Block 7

Rack No.

Shelf No.

Serial No. 46

General No. 4564

GENERAL ORDERS

ISSUED FROM THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

FROM

July to the end of December 1824,

WITH AN INDEX.

VOLUME I.

PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN AS[illegible]

Madras: Asylum Press, 1825.

RETURN of Ordnance captured on the 27th January 1858, at Shumshabad.

Camp, Futtehgurh, 29th January 1858.

Nature of Ordnance.	Ordnance. 8-Pounder Gun.	9 " "	10 " "	11 " "	Total.	Remarks.
Brass, ...	1	1	1	1	4	With limbers complete. Most of the enemy's ammunition was exploded by our shot, or caught fire from the burning entrenchment. The guns are of Native manufacture.

(Signed) F. REMMINGTON, *Captain.*

Commanding Artillery with Brigadier Hope's Force.

From

CAPTAIN REMMINGTON,

Commanding Artillery with Brigadier Hope's Force,

To

CAPTAIN COX,

Major of Brigade, Brigadier Hope's Force.

SIR, *Camp, Futtehgurh, 29th January* 1858.

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of Brigadier Hope, that when the artillery was ordered to the front on the morning of the 27th instant, I proceeded with the 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery, under the guidance of Captain Hodson, with the view of taking the enemy's position in flank. The ground was very much broken, and between us and the enemy was a deep ravine.

Directly we advanced, the enemy opened on us a fire of round shot. Captain Hodson having pointed out to me a bridge over the ravine, we galloped across, wheeled to the right, and advanced till within about six hundred yards of the enemy's position. We opened fire here with great effect, our shot and shell evidently telling on the mass of men in the entrenchment, besides exploding an ammunition tumbril and firing the enemy's camp. During these operations Captain Blunt advanced with his battery rapidly to the front, and opened fire across the ravine at about the same distance from the enemy's position as the ground we occupied. Captain Blunt's position was most judiciously selected, his fire raking the face of the entrenchment opposed to us, and our fire performing the same good office for him. The enemy's fire, considering the small number of guns he had (four), was for a short time vigorous and well sustained, but the concentrated fire of our ten guns was too much for him, and in half in hour he abandoned his guns and entrenchment, and fled in confusion. We galloped up to the brink of the cliff on which the enemy's position was (leaving the entrenchment to our right) and plied the fugitives in the plain below with round shot and grape. Captain Blunt advanced on the right of the entrenchment, and his fire raked the base of the cliff most effectively. We afterwards descended into the plain, but the enemy's flight was too rapid to admit our overtaking them in a stern chase over very heavy ground, after a long march over sandy roads. I detached two guns under Lieutenant Lindsay to follow up the retreat with the cavalry, and with the main body returned to the captured entrenchment near which our camp was formed. Accompanying is a list of captured ordnance. The casualties in the artillery, I am happy to say, are only two horses, one killed, the other wounded, both of the 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery. I beg to forward for the Brigadier's inspection a plan of the enemy's position, by Lieutenant Traill, an officer of my troop.

From

CAPTAIN C. P. JOHNSON, *9th Lancers,*

Commanding Cavalry of the Column,

To

BRIGADIER THE HONORABLE ADRIAN HOPE,

&c. &c. &c.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to submit to you the part taken by the cavalry under my command, consisting of 196 men of the 9th Lancers under Captain Steele, and 230 men of Hodson's Horse, in the operations at Shumshabad.

The enemy's position having been ascertained, Captain Remmington's troop of horse artillery was ordered by you to cross the bridge over the nullah and attack their right flank. Captain Hodson's regiment was sent in support; this point, however, was not gained without loss. Lieutenant McDowell, of Hodson Horse, was struck down by a round shot and mortally wounded, and one man and horse of the 9th Lancers killed.

In Lieutenant McDowell, the service has lost a gallant and valuable officer.

On reaching the right flank of the enemy, their cavalry was observed in considerable force to our front and left. Captain Hodson immediately advanced his regiment, and attacking them with his accustomed gallantry, completely routed them, many of their dead being left on the field. I regret to state that both Captain Hodson and Lieutenant Gough, of his regiment, were wounded.

The precision of the artillery fire having partially dislodged the rebels from their entrenched position, the 9th Lancers were ordered to advance to the support of Hodson's Horse, who were already engaged with parties of their broken infantry, one squadron being left in reserve, as a detached portion of the enemy's cavalry still threatened the guns.

The attack to the front now become general, and was entirely successful, thought not unattended with loss. Captain Hodson, who had persevered in spite of his wound, was again wounded, and this time severely, and compelled to resign his command to Lieutenant Wise, who ably led the regiment for the remainder of the day.

Captain Steele, commanding the detachment of the 9th Lancers, whilst gallantly charging at the head of his men, was severely wounded; Lieutenant Willis, of the same corps, slightly.

The pursuit was continued for some distance, and upwards of 300 of the enemy were killed. According to your instructions, I subsequently advanced with the cavalry and 2 guns of Captain Remmington's troop of horse artillery for some miles on the road towards Sewajpore ghat, but met with no opposition. The enemy appeared to have been scattered in all directions.

I beg respectfully to call your attention to the disproportionate number of officers who were wounded, as a proof of the noble manner in which they led their men; to the number of the enemy's slain, as a proof that the men were not wanting in the support of their officers.

In fact the conduct of the men during the long day's work was admirable.

They had been ten successive hours in the saddle before coming into action, and nineteen before the pursuit was abandoned; but were always ready.

I beg to enclose a list of casualties.

(True Copies)

(Signed) H. W. Norman, *Major,*

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

No. 227 of 1858.——The under-mentioned men of Her Majesty's service are permitted to reside in India as Out-pensioners of Chelsea Hospital, and to draw their pay at the stations specified opposite to their respective names, according to the 23rd Clause of the Royal Warrant of the 24th May 1847, pending a reference to the Horse Guards as to the amount of their pensions:

54th Foot	Private Joseph Mor• ...	Calcutta.
	Private Peter Hitchen ...	Madras.
84th Foot...	Private Francis Doyle, ...	Madras.

No. 228 of 1858.——Lieutenant John Peter Harris, of the 21st regiment native infantry, is permitted to proceed to sea, on medical certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for three months, from the 10th instant, under the new regulations.

No. 229 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel John Jacob, C. B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, and Commandant of the Scinde Horse, to be a Brigadier General for special service.

No. 230 of 1858.——The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General on the 29th January 1858, and is published in General Orders:

The 30th January 1858.

Act No. VI of 1858.

An Act to authorize the impressment of artisans and laborers for the erection of Buildings for the European Troops in India, and for works urgently required for Military purposes.

Preamble.

Whereas in consequence of the necessity which exists of completing without delay sufficient buildings for the accommodation of the European troops in India, and of the difficulty of procuring without compul-

sion a sufficient number of artisans and laborers for that purpose, it is expedient to authorize, as a temporary measure, the impressment of such artisans and laborers as may be necessary: and whereas it may be necessary to impress artisans and laborers for the performance of works urgently required for military purposes, or for the defence of public property; It is enacted as follows:

Government may authorize officers to impress Native artisans &c. in districts or places to which this Act may be extended.

I. In any district or place to which the provisions of this Act shall be extended by order of the Governor General in Council or of the Executive Government of any Presidency or place, it shall be lawful for any officer or officers, authorized in that behalf by the Governor General in Council or by such Executive Government as aforesaid, to impress any Native artisans and laborers who, in the judgment of such officer or officers, may be necessary for the erection, completion, alteration, or repair of any building required for the accommodation of European troops, or for the collection, preparation, or manufacture of materials for that purpose, or for any other work connected with the erection, completion, alteration, or repair of such building; and also to impress such boats, carts, bullocks, or other animals as may be necessary in that behalf: and any such artisan or laborer, boat, cart, bullock, or other animal may be so impressed, whether such artisan or laborer shall be under a contract to work for, or such boat, cart, bullock, or other animal shall have been previously let to hire to, any private person or not.

No action or other proceeding to lie against Government or against the officer ordering the impressment, for any thing done in pursuance of this Act.

Nor against persons impressed, for breach of contract.

II. No action or other proceeding shall be commenced or prosecuted against the East India Company, or against Government, or against the officer ordering the impressment, or against any person acting in his aid or under his orders, for any thing done in pursuance of this Act; nor shall any person who shall be impressed, or whose property shall be impressed under the provisions of this Act, or any other person be liable to any action or proceeding for the non-performance of any contract which he shall have entered into, and which he shall be prevented from completing by reason of such impressment or of any thing done under the authority of this Act.

Full market-value of labor or hire to be paid in respect of the person or property impressed.

III. Every person impressed, or whose property shall be impressed under this Act, shall be paid the full market-value of his labor, or of the hire of his property, as the case may be, according to such rules as shall from time to time be made by the Executive Government for securing the just and punctual payment thereof; the amount in case of dispute shall be settled by a Magistrate.

Compensation to be made for damage sustained by breach of contract, occasioned by impressment.

IV. If any person with whom any contract shall have been entered into before the passing of this Act, for the personal labor or services of any person impressed under this Act, or for the hire of any boat, cart, bullock, or other animal which may be so impressed, shall sustain damage by reason of any breach of such contract occasioned by any such impressment, or of any thing done under the authority of this Act, he shall be entitled to full compensation for such damage, to be paid by the Government.

Claims for compensation to whom and how to be preferred.

V. The claimant shall send in to the officer by whom or under whose orders the impressment shall be made, a written demand stating the terms of the contract for the breach of which he claims compensation, the date of the contract, the period for which the contract was entered into, the amount of advances (if any) made in pursuance of the contract, the nature of the damage sustained, and the amount of compensation claimed.

Declaration to accompany claim.

Punishment for false declaration.

VI. A declaration in writing, signed by the claimant, shall be written on or annexed to the claim, and the claimant shall thereby declare that the statements contained in the claim are true in substance. If any person shall wilfully and corruptly make a false declaration he shall be liable, upon conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and also to fine. Such conviction may be by a Magistrate, except in the case of European British subjects.

Disputes as to amount of compensation how to be determined.

VII. In case any dispute shall arise as to the amount of such compensation, the same shall be determined in a summary way by the Zillah Judge or other officer exercising the powers of a Judge, on the petition of the claimant or of the officer under whose authority the impressment was made: and the decision of the Judge or other officer shall be final.

Penalty for absconding after impressment, refusing to work, &c.

VIII. If any person impressed under this Act shall abscond or conceal himself, or endeavour to abscond or conceal himself, or shall without reasonable cause desert the work upon which he shall be employed by Government before the same shall have been completed, or shall refuse or wilfully neglect to bestow his labor upon such work to the best of his ability; or if any person shall be guilty of any device for the purpose of preventing the impressment of

any boat, cart, bullock, or other animal—he shall be liable, upon conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and in case of non-payment of the fine, may be ordered by the Magistrate to suffer corporal punishment not exceeding fifteen stripes with a ratan. Every such conviction shall be final.

Act not to authorize the corporal punishment of Europeans or females.

IX. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to authorize the infliction of corporal punishment upon any European or upon any female.

Impressments made prior to the passing of this act.

X. No action or other proceeding shall be brought or prosecuted against the East India Company, or against Government, or aganst any person, for any impressment before the passing of this Act for any work or other matter for which impressment is authorized by this Act; nor against any person for the breach of any contract occasioned by any such impressment.

Compensation.

Every person who shall have been impressed, or whose property shall have been impressed, before the passing of this Act, or who shall have sustained damage by reason of any breach of contract occasioned by such impressment, shall be entitled to the same payment or compensation, to be settled or ascertained in the same manner, as if this Act had been in force at the time of such impressment.

Act to apply to performance of works urgently required for military purposes &c.

XI. The provisions of this Act shall extend to any works urgently required for military purposes or for the defence of public property.

Interpretation of the word "Magistrate."

XII. The word "Magistrate" shall include every person exercising the full powers of a Magistrate, and every person authorized by the Executive Government to exercise the powers vested in a Magistrate by this Act.

Duration of Act.

XIII. This Act shall not authorize any impressment to be made after the expiration of six months from the passing of this Act.

W. MORGAN,
Clerk of the Council.

No. 231 of 1858.——The undermentioned regiments of Her Majesty's service, arrived at Kurrachee in the following ships, are brought on the establishment of the Bengal Presidency:

Regiments.	*Names of Ships.*
Her Majesty's 7th Dragoon Guards,	*Southampton.*
6th company 7th battalion Royal artillery,	*Atheletæ.*
Her Majesty's 7th foot,	*Sir George Seymour.* *Seringapatam.* *Ramilies.* *Owen Glendower.*
Her Majesty's 98th foot,	*Bahiana.* *Ireland.*

No. 232 of 1858.——Captain H. M. Wilson, 8th native infantry, who was appointed 2d Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Military department, in Government General Order No. 76, of the 15th January 1858, joined the department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, Head Quarters, on the 5th instant.

No. 233 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following alteration of rank:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To rank from.*	*In whose room.*
4th L. C. (lancers),	Lieutenant T. M. Turner,	5th Septr. 1857,	Lieutenant J. Graham, deceased.

No. 234 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to announce, for general information, that the Reverend H. B. Watson has been appointed an officiating Chaplain with Her Majesty's Presbyterian troops sent out as reinforcements to India.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that rolls of men recommended for Warrant rank in the Ordnance department, forwarded to the Inspector General of ordnance and magazines, shall state that the candidate is acquainted with arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions.

It having been brought to the notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that the furniture in the resting houses between Calcutta and Benares is often wantonly damaged and destroyed by the detachments proceeding up country by bullock train, His Excellency warns officers commanding detachments that in future he will hold them pecuniarily responsible for any damage done by their detachments.

2. A copy of this order is to be given by the Deputy Quarter Master General at the Presidency to every officer proceeding up country by bullock train in charge of detachments.

The undermentioned young officers are appointed to do duty with Her Majesty's 53d regiment, and directed to proceed and join:

Ensign F. C. W. Drummond.
" F. M. Leslie.
" E. Kitson.
" J. S. Bagshaw.
" W. H. Unwin.
" F. Hibbert.

The following orders issued by Brigadier W. Campbell, commanding the Cawnpore division, are confirmed:

Dated 8th ultimo.—Directing the undermentioned medical arrangements for a detachment of invalids and wounded men proceeding by water from Allahabad to the Presidency:

Assistant Surgeon C. Kilkelly, M. B., to the medical charge.
Assistant Surgeon Hollingsworth, Her Majesty's 8th foot, to do duty.
Apothecary W. Overitt to do duty, acting also as Steward.
1st class Native Doctors Hingun Khan and Agajun Khan also to do duty.

2. Directing Assistant Surgeon J. Fayrer, M. D., to proceed to Calcutta in medical charge of the ladies and children from Lucknow.

Dated 11th ultimo.—Directing 3d class Native Doctor Chand Khan, doing duty in the Native hospital of the Lucknow Garrison, to rejoin the 13th irregular cavalry.

Dated 12th ultimo.—Directing the undermentioned medical arrangements for a detachment of sick and wounded men proceeding by water from Allahabad to the Presidency:

Surgeon H. N. Elton to the medical charge.
Assistant Apothecary S. Turvey to do duty, acting also as Assistant Steward.
3d class Native Doctors Mygoo Khan and Shaick Nubbie Bux to do duty.

2. Staff Assistant Surgeon Sharp, Her Majesty's service, to do duty with a detachment arrived at Allahabad with sick and wounded from Cawnpore.

Dated 14th ultimo.—Appointing Assistant Surgeon E. J. Gayer and Apprentice R. H. J. Overitt, arrived with sick and wounded from Cawnpore, to do duty in the General depot hospital at Allahabad.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Captain W. C. Clifton, commanding the 67th native infantry, dated 26th August 1857, directing Captain R. R. Harris to resume his appointment as officiating Interpreter and Quarter Master of the corps.

By Brigadier General H. Havelock, C. B., commanding a movable column, dated 16th and 17th September, respectively appointing Surgeon H. Diaper, 40th native infantry, to the charge of the field hospital and general hospital at Cawnpore.

By the same Officer, dated 18th September, directing Captain P. Rubie, 40th native infantry, to do duty with the 1st Madras fusiliers, till further orders.

By Brevet Major F. Turner, dated 22d September last, appointing 1st Lieutenant A. Bunny, Adjutant of the 3d brigade, to be Staff Officer to the artillery under his command proceeding with the column under command of Lieutenant Colonel Greathed.

Peshawur division order dated 28th November last, directing Rough Rider C. Proudman and Farrier M. Tanyane, of the 1st troop 2d brigade horse artillery, to join No. 3 Punjaub light field battery, at Bunnoo.

Agra garrison order dated 8th December, appointing the undermentioned officers to do duty with the 3d European regiment:

Lieutenant	C. F. Sharpe,	72d native infantry.
"	A. F. P. Harcourt,	30th "
"	E. F. Browne,	15th "
Ensign	F. H. Hood,	30th "
"	J. G. Campbell,	15th "
"	F. Gellie,	9th "
"	L. E. Evans,	15th "

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 11th December, appointing Assistant Surgeon J. Sheil, B. A. and M. B., attached to the Military Train, to the medical charge of that corps, vice Assistant Surgeon A. McArthur, proceeding on sick leave.

By the same Officer, dated 25th ultimo, appointing the undermentioned men to officiate as Commissariat Sergeants:

Drum Major Andrew Scully,	1st Madras fusiliers.
Private Mathew Grunwood,	Her Majesty's 84th foot.

Ferozepore brigade order dated 30th December, appointing Surgeon F. Anderson, M. D., of the 10th light cavalry, to the medical charge of the detachment 57th native infantry, in addition to his other duties, vice Assistant Surgeon J. D. Wylie, M. D., proceeding to Europe with invalids.

Allahabad garrison order dated 31st December, appointing Sergeant J. Sinclair, of the Royal artillery, to officiate as Garrison Provost Sergeant, from the 1st ultimo, vice Sergeant Joseph Sims, of the European invalid battalion, proceeding to Chunar.

By Lieutenant R. H. M. Aitken, commanding Cawnpore levies, dated 14th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant A. R. Loughnan to be 2d in command, in addition to his other duties, as a temporary arrangement.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field dated 17th ultimo, appointing Assistant Apothecary P. Heron, doing duty with the 1st Madras fusiliers, to act as Hospital Steward to the corps.

Meerut station order dated 21st ultimo, directing all reports to be made to Colonel H. R. Jones, of the 6th Dragoon Guards, on the departure of Major General Sir A. Wilson, K. C. B., to join Army head quarters.

By Lieutenant Colonel T. J. Fischer, commanding at Bunnee, dated 23d ultimo, appointing Brevet Captain W. P. S. Smyth, 27th Madras native infantry, to act as Detachment Staff Officer to the force in Bunnee, in addition to his regimental duties.

Under instructions from Government, Sergeant J. Donovan, Assistant Overseer department of public works, Arracan division, formerly of the artillery, is permitted to return temporarily to regimental duty, and will join and do duty as a Sergeant with the 2d company 5th battalion at Agra.

Overseer Corporal William Henderson and Assistant Overseer Corporal David Wren, of the department public works, 2nd division Grand Trunk road, are promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

Invalid Corporal Charles Best, of the 4th company 5th battalion artillery, is to be sent to Chunar, instead of to Europe as directed in G. O. of the 23d December last.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 15th February 1858.

It is notified for the information of those concerned that the re-issue of the pay for the month of April last to the officers of the 54th native infantry, who were serving at Delhi when the out-break at that station occurred, has been sanctioned by Government.

Captain F. S. Miller, of the 68th, and Lieutenant C. T. O. Mayne, of the 15th native infantry, are placed at the disposal of the officer commanding the Dinapore division, for general duty, and directed to join without delay at Benares.

Lieutenant E. Stevenson, of the 3d European regiment, is placed at the disposal of the Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, for duty with a party of recruits on the eve of departure to Allahabad, and directed to report himself forthwith.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:

1st European Bengal Fusiliers.

1st Lieutenant H. Maxwell to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant H. M. Wemyss, appointed to the Brigade Staff.

2d Lieutenant W. F. Fulford, of engineers, passed the colloquial examination prescribed in Section XXXIV of the Military Regulations, on the 18th April last.

Veterinary Surgeon J. S. Woods is removed from the 5th light cavalry to the artillery division at Peshawur, vice Veterinary Surgeon C. Corker, appointed to the Lahore light horse.

The following orders issued by Brigadier General H. Havelock, C. B., commanding Oude field force, are confirmed:

Dated 7th July.—Directing Assistant Surgeon R. Dominichetti, M. D., attached to the 1st Madras fusiliers, to afford medical aid to a detachment of Volunteer cavalry.

Dated 8th September.—Appointing Ensign M. G. Clerk, of the 1st native infantry, to do duty with the artillery of the force, and attaching him to the 2d company 3d battalion, until further orders.

Dated 15th September.—Directing Assistant Surgeon E. J. Gayer to do duty with Her Majesty's 5th fusiliers, until further orders.

Dated 18th September.—Appointing Captain P. G. Scot, of the 12th native infantry, to act as Interpreter to Her Majesty's 90th light infantry.

Dated 19th September.—Directing Captain F. P. Bailey, of the 7th, and Lieutenant E. G. Stone, of the 40th native infantry, to do duty with the 12th irregular cavalry, until further orders.

The following orders issued by Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, are confirmed:

Dated 1st ultimo.—Directing Assistant Surgeon S. G. Johnson, doing duty with the C company Madras sappers, to do duty with the 78th Highlanders.

Dated 5th ultimo.—Appointing Assistant Surgeon G. B. Hadow, 3d company 5th battalion artillery, to the medical charge of the 4th company 1st battalion, in addition to his other duties.

Dated 15th ultimo.—Appointing Captain E. Oakes, acting Field Engineer, to officiate as Brigade Major of engineers, from 26th November 1857, vice Lieutenant Russell, wounded.

Dated 16th ultimo.—Directing Assistant Surgeon D. A. Forbes, Madras sappers and miners, to afford medical aid to the Engineer park.

The following orders are confirmed:

Allahabad garrison order dated 28th June last, appointing Captain C. N. North, of Her Majesty's 60th Rifles, to act as Baggage Master to the troops proceeding towards Cawnpore, vice Lieutenant Hall, reported sick.

Lahore brigade order dated 19th September, appointing Lieutenant R. H. Wall, of the 16th native infantry (grenadiers), to the command of the remaining details of the 26th light infantry, in addition to his other duties, and in the absence of any officer of the latter corps.

By Major H. E. S. Abbott, commanding 2d European Bengal fusiliers, dated 2d October, appointing Ensign (unattached) J. Donovan to the command of the convalescent depot of the regiment in Delhi, during the absence of the head quarters on field service.

By Ensign (unattached) J. Donovan, commanding convalescent depot 2d European Bengal fusiliers, dated 3d October, appointing Color Sergeant William Compton and Sergeant Richard Corker to act as Sergeant Major and Quarter Master Sergeant, respectively, to the depot.

Allahabad brigade order dated 28th October last, appointing Ensign E. C. Garstin, 29th native infantry, to act as Interpreter to the 23d company Royal engineers.

Mooltan garrison and station order dated 24th ultimo, transferring 3d class Native Doctor Sewdeal Doobey from the 62d native infantry to 1st irregular cavalry, vice Daim Khan, struck off the rolls of the regiment.

Delhi brigade order dated 29th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon H. B. Buckle, of the 4th Seikh infantry, to afford medical aid to a wing of the 2d Seikh irregular cavalry, in addition to his other duties.

On the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following removals and appointments of warrant and non-commissioned officers in the Ordnance department, are directed:

Permanent Conductor Martin Byrne, from the Ferozepore to the Delhi magazine.

Conductor William Carroll, from the Peshawur to the Delhi magazine.

Conductor John Byrne, from the Phillour to the Ferozepore magazine, as Permanent Conductor.

Conductor Patrick McDermot, from the Lucknow to the Delhi magazine.

Officiating Sub-Conductor John Doran, from the Phillour to the Delhi magazine.

Park Sergeant W. Barker, from the Ferozepore to the Delhi magazine.

Magazine Sergeant J. Boyd, from the Ferozepore to the Delhi magazine.

Magazine Sergeant J. Simpson, from the Derajat Field to the Phillour magazine, in which he is now doing duty.

Magazine Sergeant D. Marshall, from the Derajat Field to the Ferozepore magazine, in which he is now doing duty.

Laboratory-man Sergeant Hugh Biggin, Ferozepore magazine, to be Park Sergeant.

Laboratory-man Sergeant J. Long, doing duty in the Delhi magazine, to be Park Sergeant in the Phillour magazine.

Sergeant Thomas Fraher, of the 3d company 4th battalion of artillery, to be a Laboratory-man in the Phillour magazine.

Sergeant C. W. Payne, Gunstocker Sergeant in the Arsenal, to be Cooper and Wheelwright in the Gun-carriage Agency at Futtehgurh.

2. Sergeant Fraher is transferred to the Town Major's list.

Sergeant Major Michael Nolan, of the 57th regiment of native infantry, having been reduced to the ranks by sentence of a detachment Court Martial assembled at Meean Meer on the 15th ultimo, is remanded as a Gunner to the artillery, and will do duty with the Lahore artillery division, pending the orders of the Commandant for his disposal.

Gunner James William Cooper, Assistant Overseer department of public works, 3rd division Grand Trunk road, is promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

Corporal P. Nall, of the 2nd European Bengal fusiliers, is reduced to the grade of Private, with effect from the 29th of June 1857.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 16th February 1858.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Brigadier G. L. Cooper, commanding artillery brigade Oude field force, dated 16th September, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant C. Crump to be Brigade Major to the brigade.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding united Dinapore and Cawnpore divisions, dated 18th September, appointing Captain A. Impey, of engineers, to act as Garrison and Executive Engineer at Cawnpore, until further orders.

By Brigadier V. Eyre, commanding artillery brigade in Oude, dated the 11th October last, appointing Quarter Master Sergeant Bird to officiate also as Sergeant Major, with effect from the 25th September, vice Lamont, killed in action.

Agra garrison order dated the 15th October last, directing Sergeant Major J. Maloney, of the 44th regiment of native infantry, to join the movable column, for employment under the Deputy Assistant Commissary General.

By Major General G. E. Gowan, C. B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, dated 21st October, appointing Lieutenant W. F. Stewart, of the 45th regiment native infantry, to officiate as 2d in command of the 6th irregular cavalry, vice Lieutenant G. C. Hankin, proceeded on sick leave to Europe.

By Lieutenant G. Newmarch, commanding head quarters detachment of sappers and miners at Roorkee, dated 24th November, directing Civil Assistant Surgeon C. C. W. Wilson to afford medical aid to the detachment, in addition to his other duties.

By Brigadier V. Eyre, commanding artillery brigade in Oude, dated the 29th November, appointing Staff Sergeant J. S. Melville, of the 1st company 5th battalion, to act as Quarter Master Sergeant to the brigade, vice Bird.

Sirhind division order dated 19th December, directing Assistant Apothecary J. Johnston, attached to the staff dispensary at Simla, to proceed to Umballah and accompany a detachment of invalids to Ferozepore; and Hospital Apprentice G. Knott, attached to the depot hospital at Umballah, to proceed to Simla and do duty in the staff dispensary, as a temporary arrangement.

Delhi field force order dated 28th December, transferring Captain W. H. Stubbs, of the 33d native infantry, from the 4th Seikh infantry to do duty with the Sirmoor battalion.

By Captain A. Taylor, Chief Engineer Delhi field force, dated 29th December last, direct-Lieutenant J. St. J. Hovenden, Field Engineer, to do duty with the corps of Punjaub pioneers, with effect from the 13th idem.

By Captain E. Atlay, commanding a detachment of artillery recruits, dated 30th December, appointing 1st Lieutenant W. Dowell, acting Adjutant, to act also as Quarter Master.

By Brigadier R. Walpole, commanding a force on special service, dated the 2d ultimo, appointing Captain H. Forbes, attached to the 1st Punjaub cavalry, Staff Officer to the force left at Mynpoorie.

By Major General G. E. Gowan, C. B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, dated the 4th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon G. Barnard, of the 17th Punjaub infantry, to afford medical aid to the Lahore divisional and brigade Staff, vice Surgeon A. Paton, 8th light cavalry, proceeding on leave, on medical certificate.

Delhi field force order dated 4th ultimo, appointing Major J. Waterfield, officiating Aide-de-Camp to Major General N. Penny, C. B., commanding the Meerut division, to act also as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the force, as a temporary arrangement, vice Captain D. M. Stewart, appointed to another situation.

By Brigadier J. Inglis, commanding at Cawnpore, dated the 6th ultimo, directing Surgeon J. Campbell, of the 7th light cavalry, to afford medical aid to the Native details of the late Lucknow Garrison, from the 1st December last, in addition to his other duties.

By the same Officer, dated the 8th and 15th ultimo, the former placing Sergeant Major Court, of the late 2d Oude irregular infantry, at the disposal of the Chief Field Engineer, for employment; and the latter directing Surgeon Lang, of Her Majesty's 23d fusiliers, to assume medical charge of the detachment of Her Majesty's 82d foot and 6th Carabineers, proceeding to head quarters.

By Lieutenant Colonel F. Gaitskell, commanding artillery division Delhi, dated 15th ultimo, appointing 1st Lieutenant J. A. Angelo, Adjutant of the 6th battalion, to be artillery division staff.

Meerut division order dated 16th ultimo, retaining the services of Ensign (unattached) C. Stroud, Provost Marshal to the Delhi field force, and of his Assistants, Sergeant D. Meek, of Her Majesty's 75th foot, and Sergeant J. Price, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, with the Delhi garrison, as a special case.

Lahore brigade order dated 16th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon T. Mathew, M. B., doing duty with Her Majesty's 81st foot, to afford medical aid to the 2d troop 2d brigade horse artillery; and Hospital Apprentice H. Russell to do duty with the troop as officiating Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward.

Lahore brigade order dated 20th ultimo, directing Assistant Apothecary T. Davis, of the 2d brigade, and Hospital Apprentice W. Byrom, of the 4th battalion artillery, to proceed to Mooltan by Transport Train, for duty with European troops arriving at that station.

By Major General G. E. Gowan, C. B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, dated 21st ultimo, directing Surgeon H. W. Rumley, 2d brigade horse artillery, to afford medical aid to the Lahore divisional and brigade staff, consequent on the departure of Assistant Surgeon G. Barnard, of the 17th Punjaub infantry.

By Captain R. Campbell, commanding the 2d Assam light infantry battalion, dated 21st ultimo, assuming charge of the Adjutant's office, during the absence on duty of Lieutenant and Adjutant R. Y. Chambers.

Lahore brigade order dated the 22d ultimo, attaching Quarter Master Sergeant C. Simmons, of the 16th native infantry, to the Army commissariat department, temporarily, for employment with the Military Transport Train between Lahore and Mooltan, vice Sergeant Major L. Lesmond, removed to another situation.

Cawnpore division order dated the 26th ultimo, directing Sergeant Major John Court, of the 2d Oude irregular infantry, to proceed to Allahabad, in view to his being appointed Garrison Sergeant Major there.

Jullundur station order dated 27th ultimo, attaching 1st class Native Doctor Moshaib Ally, of the 61st native infantry, together with the hospital establishment of the 6th light cavalry, to the 22d regiment Punjaub infantry.

By Lieutenant Colonel W. Fenwick, commanding a field force, dated 27th ultimo, directing Hospital Steward J. Collins, of Her Majesty's 10th foot, to proceed to the Presidency, and Assistant Apothecary J. Donaghue to act as Steward, vice Collins.

Dinapore station order dated 28th ultimo, appointing Assistant Surgeon E. Bonavia, M. D., doing duty with Her Majesty's 37th foot, to the medical charge of invalids of the season, proceeding to the Presidency.

By Lieutenant Colonel G. W. P. Bingham, commanding Her Majesty's 64th foot, dated 2d instant, appointing Assistant Surgeon E. L. Lundy to act as Civil Surgeon at Bolundshuhur during the stay of the regiment, in addition to his other duties.

Drummer E. Ellis is, at his own request, transferred from the 1st to the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, with effect from the 13th of May last.

Ramchunder, Sepoy, of the Sebundy sappers and miners, of short service, rendered unfit for further service by paralysis, is, with the sanction of Government, granted a pension of (3) three rupees a month, from the 1st instant, as a special case, subject to a medical re-examination after two years.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
Engineers, ——	1st Lieutenant G. T. Chesney, ——	15th Octr. 1857	15th Feby.	To visit the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate, under the new rules.
8th regt. L. C.	Lieutenant C. M. S. Fairbrother,	15th Octr. 1857	15th Novr. 1857	In extension of privilege leave, to remain at Simla, and the neighbouring hills, on medical certificate.
2d E.B.fusiliers,	2d Lieutenant C. H. Cantor, ——	15th Jany.	15th March	To visit Subathoo, on medical certificate.
13th regt. N. I.	Brevet Colonel H. M. Graves, ——	29th Decr. 1857	30th Octr.	In extension, to remain at Simla and the adjacent hills, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 17th February 1858.

Major R. J. Hawthorne, 7th light cavalry, is appointed to the charge of remounts proceeding to the Upper Provinces, and will immediately place himself in communication with the Superintendent of the remount depot, Calcutta.

2. On arrival at Benares, Major Hawthorne will receive further instructions from the officer commanding at that station.

3. Veterinary Surgeon A. C. Williams, of the 10th light cavalry, will accompany and afford professional aid to the remounts.

4. On arrival of the horses at Sasseram, the officer commanding at that post will furnish a suitable escort for their protection to Benares.

The following Presidency division orders are confirmed:

Dated 28th ultimo.—Directing Apprentice W. Wade, doing duty at the General hospital, to do duty in the depot hospital at Raneegunge.

Dated 29th ultimo.—Directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Assistant Surgeon J. Bremner, M. D., doing duty at the General hospital, to relieve Assistant Surgeon A. V. Best, M. D., from medical charge of the steam Frigate *Semiramis;* and placing the latter officer at the disposal of the Superintending Surgeon, Barrackpore circle, for duty with the 47th regiment of native infantry, under orders to proceed on foreign service.

Dated 2d instant.—Directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Assistant Surgeon J. Squire, at the Presidency, to afford medical aid to a detachment of Her Majesty's 6th foot, at the Kidderpore dock-yard.

2. Hospital Steward J. R. Boezalt, on sick leave at the Presidency, to do duty in the Lower Orphan School hospital, at his own request.

3. Removing Apprentice B. J. Harding from Her Majesty's 35th regiment to the depot hospital at Raneegunge.

4. Apprentices D. Beechwood and R. A. Gomes to do duty with Her Majesty's 54th foot.

5. Apprentice N. Dutt to do duty with Her Majesty's 19th foot.

6. Apprentice M. Kennedy to do duty in the Lower Orphan School hospital.

7. The undermentioned medical subordinates of the Madras establishment, recently arrived, to do duty as follows:

2d Apothecaries C. J. Biggs and E. White, the former to act as Apothecary, and the latter as Steward, in the hospital of Her Majesty's 54th foot.

1st class Dresser Gopaul Swamy to do duty in the same hospital.

Assistant Apothecary J. Brown to proceed by rail to Raneegunge, and to join the Madras Rifles.

Assistant Apothecary J. Hayle to act as Assistant Steward in the hospital of the 19th foot, as a temporary arrangement.

1st class Dresser C. Lutchiah to do duty in the depot hospital at Raneegunge.

1st class Dresser Mootoo Swamy to do duty in the depot hospital at Dum Dum.

1st class Dresser Appeah to do duty with a detachment of Her Majesty's 6th regiment, at the Kidderpore dock-yard.

Dated 3d instant.—Making the following medical arrangements:

1. Appointing Private John Graham, Her Majesty's 35th foot, reported qualified, to be an extra Assistant Apothecary in the hospital of his own corps.

2. Directing Native Doctor Meer Amanut Allie, recently attached to the Shekawattee battalion, to proceed to Rangoon and do duty in the Pegu circle.

3. Native Doctor Shaik Abdoolla (2d), recently admitted, to do duty with the 2d native infantry (grenadiers), at Barrackpore.

The undermentioned medical officers are directed to proceed at the public expense, under arrangements of the Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, and place themselves under the orders of the Superintending Surgeon of the forces in the field:

Assistant Surgeon F. Douglas, M. D.
" S. G. Bousfield.
" C. Kilkelly, M. B.
" E. Bonavia, M. D.

The following Agra garrison orders are confirmed:

Dated 29th October.—Directing Conductor T. Brannigan, of the magazine establishment, to proceed in charge of two howitzers with a force under the command of Lieutenant Colonel H. Cotton.

Dated 19th December.—Placing Quarter Master Sergeant S. Murray, of the 3d European regiment, at the disposal of the Executive Commissariat officer, for employment in the Army commissariat department.

Dated 1st ultimo—Directing Assistant Surgeons J. A. Clark and W. Walker, M. D., of the 3d European regiment, to accompany the detachment ordered on escort duty towards Mynpoorie; the former to afford medical aid to the party of Alexander's Horse.

Dated 2d ultimo.—Directing Native Doctor Jowahir Ram, late of the Gwalior contingent, to do duty with the detachment of Alexander's Horse.

Dated 12th and 15th ultimo.—Appointing the undermentioned non-commissioned officers to do duty in the magazine:

Staff Sergeant John Callow, 3d artillery company, Scindiah's contingent, from the 29th of November.

Sergeant Major B. Robinson, 67th regiment native infantry, from the 1st January.

Staff Sergeant M. Quick, Scindiah's contingent, ... }
Quarter Master Sergeant M. Reid, Kotah contingent,... } From 15th January.
Gun Corporal J. Langhorn, " ... }

The following orders are confirmed:

By Brigadier G. L. Cooper, commanding the artillery brigade of the force for the relief of Lucknow, dated the 16th September last, appointing Staff Sergeant Bird, of the 2d company 3d battation, to act as Quarter Master Sergeant of the brigade.

By Brigadier General H. Havelock, C. B., commanding force for the relief of Lucknow, dated the 18th September, appointing Private S. Butler, of Her Majesty's 90th light infantry, to act as Hospital Sergeant in the field hospital at Cawnpore.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
1st Eu. Madras fusiliers, ...	Captain J. G. C. Fraser, ...	For twelve months,.....		To proceed to the Neilgherries, on medical certificate, under the old rules.
2d E.B. fusiliers,	1st Lieutenant E. Ward, ...	10th Decr. 1857	30th April,	To visit Simla, on medical certificate.
3d regt. N. I.	Captain J. Marquis, ...	1st Jany.	1st Feby.	In extension, to remain at Simla, Murree, and the adjacent hills, on medical certificate.
12th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant J. T. Watson,.........	For three months from date of availing himself of it,		To visit Calcutta, on medical certificate, under the old rules.
46th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant R. E. Boyle, ...	19th Decr. 1857	19th Mar.	To visit Simla and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate.
Sub-medl. dept.	Apothecary T. Murphy, ... (Her Majesty's 61st regiment.)	1st Jany.	31st Mar.	In extension, to remain at Ferozepore, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 18th February 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 11TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 235 of 1858.——The following notifications from the Foreign department are published in General Orders:

No. 626, dated 9th instant.—Captain H. T. Bartlett, of the 21st regiment native infantry, to be Cantonment Joint Magistrate of Peshawur, from the 29th December last.

No. 627, dated 9th instant.—The Honorable the President in Council directs the publication of the following letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 45, dated 9th December 1857, and its enclosure:

Political Department.

No. 45 of 1857.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

We transmit copy of a letter received through the Commissioners for the affairs of India, from Her Majesty's Ambassador at the Porte, dated the 28th of October last, communicating the satisfaction of the Turkish Government and of the Mussulmans residing in the neighbourhood of Constantinople, at the capture of Delhi by the British troops.

We are, &c.,
(Signed) ROSS D. MANGLES,
,, F. CURRIE,
And others.

London,
9th December 1857.

No. 935.

To

THE EARL OF CLARENDON, K. G.,
&c. &c. &c.

MY LORD,

It will doubtless be agreeable to Her Majesty's Government to know that the account of the capture of Delhi by a British force in September, has been received by the Mussulmans of this neighbourhood with cordial expressions of satisfaction. The Grand Vizier and Aali Pasha, in particular, have sent me their congratulations, requesting that I would make them known to your Lordship, as manifesting the sentiments of the Turkish Government.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE.

Therapia,
28th October 1857.

No. 236 of 1858.——The following notifications from the Public Works' department are published in General Orders:

No. 19.—Fort William, Public Works' department, Public, the 6th February 1858.—*Appointment.*—The services of Lieutenant B. J. C. Prior, of the 33d regiment Madras native infantry, having been re-placed at the disposal of this Government by that of Fort St. George, he is appointed an Executive Engineer of the 4th class, in the Public Works' department, and posted to the Saugor division.

No. 20.—Leave of Absence.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to grant to Lieutenant F. H. Cobbe, of the Madras artillery, 2d class Executive Engineer, Mhow, leave of absence, on medical certificate, under the new regulations, for two months and ten days, from the date he may have given up charge of his division, to enable him to proceed to Bombay, preparatory to applying for sick leave to Europe.

No. 237 of 1858.——The following notification from the Lieutenant Governor, North Western Provinces, is published in General Orders:

No. 348, dated 2d February 1858.—Major John Hennessy is appointed, with the sanction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to the command of the Agra police battalion, with effect from the 16th ultimo.

FORT WILLIAM, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 238 of 1858.——In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1383, of the 5th November last, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following letter from Major General Sir A. Wilson, Bart., K. C. B., late in command of the Delhi field force, forwarding reports from Lieutenant Colonel C. C. Deacon, Her Majesty's 61st foot, relative to the capture of the magazine in the city of Delhi, and from Major J. Brind, of artillery, regarding the occupation of the Jumma Musjeed.

2 His Honor in Council desires to record his approbation of the excellent services rendered by the officers above-named, on the occasions now brought to notice:

No. 48.

FROM

MAJOR GENERAL SIR A. WILSON, K. C. B.,

Commandant of Artillery,

To

THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,

Head Quarters.

SIR, *Head Quarters of Artillery, Meerut, 18th January* 1858.

I have the honor to forward, for submission to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, copy of a letter of the 9th instant, from Lieutenant Colonel C. C. Deacon, of Her Majesty's 61st regiment, transmitting a statement of the operations against the magazine in the city of Delhi, which was gallantly and successfully stormed by a column under his command on the 16th September last, the circumstances connected with which, reflecting great credit on all engaged, were, I regret to find, omitted in my despatch of that date.

2. I also beg to submit a letter of the 24th September, from Major J. Brind, of the artillery, detailing the operations of a detachment under his command against the Jumma Musjeed, which led to the capture and occupation of that important post on the 20th idem; and I beg to bring this officer to Sir Colin Campbell's very favorable consideration, for his valuable services on this, as on every other occasion on which his energy and gallantry have been called into requisition.

3. I have to beg you will do me the favor of soliciting His Excellency to forward both these communications to Government, with my request that they may be published in continuation of my despatches connected with the fall of the city of Delhi.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Sd.) A. WILSON, *Major General,*

Commandant of Artillery.

FROM

LIEUTENANT COLONEL C. C. DEACON,

H. M.'s 61st Regiment,

Late commanding Storming party,

To

BRIGADIER LONGFIELD,

Late commanding 4th Column,

In reserve of Delhi field force, Delhi.

SIR, *Ferozepore, 9th January* 1858.

Having attentively perused the several despatches which have been recently published, in reference to the late operations, before and subsequent to the assault on the city of Delhi, and observing that no notice has been made of the capture of the magazine, beyond the fact of its having fallen on the 16th September last, up to which period it was the only arsenal in possession of the Mutineers of the Bengal Native Army: however late it may now be, I feel it to be due to that portion of the troops which formed the storming party then under my command, as per margin, to forward the annexed statement, with a view to your doing me the honor to forward the same to Major General Sir Archdale Wilson, K. C. B., for transmission to, and for the information of, His Excellency the Commander in Chief and the Government.

250 H. M.'s 61st regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Deacon.
200 4th Punjaub infantry, commanded by Captain Wilde.
300 Belooch battalion, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar.
H. M.'s 61st reduced to 170, no more men being available.

2. I may, I trust, be permitted to bring to the Major General's and your own recollection, that although I was not the senior officer at the time, that Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar, of the Belooch battalion, on the previous evening (the 15th September), requested permission to be allowed to waive his right of command in my favor, until after the capture of the magazine had been effected; and I trust I may therefore be permitted to lay claim to the honor of carrying out the Major General's instructions, and for which I received, in presence of H. M.'s 61st regiment, the Major General's congratulations on the success of my proceedings on the morning of the 16th September, about half an hour after the fall of the magazine to our arms.

I have &c.,

(Signed) C. C. DEACON, *Lieut. Colonel,*

H. M.'s 61st regiment,

Late commanding Storming party.

STATEMENT OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL C. C. DEACON, *Commanding H. M.'s 61st regiment, and late in command of the force that assaulted and captured the Delhi magazine on the 16th September 1857.*

250 H. M.'s 61st regiment, reduced to 170, no more being available.
200 4th Punjaub infantry,
300 Belooch battalion.

In compliance with instructions to that effect direct, and personally, from Major General Wilson, commanding the Delhi field force, an attacking party as per margin, under my command, paraded, on the 16th September 1857, for the purpose of assaulting the magazine within the walls of the city of Delhi.

2. The force assembled in the College gardens half an hour before day-dawn, and was immediately formed into a column of attack, headed by Her Majesty's 61st regiment, supported by the 4th Punjaub infantry under the command of Captain Wilde, with the Belooch battalion under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar in reserve; and at day-break, having previously taken ground to the left flank, until the column was brought to face the breach which had been made the previous day, the attack commenced. Not a word was spoken, or a trigger pulled, until the stormers and the support had reached the summit of the breach and the magazine yard, when a cheer and a charge were given and made, on which the enemy, taken most completely by surprise, fled precipitately, throwing down their port-fires at their guns. Several of them were bayonetted close to the breach, the others were closely pursued by H. M.'s 61st and the 4th Punjaub infantry. A party under Lieutenant Colonel Rainey, H. M.'s 61st regiment, (under the guidance of Captain H. W. Norman, A. A. G.) having passed through the magazine, turned to their left and spiked a gun, which was in position on the eastern wall of the city, and which was pointed at the College garden battery. On being reached, the enemy fought very desperately. In addition to those who were killed within the magazine grounds, many were shot down beyond the walls and within the buildings which stand between them and the palace.

3. On reaching the summit of the breach, two heavy iron guns (apparently 32-pounders) were found pointed at it loaded, one of which was temporarily spiked by Assistant Surgeon T. H. Reade and Color Sergeant Mitchell, both of Her Majesty's 61st regiment. Two 10½inch (apparently) mortars were likewise found in position in the magazine grounds facing the College gardens. These were presently wheeled about, and a fire from them opened on the Palace and Selimghur.

4. So unexpected was the assault, that the casualties at the moment were most trifling, only one Private of Her Majesty's 61st regiment killed, together with three Privates and one Seikh of Captain Wilde's corps wounded.

5. Having successfully conducted the assault, I then sent Lieutenant Colonel Rainey, Her Majesty's 61st regiment, back to the magazine, requesting that he would convey my wishes that the Belooch battalion should retain possession of it and man the walls, until the return of Her Majesty's 61st and the 4th Punjaub infantry, which was accordingly done; and on the force being again concentrated, Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar, as the senior officer present, assumed the command; the 4th Punjaub infantry, in compliance with previous orders, having proceeded to the college.

6. I must beg leave to state, that on the present, as well as on every occasion, from the period the left wing of Her Majesty's 61st regiment, under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Rainey, joined its head quarters, I have ever received that officer's ablest assistance and co-operation; that the 4th Punjaub infantry nobly supported Her Majesty's 61st at the assault; while to Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar and to Captain Wilde I am much indebted for the able assistance they rendered me in carrying out Major General Wilson's orders.

7. I have only to add, that some 170 odd guns, of kinds, together with stores of all descriptions, were found in the magazine; that during the course of the fore and afternoon of the 16th September, attacks were made by the enemy, which were repulsed on every occasion, and at every point, by the troops then within the walls, under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar, and some loss was sustained, casualty lists of which were sent in at the time; but throughout, nothing could have surpassed the ardour and gallantry of both the officers and men who were engaged in the assault, and who I had the honor and good fortune to lead.

I have, &c.

(Sd.) C. C. DEACON, *Lieutenant Colonel,*
Her Majesty's 61st regiment,
Late commanding Assaulting force.

From

MAJOR JAMES BRIND,
Commanding Foot Artillery,
Late commanding at Jumma Musjeed,

To

MAJOR EWART,
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

SIR, *Derea Gunj, Delhi, 24th September* 1857.

Understanding that reports of services performed by detached commands or special duties are to be made direct to you, for the information of Major General Wilson, commanding the Delhi field force, I have the honor to submit the following.

On the morning of the 20th instant, about day-break, I proceeded to the Burn Bastion, to ascertain that the guns were provided with sufficient ammunition, details, &c. &c. After firing upon the flying enemy along the front of the Ajmere Gate, and towards the woods in rear of Kisshungunj, it was reported that a rapid advance upon the Jumma Musjeed would place it—and, from its commanding position, the rest of the city—in our possession. Brigadier Jones was on the spot, but as he required Captain Boyd, commanding the 2d fusiliers, to be ready to accompany him to the Ajmere Gate, I offered my services, having to accompany the artillery under my command with the advance columns, and requested that the detachment as per margin might be placed at my disposal. Lieutenant Genneste, of the engineers, with a party of the sappers, volunteered to accompany me. By the aid of pressed guides, and two irregular cavalry (Punjaub) troopers, we occupied, one after another, the prominent posts leading to the Jumma Musjeed, such as the Kutwalee, Sonalee and Futtehpore Musjeeds, &c. &c., without difficulty or accident, having merely to force the gates and slay a few rebellious or suspicious characters. On taking possession of the Jumma Musjeed, and making the necessary disposition of my artillery and infantry, I was compelled to have the Durwan (who treacherously led a Sergeant of the 8th Queen's, Havildar of Coke's Punjaub corps, and two regimental Bheesties under a heavy fire of musketry from the fort walls) of the Musjeed executed in the street to the front. The effect of these measures, together with the orderly and rapid movements of my detachment, had a most favorable result, and contributed towards the almost bloodless success of the military operations of the day, and the successful and complete occupation of the city, &c. of Delhi.

Artillery.

Two 8-Inch mortars.
Two guns of No. 17 light field battery.

Infantry.

Fifty men of Her Majesty's 8th Queen's, and 20 men of the 1st Bengal European fusiliers, under command of Captain Bannatyne, 8th Queen's.

The steady, soldier-like, and determined bearing of the detachment of Her Majesty's 8th regiment, under the command of that zealous and judicious officer, Captain Bannatyne, made my task light. During the night of the mutiny at Jullundur, when all were taken by surprise, and the rush upon our guns of the panic struck residents threw the troop into a state of inaction, I experienced the most cheerful and judicious aid from Captain Bannatyne, who, on this occasion, so ably supported me. To Lieutenant Genneste, of the engineers, and the officers commanding the detachments of artillery, Lieutenant Wilson, H. A., and Lieutenant Harrington of Captain Bourchier's battery, I am much indebted for the valuable assistance they rendered me in the advance; as also to Lieutenant Sconce, of the same battery, who brought up a reinforcement. My detachment forced an entrance into the Jumma Musjeed about an hour and a half prior to the assault upon the Palace. I at once reported my position for the orders of the Major General, and made over command of the post to Lieutenant Colonel Greathed the following morning.

I have, &c.

(Sd.) JAMES BRIND, *Major, Commanding Foot Artillery,*
Late Commanding at Jumma Musjeed.

(True Copy), (Sd.) E. B. JOHNSON,
Assistant Adjutant General, Artillery.

No. 239 of 1858.——In continuation of G. G. O. No. 182, of the 29th January 1858, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following despatch from Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding in Oude, reporting the result of an attack made on his position by the enemy on the 16th January 1858:

No. 63.

From

MAJOR GENERAL SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B.,
Commanding in Oude,

To

GENERAL MANSFIELD,
Chief of the Staff of the Army in the East Indies.

SIR, *Dated Camp, Alum Bagh, 17th January* 1858.

I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that the enemy made an attack on my position yesterday, similar to that reported in letter of the 12th instant, except that, though they did not show in such general strength, their attack was more bold than before. In the morning they made a sudden attack on the Jullalabad picquet, and were received with a heavy fire, which drove them back immediately, leaving on the ground their leader, a Hindoo devotee representing Hunnoman, who was advancing bravely at their head, and several killed and wounded, whom they were unable to carry off. As they were seen removing many bodies, their loss must have been severe. Two 9-pounders, under Captain Moir, were sent down to support the picquet, and completed the expulsion of the enemy from the cover in its front.

On the left front and left, the enemy advanced skirmishers and threatened during the greater part of the day, suffering severely whenever they ventured within range. After dark they assembled in great strength in front of my left advanced village out-post, commanded by Major Gordon, 75th regiment, and attacked it with a large body of infantry, who were allowed to approach within 80 yards of the post, when they were received with discharges of grape from three guns and a heavy fire from the rifles of the post, which inflicted very severe loss, and drove them off immediately. Some shells from an 8-inch mortar expedited their retreat. The Enfield rifles and Captain Maude's guns in Alum Bagh had several opportunities of inflicting severe loss on the enemy, which were promptly taken advantage of. A large body of cavalry showed on my left rear, and were safely left to the vigilance of Captain Olpherts, who watched and kept them in check with his four horse battery guns, supported by a detachment of the Military Train under Captain Clarke.

The casualties of my force during the day amounted to—

1 Bombardier, killed.
7 European infantry, wounded.
1 Gunner, wounded by a fall from his gun.

The judgment and coolness with which Major Gordon defended his post, deserve much praise; he was ably supported by Lieutenant Clarke, commanding the battery.

Much credit is also due to Lieutenant Wynne, of Her Majesty's 90th, who commanded the Jullalabad picquet.

Also to Lieutenant Colonel Smith, commanding the post, and Captain Maude, commanding the artillery at Alum Bagh.

To Captain Rattray, commanding the infantry, Lieutenant Gully, commanding the battery, of No. 1 advanced out-post on the left, and to the officers and men of their posts for their vigilance and alterness in checking and punishing the enemy at every opportunity.

(True Copy)
(Sd.) H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

No. 240 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed:

No. 98, *dated* 21*st January* 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers:

Lieutenant David Blair Lockhart, of the 7th regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
No. 101, *dated* 22*d January* 1858.—Lieutenant Henry Brabazon Urmston, of the 62d regiment native infantry, Assistant Commissioner in the Punjaub,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 241 of 1858.—The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Captain Thomas Peach Waterman, of the 13th regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Captain Richard Charles Germon, of the 13th regiment native infantry,	For two years, under the old regulations.

No. 242 of 1858.—The leave of absence for two months, preparatory to applying for sick leave to Europe, granted to Lieutenant J. Y. Worthington, of artillery, in Government General Order No. 1677, of the 30th December last, is extended to the 21st January 1858, the date of his departure for Europe.

No. 243 of 1858.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:

No. 12, dated 23d January 1858.—Approving of the following orders:

"Regimental order by Captain S. G. G. Orr, commanding 3d cavalry, Hyderabad contingent, dated 5th January 1858, making over the command of the regiment to the next senior officer, Lieutenant Clerk, from that date, consequent on his departure on leave.

"Regimental order by Lieutenant Clerk, 2d in command, 3d cavalry, Hyderabad contingent, and commanding the regiment, dated 5th January 1858, directing Lieutenant Teed to act as 2d in command, in addition to his duties as officiating Adjutant, from that day, consequent on his having assumed command of the regiment."

No. 244 of 1858.—The undermentioned officers reported their departure on the dates specified opposite to their respective names:

Lieutenant W. H. Solly, of the 5th light cavalry, on leave for eighteen months. G. G. O. No. 168, dated 29th January 1858, Lieutenant C. J. Nicholson, of the 31st native infantry, 2d in command 2d Punjaub cavalry, on leave for fifteen months. G. G. O. No. 168, dated 29th January 1858,	*Bombay*, 9th January 1858, from Bombay.
Lieutenant C. A. Gaskoin, of artillery, officiating Executive Engineer, Govindgurh division, on leave for three years. G. G. O. No. 168, dated 29th January 1858,	*Windsor Castle*, 9th January 1858, from Bombay.
Lieutenant C. W. Campbell, of the 71st native infantry, on leave for fifteen months. G. G. O. No. 1664, dated 29th December 1857, Lieutenant D. MacFarlan, of artillery, on leave for eighteen months. G. G. O. No. 1642, dated 24th December 1857,	*Hindostan*, 12th January 1858.
Brevet Captain C. F. Hicks, of the 6th native infantry, on leave for twelve months. G. G. O. No. 1265, dated 9th October 1857,	*Hotspur*, 13th January 1858.
Captain F. Mackenzie, 26th native infantry, on leave for three years. G. G. O. No. 199, dated 5th February 1858,	*Pekin*, 24th January 1858, from Bombay.
Captain R. P. Anderson, of the 25th native infantry, on leave for eighteen months. G. G. O. No. 50, dated 12th January 1858, Lieutenant J. Bonham, of artillery, on leave for three years. G. G. O. No. 81, dated 15th January 1858, Lieutenant W. A. Battine, of the 43d native infantry, Adjutant 16th irregular cavalry, on leave for fifteen months. G. G. O. No. 72, dated 15th January 1858, Lieutenant G. F. Gosling, of the 1st Madras fusiliers, on leave for three years. G. G. O. No. 32, dated 8th January 1858,	*Bengal*, 25th January 1858.
Lieutenant C. Baily, of the 17th native infantry, on leave for twelve months. G. G. O. No. 150, dated 26th January 1858, Surgeon W. Shillito, F. R. C. S., on leave for two years. G. G. O. No. 1582, dated 15th December last,	*Octavia*, 2d February 1858.

No. 245 of 1858.——The undermentioned men of Her Majesty's service are permitted to reside in India as Out-pensioners of Chelsea hospital, and to draw their pay at the stations specified opposite to their names, according to the 23d Clause of the Royal Warrant of the 24th May 1847, pending a reference to the Horse Guards as to the amount of their pensions :

Her Majesty's 24th foot,	Corporal E. Phipps, Private T. Collett,	Ferozepore.
Her Majesty's 52d foot,	Corporal T. Shouk,	Sealkote.

No. 246 of 1858.——Her Majesty's 94th regiment, arrived at Kurrachee in the steamer *Oriental*, is brought on the establishment of the Bengal Presidency from date of landing.

No. 247 of 1858.——Lieutenant R. E. Oakes, of the 52d regiment native infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 31st December 1857, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Egypt, under the old regulations.

No. 248 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate :

Brevet Captain Thomas William Hilton, of the 65th regiment native infantry,	For two years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant James Augustus Grant, of the 8th regiment native infantry,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant William George Cubitt, of the 13th regiment native infantry,	For twelve months, under the new regulations.
Assistant Surgeon Joseph Fayrer, M. D., of the medical department, late civil, Lucknow,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 249 of 1858.——Major General Henry Fisher Salter, C. B., of cavalry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, on medical certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for one year, under the old regulations.

No. 250 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, as a special case, to admit Subadar Gokul Singh, of the 4th Punjaub infantry, to the 2d class of the "Order of British India," with the title of "Bahadoor," from the 16th November 1857, in consideration of his gallant and distinguished conduct at the storming of Secunderbagh.

No. 251 of 1858.——The leave of absence to proceed to Europe, on sick certificate, granted to Lieutenant Colonel J. G. A. Rice, of the 11th native infantry (then Major 6th native infantry), is extended from the 24th to the 28th January 1858, the date on which that officer reported his return to Bengal.

No. 252 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer has returned to his duty on this establishment, without prejudice to his rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors :

	Date of arrival at Bombay.
Lieutenant William Lumley Lonis, of the 42d regiment light infantry,	25th January 1858.

No. 253 of 1858.——The name "W. S. Lindsay" having inadvertently been included among those of Cadets to whom rank was assigned in the orders cited in the margin, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council directs, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, that this name shall be expunged from the orders in question, and likewise from the Government General Order No. 616, 27th April 1857, posting "Ensign W. S. Lindsay" to the 40th regiment native infantry.

G. G. O. No. 575, 21st April 1857.
" No. 602, 24th "
" No. 660, 7th May 1857.

2. Order books to be corrected accordingly.

3. With reference to the above, the following promotion is directed in supersession of that portion of Government General Order No. 1542, of the 8th December 1857, promoting "Ensign W. S. Lindsay" to a Lieutenancy in the 40th regiment native infantry.

4. Ensign Edwin Venour, of the 40th regiment native infantry, to be Lieutenant, from the 15th October 1857, in the room of Lieutenant W. J. Brander, promoted.

No. 254 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotion and alteration of rank:

Promotion.

Corps.	*Rank and Name.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Artillery regt.,	2d Lieut. Penton Thompson, —	1st Lieutenant,	14th Jan. 1858,	1st Lieutenant (Bt. Captain) R. Mecham, promoted.

Alteration of Rank.

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To rank from*	*In whose room.*
Artillery regiment,	1st Lieut. C. V. Arbuckle, ———	13th May 1857,—	1st Lieut. G. D. Willoughby, murdered.
	„ C. E. Lewis (deceased), —	30th ditto, —	„ E. Atlay, promoted.
	„ D. J. Welsh, ———	31st ditto, —	„ H. G. Perkins, killed.
	„ F. S. Roberts, ———	8th June 1857,—	„ F. H. Turnbull, killed.
	„ H. O. Hitchins, ———	8th ditto, —	„ (Bt. Capt.) H. LeG. Bruce, promoted.
	„ J. Stewart, ———	15th ditto, —	„ (Bt. Capt.) D. McNeill, promoted.
	„ G. Cracklow, ———	15th ditto, —	„ W. Stewart, killed.
	„ E. P. Lewin (deceased), —	25th ditto, —	„ (Bt. Capt.) E. B. Johnson, promoted.
	„ E. L. Hawkins, ———	27th ditto, —	„ C. Dempster, killed.
	„ J. H. Bryce (deceased), —	27th ditto, —	„ B. Ashburner, killed.
	„ H. E. Harington, ———	27th ditto, —	„ St. George Ashe, killed.
	„ R. A. Smith (deceased), —	27th ditto, —	„ J. A. H. Eckford, killed.
	„ J. R. Pearson, ———	27th ditto, —	„ (Bt. Capt.) H. H. Maxwell, promoted.
	„ E. Salwey (deceased), ——	4th July 1857,—	„ (Bt. Capt.) T. Pulman, promoted.
	„ W. B. Cumberland, ——	9th ditto, —	„ (Bt. Capt.) T. E. Kennion, promoted.
	„ C. Hunter, ———	10th ditto, —	„ (Bt. Capt.) A. Light, promoted.
	„ H. D. Jackson, ———	26th ditto, —	„ E. P. Lewin, killed.
	„ F. FitzRoy, ———	27th ditto, —	„ T. E. Dickins, deceased.
	„ G. B. Traill, ———	8th Aug. 1857,—	„ J. H. Bryce, deceased.
	„ D. W. Gordon (deceased),	24th ditto, —	„ J. H. Lamb, deceased.
	„ C. H. Barnes, ———	1st Sept. 1857,—	„ W. Clephane, deceased.
	„ J. Bonham, ———	7th ditto, —	„ (Bt. Capt.) C. H. Blunt, promoted.
	„ J. Alexander, ———	8th ditto, —	„ E. H. Hildebrand, killed.
	„ J. Hills, ———	8th ditto, —	„ R. A. Smith, deceased.
	„ M. Elliot, ———	12th ditto, —	„ (Bt. Capt.) C. Cookworthy, promoted.
	„ D. MacFarlan, ———	25th ditto, —	„ (Bt. Capt.) G. Maister, promoted.
	„ J. C. G. Price, ———	25th ditto, —	„ (Bt. Capt.) W. C. Russell, promoted.
	„ J. Sconce, ———	28th ditto, —	„ D. C. Alexander, deceased.
	„ H. A. Mallock, ———	28th ditto, —	„ (Bt. Capt.) A. Simpson, A. M., promoted.
	„ E. C. W. Raynsford, ——	5th Oct. 1857,—	„ (Bt. Capt.) J. R. Sladen, promoted.
	„ R. R. Franks, ———	29th ditto, —	„ E. Salwey, deceased.
	„ R. Aislabie, ———	14th Nov. 1857,—	„ A. O. Mayne, killed.
	„ C. G. Robinson, ———	17th ditto, —	„ C. E. Lewis, deceased.
	„ C. S. S. Taylor, ———	1st Jan. 1858,—	„ (Bt. Capt.) C. S. Dundas, promoted.
	„ G. G. Gordon, ———	8th ditto, —	„ D. W. Gordon deceased.

No. 255 of 1858.---The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
18th regiment N. I.,	Captain (Bt. Major) Wm. Frost Nuthall,	Major,	6th June 1857,	Major H. E. Pearson, killed.
	Lieut. James Young Gowan, (This cancels the promotion of Lieut. J. Y. Gowan to Captain by Brevet, from the 11th June, 1857, published in G. G. O. No. 782 of the 12th June 1857.)	Captain,	6th ditto,	
	Ensign Wm. Blunt Barwell,	Lieutenant,	6th ditto,	
	Lieut. Chas. Wm. Nightingale,	Captain,	6th ditto,	Captain T. C. Richardson, killed.
	Ensign Chas. Keith Dashwood,	Lieutenant,	To be adjusted hereafter,	
	Lieut. Augs. Kirkwood Comber,	Captain,	6th June 1857,	Captain H. V. Hathorn, killed.

No. 256 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotion and alteration of rank:

Promotion.

Corps.	Rank and Name.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Medical dept.,	Assistant Surgeon James Stuart Morrison, M. D.,	Surgeon,	16th Sept. 1857,	Senior Surgeon T. E. Dempster, retired.

Alteration of Rank.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To rank from.	In whose room.
Medical dept.,	Surgeon J. F. Beatson, M. D. & A. B., (This cancels the promotion of Assistant Surgeon J. M. Hay, M. D., published in G. G. O. No. 1551 of the 11th December, and No. 1604 of the 18th December 1857.)	27th June 1857,	Surgeon A. W. R. Newenham, killed.
	Surgeon C. Hathaway, M. D.,	6th July 1857,	Senior Surgeon G. G. Spilsbury, deceased.
	,, H. M Elton,	9th ditto,	Senior Surgeon J. Graham, M. D., killed.
	,, S. Maltby,	11th ditto,	Surgeon T. G. Heathcote, killed.
	,, H. Cape,	4th Aug. 1857,	,, W. A. Rolfe, deceased.
	,, C. F. Warneford, M. D.,	7th ditto,	,, E. V. Davies, M. D., dismissed.
	,, J. W. Fletcher, F. R. C. S.,	8th ditto,	Surgeon J. B. Macdonald, deceased.
	,, C. R. Francis, M. B.,	11th Sept. 1857,	Senior Surgeon J. Grant, retired.

No. 257 of 1858.——The undermentioned non-commissioned officers having distinguished themselves at the capture of Delhi, having been specially recommended by their commanding officers, and being considered by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be eminently worthy of reward, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, concurring in that opinion, is pleased to confer upon them the rank of Ensign unattached, subject to the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

Sergeant Major George Bradley, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers.

Sergeant Major Jeremiah O'Brien, of the 1st brigade horse artillery.

Staff Sergeant James Baxter, of the 1st brigade horse artillery.

The Commissions of the above Ensigns, as well as those of Ensigns Holford, Cliff, and Stroud, appointed in Government General Orders Nos. 1635 and 1636 of the 23d December 1857, having been conferred for services performed at the Siege of Delhi, will bear date the 20th September 1857.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

It having been brought to the notice of the Commander in Chief that officers in command of troops frequently neglect to report their arrival and departure, when passing through stations, to the station authorities, thereby causing the greatest inconvenience to public business, His Excellency requests that officers commanding stations will invariably report to Head Quarters any neglect on this head on the part of officers marching in command of troops.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:

Regiment of Loodianah.

Brevet Major C. G. Walsh, of the 14th regiment of native infantry, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant Colonel P. Gordon, appointed to the Brigade Staff.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following promotions in the department of the Quarter Master General of the Army:

Lieutenant G. Allgood, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the 1st class, to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General, during the absence on leave to Europe of Captain H. R. Garden.

Captain D. C. Shute, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the 2d class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the 1st class, vice Lieutenant Allgood.

Captain J. S. D. White, of the 40th regiment of native infantry, is directed to proceed to Benares, under arrangements of the Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, for general duty under the orders of the Officer commanding the Dinapore division.

1st Lieutenant G. A. Renny is removed from the 3d troop 2d to the 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, and 1st Lieutenant C. W. Maynard from the latter to the former troop.

With the sanction of Government, the undermentioned non-commissioned officers of the Madras Army, attached to the department of public works, Saugor and Nurbudda territories, are transferred to the Bengal Presidency, and their names will be borne on the Town Major's list:

Sergeant J. Brennan, of artillery, ——— } Overseers at Mhow.
„ W. Orr, of artillery, ——— }
2d Corporal J. Fitzsimons, sappers and miners, —— Overseer at Saugor.
„ J. Whiting, sappers and miners, —— Overseer at Hoshungabad.
Ordnance Artificer E. Hamilton, Assistant Overseer, 2d division Great Deccan road, as a Corporal of infantry.

Quarter Master Sergeant Andrew Dowd, of the 40th regiment native infantry, is placed at the disposal of the officiating Commissioner of Police, for employment in the Calcutta Town guards.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
16th grenadiers,	Brevet Colonel R. Houghton, ——	30th Novr. 1857	15th Novr.	In extension, to remain at Mussoorie, on medical certificate.
72d regt. N. I.	Surgeon W. Shurlock, ——	7th Feby.	7th June,	To visit the Presidency, preparatory to submitting an application for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
Medical dept. —	Assistant Surgeon T. C. Gillet, —	28th Jany.	28th April,	To remain at the Presidency, on medical certificate.
Bombay Submedical dept. —	Asst. Apothecary H. W. Collins, — (Acting Steward Field Hospital Cawnpore.)	For one month from date of availing himself of it,		To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for sick leave to Bombay.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 19th February 1858.

The following Oude field force orders are confirmed :

Dated 10th September.—Appointing Lieutenant C. H. Palliser, 2d in command of the 13th irregular cavalry, to do duty with the Volunteer cavalry, and to command the right troop of that corps, making over charge of the remaining men of his own regiment, and of the horses under his care, to Lieutenant and Adjutant E. H. C. Simpson.

Dated 11th September.—Attaching Assistant Apothecary J. Collins, doing duty with Her Majesty's 64th regiment, to the General depot hospital, until further orders.

Dated 15th September.—Appointing Private John McLaren, of the 78th Highlanders, Commissariat Butcher to the force.

Dated 16th September.—Disposing of the services of the undermentioned medical officers :

Assistant Surgeons C. J. Jackson and C. Plank, attached to Her Majesty's 90th light infantry, to do duty in the field hospital.

Assistant Surgeon A. FitzGerald to do duty with Her Majesty's 90th light infantry.

" T. T. Sherlock, B. A., to do duty in the General depot hospital.

Dated 17th September.—Making the following medical arrangements :

1. Assistant Surgeon R. Dominichetti, M. D., to be Medical Store-keeper to the force.

2. Assistant Surgeon J. B. Collison to afford medical aid to the staff.

3. Assistant Surgeon G. B. Popplewell, doing duty with the General depot hospital, to rejoin Her Majesty's 84th foot.

And appointing Captain W. J. Hicks, of the 22d native infantry, to be Assistant Baggage Master to the force.

Dated 20th September.—Appointing Lieutenant J. Hudson, Her Majesty's 64th foot, to act as Assistant to the Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the force, as a temporary arrangement.

The following Agra garrison orders are confirmed :

Dated 4th December 1857.—Directing the following medical arrangements :

1. Assistant Surgeon W. Walker, M. D., doing duty with the 3d European regiment, to assume medical charge of the 2d company 5th battalion artillery, and afford aid to a party of Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, in addition to his other duties.

2. Assistant Surgeon J. A. Clark to do duty with the 3d European regiment.

3. Assistant Surgeon E. McKellar to proceed in medical charge of a detachment to Allygurh, under command of Major Eld, with effect from 12th October.

4. Assistant Apothecary J. Connor to do duty with a detachment of the 3d European regiment, also proceeding to Allygurh, from the 12th October.

5. Apprentice J. Kelly, attached to the depot hospital, to do duty with the 3d European regiment.

Dated 14th December.—Directing Hospital Apprentice J. Reilly to proceed with a party of invalids to Meerut, officiating as Assistant Apothecary and Steward.

Dated 1st ultimo.—Placing the services of the following Native Doctors, of the late Gwalior contingent, at the disposal of the Superintending Surgeon Agra circle :

Heera Lall.	Rambuksh.
Rambux Ram.	Jotee Lall.
Jowahir Ram.	

Dated 3d ultimo.—Directing the following medical subordinates to join the convoy under Lieutenant Colonel G. Campbell, proceeding to Army Head Quarters' camp :

Assistant Apothecary S. Hayes.
Hospital Apprentice S. S. Hart.
" J. M. Courtney.
" J. Kelly.
" J. O'Connell.

Dated 13th ultimo.—Appointing Captain R. R. Harris, officiating cantonment Joint Magistrate, to the charge of the Suddur bazar and Abkaree department, as a temporary arrangement.

Captain T. Wheler, of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, returned from service in Pegu, will proceed at once to join his corps, under arrangements by the Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.

With the sanction of Government, Lieutenant S. Cary, of the 37th regiment of native infantry, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General to the field force under the command of Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., with effect from the date of his joining the force.

The Lahore brigade order issued on the 6th of November last, antedated to the 13th July, authorizing, as a special case, the retention with the 1st European Bombay fusiliers of the 36 dooly bearers which accompanied the wing of the regiment from Kurrachee, with effect from date of arrival at Meean Meer, is, with the sanction of Government, confirmed.

The following orders are confirmed:

Ferozepore brigade order dated 1st April last, directing all reports of the brigade to be made to Colonel W. Jones, C. B., of Her Majesty's 61st foot.

Rawul Pindee station order dated 21st May, appointing Assistant Surgeon H. W. Graham, of the 4th troop 2d brigade horse artillery, to the medical charge of the civil station, jail, and Police battalion, in addition to his other duties; and Native Doctor Shaick Hossein Bux, of the 58th native infantry, to accompany a portion of the above troop proceeding to Attock.

Meerut station order dated 27th May, making over command of the station to Colonel H. R. Jones, 6th dragoon guards, consequent on the departure on service of Brigadier A. Wilson.

Delhi field force order dated 15th December, appointing 1st Lieutenant Sir A. K. Lake, Bart., 2d European Bengal fusiliers, to officiate as Adjutant of the 4th irregular cavalry.

Delhi field force order dated 17th December, transferring Ensign R. G. Sandeman, of the 33d regiment native infantry, from the 2d European Bengal fusiliers to do duty with the 1st Seikh irregular cavalry.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated the 26th December, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Brown, of the regiment of Ferozepore, to afford medical aid to the dooly bearers of the force who are not attached to regiments.

Ferozepore brigade order dated the 16th ultimo, directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Assistant Surgeon J. D. Wylie, M. D., to assume medical charge of a detachment of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's service arrived at the station.
2. Assistant Apothecary J. Johnston to officiate as Apothecary and Steward with the detachment.
3. Hospital Apprentice J. Stephens to officiate as Assistant Apothecary.
4. Hospital Apprentices J. Cummins and W. Bond to do duty with the detachment.
5. Hospital Apprentice T. Kearney, attached to left wing 1st Bombay fusiliers, to do duty with a detachment of recruits of Her Majesty's 61st foot, proceeding to join the regiment.

Lahore brigade order dated 19th ultimo, directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Surgeon R. Whittall to assume medical charge of the 49th native infantry; also to afford medical aid to 8th and wing 9th light cavalry, 16th (grenadiers) and details of 26th native (light) infantry.
2. Assistant Surgeon E. L. Dixon to proceed in medical charge of a detachment of recruits of Her Majesty's service to Peshawur.
3. Assistant Apothecary W. Sinclair to do duty with the detachment.
4. Hospital Apprentice J. Cameron to do duty with the 2d brigade horse artillery.

Benares station order dated the 30th ultimo, directing Hospital Apprentice Bryan Keegan to do duty in the depot hospital, in view to his joining Her Majesty's 20th regiment.

On the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Armorer Sergeant J. B. Cumming, Allahabad magazine, is appointed Overseer of Smiths in the Gun-carriage Agency at Futtehgurh.

3d class Native Doctor Shaikh Nuruddeen,* attached to the Pilgrim hospital at Gowahatty, Assam, is, with the sanction of Government, to be discharged from the service.

* *Admitted to the service in G. O. of 7th August 1855.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 20th February 1858.

The Commander in Chief having observed much irregularity of proceeding in the mode of conducting Courts Martial held under the provisions of Act VIII of 1857, and the Government General Order of the 16th May 1857, is pleased to notify for general information:

1st—That the Act and the Order, in authorizing the officers specified therein to form the Court of European officers, do not extend the power of the Court with regard to punishments, which are those defined in the Articles of War, and those only. By the words "any sentence" in the General Order is meant any sentence that is *legal* under the Native Articles of War for the particular offence of which a prisoner may be convicted.

2d—That no admixture of European and Native officers is permitted; and General Courts Martial under the above cited authority must consist wholly of European commissioned officers or of Native commissioned officers.

3d—That the proceedings of all trials should be conducted and recorded in the usual manner, and it is essential that the evidence should be entered on the record of the Court Martial; for if this is not done, it is quite evident that the confirming officer cannot judge correctly whether the charge has, or has not been established.

Sir Colin Campbell trusts that all officers concerned will bear the above rules in mind, and by checking irregularities endeavour to ensure correctness of procedure in these important tribunals.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:

25th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Lieutenant D. Macdonald to be Adjutant, vice Captain H. N. Davies, promoted.

In continuation of G. O. of the 9th instant, the undermentioned subordinate medical servants have been pronounced qualified for promotion as follows:

To Apothecary and Steward.

Assistant Apothecary James Ellis.
Hospital Apprentice Daniel Timothy Mills.
„ Robert Barker.

To Apothecary.

Assistant Apothecary John Richmond.

To Assistant Apothecary.

Hospital Apprentice Michael Morley.

George Nesbitt, Drummer, of the 6th regiment native infantry, having been pronounced duly qualified, is transferred to the subordinate medical department as an Hospital Apprentice, and will rank from the 23d ultimo, the date on which he passed the prescribed examination. He is directed to do duty in the General hospital at Allahabad.

In conformity with General Orders of the 25th November 1857, the temporary employment of the undermentioned individuals as extra Assistant Hospital Stewards is sanctioned, from the 6th instant, and their services are accordingly placed at the disposal of the Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency:

J. C. Aratoon.
E. R. Maddox.
J. J. Dunn.
Robert McChyne.
William Wharton.
Edward Morrison.
G. W. Thomas.

Robert Keane having been pronounced duly qualified, is admitted into the service as an Hospital Apprentice, from the 6th instant, and placed at the disposal of the Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency.

Erratum.—In G. O. of the 28th December last, confirming a Phillour station order appointing Lieutenant Dobbin, of artillery, "to officiate as Deputy Commissary of Ordnance," read in continuation, *in addition to his other duties,* until &c. &c.: Order books to be corrected accordingly.

The following General Orders issued to the Forces in the field, having received the sanction of Government, are published to the Army:

Dated the 5th February.

1. The cavalry in the field is formed into a division, under command of Brigadier General J. H. Grant, C. B., with his present Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Aide-de-Camp. A Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General will hereafter be attached.

2. The cavalry to be brigaded as follows, with effect from yesterday, when the troops under Brigadier W. Campbell crossed the Ganges at Cawnpore:

1st Brigade.

Brigadier A. Little, Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, Captain H. A. Sarel, 17th Lancers, Major of brigade,	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers. Military Train. Detachment 2d Punjaub cavalry. Detachment 5th " Wale's Horse.

2d Brigade.

Brigadier W. Campbell, Her Majesty's 2d Dragoon Guards, Captain H. Forbes, 1st light cavalry, Major of brigade,	Her Majesty's 2d Dragoon Guards. " 7th Royal Hussars. Volunteer Cavalry. Detachment 12th irregular cavalry. " 1st Punjaub cavalry. Hodson's Horse.

3. Colonel R. Napier, Bengal engineers, Chief of the Adjutant General's department and Military Secretary to Major General Sir J. Outram, is appointed a Brigadier of the 2d class, and will command the engineers in the field, from this date.

4. Lieutenant Colonel H. D. Harness, Royal engineers, and Captain A. Taylor, Bengal engineers, will command the Royal and Bengal engineers, respectively, under the orders of Brigadier Napier.

The following General Orders issued to the Forces in the field, are also published to the Army:

Dated the 5th February.

1. At the requisition of the Chief Commissioner, North Western Provinces, the undermentioned individuals are transferred to Captain R. S. Meade's regiment of irregular horse, in the grades specified opposite to their names:

George Burnett, Fife Major, 44th regiment native infantry,	As Trumpeter.
William Carey, Drummer, 9th regiment native infantry,	As Privates.
John I. Walinka, " 67th " "	
Thomas Symons, " 67th " "	

2. Captain A. G. Austen, now in charge of the Cawnpore magazine, is directed to assume command of No. 7 light field battery, in progress to Umballah, as soon as possible.

3. Lieutenant T. N. Harward will, as a temporary arrangement, and until the arrival of Lieutenant J. R. Pearson, receive charge of the Cawnpore magazine from Captain Austen.

Dated the 6th February.

1. Assistant Surgeon W. F. B. Dalzel, M. D., at present attached to Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, is directed to join and do duty with the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers.

Dated the 7th February.

1. Lieutenant T. N. Harward, artillery, having been relieved from the charge of the Cawnpore magazine by Lieutenant J. R. Pearson, Deputy Commissary of ordnance, will, for the present, do duty with the artillery recruits at Cawnpore, under Captain Atlay.

2. Captain R. Bridge, of the 72d regiment native infantry, is, on the requisition of the officiating Deputy Commissary General, appointed on officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General.

3. An infantry Levy will be raised at Mynpoorie, similar to those forming at other stations. Captain A. Blackwood, 59th regiment native infantry, is appointed Commandant, and will receive his instructions from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, through the officer commanding at Mynpoorie.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 20th February 1858.

At a General Court Martial held at Agra on Saturday, the 19th day of December 1857, Lieutenant Samuel Dewe White, of the 3d European regiment, was arraigned on the following charge:

Charge.—With having, at Agra, on the 10th day of October 1857, when under arrest and expressly prohibited from appearing in public, broken his arrest, and in violation of the terms of it, proceeded to the parade ground of his regiment, in the Fort of Agra, between the hours of 9 and 11 o'clock, at the time the regiment was assembling on the parade.

Finding.—The Court, from the evidence before it, is of opinion that the prisoner, Lieutenant Samuel Dewe White, 3d European regiment, is Guilty of the charge.

Sentence.—The Court sentences the prisoner, Lieutenant Samuel Dewe White, 3d European regiment, to be Cashiered.

Not Confirmed,

(Signed) C. CAMPBELL, *General,*
Commander in Chief.

Camp, Cawnpore,
February 10*th*, 1858.

Recommendation to Mercy.

The Court having sentenced the prisoner agreeably to the Articles of War, beg respectfully to recommend him to the merciful consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief of India, on account of the peculiar circumstances under which he broke his arrest; viz., his desire to accompany his corps into action.

(Recommended by 9 officers of the Court).

REMARKS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

The Commander in Chief is unable to confirm these proceedings, on account of the informal manner in which the right of challenge was offered to the prisoner. The attention of the Court and the officiating Judge Advocate is called to the 14th Section of the Mutiny Act, under the provisions of which the option of challenging the President must be expressly given.

Lieutenant White is to be released from arrest and directed to return to his duty.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 22d February 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

CAMP, ALLAHABAD, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to make the following temporary appointment:

Lieutenant T. Dennehy, 2d regiment native infantry (grenadiers), to be Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, in charge of His Lordship's camp.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. dept.,
With the Governor General.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 13TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 258 of 1858.——The following proclamation issued from the Home department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, is published in General Orders:

No. 6.

PROCLAMATION.

Home Department, Camp, Allahabad, the 9th February 1858.

WHEREAS it is lawful for the Governor General in Council, with the sanction and approbation of the Court of Directors, to take under his immediate authority and management any part of the territories under the Government of the East India Company:

And whereas by Act No. IV of 1858, it is lawful for the Governor General alone, during his absence from the Council of India, to exercise all the powers which might be exercised by the Governor General in Council, in every case in which he may think it expedient to exercise those powers:

And whereas it is expedient that the Governor General should take under his immediate authority and control the whole of the territories which, on and before the 4th August last, were included in the Lieutenant Governorship of the North Western Provinces—

It is hereby proclaimed that, on this date, the Governor General has assumed charge of the Executive Government of the said Provinces, subject to the sanction and approbation of the Court of Directors, and that he will continue to administer the same until further notice.

The temporary office of Lieutenant Governor of the Central Provinces, created by the order of the Governor General in Council dated the 4th August last, and that of Chief Commissioner of the North Western Provinces, created by the order of the Governor General in Council dated the 19th September last, are hereby abolished.

The Honorable J. P. Grant will resume his seat in the Council of India.

No. 259 of 1858.——The following notification from the Foreign department is published in General Orders:

No. 711, *dated* 12*th February* 1858.—Captain R. Robertson, 70th regiment native infantry, Superintendent of the Bhutteeana territory, has obtained leave of absence, on medical certificate, under the military rules, for three months, from the date on which he may avail himself of it, to visit Bombay, preparatory to submitting an application to retire from the service.

No. 260 of 1858.——The following notification from the Public Works' department is published in General Orders:

No. 22, *dated* 12*th February* 1858.—*Appointment.*—Captain A. D. Turnbull, officiating Superintending Engineer, 1st circle, Lower Provinces, is appointed Deputy Superintendent General, Irrigation department, North Western Provinces. He will proceed to Cawnpore and report his arrival there to the Superintendent General of Irrigation.

No. 261 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Lieutenant Governor, North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 362, dated 4th February 1858.—*Leave of absence.*—Captain H. A. Cockburn, 2d in command Meade's irregular cavalry, for two months, from the 7th instant, to proceed to Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.

No. 364.—Notification.—Lieutenant H. N. Noble, of the late 44th regiment native infantry, is appointed to the Adjutancy of the Agra police depot.

No. 509.—Appointment.—Lieutenant A. H. Bramley, 44th regiment native infantry, is appointed to do duty with the Yeomanry Levies in the Mynpoorie district, under Lieutenant J. Eckford.

No. 262 of 1858.—— Under authority received from the Honorable the Court of Directors,* Brevet Major B. Cary, 6th native infantry, who has been declared permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service, but who is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties, is, in conformity with para. 6 of Government General Order No. 819, of the 23d June 1857, transferred to the invalid establishment, and attached to the invalid battalion, from the 29th January 1858, the date of receipt of the Honorable Court's despatch by Government.

* (Letter C. D. 254, dated 16th December 1857, Para. 5.)

No. 263 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Captain William Edward Cahill, of the 40th regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant Richard Graham Birch, of the 1st regiment light cavalry,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

FORT WILLIAM, 15TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 264 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following despatch from Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding, No. 62, dated 16th January 1858, transmitting reports relative to the occupation and defence of the post of Alum Bagh, under Brevet Lieutenant Colonel McIntyre, 78th Highlanders, and of the operations of the artillery of his force, commanded by Major V. Eyre, Bengal artillery.

2. His Honor in Council tenders his warm acknowledgments to the several officers named in these reports, as well as to the officers and men engaged, for the good services rendered by them:

No. 62.

From

MAJOR GENERAL SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B.,
Commanding in Oude,

To

MAJOR H. W. NORMAN,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

SIR, *Camp, Alum Bagh, 16th January* 1858.

IN consequence of my having received no report from the officer commanding at Alum Bagh, the services of the garrison and of particular officers have not been brought to the notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

I therefore beg leave to submit, for the information of His Excellency, a report recently received from Major McIntyre, Her Majesty's 78th regiment, of the occupation and defence of Alum Bagh, from the 25th September, when he was placed in command of that post by the late Major General Sir H. Havelock, K. C. B., until the arrival of His Excellency the Commander in Chief's force.

During the earlier portion of Major McIntyre's occupation of Alum Bagh, whilst cut off from communication with Cawnpore, uncertain of the fate of the rest of the force from the moment when he lost sight of it in the suburbs of Lucknow, and surrounded by a numerous enemy, *his* command was one of grave and anxious responsibility, and the firm and able manner in which he used his small resources to repulse the attacks of the enemy, to strengthen his defences and overcome the difficulties of his situation, and the cheerful conduct of the troops under laborious duties, merit my cordial acknowledgments, and will, I feel sure, meet with His Excellency's approbation.

I beg to second most strongly the recommendation which Major McIntyre makes in favor of his second in command, Major Sibley, who commanded at Alum Bagh, during three weeks, whilst Major McIntyre was on the sick list; also of the several officers of the staff or commanding detachments favorably mentioned by Major McIntyre.

I also beg permission to submit Brigadier Eyre's report of the artillery operations of the Oude field force, from the 21st September to the 24th November, which I have recently received. I beg now to recommend the several officers mentioned by Brigadier Eyre, whose names have not already been submitted for the favorable notice of Government, for their service under their distinguished commander, particularly Lieutenant A. Fraser, Brigade Major of artillery, whose name, I regret to find, was omitted, but whose gallantry and very zealous services deserved favorable notice.

Captain Evans, of the Bombay native infantry, doing duty with the artillery, was of much service in the artillery park, at the evacuation of the Residency of Lucknow.

Lieutenant T. N. Harward, of the artillery, performed good service as Commissary of Ordnance at Cawnpore, and during the march to Alum Bagh.

Lieutenant J. Anderson, of the engineers, commanding engineer of the Lucknow garrison, though confined to his couch by illness, never ceased to exert himself to supply the Engineer department with materials, and Lieutenant J. M. Innes, gave very valuable aid in the mining operations until he was also disabled by ill-health and fatigue.

The services of Captain Maycock, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, were highly appreciated by the late Sir H. Havelock, and his personal attendance on myself during the march to Alum Bagh in the actions of the 21st and 23d September, deserved my thanks and commendation.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Sd.) J. OUTRAM, *Major General,*
Commanding in Oude.

From

MAJOR AND BREVET LIEUTENANT COLONEL McINTYRE,
78th Highlanders,

To

COLONEL R. NAPIER,
Chief of the Staff with the Force under Major General Sir J. Outram.

SIR, *Camp, near Alum Bagh, 3d January* 1858.

HAVING been directed to report upon the circumstances attending the occupation and defence of the Alum Bagh, I have the honor to state, for the information of the Major General commanding, that on the advance of the force on Lucknow, on the 25th of September last, under the late Major General Sir Henry Havelock, K. C. B., I was appointed by that officer to the command of the place, with detachments of regiments, consisting of about 280 Europeans, some Seikhs, and four guns. In it were placed the sick of the force, amounting to 128 men, of whom 64 were wounded, the Baggage, Commissariat, Treasure Chest, Reserve Ordnance Park, and a large quantity of small arm ammunition.

The native followers, Government and otherwise, could not have amounted to fewer than between four and five thousand persons, with an enormous number of cattle of various descriptions. The supply of food for the native followers did not exceed the consumption of a few days, and we had little or nothing for the cattle but what could be procured by foraging parties. Fortunately, some crops of rice and other grain, nearly ripe, were on the ground sufficiently near to enable us to gather them, under the protection of our guns. As these became consumed the sufferings of the native followers from want became, I regret to say, very great. Any thing that could be thought of was done to alleviate them. Driven by starvation to seek for food too far in advance of our foraging parties, numbers were cut up by the enemy, who surrounded us. The efforts made to relieve their wants from Cawnpore were for a considerable time unsuccessful, as even quill communications by cossids failed to reach their destination; however, on the 7th of October a convoy of provisions, escorted by a party of 250 men and two guns, and commanded by Major Bingham, Her Majesty's 64th regiment, reached us from Cawnpore, and on the 25th of the same month a large convoy, intended for Lucknow, escorted by 500 men and four guns, under the command of Major Barnston, Her Majesty's [illegible] regiment, reached the Alum Bagh. Those enabled me to relieve, to a certain extent, the wants of the native followers. 150 men of Major Bingham's party were ordered to remain to reinforce the garrison and 100 to return to Cawnpore by a forced night march to escort return cattle.

Major Barnston's detachment was ordered, after having rested for a day or two, to re[illegible] Cawnpore. As the enemy had, however, appeared in very great numbers, and had beco[illegible] more daring than usual, I took upon myself the responsibility of detaining them, which turned out fortunately, for in a day or two I received an order to do so permanently. This gave me a force of 900 Europeans and ten guns, which enabled me to increase my foraging parties, and their range.

To take steps for the immediate defence of my post was my first care, and I made use of every available means to accomplish it. Subsequently more permanent works were ably constructed by Lieutenant Judge, of the engineers, assisted by Mr. Tait, Civil Engineer, attached to that department. These were partially completed only, however bastions at the angles and a banquette beside were so, and the mango topes cut down in all directions round the post.

The enemy constructed batteries at different periods, at five different points around us, and their fire was at times exceedingly annoying and destructive to the Native followers and cattle, from their necessarily crowded state; but I am happy to say that during the period of our holding the position—forty-nine days—one European soldier only was killed and two wounded.

Jellalabad—occupied in force by the enemy with cavalry, infantry, and four guns—formed a sixth and dangerous neighbour; but on two occasions only did they bring out their guns and open fire, and they were then soon silenced.

A two gun battery at the yellow house, * about the enemy's ears and silenced by our artillery fire, under the able direction of Captain Moir, of the Bengal artillery, was repaired during the night; but on a repetition of our fire, was again silenced, and eventually they withdrew their guns from it.

The duty was at first very severe on both officers and men; but was performed most cheerfully by both. Much praise is due to the artillery and men attached, on whom it was even more severe than on the others.

From about the 3d to the 22d of October, in consequence of my illness, the command of the post devolved on Major Sibley, of Her Majesty's 64th regiment, in charge of the treasure chest, the next senior officer, from whom I on all occasions received every assistance.

I trust the Major General will not think it presumptuous on my part to bring to his notice the names of those officers (in addition to those already mentioned) who were most conspicuous in the performance of their duties, and deserve much credit. They are—Captain Maycock, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; Lieutenant Gordon, Bengal artillery, who commanded the detachments artillery until the arrival of Captain Moir; Lieutenant Sandwith, Her Majesty's 84th regiment, acting field engineer, (Lieutenant Sandwith was subsequently killed in Lucknow); Lieutenant Haldane, Her Majesty's 64th regiment, acting field engineer; Lieutenant Morland, acting staff officer (1st Bengal fusiliers).

The unwearied attention of Surgeon Innes, of Her Majesty's 84th regiment, and Surgeon Dominichetti, of Her Majesty's 75th regiment, to the sick and wounded, and their exertions on entering the Alum Bagh with 64 wounded men, deserve the greatest praise.

May I be permitted to add that I on every occasion received the greatest assistance from Captain Moir, of the artillery, who was ever at his post.

I have to honor to be, &c.,

(Sd.) J. McIntyre, *Major, 78th Highlanders, and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel.*

From

Major V. Eyre,

Commanding Artillery Brigade,

To

Colonel R. Napier,

Chief of the Staff with the Force under Major General Sir J. Outram.

Sir, *Camp, Alum Bagh, near Lucknow, the 8th January* 1858.

The publication of Major General Sir James Outram's despatches having brought to light the accidental omission of any detailed report from the artillery brigade under my orders, I gladly avail myself of his kind permission to fill up the blank, which I do the more readily since it affords me a fitting opportunity of placing on record publicly my own professional testimony of the signal services rendered by those whom it was my good fortune to command during the recent operations at Lucknow.

2. On the lamented death of Brigadier Cooper, on the 26th September, I succeeded to the command of the brigade, and during my subsequent severe illness my place was temporarily filled by Captain Olpherts.

3. Owing partly to these changes, and partly to the constant occupation which the daily exigencies of the service demanded from officers and men in the artillery, written reports were not expected, and hence it may have heretofore escaped mention, that, for two special acts of gallantry on the 25th September, both Captain Maude, R. A., and Captain Olpherts, B. A., commanding field batteries, were rewarded by the late Major General Sir H. Havelock, K. C. B., with the much coveted distinction of the Victoria Cross.

4. I hope I shall be pardoned for this passing allusion to a fact so gratifying to the pride of the combined artillery arms of England and India, which, in this campaign, have for the first time encountered the enemies of their common country, side by side in friendly emulation.

5. Never, I firmly believe, were field batteries exposed to a severer trial than that which attended the penetration of Lucknow on that memorable day! On Captain Maude, who was in advance, devolved the difficult task of silencing the enemy's guns which defended the bridge leading to the city. This he accomplished under a murderous cross fire of grape and musketry, with a loss of one third of his men; and it was for his nerve and coolness on this occasion, (but for which the Army could not have advanced) that Major General Sir James Outram, who was an eye-witness of his conduct, recommended him for the high distinction above recorded.

* Copy illegible.

6. Captain Olpherts was almost simultaneously earning similar laurels by the conspicuous gallantry with which he assisted Her Majesty's 90th light infantry, led by the lamented Colonel Campbell, in the capture of two guns on our right, under a heavy fire of grape; carrying them off in triumph, attached to his spare limbers, through a most galling cross fire of musketry from the loopholes of neighbouring houses and walled gardens.

7. To narrate our whole proceedings on that day would involve too lengthy details, suffice it therefore to say that, after crossing the bridge, we met no serious obstacle until coming under the fire of grape and musketry from the King's Palace and the adjacent buildings on our left, and of round shot and shell from the guns across the river on our right.

8. As our force pushed on towards where the beleaguered garrison of Lucknow were anxiously expecting deliverance, each battery in turn unlimbered on the road, to silence, if possible, the enemy's guns, and thus protect the advance of the main column. While thus engaged, the gunners stood firm and undaunted like so many targets for the enemy's concealed sharpshooters and grape shot, which latter ploughed up the ground on all sides, committing fearful havoc, as our list of casualties sufficiently testifies.

9. It was late at night ere the entire main body got out of fire; but two heavy guns, under Lieutenant J. M. Fraser, together with some thirty ammunition and store carts, having remained at the Motee Munzil, with a party of Her Majesty's 90th, under Colonel Campbell, to protect the rear-guard and wounded, were unable to accomplish a junction with the main body until the morning of the 27th. The position of the 24-pounder gun was one of great peril, from which it was with difficulty extricated, chiefly through the able and energetic measures of Captain Olpherts, who had been sent back to render assistance, as very fully described and acknowledged by Colonel Napier in that officer's report, already published.

10. It was here that those brave and lamented officers, Brigadier Cooper, B. A., and Captain Crump, M. A., his Brigade Major, fell victims to their noble zeal. Here also it was that Private Duffy, of the 1st Madras fusiliers, a Volunteer with the artillery, earned the Victoria Cross by his cool intrepidity and daring skill in assisting to extricate one of the guns from its desperate position. Colonel Napier also speaks in high terms of Lieutenant Fraser's exertions on this occasion.

11. On succeeding to the command of the brigade, I appointed Lieutenant Fraser my Brigade Major, and found him most efficient; in fact I cannot speak too warmly of his soldierly zeal and devotion, which, thenceforward down to the present time, I have had constant opportunities of witnessing, and I regard him as a young officer of the highest promise.

12. Being myself prostrated by fever for several weeks after our relief of the Lucknow garrison, the temporary command of the artillery was most effectively exercised by Captain Olpherts, whose well-tried abilities always prove equal to every emergency. During the interval of seven weeks that elasped until the happy arrival of His Excellency the Commander in Chief's force, the artillery was chiefly occupied in defensive warfare against foes whose numerical strength and advantages of position enabled them to surround and worry us at every point.

13. Owing to the paucity of our numbers from casualties and the great extent of our position, this involved a very great amount of labour for the artillery, who were on continuous duty at their guns without any relief, besides working hard in the construction of fresh batteries whenever required. Under all their fatigues, privations, and dangers, the best spirit prevailed from first to last among the men, who considered no sacrifices too great for the accomplishment of the noble end in view, viz., the deliverance of their country-women and wounded comrades from the worst of fates.

14. It is satisfactory too to be able to state that the Native establishments attached to field batteries, consisting of gun lascars, horse and bullock drivers, syces and grass-cutters, behaved most loyally, though suffering as severely as any of the troops in killed and wounded, yet none deserted! Sirdar driver Gungoo, and Naik Darsun, of the syce drivers (killed by a round shot), both of No. 12 light field battery, were particularly noted for their loyal devotion.

15. On the 16th November, the near approach of the Commander in Chief's force was the signal for renewed offensive operations on our side. These have been already alluded to in the late Sir H. Havelock's despatch of that date. Our object was to drive the enemy from certain strong positions which he occupied between us and the advancing columns, and in this we entirely succeeded, thereby greatly facilitating the junction of the two forces, and saving the valuable lives of our soldiers.

16. The batteries which had been for some time previously constructed for this purpose, were concealed behind a lofty wall forming the boundary of our position in that quarter. On them were mounted four 18-pounder iron guns, one 8-inch iron howitzer, four 9-pounder field guns, and two 24-pounder field howitzers, under the skilful direction of Captain Olpherts, Lieutenants Fraser and Smithett (the latter twice wounded and distinguished on several occasions), and Staff Sergeant Melville, of the 1st company 5th battalion. In position behind were six 8-inch mortars under Captain Maude, R. A., most ably assisted by Lieutenants Maitland, R. A., and Simpson and Ward, of Bengal native infantry, the two latter being Volunteers well instructed in artillery science.

17. At the appointed time large openings were effected by the united force of mines and breaches in the screen wall in our front, and the batteries opened an excessively hot fire for three hours on the buildings beyond, which were occupied in considerable force by the enemy. Sufficient impression having been thus made, and mines having been exploded by the engineers in several contiguous quarters, storming parties rushed out at 3 P. M., and quickly carried all before them with trifling loss.

18. During the night the artillery pushed forward their heavy guns to the advanced positions thus gained, when some batteries were rapidly constructed from which to open on the King's Palace, now within easy breaching distance. On the 17th our 8-inch howitzer shelled the Tara Kotee and Mess House with great effect, setting fire to the former and materially assisting the attack of the advancing force on the opposite side, although perhaps unknown to them, as it must have been difficult for them to distinguish our distant fire from that of the enemy.

19. On the 18th, a junction having been effected between the two forces on the previous night, a joint bombardment took place of the King's Palace, in the outer wall of which several large breaches were rapidly effected, and great havoc made in the principal buildings behind it. This was continued at intervals, on the two following days, with great loss of life to the enemy crowding within, as was subsequently ascertained, and there can be little doubt that had it suited our plan of operations, we might have at once walked into the place and occupied the Palace with comparatively little loss. But the great object we had in view having been triumphantly accomplished in the safe rescue of the sick, wounded, and women from their recent perils, any longer delay at Lucknow was considered inexpedient until they should be safely conducted beyond the reach of their merciless foes; and on the night of the 22d we effected our final evacuation of the entrenchment.

20. Measures had been previously adopted for the removal or destruction of all our spare ordnance, ammunition and military stores. This entailed no ordinary amount of labour and physical endurance on the part of those to whose lot it fell to convey so many ponderous carriages by manual force through the narrow and intricate mazes of the Chuttur Munzil and Furhut Bux Palaces—a duty in which the artillery were cheerfully aided by their infantry comrades, who on all occasions have volunteered their services, both for ordinary labour and also for the higher obligations of manning the guns when circumstances required.

21. Our hearty acknowledgments are also due to our scientific brethren of the engineers, for their cordial and effective co-operation, to which we are no doubt indebted greatly for whatever success has attended our efforts.

22. Lieutenant Thomas, Madras artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, I always found indefatigable in his duties, which were latterly very severe, as on him devolved the laborious preparations for removing our magazine, and destroying such guns and military stores as we were unable to carry away. With a very small establishment he effected all this as satisfactorily as could be expected. Lieutenant J. Alexander, artillery, of the Lucknow garrison, also worked zealously with the guns in position, and deserves creditable mention.

23. Before concluding this report I wish to record the excellent services rendered to the artillery by Captain Evans, of the Bombay infantry, who commanded with great credit several guns in position in the entrenchment, and whose zeal and devotion were conspicuous. Also those of Lieutenant Ouseley, of the Bengal native infantry, who likewise attached himself to the guns and rendered himself extremely useful.

24. Surgeon Irvine and Assistant Surgeon J. J. Clerke are also particularly deserving of mention for praiseworthy zeal in the discharge of their professional duties.

25. Lieutenant Delafosse, infantry, one of the few survivors of the Cawnpore massacre, was attached as a Volunteer to Captain Olpherts' battery, and behaved with great gallantry on the 25th September, as well as in the previous engagements at Mungulwar and Alum Bagh. I regret to add that the privations and trials he thus for a second time endured in a beleaguered garrison at length broke down his enfeebled frame and obliged him to proceed with the sick to Cawnpore.

26. Among the non-commissioned officers whose conduct most commended itself to notice were Sergeant Major Bird and Staff Sergeant Roddy, of the 2d company 3d battalion, and Staff Sergeant Melville, of the 1st company 5th battalion. The latter had twice distinguished himself before in Arrah. I beg most earnestly to recommend them to the consideration of superior authority.

27. Sergeant Major Lamont, of the Royal artillery, fell gloriously at his gun on the 25th of September, deeply lamented by the whole artillery brigade. He was a first-rate and most gallant soldier, and must have attained honor and distinction had he survived.

28. Lieutenant D. Gordon, who had assisted me most zealously in working the heavy guns in the actions of Mungulwar and Alum Bagh, was left behind at the latter place in command

of a portion of the heavy battery, as also Lieutenant G. M. Clerk, with two 9-pounder field guns of Captain Olpherts' battery, and I understand they were able to render material assistance in the defence of that important position.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Sd.) VINCENT EYRE, *Major*,

Commanding Artillery Brigade Oude Force.

P. S.—The last sentence had scarcely been penned when I was startled by the announcement that poor Lieutenant D. Gordon has been just killed in the Alum Bagh by a round shot. I deeply regret the loss of this most amiable and excellent young officer.

No. 265 of 1858.——The leave of absence, preparatory to proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, granted to Lieutenant F. H. Conolly, of the 49th native infantry, in General Order No. 1655, of the 29th December 1857, is extended to the 21st January 1858, the date of his departure for Europe.

No. 266 of 1858.——It is hereby notified for general information, that the undermentioned family remittances of commissioned and non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Royal Army, and of the East India Company's service, and effects and credits of deceased commissioned and non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Royal Army, have been included in the General Quarterly rolls, commencing the 1st November 1857 and ending the 31st January 1858, of the Accountant General's office, Military department, which were forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamer *Ava*, which left Calcutta on the 10th instant:

The Royal Army.

Sums paid into the Treasury of the Paymaster to the Queen's troops, on account of family remittances and effects and credits, during the months of November, December, 1857, and January 1858.

East India Company's Troops.

Sum paid into the Pay office treasuries at the Presidency, Meerut, Rawul Pindee, Umballah, and Lahore, during the above months.

No. 267 of 1858.——The leave of absence to proceed to Sea, for three months, on medical certificate, granted to Lieutenant J. Burn, of the 40th regiment native infantry, in Government General Order No. 1215, of the 24th September 1857, is extended to the 28th January 1858, the date on which that officer reported his return to Bengal.

No. 268 of 1858.——Sergeant M. Fitzgerald, formerly of the artillery, who was admitted to pension in Europe by Government General Order No. 789, of the 16th June 1857, is permitted instead to draw his stipend in India, subject to the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

No. 269 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:

Ordnance Commissariat Department.

Conductor John Borthwick to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, from the 30th May 1857, vice Deputy Assistant Commissary Peter Ryan, deceased.

Conductor James Stone to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, to complete the establishment.

Supernumerary Conductor James Leonard, employed in the office of the Military Auditor General, Ordnance Commissariat department, to be a Supernumerary Deputy Assistant Commissary.

Conductor William Harris to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary, vice Lamb, acting as Assistant Commissary, and during the absence on leave, on medical certificate, of Lieutenant Hamilton, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.

No. 270 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to promote Mr. Charles Thomas Buckland, of the 5th company infantry, of the Calcutta Volunteer Guards, to the rank of Ensign in that corps, vice Simson, resigned.

No. 271 of 1858.——The promotions of Ensigns E. A. L. Phillips, killed, and J. B. Smith, of the 11th regiment native infantry, to the rank of Lieutenant, vice Lieutenant F. W. Graham, published in Government General Order No. 1640, of the 24th December 1857, are cancelled; Lieutenant Graham's death having been erroneously reported to this department.

No. 272 of 1858.——Captain R. D. Macpherson, of the 15th native infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, is allowed leave of absence, for three months, from the date on which he may avail himself of it, to visit Calcutta and Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the new regulations.

No. 273 of 1858.——The division order issued by Brigadier General Lawrence, commanding forces in Rajpootana, dated 10th December 1857, appointing Lieutenant A. Davidson, Bombay engineers, to be Assistant Field Engineer, from the 24th November 1857, is confirmed.

No. 274 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:

No. 267, dated 29th December 1857.—Confirming the following order by Brigadier Lawrence, commanding Nagpore movable column, dated 20th December 1857:

Lieutenant Ryall, of the late 3d infantry, Gwalior contingent, is appointed to act as Adjutant to the squadron of the 2d cavalry, Hyderabad contingent, as a temporary arrangement.

No. 275 of 1858.——The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the following paragraphs of military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 248, dated 9th December 1857, communicating a modified scale of pensions to Non-commissioned Staff officers who have served in India, be published in General Orders:

"*Para.* 3. We are of opinion, however, that modifications may be properly introduced in the scale of pensions granted under the Company's regulations to Non-commissioned Staff officers who have served in India. The following rates of pension may be substituted for those now receivable by them, provided that they shall have served five years in India in one or other of the ranks specified:

After twenty-one years' service, if discharged at their own request—

Quarter Master Sergeant,	2*s.* 3*d.* a day.
Sergeant Major,	2*s.* 6*d.* ,,

After fourteen years' service, if discharged on account of debilitated constitutions—

Quarter Master Sergeant,	1*s.* 2*d.* a day.
Sergeant Major,	1*s.* 4*d.* ,,

WOUND PENSIONS.

	1st Degree.	2d Degree.
After twenty-one years' service—		
Quarter Master Sergeant,	2*s.* 3*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.*	2*s.* 3*d.*
Sergeant Major,	2*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* 9*d.*	2*s.* 6*d.*
After fourteen years' service—		
Quarter Master Sergeant,	1*s.* 6*d.*	1*s.* 3*d.*
Sergeant Major,	1*s.* 10*d.*	1*s.* 6*d.*

Under fourteen years' service, as at present.

4. In the above scale, pensions from Lord Clive's fund are included.

5. The pensions are to take effect in discharges granted after the date of our present despatch."

FORT WILLIAM, 16TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 276 of 1858.——The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the following paragraph of a military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 221, dated 11th November 1857, be published in General Orders:

"3. We acquiesce in the recommendation conveyed in your letter of the 23d January 1857, No. 29, that the Superintendent of Army Schools, at each of the three Presidencies, may receive the field pay and allowances of a Captain of infantry, with a deputation allowance of rupees 5 per diem while on tours of inspection; and the Assistant Superintendent, the field pay and allowances of a Lieutenant of infantry."

No. 277 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that Her Majesty' Government have been pleased to extend to a limited number of non-commissioned officers and men of Her Majesty's service in India, who shall qualify themselves by a course of training at the Normal School for Schoolmaster of European corps of the Bengal Army, established in connection with the Lawrence Asylum, Sunawur, and who shall produce certificates of their proficiency, the advantages accruing from a successful course at the Royal Military Asylum at Chelsea. Such men are to be appointed provisionally 3d class School-masters, and attached to Her Majesty's regiments in India, where their services may be required.

No. 278 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed, granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers:

No. 109, *dated* 23*d January* 1858.—Captain William Landon Jones, of the 42d regiment native infantry, —— } For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 118, *dated* 27*th January* 1858.—Surgeon Robert Christie, of the medical department, ———— } For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 279 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Brevet Major Albert Fytche, of the 70th regiment native infantry, Deputy Commissioner at Bassein, ——— } For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

Lieutenant Cooper Mackinnon Navarine Fellowes, of the 3d Europen regiment, ———— } For three years, under the new regulations.

No. 280 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotion:

65th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign William Donnelly Palmer to be a Lieutenant, from the 18th September 1857, vice Lieutenant E. Speke, deceased.

No. 281 of 1858.——The Reverend R. B. Watson, whose appointment as officiating Presbyterian Chaplain was announced in Government General Order No. 234, of the 9th instant, reported his arrival at the Presidency on this date, and is placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 282 of 1858.——The services of Apothecary R. F. Thompson, of the subordinate medical department, are placed at the disposal of the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.

No. 283 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Captain John Ruggles, of the 41st regiment native infantry, ———— } For eighteen months, under the old regulations.

No. 284 of 1858.——With reference to Government General Order No. 1467, of the 20th November 1857, Captain Wilmer Owen Harris, late of the 32d regiment native infantry, having, after further examination, been declared permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service, but still equal to the discharge of garrison duties, is, in conformity with para. 6 of Government General Order No. 819, of the 23d June 1857, transferred to the invalid establishment, and attached to the invalid battalion, from the 20th November 1857, subject to the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The G. O. of the 25th ultimo, permitting Colonel J. C. C. Gray, of the 48th regiment native infantry, to reside at Calcutta, is cancelled.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:

33d Regiment of Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Interpreter and Quarter Master C. M. Longmore to be Adjutant, vice Captain W. H. Stubbs, promoted.

Lieutenant T. W. Rutherfurd to be Interpreter and Quarter Master.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Dacca station order dated 27th November last, entertaining four chowkeydars at rupees 4 each per mensem, for the protection of the office of the Superintendent of elephant kheddahs.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 27th November last, appointing Lieutenant W. R. Moorsom, Her Majesty's 52d foot, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the division.

The orders issued on the dates specified by Brigadier General H. Havelock, C. B., commanding Oude field force, appointing officers and a non-commissioned officer to do duty with corps, &c., are confirmed :

Date of order.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	To do duty with.
28th Augt.	Captain W. J. Hicks,	22d N. I.	1st Madras Fusiliers, till further orders.
6th Septr.	Sergeant William Westaway,	1st Eurn. Madras Fusiliers,	As Hospital Sergeant, with effect from 28th August, vice Sergeant Ratcliffe, 78th Highlanders, remanded to his corps.
8th Septr.	Lieutenant W. W. Lynch,	H. M.'s 70th regt.	Volunteer Cavalry, as 2d in Command, from the 7th idem, vice Captain Sheehy, deceased.
9th Septr.	Lieutenant J. S. Bennett,	1st N. I.	1st Madras Fusiliers, until further orders.
9th Septr.	Lieut. the Hon'ble J. H. Fraser,	1st N. I.	1st Madras Fusiliers, until further orders.
15th Septr.	Lieutenant E. J. Wild,	40th N. I.	Volunteer Cavalry, until further orders, as a temporary measure.
17th Septr.	Lieutenant M. Thomson,	53d N. I.	Captain Maude's battery of Royal artillery, until further orders.
18th Septr.	Captain J. Dawson,	1st N. I.	A party of 12th irregular cavalry, under Captain Johnson.
18th Septr.	Lieutenant J. A. Grant,	8th N. I.	78th Highlanders, until further orders.

The undermentioned individuals having been pronounced duly qualified on the dates and at the stations specified, are admitted into the service as Hospital Apprentices, with rank from those dates respectively :

Charles Hodges,	30th October 1857, at Agra.
Francis P. Byrne,	30th October 1857, at Agra.
Alfred Mathews,	30th October 1857, at Agra.
John Alexander Watson,	30th October 1857, at Agra.
John Hamilton,	30th October 1857, at Agra.
Albert Vandrass,	4th January 1858, at Delhi.
John Thomas Alexander Monteath,	25th „ „ at Meerut.
Charles Connolly,	27th „ „ at Peshawur.

The following orders are confirmed :

Lahore brigade order issued on the 22d ultimo, appointing Lieutenant R. H. Wall, of the 16th native infantry, to act as Adjutant to the details of the 26th light infantry, from date of making over the command, in addition to his other duties.

Peshawur division order dated the 29th ultimo, directing Hospital Apprentice C. Connolly, recently admitted, to do duty with Her Majesty's 87th regiment.

Agra garrison order dated the 3d instant, directing Park Sergeant Charles Glover, of the Mooltan Ordnance depot, to continue doing duty in the Agra Magazine as Blacksmith Sergeant, until his services can be dispensed with, or until further orders.

By Colonel W. L. Dennis, commanding at Ghazeepore, dated 4th instant, appointing Lieutenant M. P. Ricketts, Interpreter of Her Majesty's 37th regiment, to be Station Staff, vice Lieutenant R. S. Moseley, proceeding with his corps, the 65th native infantry, on foreign service.

By Brevet Major H. Tombs, commanding 2d troop 1st brigade horse artillery, dated 5th instant, appointing Gunner Colin McLennan to be Camp-color-man to the troop on its march to join Army Head Quarters' camp.

Private W. F. Meehan, Assistant Overseer department of public works, Kohat division, is promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 23d February 1858.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to notify in General Orders that Government has sanctioned the maintenance of a Treasure Chest in the camp of the Naval Brigade under the command of Captain Sotheby, R. N., and the appointment of an officer of the brigade to the charge thereof, at a cost not exceeding rupees (137) one hundred and thirty-seven.

Lieutenant A. G. Owen, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, is appointed acting Adjutant of the 6th irregular cavalry.

Unposted Ensign H. Rowband, doing duty with Her Majesty's 6th foot, is appointed to do duty with the 54th foot, and directed to proceed and join without delay.

Veterinary Surgeon A. C. Williams is appointed to do duty with the remount depot at the Presidency, from the 3d instant.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:

Kemaoon Battalion.

Lieutenant Baron F. Von Andlau, of the 26th native infantry, acting as 2d in command, to be 2d in command, vice Captain H. F. M. Boisragon, appointed to another situation.

Arracan Local Battalion.

Captain H. M. Garstin, of the 36th native infantry, to be Commandant.

The following General Orders issued to the Forces in the field, are published to the Army:

Dated the 7th February.

1. Lieutenant G. L. Fraser, 23d regiment native infantry, is appointed Detachment Staff to the troops on service in the Cawnpore district, as per margin, under command of Colonel Maxwell, C. B., Her Majesty's 88th regiment.

Detachment artillery.
Her Majesty's 88th regiment.
Detachment 2d Punjaub cavy.

2. Captain H. J. Hughes, of the 62d regiment native infantry, is appointed Interpreter to the Naval Brigade.

3. Lieutenant F. S. Roberts, officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, is posted to the cavalry division.

Dated the 9th February.

1. With the sanction of Government, the services of Captain C. B. Stuart, 3d regiment native infantry, and officiating Interpreter to Her Majesty's 34th regiment, are placed at the disposal of the Government North Western Provinces, for employment in the Public Works' department.

2. Lieutenant G. L Fraser, 23d regiment native infantry, is temporarily appointed a Commissioner, under Acts 14 and 17 of 1857, in the district of Cawnpore, under the powers vested in the Commander in Chief by Government General Order No. 84, of 8th ultimo

3. Assistant Surgeon A. C. C. DeRenzy, B. A., having reported his arrival in Camp, is appointed to the medical charge of the 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery, with effect from the 2d instant.

4. Assistant Surgeon L. F. Dickson, M. D., is directed to join and do duty with the Naval Brigade, as a temporary arrangement.

5. Captain C. F. Fenwick, 30th regiment native infantry, is appointed Interpreter to the 2d battalion Rifle brigade, vice Captain A. Blackwood, 59th native infantry, removed to another situation.

6. Lieutenant H. Z. Darrah, 41st regiment native infantry, is appointed Assistant Executive Engineer at Cawnpore, as a temporary arrangement, or till further orders.

The following Presidency division orders are confirmed:

Dated 4th instant.—Directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Assistant Surgeon J. Bremner, M. D., in medical charge of the Hon'ble Company's steam Frigate *Semiramis*, to relieve Assistant Surgeon J. Squire from the medical charge of Her Majesty's 6th regiment, at Calcutta; and the latter medical officer to proceed and do duty with the Goorka force, under Lieutenant Colonel F. T. Wroughton.

2. Assistant Surgeon A. V. Best, M. D., to the medical charge of the steam Frigate *Semiramis.*

3. Apprentice T. R. Hendry, recently admitted into the service, to do duty in the hospital of Her Majesty's 35th foot.

4. 1st class Native Doctor Mozhur Allie to do duty in the Officers' hospital at No. 1, Little Russell Street, Calcutta, with effect from the 20th ultimo.

Dated 5th instant.—Directing acting Native Doctor Sewsahae to do duty with the remount depot at the Presidency.

Dated 7th instant.—Directing 1st class Dresser Allassiah and W. Candeswamy, of the Madras establishment, to do duty, the former with Her Majesty's 54th foot, and the latter with a detachment of Royal artillery at the Coolie Bazar barracks, with effect from the 17th ultimo, as temporary arrangements.

Dated 13th instant.—Directing the following medical arrangements:

1. 2d Apothecary J. Hoyle, of the Madras establishment, doing duty with Her Majesty's 19th, to join Her Majesty's 35th regiment, en route to Dinapore, and act as Steward.

2. 3d class Native Doctors Shaik Nubbee Bux and Munejoo Khan, arrived from Allahabad, to do duty in the invalid hospital at the Hindoo College.

3. 1st class Native Doctor Shaik Hingoo Khan, arrived at the Presidency, to proceed to Midnapore and do duty with the Marine detachment there.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
Brigade Staff,	Brigadier T. Polwhele,	For six months, from date of availing himself of it,		To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on private affairs.
1st troop 2d brigade H. A.,	Lieutenant G. R. Brown,	15th Jany.	1st Decr.	To visit Abbotabad, Murree, and Cashmere (with the sanction of Government), on medical certificate.
6th battn. arty.	Major Z. M. Mallock,	15th Jany.	15th July,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to retiring from the service.
8th battn. arty.	2d Lieutenant H. Munro,	10th May 1857	4th Augt. 1857	To visit Nynee Tal, on medical certificate.
Engineers,	Major General E. Garstin,	For three months, from date of availing himself of it,		To visit Calcutta, on private affairs.
3d Eurn. regt.	Captain N. M. Strover,	7th Feby.	7th May,	To visit Calcutta, for final examination in view to transfer to the invalid establishment.
25th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant H. P. P. Nash,	9th Feby.	9th April,	To visit the Presidency, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
65th regt. N. I.	Captain T. Gordon,	8th Decr. 1857	8th Decr.	To visit the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate.
Madras veteran battalion,	Capt. W. Chapman, Depy. Commissary, Madras Commissariat,	1st Jany.	1st April,	To remain at Agra, on medical certificate, under the old rules.
Sub-medl. dept.	Hospital Steward M. Sullivan, (Her Majesty's 32d regiment.)	For ten months, from date of availing himself of it,		To visit the Presidency, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 24th February 1858.

The Commander in Chief notifies for general information, that Government has been pleased to authorize the artillery rate of pay to be passed to all European soldiers of other branches who may be employed at any time during the present exigency as artillery-men.

Assistant Surgeon T. Anderson, M. D., in medical charge of "Hodson's Horse," is posted to that corps.

Assistant Surgeon A. Taylor, of the medical department, passed the colloquial examination prescribed in Section XXXIV of the Military Regulations, on the 15th instant.

Mr. Fitzherbert Kight, appointed a Veterinary Surgeon for temporary and special employment in General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General, of the 15th instant, is attached to the Bengal Yeomanry cavalry.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Lahore brigade order dated 18th December, authorizing the temporary entertainment of two extra tent lascars for Her Majesty's 81st regiment, with effect from the 7th idem.

Ferozepore brigade order dated 13th ultimo, directing the entertainment of 12 chowkeydars for the protection of the camp of the Indus party of invalids, as a temporary measure.

The following orders issued by Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, are confirmed:

Dated 7th ultimo.—Appointing Lieutenant M. Hall, 1st Bengal fusiliers, to be an Assistant Field Engineer, with effect from 17th September last, the date upon which he entered on its duties.

Dated 5th instant.—Directing Brigadier C. Franklyn to assume command of the 2d brigade of infantry, to which he stands appointed.

Dated 9th instant.—Authorizing, under instructions from Army Head Quarters and with the sanction of Government, officers and others who have served with the Volunteer Cavalry formed at Allahabad, to draw an additional allowance of rupees 120 per mensem: also all officers and others who are serving, or who may have served, with the corps since its formation, to draw horse allowance at the rate of rupees 30 per mensem.

The following orders are confirmed:

Landour station order the dated 4th June last, appointing Captain A. A. Dick, of Her Majesty's 29th foot, to do duty with the convalescent depot, until further orders.

By Brigadier H. Macan, commanding Rajpootana field force, dated 7th July, attaching Lieutenant O. D. Thackwell, of the 15th native infantry, to Her Majesty's 83d foot, for duty, until further orders, with the detail proceeding to Neemuch.

By Brevet Major C. T. Chamberlain, commanding the Mooltan movable column, dated 26th October, appointing Lieutenant H. C. Cattley, doing duty with the 11th Punjaub infantry, to act as 2d in command of the 17th irregular cavalry, during the absence on detached duty of Captain P. R. Hockin, as a temporary arrangement, and also to command the Leia Levy and post of Kot Kumalin.

By Brevet Colonel R. T. Sandeman, commanding 33d regiment native infantry, dated 30th November, appointing Lieutenant, Interpreter and Quarter Master C. M. Longmore to act as Adjutant, and Lieutenant T. W. Rutherfurd as Interpreter and Quarter Master, vice Captain W. H. Stubbs, promoted.

By Brevet Colonel J. K. McCausland, commanding the 66th or Goorka regiment, dated 10th December, appointing Lieutenant R. S. Graves to act as Adjutant, during the absence on special duty of Lieutenant J. A. Tytler, or until further orders.

By Brevet Colonel T. Sewell, commanding the 25th regiment of native infantry, dated the 28th of December, directing Captain H. N. Davies, on promotion, to continue to act as Adjutant, until further orders.

By Brevet Colonel J. K. McCausland, commanding in Kemaoon, dated 3d ultimo, permitting Captain G. Kirby, of artillery, to remain at Nynee Tal until further orders.

Peshawur division order dated 7th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon J. A. Currie, M. A. and M. D., to receive medical charge of the 18th Punjaub infantry, vice Surgeon G. S. Mann, with the 5th light cavalry to Nowshera.

Saugor district order dated 25th ultimo, directing Native Doctor Sewdul Josee, attached to the late Bhopal contingent, to do duty with the irregular cavalry being raised by Captain H. O. Mayne, at Goonah, as a temporary arrangement.

Gowahatty station order dated 28th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant R. Travers, of the Kamroop Regiment, to officiate as Station Staff, during the absence on duty of Lieutenant and Adjutant R. Y. Chambers, 2d Assam light infantry, or until further orders, with effect from the 20th idem.

Lahore division order dated 28th ultimo, placing the services of Lieutenant E. H. Macnaghten, 8th light cavalry, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, for duty with the 2d Seikh cavalry.

By Brevet Major A. Bagot, commanding Nusseree battalion, dated 29th ultimo, appointing Quarter Master Sergeant G. Leonard to act as Sergeant Major, in addition to his other duties, vice Sergeant Major O'Connell, removed to another situation.

Lahore division order dated 30th ultimo, directing Assistant Apothecary T. Green, of Her Majesty's 81st regiment, to proceed by the transport train to Mogul Serai to afford medical aid to the European troops passing through.

Umballah brigade order dated 30th ultimo, directing Captain H. A. Taylor, of the 74th native infantry, on the requisition of the Deputy Commissary General, to take charge of the Executive Commissariat office, until the arrival of Captain T. H. Sibley, or till further orders.

By Brigadier W. Sage, commanding Saugor district, dated 2d instant, directing all reports of the garrison and cantonments to be made to Major W. Lamb, Assistant Adjutant General Saugor district.

Meerut division order dated the 10th instant, appointing Lieutenant S. G. Warde, of the 11th native infantry, to be Aide-de-Camp to Major General N. Penny, C. B., commanding, vice Major J. Waterfield, 38th light infantry, ordered to Cawnpore.

Cawnpore division order dated the 12th instant, appointing Sergeant J. Parker, of Her Majesty's 13th light infantry, declared qualified, to officiate as an Extra Assistant Steward in the hospital of his own corps.

The undermentioned individuals having been pronounced duly qualified, are admitted into the service as Hospital Apprentices, from the 4th November 1857, and placed at the disposal of the Superintending Surgeon of the Peshawur circle:

William Julius Sutton.
John Breen.
Henry Finnimore.
Thomas Hennessy.
William Helps.
J. A. Perdrian.
Thomas Rodgers.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
Engineers, —	1st Lieutenant W. E. Warrand, —	29th Sept. 1857	28th Jany.	To visit Simla, on medical certificate, under the new rules.
2d E.B.fusiliers,	1st Lieutenant C. R. Blair, —	1st Feby.	31st Octr.	In extension, to remain at Simla, on medical certificate.
Ditto, —	1st Lieutenant C. Clark, —	15th Feby.	15th April,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
3d regt. N. I.,	Major G. Pott, —	30th Novr. 1857	28th Feby.	To visit the Presidency, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
22d regt. N. I.,	Brevet Captain C. S. Fowle, —	17th Feby.	17th March,	In extension, to remain at the Presidency, on medical certificate.
Medical dept.,	Surgeon J. Wood, — (38th regiment native infantry.)	15th Decr. 1857	30th April,	In extension, to visit Umballah and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 25th February 1858.

The following General Orders issued to the Forces in the Field, are published to the Army:

Head Quarters, Camp, Cawnpore, 10th February 1858.

The Troops now in Oude and those advancing into that province are formed into Divisions and Brigades, and Staff Officers are attached as follows; the whole being under the personal command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Such appointments as now appear for the first time will take effect from this date:

ARTILLERY DIVISION STAFF.

Major General Sir A. Wilson, Bart., K. C. B., Bengal artillery,	Commanding.
Major E. B. Johnson, Bengal artillery,	Assistant Adjutant General.
Lieutenant R. Biddulph, Royal artillery,	Depy. Asst. Quarter Master Genl.
Lieutenant Colonel C. Hogge, Bengal artillery,	Director of artillery in the Ordnance department.
Captain C. H. Barchard, 20th regiment N. I.,	Aide-de-Camp.
Lieutenant H. G. Deedes, 60th Royal Rifles,	Extra Aide-de-Camp.

Brigade of Field Artillery.

Brigadier D. E. Wood, C. B., Royal horse artillery, Lieutenant J. S. Frith, Bengal horse artillery, Major of Brigade,	E troop Royal horse artillery. F ditto ditto. 1st troop 1st brigade Bengal H. A. 2d troop 1st ditto ditto. 2d troop 3d ditto ditto. 3d troop 3d ditto ditto. 3d co. 14th battalion Royal artillery, and No. 20 light field battery. 2d co. 3d battalion Bengal artillery, and No. 12 light field battery.

Brigade of Siege Artillery.

Brigadier G. R. Barker, C. B., Royal artillery, Lieutenant A. Bunny, Bengal horse artillery, Major of Brigade,	3d co. 8th battalion Royal artillery. 6th co. 11th ditto ditto. 5th co. 12th ditto ditto. 5th co. 13th ditto ditto. 4th co. 1st battalion Bengal artillery. 1st co. 5th ditto ditto. 3d co. 5th ditto ditto. Detachment Bengal artillery recruits.

The Naval Brigade will form part of the Division under Sir A. Wilson, but will be under the immediate command of Captain W. Peel, C. B., Royal Navy, and independent of the Brigade of Siege Artillery.

ENGINEER BRIGADE.

Brigadier R. Napier, Bengal engineers,	Chief Engineer.
———	Major of Brigade.
Lieutenant H. Bingham, Veteran establishment,	Brigade Quarter Master.
Lieutenant Colonel H. D. Harness, Royal engineers, commanding Royal engineers,	4th company Royal engineers. 23d ditto ditto.
Captain A. Taylor, Bengal engineers, commanding Bengal engineers,	Head Qrs. Bengal sappers & miners. Punjaub sappers and miners. Corps of pioneers.

CAVALRY DIVISION.

Brigadier General J. H. Grant, C. B., ——— Commanding.
Captain W. Hamilton, 9th Lancers, ——— Depy. Assistant Adjutant General.
Lieutenant F. S. Roberts, Bengal horse artillery, ——— Depy. Asst. Quarter Master General.
Captain the Hon'ble A. H. A. Anson, Her Majesty's 84th regiment, ——— Aide-de-Camp.

1st Brigade.	*Corps.*
Brigadier A. Little, Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, ——— Captain H. A. Sarel, Her Majesty's 17th Lancers, Major of Brigade,	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers. 2d battalion Military Train. 2d Punjaub cavalry. Detachment 5th Punjaub cavalry. Wale's Horse.

2d Brigade.

Brigadier W. Campbell, Her Majesty's 2d Dragoon Guards, ——— Captain H. Forbes, 1st light cavalry, Major of Brigade,	Her Majesty's 2d Dragoon Guards. Her Majesty's 7th (Q. O.) Hussars. Volunteer cavalry. Detachment 1st Punjaub cavalry. Hodson's Horse.

1ST INFANTRY DIVISION.

Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., Bombay Army, ——— Commanding.
Captain D. S. Dodgson, 30th native infantry, ——— Depy. Assistant Adjutant General.
Lieutenant W. R. Moorsom, H. M.'s 52d light infantry, ——— Depy. Asst. Quarter Master General.
Lieutenant F. E. A. Chamier, 34th native infantry, ——— Aide-de-Camp.
Lieutenant W. Hargood, 1st Madras fusiliers, ——— Extra Aide-de-Camp.

1st Brigade.

Brigadier D. Russell, Her Majesty's 84th regiment, ——— ——— Major of Brigade,	Her Majesty's 5th fusiliers. Her Majesty's 84th regiment. 1st Madras fusiliers.

2d Brigade.

Brigadier C. Franklyn, Her Majesty's 84th regiment, ——— Major of Brigade,	Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders. Her Majesty's 90th light infantry. Regiment of Ferozepore.

2D DIVISION.

——— ——— Commanding.
Captain R. C. Stewart, Her Majesty's 35th regiment, ——— Depy. Assistant Adjutant General.
——— ——— Depy. Asst. Quarter Master General.
——— ——— Aide-de-Camp.

3d Brigade.

Brigadier W. Hamilton, Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, commanding, ——— Captain G. N. Fendall, Her Majesty's 53d regiment, Major of Brigade, ———	Her Majesty's 34th regiment. Her Majesty's 38th regiment. Her Majesty's 53d regiment.

4th Brigade.

Brigadier the Honorable A. Hope, Her Majesty's 93d Highlanders, ——— Captain J. H. Cox, Her Majesty's 75th regiment, Major of Brigade, ———	Her Majesty's 42d Highlanders. Her Majesty's 93d Highlanders. 4th Punjaub Rifles.

3D DIVISION.

Brigadier General R. Walpole, Rifle Brigade, ——— Commanding.
Captain C. A. Barwell, 71st regiment native infantry, ——— Depy. Assistant Adjutant General.
Captain T. A. Carey, 17th regiment native infantry, ——— Depy. Asst. Quarter Master General.
——— ——— Aide-de-Camp.

5th Brigade.

Brigadier J. Douglas, C. B., Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders, ——— Major of Brigade,	Her Majesty's 23d fusiliers. Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders. 1st European Bengal fusiliers.

6th Brigade.

Brigadier A. H. Horsford, C. B., Rifle Brigade, ——— Major of Brigade,	2d battalion Rifle Brigade. 3d ditto ditto. 2d Punjaub infantry.

Captain C. C. Johnson, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, will be attached to Army Head Quarters.

Deputy Judge Advocate General to the force, Captain A. C. Robertson, Her Majesty's 8th (the King's) regiment.

Field Paymaster, Captain F. C. Tombs, 18th regiment native infantry.

Baggage Master, Lieutenant J. Morland, 1st Bengal fusiliers.

Provost Marshal, Captain A. C. Warner, 7th light cavalry.

Post Master, Major C. Apthorp, 41st native infantry.

Superintending Surgeon, J. C. Brown, Bengal horse artillery.

Field Surgeon, Surgeon Wilkie.

Medical Store-keeper, Assistant Surgeon F. Corbyn, M. D.

All Staff appointments connected with Major General Sir J. Outram's force, not specified above, will hold good until the junction of that force with Army Head Quarters.

All appointments not filled up in the above order are to be temporarily provided for, under the orders of Officers commanding Divisions and Brigades.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 26th February 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 17TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 285 of 1858.——The following notification from the Foreign department is published in General Orders:

No. 741, *dated* 16*th February* 1858.—Major A. Fytche, Deputy Commissioner of Bassein, has obtained leave of absence for one month, from 2d instant, to proceed to Calcutta, for the purpose of appearing before a medical committee.

No. 286 of 1858.——The following notification from the Public Works' department is published in General Orders:

No. 23, *dated* 12*th February* 1858.—*Appointment.*—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to confirm the appointment, by the Chief Commissioner in the Punjaub, of Lieutenant J. Peyton, Her Majesty's 87th R. I. fusiliers, to be Superintendent of the Pangee Timber Agency, on a staff salary of rupees 300 per mensem, with effect from the 30th October 1857.

No. 287 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal are published in General Orders:

Appointments.—The 9*th February* 1858.—Mr. J. Sutherland to be Civil Surgeon of Patna.

The 10*th February* 1858.—Captain H. C. Adlam, 42d regiment native infantry, to be 2d in command of the Behar irregular horse.

No. 288 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Lieutenant Governor, North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 374, *dated* 5*th February* 1858.—*Leave of absence.*—Captain B. P. Lloyd, Deputy Commissioner of Ajmere, for two months, from the date on which he may make over charge of his office, to visit Bombay, and subsequently for fifteen months, from the date of embarkation, to proceed to Europe, on medical certificate.

No. 383 *of* 1858.—*Judicial department, Criminal.—Appointment.*—Lieutenant H. T. Oldfield, officiating second in command of the Agra Police battalion, is appointed to be second in command, from this date.

No. 411 *of* 1858.—*General Department.—The* 10*th February* 1858.—Lieutenant F. J. L. Helbert is appointed to be Inspector of the 2d circle, department public instruction, N. W. P., vice Lieutenant Fuller, transferred to the 1st circle.

No. 424 *of* 1858.—*General department.—The* 11*th February* 1858.—*Erratum.*—In Orders of the 4th instant, No. 362, granting Captain Cockburn, second in command Meade's irregular horse, leave of absence for two months, for "7th instant" read 11*th instant.*

No. 289 of 1858.——The pay, batta, and other allowances for February 1858, of the troops at the Presidency, and at the other stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Wednesday, the 10th proximo.

No. 290 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant Charles Augustus Munro, of the 25th regiment native infantry,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant James John Barclay, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

FORT WILLIAM, 18TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 291 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following report, descriptive of the operations of the left column of the force under command of Brigadier General Franks, C. B., in an action with the insurgents at Nusrutpore, in the Allahabad district, on the 23d January 1858.

His Honor in Council tenders his thanks to Brigadier General Franks, C. B., to Colonel Ingram, H. M.'s 97th regiment, commanding the left column of the field force, and to the officers named by them; to Lieutenant Colonel Indra Singh, commanding the Nepalese troops; and also to the whole force, officers, non-commissioned officers, and men engaged on this occasion:

No. 51 A.

From

THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

Military Department.

Head Quarters, Camp, Arrowl, the 2d February 1858.

SIR,

I have the honor, by desire of the Commander in Chief, to forward, for submission to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, a report, dated the 25th ultimo, from Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., commanding the Juanpore field force, of a successful action fought with the insurgents on the 23d idem, by the troops under his personal command.

2. His Excellency desires to express his approbation of the manner in which the operation detailed was directed by the Brigadier General, and of the conduct of the force, including the Goorkah troops, engaged.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Sd.) H. W. NORMAN, *Major*,

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No. 66.

To

THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF,

Army Head Quarters, Futtehgurh.

Camp, near Secundra, the 25th January 1858.

SIR,

As you have already been informed by my telegraphic message of this date, the three columns of this field force, previously posted, respectively, at Mahowl, Eelkuchlee, and Badshapore, made a concerted movement twelve miles to their left, the right and centre columns on the 19th instant, and the left column on the 21st.

2. This brought the latter, under Colonel Ingram, 97th reigment, and of the strength noted marginally, to Secundra.

Corps.	*No. of effectives.*
Det. 8th company 2d battalion Royal artillery,	26
Det. 2d Madras light field battery,	33
Goorkah artillery,	24
Her Majesty's 97th regiment,	441
Shere Battalion, Goorkahs,	443
Burruj Bahadoor, ditto,	432
Native artillery detail,	28
Total,	1427

With six field guns.

Here, on the afternoon of that day, I learnt that the Nazim Fuzil Azeem, with 8000 men and 14 guns, was still at Soraou, seven miles distant from my Camp in a westerly direction; while 200 matchlock-men were at Nusrutpore, the residence of Beni Bahadoor Singh, one of the most influential Talooqdars of this district, who has been most active in raising the population of this neighbourhood against our Government.

3. The Nazim, who had been appointed Governor of the district by the Rebel Government of Lucknow, has held possession of it for the last seven months, and has had his out-posts at Capamow, within four miles of Allahabad.

4. The position of Nusrutpore, situated two and a half miles north-west of Secundra, is one of the strongest and most difficult of approach I have ever seen. A dense jungle, through which runs a chain of hillocks, extends a mile and a half north-east and south-west. At its north-western extremity is the stronghold of Beni Bahadoor Singh, a two-storied country house of solid masonry, surrounding which an extensive bastioned entrenchment had been thrown up, and a deep ditch cut. The entrances were all barricaded and covered by abatis.

5. During the night of the 21st and early morning of the 22d, the Nazim, dreading to await our approaching reinforcement of cavalry in the more open neighbourhood of Soraou, moved by his left and occupied this position; and so confident was he of its impregnability, that he announced the completion of this movement by a salute of seven guns as a challenge to our force.

6. But he was not destined long to enjoy his fancied security. I was compelled to defer the combat during the whole of the 22d (though my baggage having been previously thrown into an entrenched enclosure, with a suitable guard under Captain Matheson, 13th irregular cavalry, my force was in readiness for an immediate advance), for I was momentarily expecting the arrival of the promised reinforcement of two squadrons of the 2d Dragoon Guards and 4 horse artillery guns from Allahabad.

7. These troops*—detained by some delay at that place—having reached me on the night of the 22d, I moved out on the following morning, making a wide circuit towards Soraou, as if to turn the right flank of the enemy's position, but actually to push a reconnoissance towards that place, and ascertain whether there was any truth in a report that the Nazim had left a part of his force there, to fall on our left flank and rear.

* Corps.	*Numbers.*
2d Dragoon Guards, ...	191
Detachment of the F troop Royal horse arty. ...	89
Total, ...	280

With three 6-pounders and one 12-pounder howitzer.

8. My cavalry patrols soon ascertained that Soraou was evacuated, and being thus convinced that the enemy was concentrated at Nusrutpore, I changed direction and approached that position.

9. The infantry moved in quarter distance columns, at deploying distance: Her Majesty's 97th regiment in the centre, the Shere regiment of Goorkhas on the left, the Burruj Bahadoor battalion on the right, covered by the horse artillery guns under Colonel D'Aguilar, C. B., disposed two on each flank, and by two guns of No. 2 Madras light field battery under Major Cotter, and three 9-pounders, commanded by Captain Thring, R. A., in the centre—the whole supported by 100 selected marksmen of the 97th, under Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Burton. The two squadrons of the Bays protected our flanks, moving in rear of them out of reach of fire.

10. The close nature of the country, everywhere covered with high corps and thick topes of trees, rendered it necessary to move with caution.

11. The advanced posts of the enemy, fearing to be intercepted, abandoned at our approach the Indigo factory of Kapoorie, half a mile in front of the main position, in which they had orginally placed two guns, and which, if obstinately defended, would have much opposed our advance. This was seized by our skirmishers with a rush.

12. As we passed the factory, the line was deployed, the guns advanced at a gallop, and taking post within 600 yards of the enemy, opened on the fortified house and its vicinity a concentrated fire, which soon caused him to abandon the whole front, and withdraw his artillery further into the jungle, where his fire gradually slackened, and it became apparent that he was about to relinquish the position.

13. On this I directed one squadron of the Bays, with two horse artillery guns under Colonel D'Aguilar, to sweep round and threaten the enemy's right, while the other squadron, commanded by Major Smith, 2d Dragoon Guards, with the two remaining light guns under Major Yates, R. A., made a flank movement to the right, and watched his left.

14. The 9-pounder battery continued its fire, under cover of which the infantry broke into open column of companies right in front, and encircled the enemy's left rear, in which direction as far as could be distinguished through the dense brush jungle, which covered his front, his fire was gradually retrograding.

15. During this flank movement, the squadron of the Bays, under Major Smith, seeing a gun in their front, behind a breast work on the enemy's extreme left, and the intervening ground appearing favorable, attempted to charge it, but arriving suddenly in full career on a deep and impassable ravine, which had hitherto been hidden from their view, with a steadiness which reflects the greatest credit on them, pulled up and retired to their former position, in support of the guns.

16. Meanwhile, the left squadron and guns, under Colonel D'Aguilar, skirting the right of the jungle, entered and captured the enemy's camp, from which he retired precipitately, abandoning a gun in his flight.

17. The infantry, supported by the 9-pounder battery, moving steadily round the enemy's left rear, came eventually on his line of retreat; but so rapid was his flight, that he was enabled to withdraw nearly all his guns, and the skirmishers alone were able to close with the rear of the fugitives, of whom they shot and bayonetted great numbers.

18. By this time the cavalry and horse artillery guns from both flanks having united, were ready to continue the pursuit, but so much had the difficult nature of the ground, everywhere intersected by ravines, and the density of the jungles, impeded their movements, that darkness closed in before this junction was effected.

19. But the great result had been gained of the complete dislodgement of the enemy from this strong position, with the loss of nearly 500 men in killed and wounded, while two guns, much ammunition, and the whole of his camp and camp equipage, fell into our hands. Our loss only amounted to 6 men wounded, 3 horses killed and 4 wounded.

20. I have to record my obligations to Colonel Ingram, 97th regiment, who commanded the left column of the field force engaged in this action, and carried out any suggestions which I made to him in a manner which left nothing to be desired; to the officer attached to him, Lieutenant S. Cary, 37th regiment N. I., Staff Officer of the column, and Lieutenant R. T. F. Hamilton, 97th regiment, acting as his Orderly Officer.

21. Also to Lieutenant Colonel Indra Singh, commanding the Nepalese troops, and Majors Chumpa Singh and Bheer Bickram, commanding, respectively, the Burruj Bahadoor and Shere Goorkha battalions. The steadiness under fire, cheerful alacrity, and great intelligence of our allies, excited my warmest admiration, and I have had much pleasure in communicating to His Excellency Maharajah Jung Bahadoor the high opinion I entertain of those regiments. The officers attached to these troops, Captain Miles, 23d regiment native infantry, in military charge, Lieutenant Gully, 31st native infantry, acting with the left battalion of Goorkhas, and Lieutenant Garden, have earned my best thanks. To the precision and rapidity of the fire of the guns, both of Royal horse, Madras, and Royal foot artillery, and that of the piece served by Goorkha gunners, is to be attributed the rapid ejectment of the enemy from his strongly entrenched and nearly unapproachable position; and I beg to offer my acknowledgments to Lieutenant Colonel D'Aguilar, C. B., R. H. A., commanding the whole; to Major Cotter, Madras artillery, whose guns were manœuvred and served in a manner that calls for my special notice; and to Captain Thring, R. A., in charge of three 9-pounders. Major Smith, commanding the two squadrons 2d Dragoon Guards, and Lieutenant Colonel Legh, commanding 97th regiment, acquitted themselves to my entire satisfaction.

The perfect steadiness under fire of the Bays was most remarkable in such young soldiers; and the destructive fire of the Rifle skirmishers of the 97th regiment reflected the greatest credit on the attention which has been paid to their instruction.

22. Mr. Mayne, Joint Magistrate of Gopeegunge, Messrs. Jenkinson and Elliott, Civil Service, and Mr. Carnegy, head of the Intelligence department, afforded me the most important information (of which the result proved the perfect accuracy) regarding the enemy's position. They assisted in carrying my orders, and in every respect rendered me great assistance.

The two latter accompanied the right squadron of Bays in their charge.

23. The officers of my personal staff, Captain Havelock, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (who, guided by Messrs. Mayne, Jenkinson and Elliott, reconnoitered the enemy's position); Lieutenant J. Wall, 87th Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; Lieutenant Henderson, 10th Foot, A. D. C.; and Lieutenant Innes, Field Engineer, gave me every aid in their respective positions.

24. Yesterday I moved to Soraou, which was found completely deserted by the enemy, who have retired across the Oude frontier, entirely evacuating the Allahabad district, this part of which they have so long infested with impunity.

25. The enemy's camp at Nusrutpore was burnt, with the exception of the Nazim's Durbar tent, which has been sent in to Allahabad, and Beni Bahadoor Singh's stronghold has been destroyed.

26. The civil authority has been re-established at Soraou, and I have requested that it may be occupied by a detachment of Seikhs from Allahabad.

27. To-morrow the left column will move to Badshapore, and by the 30th instant I hope to have three columns of this field force (strength as per margin) united at Badlapore awaiting His Excellency's further instructions and in every respect prepared for further offensive operations.

	Effectives.
Right column,	1,895
Centre column,	1,765
Left column,	1,539
Total,	5,199

With eighteen field guns, two 18-pounders, and two 5½-inch mortars.

Returns of casualties and captured ordnance are forwarded herewith.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Sd.) T. H. Franks, *Brigadier General,*
Commanding Juanpore Field Force.

RETURN of Casualties of the Field Force under the Command of Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the Action at Nusrutpore, on the 23d January 1858.

Camp, Secundra, 25th January 1858.

Corps.	Killed.										Wounded.										Missing.										
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.	Drummers & Rank & File.	Total.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.	Drummers & Rank & File.	Total.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.	Drummers & Rank & File.	Total.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troop.	Remarks.
Staff,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Royal Horse Arty.,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madras Artillery,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Royal Foot Arty.,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Goorkha Artillery,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2d Dragoon Guards,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
H. M.'s 97th Regt.,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Barraj Bahadoor Regiment,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Shere Regiment,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

(Sd.) T. H. Franks, *Brigadier General,*
Commanding Juanpore Field Force.

Examined,
(Sd.) H. M. Havelock, *Captain,*
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Return of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured by the Left Column of the Juanpore Field Force, Commanded by Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the action at Nusrutpore, on the 23d January 1858.

Number	Description of Ordnance.	Ammunition.	Remarks.
One,	*Brass* 5-Pounder Howitzer, of Native manufacture, mounted on Bracket Trail Carriage, without Limber.	Cartridges, 3-Pounder with Shot, 67 Ditto, 6-Pounder ditto, 43 Ditto, 6-Pounder with Grape, 18 Ditto, 3-Pounder ditto, 23	The Shot have been sent in to the Allahabad Magazine. The Powder used for demolition.
One,	*Iron* 3-Pounder Gun, with Carriage and Limber.	Loose Powder, 20 Pounds. Musket Balls, 4 Bags.	
One,	*Brass* Gun, about 12-Pounder, in an unfinished state, recently cast, not bored. Found in the entrenchment buried.	Round Shot, 3-Pounder, 3 Ditto ditto, 6-Pounder, 28 Cartridges, filled, 6-Pounder, 5 Canister, 6-Pounder, 2 Bags of Port-fires, 1 Slow Match Bundles, 1	

(Sd.) T. H. Franks, *Brigadier General,*
Commanding Juanpore Field Force.

Examined,

(Sd.) H. M. Havelock, *Captain,*
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

FORT WILLIAM, 19TH FEBRUARY 1858

No. 292 of 1858.——Surgeon William Pitt, of the medical department, is permitted to proceed to Australia and the Cape of Good Hope, on medical certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for eighteen months, under the old regulations.

No. 293 of 1858.——The leave of absence to visit Bombay or Kurrachee, preparatory to applying for sick leave to Europe, granted to Major G. Pott, of the 3d regiment native infantry, in Government General Order No. 1506, of the 1st December 1857, is cancelled, at the request of that officer.

No. 294 of 1858.——The leave of absence for two years, to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and Australia, on medical certificate, granted to Surgeon W. Shillito, F. R. C. S., in Government General Order No. 1582, of the 15th December 1857, is to be held to have effect from the 2d instant, instead of from the 28th December 1857, as formerly published.

No. 295 of 1858.——The appointment of the Reverend E. Godfrey to be Chaplain to the Delhi field force, announced in Government General Order No. 1453, of the 19th November 1857, is cancelled, at his own request, and the services of that Reverend gentleman are placed at the disposal of the Foreign department.

No. 296 of 1858.——Park Sergeant Philip Blower, of the Phillour magazine, now at the Artillery School of Instruction at Meerut, is appointed an officiating Sub-Conductor in the Ordnance Commissariat department, with effect from the 22d January 1858, the date on which he passed the prescribed examination.

No. 297 of 1858.——Lieutenant W. Brown, of the regiment of artillery, is allowed leave of absence from the 26th January to the 1st March next, to visit Kurrachee and Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the new regulations.

No. 298 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to admit Jemadar Hurnath Singh, of the Ramghur light infantry battalion, to the 3d class of the "Order of Merit," in consideration of his exemplary loyalty to the State.

No. 299 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentlemen are admitted into the service, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as Cadets of artillery, cavalry, and infantry, on this establishment, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, and Ensign, respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions for future adjustment:

	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Artillery.	
Mr. Montague George Browne,	15th February 1858.
Cavalry.	
Mr. Edward Stirling Rivett Carnac,	15th February 1858.
Infantry.	
Mr. Alexander England,	15th February 1858.
" Alfred James Wallace,	15th February 1858.

No. 300 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers have returned to their duty on this establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Captain (Brevet Major) Samuel Richard Tickell, of the 31st regiment native infantry (on Civil employ), on leave for fifteen months, from the 15th January 1857,	15th February 1858.
Assistant Surgeon Francis Douglas, M. D., of the medical department,	15th February 1858.
Assistant Surgeon Sydney George Bousfield, of the medical department,	15th February 1858.

No. 301 of 1858.——The following orders issued by Major General T. Reed, C. B., then in command of the forces before Delhi, are confirmed:

No. 1, dated 3d July 1857.—Admitting Subadar Meer Jafur, of the 1st Punjaub infantry, to the 1st class of the "Order of British India," with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor," in consideration of his exemplary loyalty to the State.

No. 5, dated 5th July 1857.—Making the following promotions:

CORPS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Havildar Omed Khan to be Jemadar,	From the 3d July 1857.
,, Hunnooman Sing to be Jemadar,	
Bugle Major Emambuccus to be Jemadar,	

CORPS OF GUIDES.

Cavalry.

Jemadar Jewun Singh to be Ressaidar,	From the 20th May 1857.
Sowar Hajeebabah to be Jemadar,	
,, Humur Singh to be Jemadar,	,, 1st June 1857.
Kote DuffadarDoonee Chund to be Jemadar,	,, 21st ,,

Infantry.

Jemadar Bhowanydeen to be Subadar,	From the 20th May 1857.
,, Khalikdad to be Subadar,	,, 13th June 1857.
,, Koodrutoollah to be Subadar,	
Havildar Tulock Sing to be Jemadar,	
,, Ayeh Sing to be Jemadar,	,, 20th May 1857.
,, Shumshere Sing to be Jemadar,	,, 14th June 1857.

No. 1, dated 11th July 1857.—Promoting Duffadar Mahomed Hossain Khan, of the 17th irregular cavalry, to the rank of Jemadar, for gallant and faithful conduct on the night of the 3d instant.

No. 1, dated 12th July 1857.—As a special case, and in reward for the gallant and faithful services of the family, appointing the undermentioned Native gentlemen supernumerary Jemadars in the 17th irregular cavalry, from the 8th July 1857:

Mahomed Hossein Khan. Meer Ibrahim Khan.

No. 302 of 1858.——*Brevet.*—The undermentioned officer who quitted India on furlough prior to the 23d March 1855, and who had previously performed military duties as Major for not less than two years, is, under the operation of Government General Order No. 1164, of the 8th September last, promoted to the rank of Colonel in the Army, from the date expressed opposite to his name:

Lieutenant Colonel Henry Stiles, of the Bombay infantry,—— 25th December 1857.

No. 303 of 1858.——*Brevet.*—The undermentioned officer having completed three years' actual service as Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel and as Regimental Lieutenant Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified, under the operations of Government General Orders Nos. 1275 of 1855 and 825 of 1857:

Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Jacob, of the Bombay infantry,— 28th November 1857.

No. 304 of 1858.——*Brevet.*—The undermentioned officer, Senior Major of his regiment, having completed three years' actual service as Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified, under the operations of Government General Orders Nos. 1275 of 1855 and 825 of 1857:

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel John Grant, of the Bombay artillery,— 20th June 1857.

No. 305 of 1858.——The undermentioned promotions will take place, consequent on the death of the following officers:

Major General J. Clough, Madras infantry, died 3d October 1857.
General B. Kennett, Bombay infantry, killed 12th October 1857.
General J. F. Salter, C. B., Bombay infantry, died 12th October 1857.
Major General J. Leggett, Madras infantry, died 15th October 1857.

Brevet.

Lieutenant Colonel Edward John Dickey, Bengal infantry, to be Colonel in the Army,	From the 3d October 1857.
Major Augustus DeButts, Madras engineers, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army,	
Captain Gravenor Kirby, Bengal artillery, to be Major in the Army,	

Lieutenant Colonel George Cumberland Hughes, Madras infantry, to be Colonel in the Army, ——— Brevet Major Samuel Landon, Bombay infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army, ——— Captain David Reid, Bengal artillery, to be Major in the Army, ———	From the 12th October 1857.
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Seaton, C. B., Bengal infantry, to be Colonel in the Army, ——— Brevet Major Keith Young, Bengal infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army, ——— Captain Townsend James William Hungerford, Bengal artillery, to be Major in the Army, ———	From the 12th October 1857.
Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Henry Pelham Burn, Bengal infantry, to be Colonel in the Army, ——— Major Archibald Robert John Swinton, Bengal infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army, ——— Captain Thomas Thompson, Madras infantry, to be Major in the Army, ———	From the 15th October 1857.

No. 306 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant John Thornhill Watson, of the 12th regiment native infantry, ———	For three years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant William Thomas Johnson, of the 6th Bombay native infantry, Commandant of the 12th irregular cavalry, ———	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 307 of 1858.——The services of Assistant Surgeon H. C. Brodrick, M. D., in medical charge of the 2d infantry, Hyderabad contingent, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign department, with effect from the 2d January 1858.

No. 308 of 1858.——At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, as a special case, to permit Major George Pott, of the 3d regiment native infantry, who has submitted a medical certificate recommending leave for a lengthened period, at his own request, to retire from the service of the East India Company, on the pension of a Lieutenant Colonel, from the 1st instant.

No. 309 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
3d native Infy.	Captain James Metcalfe, ———	Major, ———	1st Feby. 1858,	Major G. Pott, retired.
Ditto, —	Lieut. (Brevet Captain) Thomas Charleton Merrick, ———	Captain, ———	Ditto, ———	
6th native Infy.	Lieut. John James Eckford, —	Captain, ———	29th Jany. 1858,	Capt. & Brevet Major B. Cary, transferred to the invalid establishment.

No. 310 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following report of an attack made by a party of the 1st Seikh irregular cavalry upon a party of Insurgents near the village of Secunderpore, in Oude:

To

THE MAJOR OF BRIGADE, CAWNPORE.

SIR, *Camp, Cawnpore, 26th January* 1858.

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Brigadier commanding at Cawnpore, that, in accordance with my instructions, I started yesterday evening for the village of Secunderpore, with 100 (one hundred) men. On arrival at that place, I found that the rebels had retired to a garden about three miles off, where they were encamped to the number of about 300 (three hundred). As I received information there, that the party from Oonow was on its way back to that place, I at once pushed on taking with me 100 (one hundred) matchlock-men. We took the rebels by surprise and succeeded in cutting up about 40 (forty), the rest making their escape in the high cultivation.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Sd.) A. R. D. MACKENZIE, *Lieutenant.*

FORT WILLIAM, 20TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 311 of 1858.——The following notification from the Foreign department is published in General Orders:

No. 763.

Fort William, Foreign Department, the 17th February 1858.

The following appointments are made in the corps of irregular cavalry being raised in Central India by Captain H. O. Mayne:

Lieutenant E. R. C. Bradford, of the 6th Madras light cavalry, to be Adjutant.
Assistant Surgeon H. C. Brodrick, M. D., to have medical charge of the corps.

No. 312 of 1858.——The following notification from the Government of the North Western Provinces, is published in General Orders:

No. 405 A, of 1858.

General Department, Agra, the 9th February 1858.

Notification.—Lieutenant A. R. Fuller is directed to proceed to Meerut and assume charge of the Inspectorship of the first circle, department of public instruction.

No. 313 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, is published in General Orders:

Leave of absence.—The 16th February 1858.—Lieutenant J. P. Martin, Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam, at Gowahatty, for six weeks, on medical certificate, under the Financial notification of the 14th of October last, and Section XXIX of the new Military furlough regulations, preparatory to proceeding to Sea.

No. 314 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Assistant Surgeon Augustine FitzGerald, of the medical department, ... For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Landour station order dated 2d November last, directing Lieutenant A. Tulloch, of the 20th native infantry, to proceed to foreign Ghurwal, for the purpose of recruiting for the Landour Levy.

By Lieutenant Colonel J. G. Gerrard, commanding a movable column, dated 9th November, appointing acting Provost Sergeant Wilson, of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, to act as Provost Marshal to the column.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 30th November, authorizing issue of working pay at the rate of 4 annas per diem for Natives, and 8 annas for Europeans, to be paid by the Chief Engineer.

Meerut division order dated 6th December, appointing Major J. Waterfield, of the 38th native infantry, to act as Aide-de-Camp to Major General N. Penny, C. B., as a special and temporary arrangement.

Saugor garrison order dated 1st ultimo, authorizing entertainment of an extra ward cooly and sweeper, for the artillery hospital, with effect from 10th December.

Benares station order dated 22d ultimo, directing the Post Master to provide an extra banghy for the conveyance of Government medicines to Goruckpore, for the Goorka force; and permitting the following officers to select a pony each from the Government baggage ponies, by paying for the same, to enable them to march to Juanpore:

Ensign R. Milne.
" G. P. Cumming.
" C. St. J. B. Barnett.
" H. T. Jones.

The following orders issued on the 15th October last by Major General N. Penny, C. B., commanding Delhi field force, are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed :

1. Authorizing the Garrison Engineer to entertain the undermentioned establishment :

1 English writer,	At 50 Rs. per month.	
1 Moonshee,	" 20 " "	
6 Chupprassies,	" 5 " "	each.

2. Directing the officiating Chief Engineer to place the undermentioned non-commissioned officers at the disposal of the Garrison Engineer :

Sergeant Riley,	Of the department public works.
Sergeant Nuthall,	
Sergeant Lowell,	Of the sappers and miners.
Private Worthington,	

The two latter to receive the usual staff salary of Co.'s Rs. 70 per month, whilst so employed.

3. Extending the grant of staff salary, at rupees 20 per month, to the European non-commissioned officers attached to the Punjaub sappers and miners, as well as to those attached to the corps of pioneers and the Engineer Park.

4. Transferring the undermentioned non-commissioned officers from the corps of sappers and miners to the Punjaub sappers :

Sergeant J. Hill.
" F. Sully.
1st Corporal G. Allister.
" M. Duncombe.
" J. Miller.
2d Corporal J. Carpenter.
" W. Candish.
" D. Grose.
" P. Jenkins.

Also according the temporary rank and pay of Sergeant to the Corporals above-named ; and to Corporals E. Toole and A. Griffith, of the department public works, attached to the Punjaub sappers on the 14th of August.

Sergeant C. Monks, Quarter Master Sergeant of the 20th regiment native infantry, is, at his own request, remanded to the 2d European Bengal fusiliers.

2. The appointment of this non-commissioned officer in G. O. of the 31st December last, as a probationer for advancement to the warrant grade in the Ordnance department, is cancelled.

On the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following non-commissioned appointments are made in the Arsenal of Fort William :

Armorer Sergeant J. Kinsella to be Gun-stocker Sergeant.
Blacksmith Sergeant T. Shannahan to be Armorer Sergeant.
Park Sergeant J. Weeks to be Blacksmith Sergeant.
Laboratory-man Sergeant J. Toozs to be Park Sergeant.
Laboratory-man Sergeant F. Meredith, officiating, to be Carpenter Sergeant.
Laboratory-men Sergeants W. Benson and G. White, officiating, to be Magazine Sergeants.

Sergeant Patrick Leahy, of the 5th battalion of artillery, is transferred to the Town Major's list, and placed at the disposal of the Commissary General, for employment in the Army Commissariat department.

Corporal Edward Handy, Assistant Overseer department public works, Jullundur division, is promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

With the sanction of Government, 1st class Native Doctor Shaikh Foyzoolla* is to be discharged from the subordinate medical department.

* *Admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 515, 7th April 1857.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 27th February 1858.

BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 22ND FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 315 *of* 1858.

THE Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council directs the publication of the following Report of the operations of the Cavalry Brigade under Brigadier, now Brigadier General, Hope Grant, C. B. :—

To

MAJOR H. W. NORMAN,

Asst. Adjt. General of the Army,

Head Quarters.

Camp, Futtyghur, 10*th Jan.* 1858.

SIR,

IN compliance with the orders received from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, through you, I have the honor to forward a Report of the operations of the Cavalry Brigade at Delhi, in pursuit of the Mutineers down the Doab, and up to the time His Excellency joined the Force on the other side of the Ganges, on the way to Lucknow.

When this serious disturbance broke out H. M.'s 9th Lancers and two Troops of Horse Artillery constituted the European portion of the Force at Umballa, the remainder consisting of the 4th Light Cavalry (Lancers), the 5th, and 60th Regiments N. I.

Shortly after the news of the proceedings at Meerut and Delhi reached the Station, symptoms of disaffection on the part of these two Native Infantry Regiments became apparent: doubts also were entertained regarding the spirit of the Native Cavalry, and it behoved that the greatest watchfulness should be maintained by the European Troops, in expectation of an outbreak. They were, therefore, constantly, day and night, under arms, and at all times ready for immediate action, had such been necessary; indeed, on Sunday the 10th May, and on two or three other occasions, these Troops actually were in saddle.

The probability of any movement of these Native Troops wore off as portions of the European Infantry Regiments in the Hill Stations moved down to Umballa. By the end of the month of May a small compact Column had been assembled, and H. M.'s 9th Lancers formed the Cavalry of this Force. The 4th Light Cavalry (Lancers) were detached on duty to Saharunpore and other places in the vicinity of Umballa, except the Head Quarters and one Squadron, which accompanied the Force as far, towards Delhi, as Allipore, whence it proceeded to Meerut *viâ* Baghput.

At Allipore, early in June, this Force, Commanded by Major-General Sir H. Barnard, K. C. B., was joined by that from Meerut, under Brigadier A. Wilson, and two Squadrons of the 6th Dragoon Guards, Carabineers, under Lieutenant-Colonel Custance, were added to the Cavalry.

These Squadrons had already, on the banks of the Hindun, had the opportunity, twice, of meeting the Mutineers, and had, under their able Commander, rendered essential service on each occasion.

The Rebels and Mutineers, having taken up a strong position, defended by Artillery, at a place named Badul-ke-Serai, about five miles from Delhi, the Force moved to its attack on the morning of the 8th June. Three Squadrons of the 9th Lancers, Commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Yule, and two Troops of Horse Artillery were detached very early in the morning by the bank of the Canal to turn the Enemy's left. These Troops attained their point shortly after the attack commenced in front, and were soon in action. Two Squadrons and a portion of the Horse Artillery were very gallantly and successfully led by Lieutenant-Colonel Yule. The Cavalry charged the Rebels and rode through them. Lieutenant Jones, of the 9th Lancers, with his Squadron, captured one of their Guns, killing the Drivers, and, with Lieutenant-Colonel Yule's assistance, turned it upon a village occupied by the Rebels, who were quickly dislodged. This was a well-conceived act gallantly executed. The remainder of the Horse Artillery, for a short period, got into very difficult ground, from which they took time to extricate themselves. The other Squadron of the 9th Lancers was left for their protection.

The Squadrons of the Carabineers and 4th Squadron of the 9th Lancers were with the main body of our Troops, and did good service. The Carabineers, from the right of our line, drove the Rebels after they had broken across the Canal. The Rebels having been driven out of Badul-ka-Serai, a hot pursuit, towards Delhi, was taken up, but chiefly by the Infantry and Horse Artillery, as the ground on each side the road was covered by houses and enclosures.

The operations of the day terminated by the firm possession, by the British Troops, of the heights before Delhi.

From this period, during all the Siege, nearly the whole of the outpost duties fell to the lot of the Cavalry. This duty was a very arduous one. The Rebels were constantly threatening our right flank in particular, and our rear, so that both by day and night the Cavalry were liable to be, and were frequently turned out, and were necessarily held always in readiness.

On the 12th June the Guide Corps joined the Camp,—a very fine body, numbering about 260 men of Irregular Cavalry, Commanded by Captain Daly. This Corps had already achieved a high renown by its excellent service in the Punjaub; and had, soon after reaching Delhi, an opportunity of displaying its excellent qualities, as on the 19th a very serious attack was made on our rear, about 4 o'Clock in the afternoon, by a strong Force of the Rebels, with a numerous Artillery, who had posted their main body in a village beyond the Ochterlony Garden. Immediately on the commencement of the attack I moved out with the Cavalry and a portion of the Artillery; parties of whom acting on either flank of the garden named, drove the Enemy's Skirmishers back upon their position, and held them in check until the rest of the Artillery and the whole of the available portion of our small Force of Infantry could come up.

The ground was very disadvantageous for Cavalry, being much intersected by walls of gardens, &c.; but two Squadrons of the gallant 9th Lancers and the Guide Cavalry on our left, delivered a most successful charge, right at the Enemy, and drove them back completely. In this charge, I grieve to say, the 9th Lancers lost their gallant leader, Lieutenant-Colonel Yule, who was killed;—an excellent Officer, full of military ardour and zeal. The Regiment has to mourn in him the loss of one of its very bravest and most efficient Officers. Captain Daly also, leading his Guides, was severely wounded by a musket shot which, for the rest of the Siege, deprived the Corps and the Service at large of a most energetic, experienced Officer.

Ere the above was accomplished, evening had closed in, and soon it became too dark to distinguish friend from foe. The Enemy retired to their village, leaving a Gun and limber with its ammunition carriage on the ground. These were brought into our Camp on the following morning.

In my Despatch reporting this action, I had the sincere gratification of naming two Privates of the 9th Lancers, who had displayed signal gallantry in the fight,—Privates Thomas Hancock, who lost an arm on the occasion, and John Purcell, who had his horse shot under him, and was, I regret to say, afterwards killed at the assault of Delhi. Sir Henry Barnard was pleased to recommend that the Victoria Cross should be conferred on both. A Private Sowar also, named Rooper Khan, of the 4th Irregular Cavalry, my Orderly at the time, displayed great bravery and devotion in offering me his horse when my own had been killed under me, and was chiefly instrumental in aiding my escape from the midst of the Enemy. I am happy in being able to record his promotion to Duffadar, and his admission to the Order of Merit in reward of such excellent conduct.

About this period other Regiments joined the Cavalry Force; portions of the 1st, 2nd and 5th Regiments of Punjaub Cavalry, and Hodson's Horse. The latter consisted entirely of new Levies; but have since greatly improved and become useful Troops. The Squadron Commanded by Lieutenant Gough has, under my own observation, performed very valuable service, and their gallantry has been conspicuously noticed in a Despatch of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. The Punjaub Corps, under their distinguished leaders, Lieutenant Watson, Lieutenant Nicolson afterwards, and at the present time Captain Probyn and Lieutenant Younghusband, have proved themselves admirable Soldiers. Confident in their Officers and assured of victory, these Troops have never hesitated to attack the Hindustani Horsemen in any odds, and have invariably forced them to give way.

On the 9th July a party of the 9th Irregular Cavalry, whose conduct I had been for some time doubtful of, proved themselves false to their oath of allegiance, and a Picquet on duty on the right flank of the Camp admitted a Force of the Enemy's Cavalry within their post. These Horsemen entered the Camp, fought desperately, and tried to take away a Battery of Guns. They also rode up to a Picquet where we had two heavy Guns placed in position, intending to spike them; but they were gallantly withstood by a party of the 9th Lancers under Command of Lieutenant Martin, who prevented the attack being made. I beg to be allowed to copy part of a letter written to me by Captain Light, of the Bengal Artillery, the Officer in Command of the Picquet:—

"I believe that to the prompt manner in which Lieutenant Martin got his party under arms, and the bold way in which he placed them between the Enemy and the rear of my Battery, both myself and the party of Artillery under my Command are indebted for escaping from an attack which must have been disastrous."

The Cavalry were frequently employed during the Siege of Delhi in escort and patrolling duties, occasionally making distant reconnoissances; and in the month of August Lieutenant Hodson, with 200 of his own men and a Squadron of Guide Cavalry, proceeded to Rohtuck, where he fell in with a party of the Rebels and discomfited them, killing several; on one occasion, a Ressaldar and 25 men of Irregular Cavalry whom he had surprised. Lieutenant Hodson displayed great intelligence and alacrity in this duty, extricating himself from more than one perilous position, and on his return to Camp was able to give valuable information of the state of the Districts he had passed through.

The Cavalry were also able to afford assistance to the Artillery in the trenches, in consequence of numerous casualties and sickness having reduced their numbers and rendered the duties very severe. I was requested by Major-General Wilson, at this time in Command, to furnish men from the Carabineers and 9th Lancers, and I ordered 10 of the former and 60 of the latter daily, under Lieutenants Blair and Evans, of the 9th Lancers, who volunteered their services on this duty. Nothing could be better or more praiseworthy than the way in which the men of these two Regiments vied with each other day and night in the performance of this severe work, and I beg to be allowed to record here extracts from the Despatches of Major-General A. Wilson, Commanding the Force, and of Major Brind, of the Artillery, who Commanded in the Batteries and witnessed their conduct:—

"I should neither be fulfilling the repeatedly expressed wishes of the Artillery Officers attached to this Force, nor following the dictates of my own inclination, if I failed to acknowledge the valuable assistance which has, throughout the operations before Delhi, been most cheerfully given by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of H. M.'s 9th Lancers and the 6th Dragoon Guards in working the Batteries. Without it, owing to the comparatively small number of Artillerymen, I should have been quite unable to man the Batteries efficiently, or keep up the heavy fire which, aided by these men, I have happily been able to do.

(Signed) A. WILSON, *Major-General,*
Commanding Delhi Field Force."

"In expressing the high satisfaction I experienced in observing the zealous performance of duty on the part of the Foot Artillery with the Army of Delhi, I consider it incumbent on me to bring to the special notice of Major-General A. Wilson, the Officers and Men of the 9th Lancers, who were employed in the Batteries as Artillerymen under my Command and observation; Lieutenants Evans and Blair are deserving of honorable mention for the zealous and cheerful performance of their duties.

"The coolness and bravery of Officers and Men in situations of extreme danger, whilst engaged in a novel duty, called forth the admiration of all who witnessed it, and especially of those who had the satisfaction of serving with them.

(Signed) T. BRIND, *Major,*
Comdg. Foot Arty. & No. 1 Battery."

At 2 o'Clock, on the morning of the day of assault, all the Artillerymen, with the exception of two Serjeants, had been withdrawn for other duties, and the Guns in the 24-Pounder Breaching Battery were manned by 30 men of the 9th Royal Lancers. Their services were acknowledged by the Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery in the following letter to myself, a part of which I have the honor to copy:—

"Taking advantage of the darkness, the Enemy had during the night crowned the breach in the Cashmere Curtain with gabions and fascines, which we discovered at daybreak, and as they would have presented a very serious obstacle to our assaulting parties, it was absolutely necessary to clear them away before the attack took place.

"Through the zeal and intelligence of your men, who worked like trained Artillerymen, I was enabled to accomplish this with perfect success, and Sir Archdale Wilson personally thanked them when he came down to the Battery for the very admirable services they had performed.

(Signed) E. B. JOHNSON,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Artillery,
Late Comdg. 24-Pr. Battery."

A few men of the Carabineers and 10 men of the 9th Lancers also did permanent duty,—the former with Major Tombs' and the latter with Major Turner's Troops of Horse Artillery, in which they took their regular tour of all duties, and rendered, by their ready willingness and intelligence, most useful and efficient aid, for which these Officers have expressed their thankfulness.

On the 14th September, the assault on the City of Delhi commenced, in which 600 of the Cavalry,—200 of whom were of the 9th Lancers and the rest Punjaub Irregular Cavalry,—took part. To their lot it fell to cover the Attacking Columns and our principal Batteries from the Enemy without the walls of the place, and strongly posted near the Lahoree Gate and in the Kishengunge Suburb. Nothing could exceed the noble conduct of all, both Native and European. In a position whence, from the nature of the ground, they could make no attack, these gallant Troops were exposed for two hours to a very severe fire both of Artillery and Infantry. In their front, the Enemy, flushed with success after having maintained their position at Kishengunge in face of an attempt to dislodge them by a small Column of our Troops from the right of Camp, moved down and occupied a small village about a hundred yards from the walls, with two 18-Pounders, which were in time silenced and spiked by our Horse Artillery; but on our right flank the fire of Artillery and Musketry from the Kishengunge Suburb, which could not be kept down, as also from the Lahoree Bastion, which had not fallen into our possession, was most galling. My A. D. C., Captain the Hon'ble A. Anson, was wounded in the hand, and Captain Prosser, 6th Dragoon Guards, Acting A. D. C., was dangerously wounded in the hand by a musket ball. The 9th Lancers were in first line supported by the Punjaub Cavalry, and nothing could be finer than the unflinching coolness with which all these gallant Soldiers held this trying position. Nothing daunted by the numerous casualties and the certainty that they had only to endure; when I felt it my duty to praise their steady behaviour, they declared their willingness and determination to stand the fire as long as need be. The conduct of all—European and Native, Officers and Men—was most admirable. On this occasion the 9th Lancers were Commanded, with great coolness and judgment, by Captain Drysdale, a most gallant Officer, whose name I wish to bring under the favourable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. The remainder of the Cavalry, under Command of Captain Anson, 9th Lancers, stopped behind

for the protection of the Camp, which required the greatest vigilance and attention, and which was successfully performed. Until the final and complete fall of the City of Delhi on the 20th, the Cavalry were employed in protecting the Camp and covering the road leading therefrom to the Cashmere Gate, and on two occasions a Force made reconnoissances towards the Southern face of the City.

Hodson's Horse was employed in following up the retreat of the Enemy from Delhi, and owing to the activity and keen intelligence of their leader, succeeded in capturing the King of Delhi, who was brought in a prisoner; and a few days after, three of the King's sons were killed by them near Hummayun's tomb. This Officer, with his Horsemen, was exceedingly useful in beating up the hiding places of the Rebels in the immediate neighbourhood of the City, and rendered most valuable service.

The portion of H. M.'s Carabineers were shortly detached with the Column under Brigadier Showers that operated to the West of the Jumna, and I regret to say I have no means at this time of placing on record the nature of the service they met with. Their previous history warrants me in the belief that they have surely sustained the good name they have so long and deservedly borne.

After the capture of Delhi, a Moveable Column, under Command of Brigadier Greathed, was despatched across the Jumna, and the following Corps of Cavalry formed part—H. M.'s 9th Lancers, Commanded by Captain Drysdale, and a Squadron each of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry under Lieutenant Watson, 2nd Punjaub Cavalry under Lieutenant Probyn, 5th Punjaub Cavalry under Lieutenant Younghusband, Hodson's Horse under Lieutenant Gough, the whole under Command of Major Ouvry, of the 9th Lancers, a most energetic, useful and brave Officer.

The Column left Delhi on the 24th September, and on the 28th encountered the Rebels and Mutineers at Bolundshuhur, where they had taken up a formidable position among the gardens and enclosures of the Civil Cantonment, having the Town in their rear. After having been beaten out of their position, the Cavalry were ordered to drive them out of the Town, and part of the 9th Lancers proceeded down one street, while another portion of the same Regiment, under Lieutenant Sarel, supported by Younghusband's Horse, took another road, the remainder of the Punjaub Cavalry moving round outside the Town. This hazardous duty for Cavalry was ably executed. Captain Drysdale's Column pushed its way through, and discovered the Enemy reforming outside the Town. Preparing to return, they were instantly charged and dispersed. In this charge Captain Drysdale's horse was killed, and in falling that Officer's collar-bone was broken. Two men of the 9th Lancers—Lance Corporal Kells and Private Jordan—most gallantly extricated and brought away their Commander. Lieutenant Sarel was also successful, and cleared the portion of the Town through which he led his Squadrons; but in the act of running a Sepoy through, was shot in the hand and arm, and had one of his fingers blown away. Cornet Thonger was also wounded in the arm slightly. A most gallant feat was here performed by Lieutenant Blair, since exchanged into the 2nd Dragoon Guards, who was ordered to take a party of 1 Serjeant and 12 Men* and bring in a deserted ammunition waggon. As his party approached, a body of 50 or 60 of the Enemy's Horse came down upon him from a village where they had remained unobserved. Without a moment's hesitation, he formed up his men, and regardless of the odds, gallantly led them on, dashing through the Rebels. He made good his retreat without losing a man, leaving 9 of them dead upon the Field. Of these he killed 4 himself; but to my deep regret, after having run a Native Officer through the body with his sword, he was severely wounded, the joint of his shoulder being nearly severed. This gallant young Officer is, I am thankful, doing well at Meerut, and will, I trust, be shortly restored to the Service in which his early career gives promise of distinction. Serjeant Shaw, of this party, also behaved in the most gallant manner. One of the men, Lance Corporal Andrews, lost his horse from falling with him. The Serjeant pulled up between him and the Enemy, and enabled him to effect his escape. The Serjeant's horse was wounded on the occasion, and if it had not been for a party of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry, under Lieutenant Watson, coming up at the moment to their support, both these men would undoubtedly have lost their lives. Lieutenant Younghusband's Squadron charged a large body, and killed about 80 of the Enemy; and the remainder of the Punjaub Cavalry cut up many more outside the Town.

* Serjeant R. L. Shaw.
Lance Corporal Andrews.
" Neden.
" Newman.
Trumpeter Corkery.
Private Donohoe.
" Bowhay.
" Howlett.
" Kelly.
" Fannon.
" Whelan.
" Clayton.
Lance Corporal Clancey was left as a vidette at a Nullah a short distance off.

On the 6th October the Column again attacked the Mutineers and Rebels at Allygurh, and the Cavalry, Commanded by Major Ouvry, passing round the Town, fell in with them in retreat, and cut down about 200.

On the 8th the Punjaub Corps were sent to a village named Akbarpore, belonging to two notorious Rebels, Mungul Sein and Acbar Sein, whom they hoped to surprise. This was so well accomplished that both these Chiefs were killed and upwards of a hundred of their armed followers, our Cavalry having completely surrounded the village ere their approach was known.

On the following morning the Column moved to Bidgguhr, about forty-four miles distant from the Parade Ground at Agra, whence, at the urgent summons of the Chief Commissioner for its immediate march, it proceeded with the utmost rapidity, and reached the Station on the 10th after a long and harrassing march. Every thing had been reported quiet there, and although a strong Force of the Enemy was believed to be within ten or eleven miles of the place, no apprehension of any immediate attack existed.

The Regiments had hardly arrived and taken up the encamping ground on the Grand Parade, when four men, disguised as *fakirs*, beating tomtoms, came up to the Quarter Guard of the 9th

Lancers. The Serjeant desired them to go away, but one of the villains drew a *tulwar* and cut him down, then attacked another Serjeant and a Corporal, both of whom were wounded; but the Guard then moving out, all were killed. Hardly had this transpired, when Artillery concealed in the high Bajra Fields, opened from different positions a cross fire upon the few tents pitched, causing some loss. In a moment every Soldier stood to his arms. The Artillery from their Barks, while their horses were being put to, returned the fire. The Cavalry were quickly mounted, and ere a few minutes had elapsed, the Troops were prepared to repel the attack.

The Enemy's Cavalry, about 300 in number, hoping to find us unprepared, came round by our left flank and made a rush upon the Camp, but were most gallantly met and repulsed by a Squadron of the 9th Lancers, led by Captain French. This enabled the Artillery and the remainder of the Force to prepare to attack the Enemy's position; but I grieve to state that this advantage was purchased at the cost of Captain French's life, who fell, mortally wounded, in this charge, and the 9th Lancers lost a brave, daring Officer, of ripe judgment, highly valued by the Regiment. Lieutenant Jones also, whom I have before mentioned, was severely wounded; he was wounded by a shot, cut down, and afterwards received twenty-two sword cuts in different parts of his body. This young Officer had so far through this Campaign given evidence of the possession of many high Military qualities. Ever foremost in danger, ready to undergo any hardship or fatigue at duty's call, he has exhibited intelligence and judgment on every occasion of his having been employed. He will, I have every hope, be restored to health.

About this period of the action, one of our Guns, of which all the Drivers and Gunners had been wounded, fell into the hands of the Enemy; but was recovered by a gallant charge of a Squadron of the 9th Lancers, under Lieutenant Wilkinson, detached for this object from the rest of the Corps by Captain Anson, who moved in support.

After this our Troops being well in hand, moved to an organized attack, and drove off the Enemy, capturing their Guns in different places until their Camp was reached, whence the Enemy, being in full retreat, were pursued by the Artillery and Cavalry as far as the Kharee Nuddee, ten miles, capturing Baggage, the remainder of their Guns, killing many, and entirely dispersing the whole Force. The Irregular Cavalry made a most dashing charge at a Regiment of Infantry, drawn up to cover three heavy Guns. They drove them away, cut up a number, and took the Guns.

Their intended surprise of our Troops turned out evidently a surprise to themselves, as they could not have calculated on the presence of Brigadier Greathed's Column. Guns, Ammunition, Stores, and Standing Camp, all fell into our hands. The victory was complete.

On the 14th the Column re-crossed the Jumna, and proceeded by the Mynpoorie road towards Cawnpore.

Having been appointed to the Command, I was enabled, after some difficulty, accompanied by my Brigade Major, Captain Hamilton, to join the Force on the 18th October.

The Column moved on by forced marches, and arrived near Kanouj on the 22nd, when information reached me that a small Force of the Enemy, with 4 Guns, had that morning left the Town with the purpose of crossing the Kali Nuddee, about two miles off. I immediately ordered off one Squadron 9th Lancers, with Watson's, Probyn's, and Younghusband's Squadrons, with 2 Guns, the whole under Major Ouvry's Command, myself following in support with another Squadron of the 9th Lancers and 2 other Guns. Major Ouvry came up with them, attempting to cross the Nuddee. The Enemy opened fire, which was quickly replied to and silenced, and their Guns taken. Major Ouvry had most successfully and with his usual gallantry, attacked them in a position where little resistance could be made. The Cavalry after this pursued them to the banks of the Ganges, executing great slaughter among them, and finally driving them into the river, in which several were drowned.

The Column pursued its march to Cawnpore, where it arrived on the 26th October, crossed the Ganges into Oude, and was engaged at Banterah on the 2nd November. In this skirmish the Cavalry and Horse Artillery endeavoured to come to close combat with the Enemy; but they would not stand; a 9-Pounder Gun was, however, captured.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief shortly after assumed Command of the Troops in the Field, and the career and conduct of the Cavalry since have been under his own observation. I must, however, before closing this Report, beg permission to bring prominently forward, for His Excellency's consideration, the names of four very gallant young Officers, whose acts of bravery may, I trust, be deemed by the Commander-in-Chief such as to merit his recommending the bestowal of the Victoria Cross.

These Officers are Lieutenant Blair, 2nd Dragoon Guards, and Lieutenant Jones, 9th Lancers. The particular instances of acts of bravery on their part I have already mentioned. The other two are Captain Probyn, of the 2nd, and Lieutenant Watson, of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry. Captain Probyn has been distinguished for gallantry and daring throughout this Campaign. At the battle of Agra, when his Squadron charged the Rebel Infantry, he was some time separated from his men and surrounded by five or six Sepoys. He defended himself from the various cuts made at him, and before his own men joined him had cut down two of his assailants. At another time, in single combat with a Sepoy, he was wounded in the wrist by the bayonet and his horse also slightly wounded; but, though the Sepoy fought desperately, he cut him down. The same day he singled out a standard bearer, and in the presence of a number of the Enemy killed him and captured the standard. These are only a few of the gallant deeds of this brave young Officer. Skilful in the use of his sword and spear, and an excellent horseman, his active courage and coolness in conflict have borne him safely through many combats.

Lieutenant Watson, on the 14th November, with his own Squadron, and that under Captain (then Lieutenant) Probyn, came upon a body of the Rebel Cavalry. The Ressaldar in Command of them,—a fine specimen of the Hindustani Mussulman,—and backed up by some half dozen equally

brave men,—rode out to the front. Lieutenant Watson singled out this fine-looking fellow and attacked him. The Ressaldar presented his pistol at Lieutenant Watson's breast, at a yard's distance, and fired; but most providentially without effect; the ball must, by accident, have previously fallen out. Lieutenant Watson ran the man through with his sword and dismounted him; but the Native Officer, nothing daunted, drew his *tulwar*, and with his Sowars renewed his attack upon Lieutenant Watson, who bravely defended himself until his own men joined in the *melee* and utterly routed the party. In this rencontre Lieutenant Watson received a blow on the head from a *tulwar*, another on his left arm which severed his chain gauntlet glove, a *tulwar* cut on his right arm which fortunately only divided the sleeve of his jacket, but disabled the arm for some time; a bullet also passed through his coat, and he received a blow on his leg which lamed him for some days afterwards. His charger too was grazed by a bullet. On many other occasions, his good sword, wielded by a strong arm, directed by a brave heart and cool head, has laid low many an opponent in fair combat.

Nothing could have exceeded in gallantry and daring the conduct of all the four Officers whom I have thus prominently brought to notice.

I beg also to mention the excellent service and assistance I have on all occasions received from my Brigade Major (now Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of Division) Captain W. Hamilton, 9th Lancers, throughout the whole campaign. His exertions have been unceasing. He is brave, cool and collected in action, and at all times unremitting in attention to his duties, from which, in spite of the severity of the hot season and rains upon the constitution of so many, he was never day or night absent when called upon.

My Aide-de-Camp also, Captain the Honorable A. Anson, I wish to bring particularly to the favorable notice of His Excellency. His conduct has been most praiseworthy throughout the whole campaign. Animated by a most soldier-like spirit, active and intelligent, I have found him a most useful aid, and on all occasions my orders have been delivered with precision; and his own gallantry and bravery have been universally remarked upon. He was wounded at the assault of Delhi by a musket ball in the hand; but has, I am happy to say, some time since recovered and returned to his duty.

In conclusion I desire to express my obligation to the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of both European and Native Cavalry under my Command for their excellent conduct and ready obedience under all circumstances. Their qualities as Soldiers have been fully tested by exposure to hardships during all seasons of the year in this trying climate, and by all other vicissitudes of a Soldier's career, and in no instance have they failed to fulfil their duty, and deserve my highest commendations.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. Hope Grant, *Brigadier-General,*

Commanding Field Force,

Late Comdg. Cavalry Brigade.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 1st March 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 23D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 316 of 1858.——The head quarters of Her Majesty's 6th Regiment, arrived in Her Majesty's Steam-ship *Shannon*, is brought on the establishment of the Bengal Presidency, from date of landing.

No. 317 of 1858.——Colonel James Clarke Charnock Gray, of the 48th regiment native infantry, is permitted to proceed to Madras, Neilgherries, and Mussoorie, on medical certificate, and to be absent on that account from the 15th March to the 15th November 1858, under the old regulations.

No. 318 of 1858.——Captain Edward Long Grant, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries, on medical certificate, and to be absent on that account for one year, under the old regulations.

No. 319 of 1858.——The undermentioned warrant officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Conductor Michael Halpin, of the Ordnance commissariat department, attached to the Arsenal of Fort William,——— } For two years.

No. 320 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer has returned to his duty on this establishment, without prejudice to his rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) James Ramsay, of the 35th light infantry, Commissary General, ———	15th February 1858.

No. 321 of 1858.——Captain Townsend James William Hungerford, of artillery, is allowed leave of absence from the 16th February to the 16th April 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the old regulations.

No. 322 of 1858.——The appointment of the Reverend C. D. Hamilton to be Chaplain to the force under the command of Major General Sir H. Rose, K. C. B., announced in Government General Order No. 136, of the 25th January 1858, is cancelled; another Chaplain having already joined the force.

No. 323 of 1858.——Veterinary Surgeon R. B. Parry, attached to the Haupper Stud depot, is allowed leave of absence from the 4th February to the 4th June 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the new regulations.

No. 324 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Surgeon Warrick Walter Wells, of the medical department, ——————— } For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 325 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to notify, for general information, the following appointments in the Bengal Yeomanry cavalry:

Cornet Lorenzo Cass Percival to be a Lieutenant, —— Acting Troop Sergeant Major Robert Thomas Little to be a Cornet, ———————	From the 10th December 1857, in succession to Lieutenant Samuel Crawford Strover, deceased.

No. 326 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to notify, for general information, the following appointments in the corps of Volunteer cavalry at Rajshaye:

Mr. J. Cockburn to be Lieutenant.
Mr. J. Wemyss to be Cornet.

No. 327 of 1858.——The undermentioned individual of Her Majesty's service is permitted to reside in India as an out-pensioner of Chelsea hospital, and to draw his pay at Bombay, according to the 23d clause of the Royal Warrant of the 24th May 1847, pending a reference to the Horse Guards as to the amount of his pension:

Sergeant James Young, of Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders.

No. 328 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, as a special case, to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the second class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadoor," from the 26th December 1857, in consideration of their exemplary loyalty to the State:

Ressaldar Mahomed Shah, of the 5th Punjaub cavalry.
Naib Ressaldar Golab Sing, of the 5th Punjaub cavalry.

No. 329 of 1858.——The following extracts from the *London Gazettes* of the 25th September 1857 and 15th January 1858, are published for general information:

"BREVET.

War Department, 25th September 1857.

The following officers to be promoted to the Brevet rank of Major in the Army:

Captain William Lockyer Merewether, of the 3d regiment of European infantry on the Bombay establishment. Dated 24th November 1856.

Captain Edwin Beaumont Johnson, of the Bengal Artillery. Dated 5th July 1857.

War Department, 15th January 1858.

Captain Henry Hamilton Maxwell, of the Bengal artillery, to be Major in the Army, Dated 27th June 1857."

No. 330 of 1858.——The following list of rank of Cadets, appointed for the Bengal Presidency, is published for general information:

No. 1 of 1858.

List of rank of Cadets for the Bengal Engineers, Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry.

FOR THE ENGINEERS.

To rank from the 7th December 1855, the day on which he passed his public examination, provided he take his departure within the prescribed period; viz.

John Phillip Steel, quitted Chatham 27th October.

To rank from the 7th December 1855, the day on which he passed his public examination; viz.

Parry Lambert, quitted Chatham, 27th August, ———Overland, 4th November.

FOR THE ARTILLERY.

To rank from the 11th December 1857, the day on which they passed their public examination, and in the following order, provided they take their departure within the prescribed period; viz.

Charles Allan Baylay.
Percy Bury Raikes.
Charles Edward Armstrong.
Keith William Stewart Mackenzie Cameron.
Edward Draper Elliott.
Charles Edward Delafosse.
Francis William Ward.
George Frederick Blackwood.
William Clephane Brown.
Charles Arthur Madan Warde.
George Algernon Russell.
Gerald Francis Hamilton.
Montague Willes Ommanney.

To rank from the 12th December 1857, agreeably to the Court's Resolution of 29th July 1857, and in the following order; viz.

John Arthur Tillard.
John Alves Low.
Christison Syme Jackson.
William Adam Beaver Gillies.
Henry Stephenson Clarke.
Robert James Abbott,
Alexander Samuel Heyland.
Newson Dunnell Garrett.
William Henry Wilkins.
Hugh Hildyard Murray.
Thomas James Charles Alymer Studdy.
William Albony Liot.
George Henry Withers Ewbank.
Alfred Richard Tickell Chilton.

To rank from the 12th December 1857, the day on which they passed the required examination, and in the following order, provided they take their departure within the prescribed period; viz.

Hugh Ingram Everard Ford.
Montague George Browne.
Robert Henry Palmer.
John Harvey Annand.
William Bedford Troup.
George Gott Nelson.
James Vere Wylie.
Thomas Arnoll Davis.
Anthony Hepburn Murray.

FOR THE CAVALRY.

To rank from the date of their departure from Southampton by the overland route, and in the following order; viz.

Hamilton Bell Webster, Theodore William Hogg,	4th December.
John Shakespeare Irvine, Anthony William Twyford,	20th December.

FOR THE INFANTRY.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the ship by which he proceeded; viz.

William Lee Steere Harrison, ——— *Cornwallis*, 4th November.

To rank from the date of their departure from Southampton by the overland route, and in the following order; viz.

Charles St. John Burren Barnett, Alexander George Ross,	4th November.
William Lynd Noverre, William Leycester Samuells, Norman Macleod Thomas Horsford, Hugh Thomas Jones,	20th November.
John Sutton Bagshaw,	4th December.

To rank from the 11th December 1857, the day on which they passed their public examination, and in the following order, provided they take their departure within the prescribed period; viz.

Edward Packe.
Edward Bell Cox.
George Brabazon Ponsonby Alcock.
Philip Story.

To rank from the 12th December 1857, agreeably to Court's Resolution of 4th December 1833, and in the following order; Mr. Michell's appointment being subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed examination; viz.

Thomas Candler Wharton, appointed 14th October, St. George Meadows Bishop, appointed 30th September, Angus Pulteney Martin, appointed 14th October,	Overland, 20th October.
Robert Milne, appointed 14th October, George Peter Cumming, appointed 23d September,	Overland, 4th November.
Gerveys Richard Grylls, appointed 21st October,	*Tamar*, from Southampton, 12th November.
Arthur Irwin Iles, appointed 21st October, Charles Edward Macaulay, appointed 4th November,	*Maria Somes*, 13th November.

John Finnis, appointed 21st October, } Overland, 20th November.
George Stanley Byng, appointed 28th October,
Henry Augustus Plowden, appointed 11th November,

James Michell (abroad), despatch, appointed 20th November, } Despatch sent *via* Marseilles, 26th November.

Francis Hibbert, appointed 4th November, } Overland, 4th December.
Edward Kitson, appointed 28th October,

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the ship by which they proceeded, and in the following order; viz.

Francis Richard Arabin Brown Constable, } *Nimrod*, 19th December.
James Duncan Macpherson,

To rank from the date of their departure from Southampton by the Overland route, and in the following order; viz.

William Heathcote Unwin, } Overland, 20th December.
Francis Macnaghten Leslie,
Francis Charles Walker Drummond,

East India House, 6*th January* 1858. (Signed) Philip Melvill, *Secretary Military department.*

(True Copy)

East India House, *London*, 9*th January* 1858. (Signed) James C. Melvill.

No. 331 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and alteration of rank:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
2d E.B. fusiliers,	2d Lieut. George Mitchell,	1st Lieutenant,	28th Jan. 1858,	1st Lieut. C. T. M. McDowell, died from the effects of a wound received in action.
2d native infy. (grenadiers),	Lieutenant Thomas James,	Captain,	12th Feb. 1858,	Captain M. A. F. Thomson (deceased).
Ditto,	Ensign Robert Cotton Money,	Lieutenant,	Ditto,	
Late 19th N. I.	Ensign Arthur Battye,	Lieutenant,	22d Jan. 1858,	Lieutenant J. H. Fitzgerald (deceased).
21st N. I.	Ensign John Balsir Chatterton,	Lieutenant,	7th June 1857,	Lieut. F. W. Brodie, killed.

N. B.—The rank of Captain by Brevet, from the 10th December 1857, assigned to Lieutenant Brodie in Government General Order No. 1601, of the 17th December 1857, is hereby cancelled.

Alteration of Rank.

Corps.	*Rank and Name.*	*To rank from*	*In whose room.*
4th L.C. lancers,	Lieutenant T. M. Turner,	7th June 1857,	Lieutenant C. J. Hunt, killed.

No. 332 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas John Nuthall, of the 50th regiment native infantry, Deputy Commissary General, } For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

Lieutenant Alexander Decimus Toogood, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, } For two years, under the old regulations.

(Sd.) F. D. Atkinson, *Major*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to notify, for general information, that all mares which have been or may be selected by officers, with the sanction of Government, from the remounts as chargers, are to be considered on the same footing as chargers selected by officers of corps, in so far that if after the present exigency is over, they shall be considered fit for the breeding districts, they are liable to be recalled for that purpose.

2. The price fixed by Government for each mare is rupees 500, and this sum, less a proportionate deduction for the period the animal may have been in use, will be returned to the officer, in the event of the mare being recalled for breeding purposes.

Unposted Ensign J. Finnis, doing duty with Her Majesty's 35th regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 6th foot, in Fort William, and directed to join.

The undermentioned unposted officers are appointed to do duty with the corps specified opposite their names, and directed to proceed and join :

Cornet S. R. Carnac,	Her Majesty's 7th Hussars.
Ensign A. J. Wallace,	Her Majesty's 53d foot.
" A. England,	Her Majesty's 53d foot.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed :

Oude field force order dated the 9th of August 1857, appointing Lieutenant W. A. Battine, of the 43d native infantry, to be Bazar Master to the force.

Oude field force order dated the 27th of September, appointing Surgeon C. Scott, M. D., of Her Majesty's 32d foot, to be Superintending Surgeon of the force.

Note.—The confirmation of the field force order of the 3d July, similarly appointing Surgeon Scott, in G. O. of the 31st December, is to be considered as *with the sanction of Government* also.

Umballah brigade order dated 11th November, authorizing entertainment of a chowkeydar for the protection of a barrack in the European infantry lines at Umballah, with effect from the 9th idem.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 28th November, appointing Assistant Surgeon J. B. Collison to be medical Storekeeper to the division.

The following orders are confirmed :

By Lieutenant Colonel J. G. S. Neill, commanding the 1st Madras fusiliers, dated 27th May 1857, directing Assistant Apothecary J. P. D'Silva to afford medical aid to a detachment of the corps proceeding from Calcutta by steam to Allahabad.

Meerut division order dated 23d November, directing Cornet F. Trench, of the 7th light cavalry, to do duty temporarily with "Hodson's Horse."

By Brevet Colonel J. K. McCausland, commanding in Kemaoon, dated 27th December, placing Quarter Master Sergeant J. Nolan, of the 29th regiment native infantry, at the disposal of the Commissioner, for duty with the Kemaoon infantry levies.

Peshawur division order dated the 29th of December, appointing Captain H. E. Iremonger and Lieutenant L. H. P. DeH. Larpent, of the 21st native infantry, the former to the command of Fort Abazaie and the latter to that of Fort Michnee.

Peshawur division order dated 4th January 1858, notifying the appointment of Brevet Captain W. J. Ward, acting Adjutant of the 7th irregular cavalry, on the 14th December, to the command of Fort Abazaie.

Ferozepore brigade order dated the 8th January, appointing Gunner Crawford, of the 4th company 6th battalion of artillery, to act as Blacksmith Sergeant in the gun-carriage department of the magazine, in addition to his regimental duties, with effect from the 1st idem.

By Major General G. E. Gowan, C. B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, dated 14th January, directing Captain H. J. B. Macleod, commanding 2d company, to assume command of the 1st company 1st battalion artillery, and No. 7 light field battery attached, making over command of the 2d company to Captain W. P. Waddy.

Darjeeling station order dated the 19th January, directing Captain C. Murray, commanding the Sebundy sappers, to assume command of the station, and Lieutenant J. M. Smyth, of Her Majesty's 10th foot, that of the convalescent depot, vice Captain E. W. Bristow, of the invalid battalion, proceeding to Calcutta; the latter also to assume charge of the Station Staff office.

By Brevet Major G. Jackson, commanding the 2d irregular cavalry, dated 21st January, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant H. P. W. Wynch to officiate as 2d in command, vice Captain C. Cureton, removed to another situation, continuing to act as Adjutant until the arrival of Lieutenant C. Shaw, of the 57th native infantry.

Ferozepore brigade order dated 29th January, appointing Surgeon F. C. Annesley, of Her Majesty's 8th foot, to the medical charge of the Indus party of invalids.

Umballah brigade order dated 30th January, directing Apprentices J. Routcliff and L. Penheiro, doing duty at the depot hospital, the former to officiate as Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward, and the latter to do duty with a detachment of Her Majesty's recruits.

Allygurh station order dated 31st January, appointing Lieutenant H. A. Prinsep, of the 3d European regiment, to act as Detachment Staff to the troops in the fort, in addition to his other duties, vice Lieutenant H. O. Hitchins, of artillery, proceeding to Lucknow.

By Captain H. B. Stevens, commanding Sylhet light infantry battalion, dated the 1st ultimo, assuming charge of the Adjutant's office, during the temporary absence of Lieutenant and Adjutant D. S. Baist in command of a detachment at Cachar.

Dinapore station order dated the 8th ultimo, directing the undermentioned Native Doctors to do duty under the Staff Surgeon at Dinapore:

Hunnooman Pershaud Pattuck.
Shaick Irshad Hoossain.
Meer Ozeer Alee.
Shaick Emam Oddin.
Emam Khan.
Shack Ukbar Allee.

Cawnpore division order dated the 10th ultimo, appointing Assistant Surgeon C. J. Jackson, doing duty in the General depot hospital, to the medical charge of sick and wounded proceeding to the Presidency; and Hospital Apprentice R. H. Overitt and extra Assistant Steward J. Greening to accompany the above detachment.

Meerut station order dated the 11th ultimo, appointing Captain C. H. Nicholetts, of the 1st light cavalry, to act as Interpreter to Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards.

Dinapore station order dated the 11th ultimo, directing Native Doctors Abdoolla Khan and Banee Ram to do duty under the Staff Surgeon at Dinapore.

Under instructions from Government, Jemadar Syud Mahomed, late of the 3d cavalry, Hyderabad contingent, is granted the increased pension of Rs. 30 per mensem, for his long and meritorious service from the date of his transfer to the pension establishment.

On the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the undermentioned men of the 3d company 5th battalion of artillery, are appointed to officiate as Laboratory-men in the Chunar Ordnance depot, with effect from the 5th August 1857, and for so long as their services may be required:

Gunner Robert Burntside.
" Joseph Sullivan.
" William Marriott.

Gunner John Drysdale, Laboratory-man in the Allahabad magazine, is promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

Erratum.—In General Orders of the 24th October last, page 674, publishing orders issued by the late Commander in Chief during the month of May, the order No. 1, appointing Captain Hodson to the Quarter Master General's department at Head Quarters, is to bear date the 17*th*, and not "16th" May; and the word "Deputy," after "will officiate as," is to be expunged: Order books to be corrected accordingly.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
1st E. B. fusiliers,	1st Lieutenant J. W. Daniell, ——	31st Decr. 1857	4th Feby.	In extension, to remain at Dugshaie, on medical certificate.
71st regt. N. I.	Captain G. Strangways, ——	For two months, from date of availing himself of it,		To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 1st March 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

CAMP, ALLAHABAD, THE 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

THE Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to make the following promotions:—

Ordnance Commissariat Department.

Captain G. E. Voyle, Commissary of Ordnance Second Class, to be Commissary of Ordnance First Class, *vice* Captain H. Lewis, appointed Principal Commissary of Ordnance.

Lieutenant T. Nichol, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, to be Commissary of Ordnance Second Class, *vice* Captain G. E. Voyle, promoted.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish, for general information, the following Despatch from Lieutenant-Colonel P. V. Maxwell, C. B., 88th Regiment, dated 4th February 1858:—

FROM

LIEUT.-COL. P. V. MAXWELL, C. B.,
88th Regiment,
Commanding Detachment,

To

BRIGADIER J. E. W. INGLIS,
Commanding at Cawnpore.

Camp, Bhogneepore, 4th February 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report that the Enemy from Calpee attacked our position at 5 o'Clock this morning. From the nature of the ground, which is much broken, and from the cover afforded by the crops, which are high, it is impossible to compute their numbers; but from the extent of ground which they occupied, they must have been in considerable force.

I advanced with 5 Companies of the 88th Regiment, 2 Guns of Royal Artillery (9-Pounders) under Captain Talbot, and 50 Sowars under Lieutenant Thompson. We defeated the Enemy, and had a running fight of four hours. They disputed every inch of the ground, making a stand at Chowra, a village three miles from this place. We pursued them as long as possible, and they retreated across the river, keeping up the fire of their Skirmishers to the very last.

I am happy to say my casualties are but few. Lieutenant Thompson, Commanding the Sowars, was severely wounded in the leg, and his horse was twice wounded; 3 Sowars are wounded (slightly), 1 Private, 88th Regiment, dangerously wounded; 1 Private, 88th Regiment, slightly wounded.

About 80 dead bodies of the Enemy were counted by my Officers,—all Sepoys.

Where all behaved well it is difficult to particularise; but I think it due to Major the Hon'ble J. J. Bourke, to bear testimony to the gallant and able manner in which he led on the Skirmishers, and drove the Enemy out of the village of Chowra.

Forwarded, by order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS;
Camp, Cawnpore,
The 8th Feb. 1858.

TO COLONEL R. J. H. BIRCH, B. C.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India
in the Mily. Dept.,
Allahabad.

Camp, Allahabad, 15th February 1858.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has great satisfaction in publishing, for general information, the subjoined Despatch from the Governor General's Agent in Central India, dated the 3rd Instant, reporting the relief of the Fortress of Saugor by the Force under the Command of Major General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B.

The Governor General desires to record publicly his acknowledgment of the courage and constancy with which Brigadier Sage has, with a small and inadequate Garrison, held the Fort of Saugor during upwards of seven months under trying circumstances; and of the bravery and exemplary endurance with which the Brigadier has been, throughout that period, so well supported by the Officers and Men of the 1st Company, 3rd Battalion of Artillery, by those of the 31st Regiment N. I., by the Officers and some of the Men of the 42nd Regiment N. I., and the 3rd Irregular Cavalry, as well as by the Officers of the several Departments of the Staff and the Civil Establishments.

(COPY.)

No. 36 *of* 1858.

FROM

SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, *Baronet,*
Agent to the G. G. for Central India,

To

G. F. EDMONSTONE, ESQ.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Fort William.

INDORE RESIDENCY;
Camp, Saugor, 3rd February 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE much satisfaction in reporting, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, that the second Division of the Central India Force, under the Command of Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., relieved Saugor this morning, emancipated the Officers and Men with their families, who had for seven months been confined to the Fort, and enabled them to return and occupy their barracks and residences in the Cantonments.

Men	173
Women	67
Children	130
	370
Add 1 Woman omitted	1
Total	371

2. I have the honor to annex a list of European British subjects in, and not in, the Government Service, who have thus been relieved from all peril after an anxious and trying confinement in a Fort, during the most inclement months of the year,* little adapted for the residence of Europeans, without much more than bare necessaries, and deprived of the ordinary conveniences and comforts which are absolutely necessary in this country.

* 29th June 1857 to 3rd February 1858.

3. The mortality during this period has amounted to twenty-two: of these some were from cholera and small pox,—which terrible diseases broke out in the Fort.

4. As we approached the Town, I may say the whole native population, in addition to the Europeans (Ladies and all), came out to welcome the Column, whose arrival spread the greatest joy and confidence amongst all classes.

5. On its march from Raatghur no opposition was encountered; but on the 31st Ultimo, information was brought to me that the Rebels had collected in some force beyond Jilla, about twelve miles from our Camp at Raatghur towards Korye. I immediately communicated the same to Sir Hugh Rose, who at once arranged to attack them. The result was very successful: the Rebels were driven with much loss from their strong position in the village of Burodia, and for some distance across the river; and they evacuated Korye (which has been occupied by some of the Regent of Bhopal's Troops) as well as Nuriaoli and Bhoplye, two positions from whence they had threatened and molested Saugor, stopping all communication by the direct road *viâ* Bhopal and Sehore to Indore and Mhow.

6. I trust I may be permitted to offer my congratulations to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, on this relief of the last remaining station, wherein our country-women and so many children had been beleaguered. The Officers of the Native Corps, the Civil Establishments, and the Europeans of the Company of Artillery who have so long held the Fort of Saugor, have well performed their duty, and their conduct will, I am sure, receive the approbation of His Lordship in Council. Cut off from all communication, and with the knowledge that succour could not be sent them for many weeks, they have nobly maintained the character of their country, and added another to the many instances of devotion and firmness which the Sepoy mutinies have elicited.

7. I have appended a Nominal Roll of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the 1st Company 3rd Battalion of Bengal Artillery, who were in the Fort of Saugor.

8. Brigadier Sage resigned the Command yesterday before our arrival, Brigadier Wheler having taken the Command of the Division. He is expected here in a couple of days.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) R. N. C. HAMILTON,

Agent G. G., Central India.

NOMINAL ROLL of European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Officers, Buglers, &c., present with the Head Quarters at Saugor.

No.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
	Brigadiers.	
1	W. Sage ..	Commanding Saugor District.
	Lieut. Col. T. Dalyell ..	Killed at Nariowlee, 42nd N. I.
	Majors.	
1	W. Lamb ..	A. A. General.
	D Gaussen ..	Commanding 42nd N. I.
	W. P. Hampton ..	Ditto 31st N I.
4	W. B. Legard ..	31st N. I.
	Captains.	
1	R. H. Sale ..	6th I S. Contingent.
	H. C. Roberts ..	31st N. I.
	R. G. Mayne ..	Commanding 3rd I. Cavalry.
	H. Finch ..	31st N. I.
5	W. B. Marshall ..	Commanding Artillery.
	W. B. Irwin ..	6th I. S. C.
	E. V. H. Halt ..	42nd N. I.
8	W. L. Jones ..	Proceeded on Sick leave, 42nd N. I.
	Lieutenants.	
1	A. Ellis ..	Intr. and Qr. Mr. 31st N. I.
	F. A. Dickens ..	31st N. I.
	C. W. Peter ..	Adjutant 42nd N. I.
	J. E. D. Wilson ..	42nd N. I.
5	J. G. Campbell ..	42nd N. I.
	H. Fellows ..	Adjutant 31st N. I.
	E. F. Litchfield ..	42nd N I.
	A. E. Campbell ..	31st N. I.
	S. S. Sutherland ..	42nd N. I.
	C. R. Cock ..	42nd N. I.
10	*Ensigns.*	
	2nd Lieut. F. V. Eyre ..	Artillery.
1	J. W. Grant ..	42nd N. I.
2	*Surgeon.*	
	E. B. Thring ..	31st N. I.
1	*Assistant Surgeons.*	
	J. G. Kemp, M. D. ..	3rd I. C.
1	E. Tyler ..	42nd N. I.
	P. O'Brien ..	6th I. S. C.
	J. Ince, M. D. ..	Artillery.
4	*Staff Officers.*	
	Suptdg. Surg. J. Greig.	
1	Lieut. P. Prior ..	Executive Engineer.
	" C. S. W. Ogilvie ..	Sub-Asst. Commissary General.
	" T. Nicholl ..	Commissary of Ordnance.
4	*Deputy Commissioners.*	
	Major W. C. Western.	
1	Captain W. Pinkney ..	Proceeded to Jubbulpore.
	Lieut. W. C. Hamilton.	
	Mr. W. G. B. Tyler.	
	H. Reid.	
5	*Surveyors.*	
	Captain J. W. B. Blagrave ..	Died in the Fort.
1	Lieut. E. H. Willoughby.	
	Mr. Wilson.	
	" Burrowes.	
	" Vyall.	
5	" A Bonney.	
	" G. Bonney.	
	Chaplain.	
1	Rev. Gavin.	
	Inspector of Schools.	
1	Mr. Holt.	
	School Master.	
1	Mr. Wiggins.	
	Customs Establishment.	
1	Mr. and Mrs. Bell.	
	Mr. Bartee.	
	Mr. and Mrs. Lawson.	
	Mr. Hamilton.	
5	Mr. Dutton.	
	Mr. Naylor.	
	Mr. Varriers.	
	Mr. Fleming.	
	Mr. McGill.	
10	Mr. Morgan.	
11	Mr. Fennick.	
1	Serjeant Major P. Riordan .	31st N. I.
2	Gill ..	42nd N. I., Invalided.
1	Qr. Mr. Serjeant Gill ..	42nd N. I.
	" Carrol ..	6th I. S. C.
3	" Gardner ..	31st N. I.
1	Band Mr. Robins ..	42nd N. I.
1	Mr. Bachman ..	School Master.
1	Conductor O'Kieff ..	Bengal.
	" Palphreyman ..	Bengal.
	" Donne ..	Madras.
	" Kihoe ..	Ditto.
5	" James ..	Ditto.
	" King ..	Ditto.
	" Smart ..	Ditto.
	" Wood ..	Ditto.
	Sub-Conductor Scannell ..	Ditto.
10	Serjeant Lyddy ..	Ditto.
	" Webster ..	Ditto.
	" Hobbs ..	Bengal.
	" McCullogh ..	Ditto.
	" Dempster ..	Ditto.
15	Mr. Norris ..	Head Clerk Magazine Office.
	" Wilkinson ..	Department Public Works.
	" Carroll ..	Madras Pensioner.
	Bugle Major Silver ..	
	" " Hanney ..	
20	Bugler Delima ..	
	" Angeloie ..	
	" Angeloie ..	
	" Scott .	42nd N. I.
	" Hastings ..	
25	" Arbur ..	
	" Allen ..	
	" Francis ..	
	" Gill ..	
	Fife Major McQueen ..	
30	" " Baptist ..	
	Drummer Perkins ..	
	" Williams ..	
	" Lamoss ..	
	" Williams ..	
35	Drum Major Baptist ..	
	" Duplist ..	31st N. I.
	" White ..	
	" Lindsay ..	
	" Masseh ..	
40	" White ..	Died in the Fort.
	" Seymore ..	
	" Thomas ..	
	" Williams .	42nd N. I.
44	Bugler E. J. Caston ..	
	Names of Women & Children.	
1	Mrs Western and 1 child.	
	" Teyler and 2 children ..	1 died in the Fort.
	" Hamilton and 1 son.	
	" Read and 5 children.	
5	" Dalyell.	
	" Finch and 1 child ..	Child died in the Fort.
	" Fellowes and 1 child.	
	" Thring and 2 children.	
	" Miss Thring.	
10	" Marshall and 2 children.	
	" Mayne and 4 children.	
	" Kemp and 4 ditto.	
	" Bell and 3 ditto.	
	" Lamb and 2 ditto.	
15	2 Misses Lamb.	

No.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
	Mrs. Donne and 5 children.	
	„ James and 4 ditto ...	Mrs. James died in the Fort.
	„ King and 3 sons.	
	„ Hobbs.	
20	„ Smart and 4 children.	
	„ Wood and 7 ditto.	
	„ Scannell and 5 ditto.	
	„ Nicholl and child.	
	„ Lyddy and 4 children.	
25	„ Webster and 1 child.	
	„ Palphreyman.	
	„ O'Kieff and 2 children.	
	„ Dempster and 2 ditto.	
30	Mrs. Norris and 1 son.	
	„ Wilkinson & 3 children.	
	„ John Johnson's brother-in-law.	
	„ Riordan.	
	„ Gill and 4 sons.	
35	„ Robens and 4 sons.	
	„ Hanney.	
	„ Angelo and 1 son.	
	„ Silva.	
	Miss Silva.	
40	Mrs. Scott and 1 Child.	
	„ Francis.	
	„ Bachman and 6 children	One child died on the 2nd Feb.
	„ Gavin and 5 children.	
	„ Ogilvie and 2 sons.	
45	„ Holt.	
	„ Riordan.	
	„ Baptist and 5 children.	
	„ White and 1 child.	
	„ Williams and 1 ditto.	
50	„ Thomas and 2 children.	
	„ McQueen.	
	„ White and 1 child.	
	„ Masseh and 1 ditto.	
	„ Baptist and 3 children.	
55	„ Willoughby.	

Abstract.

	Men.	Women.	Children.
	113	53	104
Artillery 1st Company 3rd Battalion	60	14	26
Total ..	173	67	130

Omitted, Mrs. Lawson and 2 children. Both children died.

(Signed) William Sage, *Brigdr., Commanding at Saugor.*

(Signed) W. Lamb, *Major, A. A. General.*

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men of the 1st *Company* 3rd *Battalion Artillery, with Ladies, Women and Children attached to Ditto.*

Saugor Fort, 2nd February 1858.

No.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
	Captain.	
1	W. B. Marshall.	
	2nd Lieutenant.	
1	F. V. Eyre.	
	Ladies.	
1	Mrs. Marshall.	
	Children.	
1	Marshall, William Simpson	
2	Marshall, Francis George	
	Sergeants.	
1	Brown, John ..	2 Children, 1 since dead of small-pox.
	Davidson, James ..	Wife and 3 Children.
	Foster, George ..	Wife and 2 Children.
	Kennedy, James	
5	Macrae, Edmond ..	At Meerut in A. A. G. A's Office.
6	Rodgers, Thomas ..	Staff Sergeant.
	Corporals.	
1	Dwyer, Thomas	
	Kirby, Daniel	
	Mayne, Michael	
	Penn, Francis	
1	Ivory, Timothy	
	Bombardiers.	
1	Chambre, George	
	Dunn, John	
	Evans, William ..	Wife and 2 Children, 1 since dead.
	Ellis, Peter	
5	Hardman, John	
6	Brown, John	
	Buglers.	
1	McCarthy, William ..	Wife and 4 Children.
2	Healy, Daniel	
	Half-pay Buglers.	
1	Lloyd, Thomas	
	Gunners.	
	Anderson, Thomas ..	In Band at Meerut.
	Atkins, William	
	Brown, Richard	
	Boyle, James	
5	Boucher, Jonathan	
	Cathcart, John ..	In Band at Meerut.
	Cavanagh, Michael ..	Wife and 1 Child.
	Collins, John	
	Crowby, Daniel	
10	Caulfield, Michael	
	Coltam, James ..	At Darjeeling
	Campion, John	
	Conway, James	
	Fahey, Arthur	
15	Fox, Patrick	
	Glenn, James	
	Halliday, John ..	Wife.
	Heador, William ..	Wife and 1 Child.
	Hannaghane, James	
20	Hume, Richard	
	Higgins, Edward	
	Hicks, George	
	Kevile, William	
	Kelly, Timothy	
25	Lyons, Lawrence	
	Moody, Thomas	
	Madden, Michael ..	At Darjeeling.
	Madden, James ..	Wife and 2 Children, 1 Child since dead.
	Malone, Edward	
	McManus, James	
30	McCoffery, Joseph	
	Morrow, James ..	Wife and 2 Children since dead.
	Newman, Charles ..	Wife and Child.
	O'Donnel, James	
	O'Hanlon, John	
35	Owens, Henry	
	O'Hara, Charles ..	Wife absent, 1 Child present.
	Quilligan, Patrick	
	Read, James	
	Shaw, James	
40	Stuart, James	
	Stack, Lawrence ..	Wife and Child.
	Taylor, Francis ..	At Darjeeling.
44	Smyth, Charles ..	
	Doing Duty Corporals.	
1	Bankier, Robert	
2	Warnett, John W. ..	And wife, Child since dead.
	Gunner.	
1	Marshall, John	

Names of Men who have died since arrival in the Fort.

No.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
	Staff Sergeant.	
1	Williams, James ..	Died in Hospital.
	Sergeants.	
1	Blanchfield, Michael ..	
2	Brown, Jacob ..	

No.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
	Gunners.	
1	Hogan, James ...	Died in Hospital.
1	Howard, Henry ..	
1	McGreary, James ...	Killed by Rebels in action at Bhopayle.
1	Lockhart, Joseph ...	Died in Hospital. Of small-pox Wilson Thomas.
5	Sumoot, John ..	
6	Wilson, Thomas ..	

Women attached to the Company and left Widows.

1	Mrs. Blanchfield	And 5 Children.
2	Mrs. Williams	And 2 Children.

Medical Establishment.

	Assistant Surgeon.	
1	John Ince, M. D.	
	Steward.	
1	Peter McDonald ...	Wife and 4 Children, 1 since dead.
	Apprentices.	
1	George H. Jackson.	
	Henry C. Mathew.	
3	George E. Carroll.	

(Signed) W. B. Marshall,
Commanding ½ Artillery.

(Exd.) W. Lamb, *Major,*
A. A. Genl.

(Signed) William Sage, *Brigdr.,*
Comdg. Saugor District.

Abstract.

Officers 2, Ladies 1, Children 2 } Officers } Included in the General List.

Men 60, Women 14, Children 26 } *Hospital Establishment.*

Men.	*Women.*	*Children.*
4	1	3

(True Copies)
(Signed) G. F. Edmonstone,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

(True Copies)
(Signed) R. J. Birch, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment on His Lordship's Personal Staff :—

Lieutenant J. W. Willoughby Osborne, 24th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, Political Agent to the Court of His Highness the Maha-Rajah of Rewah, to be an Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to confer the rank of Brigadier General, for a special service, on Colonel J. E. W. Inglis, of Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment, with effect from the date on which he succeeded to the Command of the Garrison of Lucknow, after the decease of the late Sir Henry Lawrence, K. C. B.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*
Secy. Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.
with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 2nd March 1858.

BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 25TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 333 *of* 1858.

The following Notifications, from the Foreign Department with the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, are published in General Orders :—

No. 41, *dated Camp, Allahabad, 15th February* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report of the defeat of a large body of the Rebels by a Division of the Goorkha Force, at Shahgunge, on the 5th Instant.

To Brigadiers Run Sing and Jodabeer Adhikaree, and all the Officers and Men of the Division, and to Captain Plowden and the other British Officers who were present, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General offers his cordial acknowledgments of their praiseworthy conduct on this occasion.

(COPIES.)

No. 146.

FROM

BRIGDR. GENL. G. H. MACGREGOR, C. B.,

Military Commissioner,

To

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA,

Foreign Department,

Allahabad.

Camp, Goruckpore, 7th February 1858.

SIR,

IN continuation of my letter, No. 139, of the 5th Instant, I have the honor to report, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, that after pushing forward the 2nd Brigade to Bilwa Bagaur in support of the leading one, as the Enemy was showing a boldness and insolence likely to prove troublesome, Captain Plowden, whom I had entrusted with discretionary power, and whose advice the Maharajah had directed his Officers to follow, resolved to move out and attack the Enemy at Shahgunge.

2. I have the honor to enclose Captain Plowden's account of the very creditable affair which ensued, and which His Lordship in Council will observe was successful, but not decisive, as far as the destruction of the Enemy's Force or the capture of his Guns was concerned, owing to our want of Cavalry and the inability of the Goorkhas to overtake the flying Enemy. It is to be hoped, however, that the lesson given the Enemy, despite his superiority of numbers, may break up the motley force which threatened the Goruckpore District on the advance of the Maharajah into Oudh.

3. I would call the particular attention of His Lordship in Council to that Para. of Captain Plowden's Despatch in which he makes honorable mention of the Goorkha Brigadiers, Run Sing and Jodabeer Adhikaree, who displayed great coolness and courage, and a generous confidence in Captain Plowden's advice; also the zealous ability of the Nepaulese Artillery Officers, especially of Colonel Jusdheer Sing, Major Ingbeer Kooner, and Captains Indeer Beer Lama and Maun Bahadoor. The effective way in which these Officers handled their Guns, decided the day before the Infantry could close.

4. It is also my pleasing duty to bring to the notice of His Lordship in Council the services of Captain Plowden, whose plan of action was well conceived and ably carried out. He appears to have done all he could with the means at his disposal. Captains McNeill and Holland, of the Artillery, and Lieutenants Foote and Cory, of the Infantry, and Messrs. Brereton and Forbes, of the Civil Service, rendered good service, and merit my thanks.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Signed) G. H. MACGREGOR,

Brigdr. Genl. & Mily. Comsr.

To

CAPTAIN MACANDREW,

Secy. to the Mily. Commissioner.

Camp, Bilwa Ghat, 6th February 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of Brigadier General MacGregor, C. B., particulars of an attack made upon the Enemy yesterday by a division of the Goorkha Force under my charge, and which, I am happy to say, resulted in the dispersion of his Force, which amounted to not less than 10,000 men with 8 or 10 Guns.

The Enemy having had the boldness to take up a position within three miles of our Camp, and seize our Camp-followers, I deemed it necessary to attack him.

Having made the necessary arrangements for the protection of our Camp during our absence, I marched yesterday morning with the Force named in the margin towards the Enemy's position at Shahgunge. On arriving within a mile of the latter place, I observed the Enemy in great force occupying a space of two miles in length. There gave directions for the Force to deploy; five Regiments in line, and one on either flank in reserve in open column of Companies to provide against an attack from the right or left. Four Guns were placed in the centre and three on each flank. In this order we advanced for nearly half a mile, covered by Skirmishers. The Enemy simultaneously advanced to meet us, at the same time filing off in masses to our right and left, believing that he might possibly attack our flanks and rear. I halted the line. When he approached within 500 yards, Captain McNeill opened his Battery on his right with most accurate precision, the shells bursting immediately over the Rebels, causing them at once to make a rapid retreat, and seek shelter in villages on their right and left. They were soon driven out of these by the well directed fire of the Batteries under the superintendence of Captains McNeill and Holland, a shell from the former having set one of the villages on fire. After this the Force continued its advance as far as the village of Shahgunge, driving the Rebels before it, who retreated with such rapidity that they were in a short time out of Gun range.

3 Light Field Howitzers,	Artillery.	
2 Light Field Guns,		
7 Regiments,	Infantry.	
Total aggregate of Force..	3,200	

During the whole of our advance we were threatened on both flanks by large bodies of Sowars and Infantry. Our left was within a short distance of the river, and opposite to the town of Adjoodeeah, from which place preparations were making for re-inforcing the Rebels with Guns and Cavalry. Knowing this to be the case, I was obliged to be cautious in advancing, and the Enemy was enabled to make off with his Guns, which, however, during the latter part of the action, were never brought nearer to us than 1,000 yards. In his retreat the Enemy abandoned the limber of a light field piece with ammunition, and which was brought into Camp. I was much struck with the steady advance of our line over a most unfavorable country, having to pass a succession of villages surrounded by fields in an advanced state of cultivation, which much impeded the rapidity of our progress. Our casualties were trifling,—one killed and one wounded,—while that of the Enemy was not less than 50. Some of the killed and wounded they carried off. Amongst the latter was Bami Sing, one of their Chiefs. In conclusion I have to record the services of Brigadier Run Sing and Jodabeer Adhikaree, who both displayed great coolness and courage and generous confidence in my advice. Captains McNeill and Holland have brought to my notice the deserving conduct of Colonel Jusdheer Sing, Major Jugbeer Kooner, and Captains Indeer Beer Lama and Maun Bahadoor, of the Artillery. I also beg to recognize the meritorious services of the several Colonels Commanding the different Infantry Regiments, while the conduct of the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of all branches deserve their high reputation for courage, and merit the gracious approbation of His Highness the Maharajah. My best thanks are due to the European Officers attached to this Force for the support I received from one and all in the field. I beg to mention for favorable notice Captain McNeill, who had charge of the Artillery; Captain Holland, in charge of Brigadier Jodabeer Adhikaree's Brigade, and who also superintended the Battery on the left. The precision with which the Guns were fired elicited the admiration of all. My special thanks are due to Lieutenant Foote, who, besides attending to the duties of Run Sing's Brigade, displayed great activity during the day, and afforded me much assistance in conveying messages.

Lieutenant Cory also did good service with the Brigade to which he was attached.

Surgeons McCleland and Chalmers, and Assistant Surgeon Gee, accompanied the Force.

I cannot conclude without offering my best thanks to Messrs. Brereton and Forbes, of the Civil Service, who accompanied me in the Field, and rendered valuable assistance. The former with his Sowars reconnoitred in every direction where danger was apprehended, and brought me information of the approach of the Enemy on our flanks. Mr. Forbes was active in conveying messages. Mr. Brereton's Sowars have done excellent service, having been employed night and day in patrolling and watching the Ghauts, and have been constantly under fire.

Annexed is the Report from Captain McNeill, in charge of the Artillery attached to this Division.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) A. C. PLOWDEN, *Captain,*
In Military Charge of a Division
of the Goorkha Force.

To

CAPTAIN A. PLOWDEN,

In Military Charge of a Division
of the Goorkha Force.

Camp, Bilwa, 6th February 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to submit, for your consideration, the following details of the part taken in the affair of yesterday, by the Nepaulese Batteries attached to this Division of the Goorkha Force.

2. In conformity with your plan of attack, submitted on the night of the 4th Instant for the approval of Brigadier Run Sing, and so successfully carried out on the following morning, I beg to state that two Guns having been left behind for the protection of the Camp, the remaining ten accompanied your Force, of which a Battery of three Guns were posted in advance of each wing of the Infantry line, while a Battery of four Guns covered the advance of the centre.

3. By this disposition, both our flanks were secured from the attempt of a numerous Cavalry to gain our rear, while a very heavy converging fire was available to break the Enemy's centre.

4. Our Guns first opened fire at a distance of about 4 or 500 yards; but the rapid retreat of the Rebels only permitted them, in a second advance, to come into action when about 8 or 900 yards distant from their opponents.

5. I observed with great satisfaction the precision and effect of the fire of the Nepaulese Artillery, as also the zealous ability of their Officers, especially of Colonel Indheer Sing, Major Jugbeer Kooner, and Captain Indheer Beer Lama and Maun Bahadoor.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) D. McNeill, *Captain*,

Bengal Artillery.

(True Copy)

(Signed) G. H. MacGregor,

Military Commissioner.

(True Copy)

G. F. Edmonstone,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,

with the Governor General.

No. 53.

The exemplary conduct of the Troops of His Highness the Maharajah of Nepal in engagements with the Rebels on the banks of the Gogra; at Mundooree in the Azimghur District; and in the capture and destruction of the Fort at Atrowlea, has been duly reported to the Government of India.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has much pleasure in tendering to Colonel Shumshere Singh and the Troops under his Command, as well as to Captain Boileau and the British Officers associated with him, the cordial thanks of the Government of India, for their gallantry on the several occasions above specified, and for the discipline and good order which have been maintained in the Force throughout the period of its employment in the British Provinces.

No. 93.

Camp, Allahabad, the 18th February 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant T. Pierce, of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, and Officiating Second Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, to be Second in Command, and Lieutenant J. E. Caunter, of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Adjutant of the Mhairwarrah Battalion.

No. 101.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Lieutenant C. R. M. Walter, 73rd Regiment Native Infantry, to be Assistant Agent Governor General, Rajpootana, from the date on which Lieutenant Mildmay may quit Bombay on furlough.

No. 103.

Mr. Forbes, C. S., and Captain Reid, 37th Native Infantry, attached to the Force under the Command of Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, are hereby invested with the full powers of a Magistrate, as well as the special powers of a Commissioner, under Acts XIV. and XVII. of 1857.

No. 340 *of* 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Reports of two actions fought by the Troops under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C. B., Commanding a Moveable Column, with a large body of Rebels, near Gungeree and Puttiallee, in the Etah District:—

No. 44 A.

From

The Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army,

To

The Secy. to the Govt. of India,

Military Department.

Head Quarters, Camp, Futtehgurh,

The 29th January 1858.

Sir,

I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, in original, a letter from Major-General N. Penny, C. B., Commanding the Delhi Field Force, No. 1729, of the 22nd Ultimo, (which, owing to the direct dawk communications being closed, was sent by a circuitous route, and has only now reached Head Quarters,) enclosing copies of two Reports, dated the 15th and 18th Idem, from Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C. B., Commanding a Moveable Column, of two actions fought by the Troops under his orders, in both of which his Force achieved decisive successes.

2. His Excellency is desirous of expressing his unqualified approbation of the manner in which these affairs were conducted, and of the behaviour of the Officers and Troops engaged; but he deeply laments the loss of three brave Officers of the Cara-

bineers,—Captain Wardlaw, Lieutenants Hudson and Vyse—in the brilliant and successful charge made by the Detachment of this Regiment under Captain Wardlaw's Command, and a party of the 9th Lancers under Captain Head, who was dangerously wounded.

I have, &c.,
H. W. NORMAN, *Major*,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No. 1729.

FROM

MAJOR-GENERAL N. PENNY,
Commanding Field Force,

To

MAJOR-GENERAL W. R. MANSFIELD,
Chief of the Staff, Head Quarters.

FIELD FORCE STAFF OFFICE,
Delhi, 22nd Dec. 1857.

SIR,

HEREWITH I have the honor to transmit, for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, copies of two Despatches* from Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C. B., detailing the particulars of engagements with considerable bodies of Rebels near Gungeree and Puttialee in the Etah District.

* Dated 15th December 1857.
" 18th December 1857.

The Lieutenant-Colonel's arrangements appear to have been most skilful and judicious. I trust they will meet with His Excellency's approbation.

I have, &c.,
N. PENNY, *Major-General,*
Commanding Field Force.

No. 5.

FROM

LIEUT.-COLONEL SEATON,
Comdg. Moveable Column,

To

CAPTAIN STEWART,
Depy. Asst. Adjt. General.

Camp, Khasgunge, 15th December 1857.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of Major-General Penny, C. B., Commanding Delhi Field Force, that I reached Gungeree, with the Column under my Command, on the 15th Instant, where I found Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar with his Detachment as per margin.

2 6-Pounder Guns.
200 Affghan Horse.
300 Belooch Battalion.

Immediately after encamping I sent a party of Horse, under Captain Hodson, to reconnoitre the road in the direction of Khasgunge as far as Bilram, a village within four miles of that town. Shortly after the party set out, Captain Light, my Orderly Officer, returned with information that the party had discovered the Enemy's Horse advancing at some distance towards our flanks, and presently Captain Hodson himself brought intelligence that the Enemy was approaching in force.

I had kept the Dragoon Horses saddled, so the Troop speedily mounted and moved out in support of the reconnoitering party that was showing front to the Enemy. In the mean time the line turned out. The Troop Horse Artillery, under Captain Bishop, came to the front, speedily followed by 2 Guns under Lieut. Griffin.

As the Enemy's Infantry and Artillery were now plainly visible, I directed Lieut.-Col. Kinleside to move forward with the Artillery and engage the Enemy in order to check their advance and give time for the Infantry to disengage itself from the mass of ravines in front and form up.

The Artillery engaged in the most gallant style; but as the Enemy's Horse continued to advance, taking ground to the left apparently with the intention of cutting off the Troop Horse Artillery, I called up the Dragoon in support, and directed Captain Wardlaw, Commanding, to charge the Enemy if a favorable opportunity offered.

In the mean time the whole Force moved out and were formed up by Lieut.-Col. Farquhar, of the Belooch Battalion, and Captain Hodson, seeing the Enemy's Horse advancing still against our left, anticipated the order I sent him, and moved up with his whole Regiment. The Enemy's fire now began to slacken, and Captain Wardlaw, seeing his opportunity, charged with the Carabineers and Lancers and captured 2 Guns, whilst Captain Hodson, advancing immediately against the Enemy's right, they were driven in utter confusion from the field, hotly pursued by our Cavalry and Artillery.

The Enemy were completely and utterly routed; they abandoned their last Gun and two Ammunition Waggons, and numbers of their Infantry threw away their arms, and hid themselves in the fields, or continued their headlong flight over the Country. Numbers were shot in the fields, and many, rendered desperate by their situation, defended themselves fiercely and were killed.

The Enemy had evidently not expected to meet any Force, except the small Detachment under Colonel Farquhar; they were therefore astounded by the fire of so many Guns, and by the appearance, on their right, of the large body of Horse under Captain Hodson, so that when charged by Captain Wardlaw, they were instantly routed, and I was unable consequently to bring the Infantry into action; but their presence near at hand enabled me with confidence to order the Cavalry and Artillery to continue the pursuit of the Enemy for several miles, and with great effect.

From my own observation, and the report of others, I estimate the loss of the Enemy as over 200 killed, and as we subsequently learnt, numbers crept away wounded and died.

My own loss was in the Cavalry solely, and amounted to 48. Of these 22 are slightly wounded; but I deeply regret to report the death of that good and gallant Soldier, Captain Wardlaw; his brave brothers in arms, Captain Hudson and Lieut. Vyse, of the 6th Carabineers; and also the severe wound of Captain Head, who Commanded the Detachment 9th Lancers.

The charge executed by the Carabineers and Lancers, led by Captain Wardlaw, was so truly dashing and brilliant, that I could not do otherwise than make most prominent mention of it, and I am sure the Major-General will regret, as deeply as myself, that he and his gallant comrades were not spared to serve their Country on future occasions.

The General will see by the list of Casualties that Captain Hodson's newly raised body of Horse was not at all backward. It rendered excellent service, less it could not do under its distinguished Commander, whom I beg particularly to mention to the Major-General as having, on every possible occasion, rendered me the most effective service, whether in gaining information, reconnoitering the Country, or leading his Regiment.

The Troop of Horse Artillery, under Captain Bishop, and the 2 Guns, under Lieutenant Griffin, the whole Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Kinleside, mainly contributed to the defeat of the Enemy, and the Major General will duly appreciate their coolness and skill. I received the most efficient aid from my Brigade Major, Captain French, and from my Orderly Officer, Captain Light, of the Artillery, who conveyed my order to the Dragoons to charge, and went in with them, and I may say I never saw greater zeal and alacrity displayed than by the Officers who accompanied me to the Field either as Field Engineers or as Volunteers. I could almost regret the Enemy did not make a greater show of resistance.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) T. Seaton, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Comdg. Moveable Column.

(True Copy)
D. M. Stewart, *Captain*,
Depy Asst. Adjt. Genl.

GENERAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the Moveable Column under Command of Colonel Seaton, C. B.

Camp, *14th December* 1857.

Corps.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Trumpeters.	Farriers.	Privates.	Resaldars.	Duffadars.	Sowars.	Total.
Detachment Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards.											
Killed in action ...	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6
Wounded mortally	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
„ dangerously	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
„ severely...	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4
„ slightly	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	9
Detachment Her Majesty's 9th Lancers.											
Killed in action ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Wounded mortally	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
„ dangerously	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
„ severely ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
„ slightly	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Hodson's Horse.											
Killed in action ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4
Wounded mortally ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
„ dangerously	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
„ severely ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
„ slightly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	11
Total ...	3	1	2	0	0	1	18	1	2	20	48

Captain Wardlaw, Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards, killed.

„ Hudson, ditto ditto.

Lieutenant Vyse, ditto ditto.

Captain Head, Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, dangerously.

(Signed) J. B. Brougham, *Medical Surgeon*,
Senior Surgeon with the Force.

(True Copy)

(Signed) D. M. Stewart, *Captain*,
Depy. Asst. Adjt. General.

FROM

LIEUT.-COL. SEATON, C. B.,
Commanding Moveable Column,

TO

CAPTAIN STEWART,
Depy. Asst. Adjutant General.

Camp, Puttiallee, 18th December 1857.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding Delhi Field Force, that I marched with the Force, as per margin, from Suhawur, at daylight yesterday.

ARTILLERY.
2 18-Pounder Guns.
1 8½ " Howitzer.
6 9 " H. A.
2 6 " Ditto.

CAVALRY.
1st Troop 6th Carabineers.
Detachment 9th Lancers.
Hodson's Horse.

INFANTRY.
1st Bengal Fusiliers.
100 3rd Europeans.
7th Punjaub Infantry.
2 Cos. Sappers.

Having reason to believe the Enemy might be at Puttiallee, I strengthened my Advance Guard with Cavalry and 2 Horse Artillery Guns, whilst Captain Hodson went forward with a large party of his Regiment, throwing out reconnoitering parties on each flank, so as to give timely notice and prevent all chance of a surprise.

Soon after the Column had cleared the village of Serai Nawabgunge, about four miles West of this place, I received intimation from Captain Hodson that the Enemy's videttes were close in his front, had fired on his party, and retired slowly as he advanced. I immediately sent on the two Horse Artillery Guns attached to the Advance Guard under Lieutenant Deroin to join Captain Hodson, at the same time forming the Infantry up in quarter distance Columns at deploying distance to the right of the road, with Guns on each flank, and the whole of my Cavalry on my extreme right.

Having sent orders to Captain Hodson not to engage the Enemy further, I took the opportunity of serving out the bread and grog to the men, thus allowing time for the heavy Guns, under Lieutenant Gillespie, to arrive. By this time the Enemy had opened fire from 3 Guns at Captain Hodson's party, unreplied to by us until I had got my Infantry near enough to act effectively should the Enemy stand. I now directed Lieutenant-Colonel Kinleside to bring his Artillery into action, which was at once and most effectually done.

Four Horse Artillery Guns, under Lieutenants Deroin and Griffin, dashed to our immediate front, whilst 4 more, under Lieutenant Bishop, taking a detour to the right and wheeling into line, took the Enemy in flank. The Enemy, mean time, had shown his strength, and opened 11 Guns, some of heavy calibre, upon us. By this time the Infantry and heavy Guns topped the rise which had previously hidden them, and the sun being to the back of the foe, shone directly on us, exposing a front so formidable as to deprive him of all further courage to resist. His fire slackened, and at last ceased altogether, and the Horse Artillery limbering up, charged, with some of Hodson's Horse, right into the Enemy's Camp, capturing several Guns in position, all the Camp, Magazine, &c., and cutting down numbers of the Gunners.

My object in keeping so large a body of my Cavalry on my right was now attained, as instead of going through the Town, and being checked by the numbers of enclosures, gardens, &c., which extend for more than a mile to its East, they went round, and thus came into the open plain beyond, on more even terms with the Enemy. Colonel Kinleside got quickly through the Town, and joining the Cavalry beyond, carried on the pursuit with them. This was kept up for seven miles. The Enemy were cut down on all sides, whilst many were drowned in endeavouring to cross the jheels of the Boor Gungha to our left, or shot in the water. Several Guns, Tumbrills, &c., were taken in this pursuit.

Meantime directing Captain Stafford with his Regiment to take charge of the Enemy's Camp and the captured Guns, I requested Major Eld to skirmish through the gardens with the Infantry. This was most efficiently performed, and numbers of the Enemy killed.

In this engagement 12 Guns and many Tumbrills were captured, a list of which I have the honor to enclose, and I estimate the loss of the Enemy to be over 700 killed. I might with safety estimate their loss much higher.

My own loss, as the Major-General will perceive from the accompanying Return, was most trifling.

In this, as in the late affair at Gungeree, the Artillery and Cavalry were principally engaged, and in fact the action was fought by them. I cannot speak too highly in their praise, and I beg to mention to the Major-General, Colonel Kinleside, who Commanded the whole of the Artillery, and Lieutenants Bishop, Deroin, and Griffin, who served under him.

To Lieutenant Russell, who Commanded the Dragoons, and his brave comrades, my thanks are specially due for their gallantry in action, and the vigour of their pursuit.

After the action at Gungeree I specially mentioned Captain Hodson and his Regiment. I can but repeat what I then said, and beg that the Major-General will be good enough to bring this Officer, and his great and important services, to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. The Infantry had no opportunity of coming in contact with the Enemy; but I must beg to mention to the Major-General that on all occasions I have met with the most zealous and efficient support from that good Officer, Major Eld, who on this occasion took Command of the line.

From my Staff Officers, Captain French and Captain Light, I received all that active and zealous assistance I expected from two such efficient Officers. They shared in the pursuit of the Enemy, and I must not omit to mention how much obliged I felt to Captains Taylor and Greathed, who went forward with Captain Hodson to reconnoitre the Enemy's position, protected by a party of Hodson's Horse under Lieutenant McDoughall, to whom my thanks are due.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) T. SEATON, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. Moveable Column.

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain,*
Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

GENERAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded with the Moveable Column under Command of Colonel Seaton, C. B.

Camp, Puttealee, 17th December 1857.

Corps.	Farriers.	Privates.	Duffadars.	Sowars.	Total.	Remarks.
3rd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.						
Severely wounded	1	0	0	0	1	
1st European Bengal Fusiliers.						
Severely wounded	0	1	0	0	1	
Slightly ditto	0	1	0	0	1	
Hodson's Horse.						
Killed in action	0	0	1	0	1	
Slightly wounded	0	0	0	1	1	
Total	1	2	1	1	5	

(Signed) J. B. Brougham, *Surgeon,*
Senior Surgeon with the Force.

(True Copy)
D. M. Stewart, *Captain,*
Depy. Asst. Adjt. General.

RETURN of Ordnance captured from the Enemy in the actions of Gungeree on the 14th and of Puttealee on the 17th December 1857, by the Column detached from Delhi Field Force, Commanded by Colonel Seaton, C. B.

Camp, Puttealee, 18th December 1857.

No.	Nature of Ordnance.	Weight. Cwt. q. lb.	Marks and Remarks.	
1	9-Pr. Brass Gun ...	9 3 6	No. 483 A Broome, 1854, Cossipore	Captured at Gungeree on 14th Dec. 1857.
1	6-Pr. " " ...	6 0 9	No. 84 Hutchinson, Fort William	
1	6-Pr. " " ...	6 0 5	No. 76 " "	
1	9-Pr., Iron " ...	25 0 0	No. 55184 Carron, 1797.	
1	6-Pr. " " ...	17 3 0	No. 54571 " 1796.	
1	24-Pr. Howitzer Brass ...	9 3 8	No. 3 Hutchinson, 1837, Cossipore.	
1	12-Pr. ditto Mountain Train ...	2 1 2	No. 44 Sherwood, 3rd July 1818.	
1	3-Pr. Brass Mountain Train ...	2 1 9	No. 19 Hutchinson, 1838, Carriage disabled.	
1	12-Pr. Howitzer Brass* ...	6 2 1	No. 98 " 1833, Fort William.	
1	3-Pr. Iron Gun ...	unknown	of Native manufacture on a new English Carriage disabled.	
1	3-Pr. Brass Gun ...	3 2 8	ditto ditto ditto.	
1	12-Pr. Howitzer Brass Mountain Train ...	unknown	ditto ditto ditto.	
1	3-Pr. Brass Gun ...	ditto	ditto ditto ditto.	
1	1-Pr. Small Iron Gun ...	ditto	ditto ditto ditto.	
1	2-Pr. Long Iron Gun ...	ditto	ditto ditto ditto.	

* *N B*—This Gun was dismounted, and apparently one of the Native Guns mounted on its Carriage. Besides ten large Tumbrills and three strong carts laden with Ammunition of all sorts were captured.

(Signed) T. Seaton, *Colonel,*
Comdg. Moveable Column.

(Signed) B. Kinleside, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.

(True copy)
D. M. Stewart, *Captain,*
Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

F. D. Atkinson, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India,
in the Mily. Dept.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 2d March 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 25TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 334 of 1858.—— The following notifications from the Home department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, is published in General Orders:

No. 34, Camp, Allahabad, the 18th February 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to appoint Lieutenant Phillpotts, officiating Assistant to the Agent, Governor General, Rajpootana, to be second in command of the Mhair regiment.

No. 335 of 1858.——The following notification from the Public Works' department is published in General Orders:

" No. 28.

Fort William, Public Works' Department.

PUBLIC.

The 23d February 1858.

Notification.—The services of Lieutenant Sir W. Hamilton, *Bart.*, Executive Engineer 4th class, Peshawur valley, are placed at the disposal of the Military department, from the date on which his resignation, accepted in orders from this department of 23d January last, may have taken effect."

With reference to the foregoing, the services of the above named officer are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 336 of 1858.——With reference to Government General Orders noted in the margin, the following notification from the Financial department is published in General Orders:

Nos. 1479 and 1651 of 1857, and No. 17 of 1858.

No. 8.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 19th February 1858.

Notification.—With reference to the proclamation of the Right Honorable the Governor General, in the Home department, under date the 9th instant,* published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 13th idem, it is hereby notified that all applications for grants of money for the loss of property by the mutinies in Oude and the districts of the Central and North Western Provinces, which cannot be made through the district authorities, should be submitted to the Government of the North Western Provinces, for inquiry and disposal.

* G. G. O. No. 258, of 1858.

No. 337 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal are published in General Orders:

Appointments.—The 20th February 1858.—Mr. Apothecary R. F. Thompson, to the medical charge of the civil station of Maldah.

Notification.—The 22d February 1858.—Under instructions from the Government of India, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to notify that no medical officer may in future be appointed to the charge of a jail hospital, if he has not passed the colloquial examination prescribed by the Orders of the Government, Military department, No. 60, dated the 1st of March 1844.

No. 338 of 1858.——The following notification from the Government North Western Provinces, is published in General Orders:

No. 435, dated 12th February 1858.—*Judicial department.*—Captain E. Tyrwhitt is appointed to be Commandant of the Meerut police battalion, with retrospective effect from the 1st December last.

No. 339 of 1858.——The leave of absence for three months, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for sick leave to Europe, granted to Assistant Surgeon A. A. Duncan, M. B., in Government General Order No. 1533, of the 8th December last, is extended to the date of departure of the steamer *Calcutta*, on which vessel that officer will embark.

No. 341 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to publish for general information, and in supersession of that published in Government General Order No. 169, of 26th June 1846, the following revised list of stoppages for arms, accoutrements, ammunition, equipments, and other military stores, wilfully or carelessly lost, or damaged :

List of Stores, and their Stoppage Rates.

Names of Stores.	Rates.	
Axes, felling,	1 3 0	each.
„ pick,	1 4 0	„
Bags, leather, for percussion-caps, brown,	0 4 0	„
„ „ „ „ buff,	0 4 6	„
„ „ „ „ patent,	0 8 0	„
Bayonet, fusil,	1 4 0	„
„ musket,	1 4 0	„
Belts, buff, bayonet,	1 12 0	„
„ „ carriage, color, infantry, with buckles,	4 8 0	„
„ „ carriage, drum, side,	1 8 0	„
„ „ „ fife case,	3 0 0	„
„ „ girdle, cavalry or horse artillery, with frogs,	1 6 0	„
„ „ girdle, infantry,	0 10 0	„
„ „ infantry, waist, for bayonet,	2 8 0	„
„ „ pouch, cavalry or horse artillery,	1 8 0	„
„ „ infantry, of sizes,	1 4 0	„
„ „ sling, fusil or musket,	0 9 0	„
„ „ standard, cavalry, with gilt buckles,	10 0 0	„
„ „ sword, cavalry or horse artillery,	2 4 0	„
„ „ „ carbine or rifle,	2 0 0	„
„ „ „ infantry,	2 0 0	„
„ „ „ knots,	0 8 0	„
„ „ „ commissioned officers,	2 4 0	„
„ brown leather, bayonet,	0 12 0	„
„ „ carriage, color,	1 8 0	„
„ „ „ drum,	1 0 0	„
„ „ „ fife case,	1 8 0	„
„ „ girdle,	0 12 0	„
„ „ guerilla,	3 0 0	„
„ „ infantry, waist, for bayonet,	1 12 0	„
„ „ pouch, belly, with frog,	1 12 0	„
„ „ „ cavalry,	0 8 0	„
„ „ „ infantry,	0 12 0	„
„ „ sling, fusil or musket,	0 4 0	„
„ „ leather slings, rifle,	0 8 0	„
„ „ „ sword, cavalry or horse artillery,	2 0 0	„
„ „ „ sword, infantry sling,	3 0 0	„
„ „ „ waist, with frog,	1 8 0	„
Frogs, pistol,	0 6 0	„
„ sword or bayonet,	0 4 0	„
Shot bags,	0 9 0	„
Box, pouch, of wood,	0 5 0	„
„ „ „ tin,	0 4 0	„
Buckets, carbine,	0 9 0	„
Bugle, horn, common,	15 8 0	„
Caps, percussion,	0 4 0	per 100
Cartridges, balled, musketry, of sorts,	1 10 6	„
„ „ rifle, „	2 6 0	„
„ light „	0 5 0	„
Cases, brass, for fifes,	6 8 0	each.
Cover, leather, for rifle and other locks,	0 5 0	„
Cloak bag,	3 0 0	„
Cramp, percussion,	0 13 0	„
Drums, side, complete,	32 0 0	„
Drum Furniture, Side.		
	1 2 0	„
Braces,	1 7 0	„
Cases,	0 12 0	„
Cords,	1 3 0	„
Heads,	0 5 0	„
Hoops, cord,		

Hoops, flesh, ...	0	3	0	each.
„ lining, ...	0	4	0	„
Shells, brass, ...	16	2	0	„
Snares, ...	0	5	6	„
Sticks, ...	0	4	9	pair.
Wires, ...	0	3	0	set.
Fifes, metal, medium, ...	3	6	0	each.
„ „ small, ...	3	2	0	„
Flints, for all small-arms, ...	5	0	0	per 1000.
Formers, cartridge, small arm, ...	0	1	6	each.
Hour glasses, ...	2	4	0	„
Implements, rifle lever, ...	0	6	0	„
„ „ mallet, ...	0	5	6	„
„ „ scouring bit, ...	0	6	0	„
„ „ turnkeys, ...	0	6	0	„
„ „ worms, ...	0	4	0	„
Implements and Component Parts of Enfield Rifle.				
Barrel, ...	15	0	0	„
Lock, ...	5	0	0	„
Mountings, ...	1	12	0	set.
Snap cap, with brass chains to hooks, 12 annas, at ...	0	0	6	each.
Stock, ...	2	8	0	„
Stoppers, ...	0	1	0	„
Ball drawer, ...	0	12	6	„
Swivel, ...	0	2	3	„
Turnkeys, with nipple wrench and cramp, ...	0	14	0	„
„ „ for Sergeants N. P., ...	0	15	0	„
„ „ with double worm, ...	0	12	3	„
Jags for Enfield rifle, ...	0	8	6	„
Knee caps, ...	0	3	6	„
Knife, laboratory, ...	0	7	0	„
Lance, cavalry, ...	6	8	0	„
Mamooties, ...	1	4	0	„
Measures, copper, cartridge, ...	0	3	0	„
Moulds for casting leaden balls, ...	16	0	0	„
Musketry.				
Barrels, carbine, fusil, or musket, ...	8	0	0	„
„ pistol, ...	4	0	0	„
„ rifle, ...	17	10	0	„
Locks, carbine, fusil, musket or rifle, ...	5	8	0	„
„ pistol, ...	5	8	0	„
Bayonets, fusil, ...	1	4	0	„
„ musket, ...	1	4	0	„
Muskets, fusils or carbines, flint, complete, ...	20	0	0	„
Pistols, flint, complete, ...	13	4	0	„
Rifles, „ „	52	8	0	„
Carbines, sapper or Victoria percussion, complete, ...	39	10	0	„
Carbines, police, percussion, complete, ...	32	0	0	„
Muskets or fusils „ „	31	12	0	„
Pistols „ „	18	0	0	„
Rifles, two-grooved „ „	55	0	0	„
„ Enfield, or pattern of 1853, bore 557, ...	36	15	0	„
Nipples, musketry, ...	0	3	0	„
Pouches, side, cavalry or horse artillery, ...	2	0	0	„
„ infantry for 60 rounds, ...	2	4	0	„
„ „ „ 40 „	2	0	0	„
„ „ „ 20 „	1	8	0	„
Prickers and brushes, with straps, ...	0	4	0	„
Ramrods, carbine, fusil, musket, or rifle, ...	0	10	0	„
Ramrods, pistol, ...	0	4	0	„
Scabbard, leather, bayonet, of sorts, ...	1	4	0	„
„ „ sword, Drummers or Sergeants, ...	1	6	0	„
„ „ „ Staff Sergeant, ...	5	0	0	„
„ „ „ rifle or carbine, ...	1	8	0	„
„ metal sword, cavalry, ...	3	8	0	„
„ „ „ Drummers or Sergeants, ...	2	6	0	„

Scabbard, metal, sword, Staff Sergeants,	3	8	0	each.
" " " Pioneers, Havildars, &c.,	2	4	0	"
Slings, bugle or trumpet,	1	4	0	"
" rifle mallets,	0	12	0	"
Stocks, carbine, fusil, musket or rifle finished,	2	4	0	"
" pistol,	0	12	0	"
Stoppers, musketry, wooden,	0	1	0	"
" " " with iron heads,	0	3	0	"
Swivels, musketry,	0	6	0	"
Swords, artillery,	5	8	0	"
" cavalry,	6	0	0	"
" Drummers,	5	0	0	"
" Havildars,	5	0	0	"
" Pioneers or Lascars,	4	8	0	"
" rifle or carbine,	5	0	0	"
" Sergeants,	8	0	0	"
" Staff Sergeant,	13	8	0	"
Swords hilts,	1	4	0	"
Turnkeys, with nipple wrench,	0	8	0	"
" common,	0	5	0	"
Trumpets, cavalry,	20	0	0	"
Vices, Cooper's, brass,	2	8	0	"
Washers, copper,	0	12	0	per 100.
Whistles, light infantry,	1	0	0	each.
Worms, carbine, fusil, musket, or rifle,	0	5	0	"

N. B.—The stoppage rates of arms, accoutrements, and ammunition, are applicable to the equipments of the Enfield rifle. In cases where stoppage becomes necessary for articles not in the list, information can be obtained by application to the Military Auditor General, Ordnance department.

FORT WILLIAM, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 342 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed:

Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers:

No. 137, *dated* 30*th January* 1858.—Captain Joseph Chambers, of the 21st regiment native infantry,	For 3 years, under the old regulations.
No. 138, *dated* 30*th January* 1858.—Assistant Surgeon Archibald Alexander Duncan, M. B., of the medical department,	For 18 months, under the new regulations.
No. 145, *dated* 2*d February* 1858.—Major Reginald Edward Knatchbull, of the regiment of artillery,	For 18 months, under the new regulations.
Captain and Brevet Major Henry Alan Olpherts, of the regiment of artillery,	For 15 months, under the new regulations.
No. 158, *dated* 3*d February* 1858.—Lieutenant George Henry Basevi, of the 27th regiment native infantry,	For 3 years, under the old regulations.
No. 157, *dated* 3*d February* 1858.—Lieutenant Hugh Trevor Pollock, of the 35th regiment native infantry,	For 18 months, under the new regulations.

No. 343 of 1858.——Lieutenant J. S. Tulloh, of the regiment of artillery, attached to the late Oude irregular force, is allowed leave of absence from the 5th February to the 5th June 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the new regulations.

No. 344 of 1858.——*Erratum*—In the despatch from Captain Caulfield to the address of the Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, dated 18th November 1857, published in Government General Order No. 70, of the 15th January 1858, for Captain Osborn, "*54th*" native infantry, read Captain Osborn, *45th native infantry*, as orderly officer. Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 345 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to promote Havildar Punchum Sing, and Naick Pauch Kowree, of the 20th regiment native infantry, to the rank of Jemadar and Havildar, respectively, from the 10th May 1857, in consideration of their having saved the life of a British Officer.

No. 346 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct that the name of Assistant Surgeon Robert Bird, M. D., be added to the nominal list of officers attached to the artillery of the garrison of Lucknow, published in Government General Order No. 1665, of the 30th December 1857, and that it be inserted after that of Lieutenant Cunliffe.

No. 347 of 1858.——In continuation of Government General Order No. 1116, of the 3d September 1857, the following extract of a resolution passed in the Foreign department, under date the 8th instant, is published in General Orders:

"*Resolution.*—With reference to a question having arisen as to "whether the Rule* of the Financial department, that Civil servants are to receive full salary only up to the end of September, should be held applicable to the members of the Lucknow garrison at all," it appears to the President in Council that it would be equitable to exempt the whole garrison from the operation of the rule, or at least so to modify it in their case, as that it shall not have effect until the date on which the members of the garrison, having been relieved by the Commander in Chief, reached Cawnpore. His Honor in Council observes that the officers and others who were shut up in Lucknow, though their proper duties may have ceased, still continued to serve the Government in a *quasi*-military capacity. Their labors were as arduous, their privations much greater, than if they had been engaged in their ordinary duties, and under the peculiar circumstances of the case, it is but simple justice to permit all of them to draw the full salaries of their respective appointments until the end of November last, on the last day of which they arrived at Cawnpore."

* Published in the *Gazette* of 2d September 1857, page 1374.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Lieutenant G. R. Hennessy, of the 34th regiment native infantry, is appointed Interpreter to Her Majesty's 75th regiment, with effect from the 29th November last.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Meerut division order dated 14th May 1857, appointing Captain O. Hamilton, Pension Paymaster, to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the division; and authorizing him to organize an Intelligence department.

Peshawur division order dated the 30th July, appointing Captain W. Cooper, of Her Majesty's 70th regiment, to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the division, in room of Lieutenant J. St. J. Hovenden, proceeded to Delhi.

Delhi field force order dated the 8th August, appointing Lieutenant A. S. Jones, of Her Majesty's 9th lancers, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, as a temporary arrangement, and to be attached to the cavalry brigade, in room of Captain O. Hamilton, proceeded to the hills on medical certificate.

By Major General G. E. Gowan, C. B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, dated 11th August, directing Lieutenant F. W. Russell, of the 4th light cavalry (lancers), to join and do duty with the force of His Highness the Rajah of Jheend, until further orders.

Delhi field force orders dated 16th August, appointing Messrs. Clinton Anderson and William Frost Nuthall to do duty with the corps of Punjaub sappers, with the local and temporary rank of Ensigns.

2. Appointing the undermentioned officers, attached to the corps of Punjaub sappers, to act as Assistant Field Engineers, from the dates expressed opposite to their names:

Ensign	J. Chalmers,	From the	9th	July	1857.
,,	L. Gustavinski,	,,	1st	August	,,
,,	C. Anderson,	,,	13th	,,	,,
,,	W. F. Nuthall,	,,	13th	,,	,,

3. Promoting Havildar Boodea Ollea, No. 10 company, 66th or Goorka regiment, to the rank of Jemadar, with effect from the 26th June, as a reward for bringing to light an intended mutiny in the Native company of artillery at Almorah.

The Jemadar will be borne as a supernumerary of his grade in the 66th or Goorka regiment, until absorbed.

Delhi field force order dated 19th August, appointing Mr. Sub-Conductor F. Knowles, attached to the corps of Pioneers, to do duty with the Punjaub sappers and miners, with the temporary rank of Ensign.

Delhi field force order dated 22d August, appointing Lieutenant D. C. Home, of engineers, to be a Field Engineer with the force.

Delhi field force order dated 25th August, promoting Sergeant David King, of the corps of Pioneers, to the rank of Sub-Conductor, vice Knowles, transferred to another situation.

2. Appointing Lieutenant J. F. Tennant and 2d Lieutenant P. Murray, of engineers, to be a Field Engineer and Assistant Field Engineer, respectively, with effect, the latter from the 14th, and the former from the 24th idem.

3. Attaching Mr. H. Rigby, an Assistant Engineer department public works, to the corps of Pioneers, and conferring on him the temporary rank of Ensign.

By Major General G. E. Gowan, C. B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, dated 10th September, sanctioning the augmentation of the Sirmoor and Kemaoon battalions, as well as of the new Goorka corps under levy at Petoraghur, to 1000 Sepoys each, with the full proportion of Native officers and non-commissioned officers allowed for corps of the line.

The promotions to take effect from the date of receipt of this order.

The following orders are confirmed:

Sirhind division order dated 27th December last, directing Apprentice W. Bond, doing duty at the depot hospital Umballah, to do duty with a detachment of invalids proceeding to Ferozepore.

By Captain T. J. Gardiner, commanding 16th regiment native infantry (grenadiers), dated 1st ultimo, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant J. J. O'Bryen to officiate as Quarter Master to the corps, in addition to his other duties, until further orders.

In continuation of G. O. of the 9th ultimo, the undermentioned subordinate medical servants have been pronounced qualified for promotion as follows:

To Apothecary and Steward.

Assistant Apothecary William Charles Giddons.
Assistant Apothecary James Farnon.
Hospital Apprentice John Routcliff.
" Daniel George McCulloch.

To Assistant Apothecary.

Hospital Apprentice John Reilly.
" Thomas Alexander Earle.
" John Robert Newlan.
" William Joseph Higgins.

Gunner R. Connell, of the 2d troop 1st brigade of horse artillery, Armorer Sergeant in the Ferozepore magazine, on probation, is permanently appointed to that situation, and is transferred to the Town Major's list.

The undermentioned individuals having passed the prescribed examination at the stations and on the dates specified, are, with the sanction of Government, admitted into the service as Native Doctors of the 3d class:

Mohun Ram, ——— } At Meean Meer, on the 12th November 1857.
Shaik Bolakhi, ——— }
Edhoo, ——— " " 22d December 1857.
Sahoy, ——— " " 9th January 1858.
Choonieloll Misser, —At Umballah, on the 8th "

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
61st regt. N. I.	Captain E. H. C. Wintle, ———	1st Jany.	31st March,	To remain at the Presidency, on medical certificate, preparatory to submitting an application to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, on the same account.
Sub. medl. dept. Madras est., —	2d Apothecary E. White, ——— (Acting Steward H. M.'s 54th foot.)	For six months, from date of availing himself of it,		To visit Bangalore, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 3d March 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 348 of 1858.——The following promotions are made in the undermentioned corps of the Native Army:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
31st regt. N.I. —	Havildar Bhowany Sing, ——	Jemadar, —	14th Dec. 1857,	Talleh Sing, killed in action.
42d regiment N. L. I. —	Jemadar Amrit Pandy, ——	Subadar, —	1st May 1857,	Dowlet Sing invalided.
	Havildar Derriowe Sing, ——	Jemadar, —	Ditto, —	Amrit Pandy, promoted.
65th regt. N.I.	Jemadar Ballnck Panday, ——	Subadar, —	1st April 1857,	Ramdeen, dismissed.
	Havildar Nayk Sing, ——	Jemadar, —	Ditto, —	Balluck Panday, promoted.
1st extra Goorkah regt.	Subadar Madho, transferred from the 66th or Goorka regt.	Appd. Subadar Major, —	18th July 1857,	To complete the establishment.
	Subadar Jawalla, transferred from ditto, ——	Appd. Subadar,	Ditto, —	
	Jemadar Motee, transferred from ditto, ——	Subadar, —	Ditto, —	
	Jemadar Bulbuddur, transferred from ditto, ——	Ditto, —	Ditto, —	
	Havildar Dillea, transferred from ditto, ——	Jemadar, —	Ditto, —	
	Havildar Heemut Sing, transferred from ditto, ——	Ditto, —	Ditto, —	
	Havildar Kallees, transferred from ditto, ——	Ditto, —	Ditto, —	
	Havildar Kurga, transferred from ditto, ——	Ditto, —	Ditto, —	
66th or Goorkah regt. —	Jemadar Ogreea, ——	Subadar, —	Ditto, —	Madho, transferred to the extra regiment.
	,, Subernia, ——	Ditto, —	Ditto, —	Jowalla, transferred to ditto.
	Havildar Maun Sing, ——	Jemadar, —	Ditto, —	Motee, transferred to ditto.
	,, Boodiah, ——	Ditto, —	Ditto, —	Bulbuddur, transfd. to ditto.
	,, Beer Sing, ——	Ditto, —	Ditto, —	Ogreea, promoted.
	,, Bhoop Sing, ——	Ditto, —	Ditto, —	Subernia, promoted.
7th regt. irr. cavalry, —	Ressaidar Mobariz Khan, ——	Ressaldar, —	1st May 1857,	Ubadulla Khan, invalided.
	Naib Ressaldar Gouse Mahomed Khan, ——	Ressaidar, —	Ditto, —	Mobariz Khan, promoted.
	Jemadar Meer Hossain Ally, —	Naib Ressaldar,	16th Feb. 1857,	Ahysaun Khan, deceased.
	,, Wuzeer Ally Khan, —	Ditto, —	1st May 1857,	Gouse Mahomed, promoted.
	Kote Duffadar Khan Ally Khan,	Jemadar, —	16th Feb. 1857,	Meer Hossain Ally, ditto.
	,, Zehoor Ally, ——	Ditto, —	1st May 1857,	Wuzeer Ally Khan, ditto.
8th irr. cavy.	Naib Ressaldar Gungah Sing, —	Ressaidar, —	15th ditto, —	For the augmentation.
	,, Sahib Zummeh Khan, ——	Ditto, —	22d ditto, —	
	Jemadar Allahnoor Khan, ——	Naib Ressaldar,	15th ditto, —	
	,, Nutteh Khan, ——	Ditto, —	22d ditto, —	
	Kote Duffadar Allie Ahmed Khan, ——	Jemadar, —	15th ditto, —	
	Kote Duffadar Kuddun Khan,	Ditto, —	15th ditto, —	
	,, Ruheem Buksh,	Ditto, —	22d ditto, —	
16th irr. cavy.	Jemadar Shahdaud Khan, ——	Naib Ressaldar,	7th Mar. 1857,	Assud Ally Khan, resigned.
	Kote Duffadar Meer Sadut Ally,	Jemadar, —	Ditto, —	Shahdaud Khan, promoted.
18th irr. cavy.	Kote Duffadar Mahomed Ruza Khan, ——	Ditto, —	14th April 1857,	Meer Saadut Ally, discharged at his own request.
	Kote Duffadar Mahomed Ally Khan, ——	Ditto, —	24th ditto, —	Munshub Shah, deceased.
	Ressaidar Ameeroollah Khan, —	Ressaldar, —	1st May 1857,	Goolaum Moortuza, invalided.
	Naib Ressaldar Imtiaz Ally, —	Ressaidar, —	Ditto, —	Ameeroollah Khan, promoted.
	Jemadar Ally Mahomed Khan,	Naib Ressaldar,	Ditto, —	Sitaub Khan, invalided.
	,, Abboo Khan, ——	Ditto, —	Ditto, —	Imtiaz Ally, promoted.
	Kote Duffadar Irtuzza Hoosein,	Jemadar, —	Ditto, —	Ally Mahomed Khan, ditto.
	,, Shaik Ruheemoollah,	Ditto, —	Ditto, —	Abboo Khan, ditto.
	,, Nussurroollah Khan,	Ditto, —	15th Sept. 1857,	Irtuzza Hoosein, discharged.

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Arracan local battn.	Jemadar Prijway,	Subadar,	1st Feby. 1857,	To complete the establishment for the augmentation.
	,, Rowpway,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Raipho,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	
	,, Kholaphray,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	,, Moungboory,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	,, Rowunchway,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
1st Munnipore regiment,	Subadar Poorun Sing, transferred from the Sylhet light infantry battalion,	Appd. Subadar,	1st Octr. 1857,	To complete the establishment.
	Subadar Chingbah Sing, ditto,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Jemadar Kissoon Sing, transferred from the Sylhet L. I. bn.,	Subadar,	1st Octr. 1857,	
	Jemadar Bulleeram Sing, ditto,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	,, Krishnah Sing,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	,, Roop Sing, ditto,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Shaick Punnoollah, ditto,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Dhunny Sing, ditto,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	,, Budder Sing, ditto,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	,, Rutton Sing, ditto,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	,, Gopal Sing, ditto,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	,, Mohun Sing,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Jemadar Goonadeo Surmah,	Subadar,	1st May 1857,	Shaick Usrut Ally, invalided.
	,, Chingbah Sing,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Manick Thapah, ditto.
	Havildar Kristnah Sing,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	Goonadeo Surmah, promoted.
	,, Roop Sing,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Chingbah Sing, ditto.
Sylhet L. I. battalion,	Jemadar Emam Bux Khan,	Subadar,	1st Octr. 1857,	Poorun Sing, transferred to 1st Munnipore regiment.
	,, Dalbeer Thapah,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Chingbah Sing, transferred to ditto.
	Havildar Bissoon Surmah,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	Emam Bux Khan, promoted.
	,, Kassee Ram Ally,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Dulbeer Thapah, ditto.
	,, Shaick Durbess,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Kissoon Sing, transferred to 1st Munnipore regiment.
	,, Gungaram Bist,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Bulleeram Sing, transferred to ditto.
	,, Bulbudder Thapah,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Krishnah Sing, transferred to ditto.
	,, Baug Sing,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Roop Sing, transfd. to ditto.
Kelat-i-Ghilzié regt.,	Jemadar Dabie Sing,	Subadar,	1st May 1857,	Shaick Koosiah, invalided.
	Havildar Sookha,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	Sookjeet Sing, ditto.
	,, Mattadeen Doobay,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Dabie Sing, promoted.
Nagpore irreglar cavalry,	Jemadar Gokool Pursaud,	Naib Ressaldar,	1st Nov. 1857.	To fill an existing vacancy, and for his conspicuous acts of devotion to the State.
	Kote Duffadar Mybood Ali Khan,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	To fill a vacancy.
	Ressaldar Mirza Adil Beg,	Ressaldar,	27th ditto,	To fill an existing vacancy.
	Jemadar Gunnesh Persaud,	Ressaldar,	Ditto,	

No. 349 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotion :

Medical Department.

Assistant Surgeon Alexander Simpson, M. D., to be Surgeon, from the 13th February 1858, n succession to Senior Surgeon J. B. Clapperton, retired.

No 350 of 1858.——Major General John Inglis, of Her Majesty's service, appointed to serve on the General Staff of the Army in the East Indies, vice Major General Sir H. Havelock, K. C. B., deceased, is admitted on the General Staff of this Presidency, with effect from the 26th November last.

No. 351 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate :

Captain Charles Bazil Gibbons Bacon, of the 3d European regiment, — For 18 months, under the new regulations.

Lieutenant John Balsir Chatterton, of the 21st regiment native infantry, — For 15 months, under the new regulations.

No. 352 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers of the infantry are promoted to the rank of Captain, by Brevet, from the dates expressed opposite to their names:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To rank from.*
58th regt. N. I.,	Lieutenant Charles Carter,	1st February 1858.
21st ditto,	,, John Guyse Sparke,	17th ,, ,,
60th ditto,	,, John Irwin Willes,	22d ,, ,,
47th ditto,	,, William Henry Walcot,	22d ,, ,,
26th regt. L. I.,	,, John Baillie,	25th ,, ,,

No. 353 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, with the concurrence of the Governor General, is pleased to make the following appointments in the Military Auditor General's department:

Lieutenant F. D. Urquhart, 3d Assistant Military Auditor General, to officiate as 2d Assistant Military Auditor General, during the absence on sick leave, to Europe, of Captain Malleson, or until further orders.

Mr. R. H. Hollingberry, Register Military Auditor General's Office, to officiate as 3d Assistant Military Auditor General, vice Lieutenant Urquhart.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

By Major General G. E. Gowan, C. B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, dated 18th September 1857, appointing Mr. C H. Prior, lately attached to the 17th Punjaub infantry as a volunteer, to be an Ensign with local and temporary rank, and placing him at the disposal of Major General A. Wilson, commanding the forces before Delhi, for duty with the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, and directing him to join the corps at the public expense.

Allahabad brigade order dated the 8th November, making the following commissioned and non-commissioned staff appointments to the European convalescent depot at that station:

1. Lieutenant W. A. Franks, 12th regiment native infantry, as Adjutant, with effect from the 16th October.

2. Sergeant D. J. O'Keeffe, Her Majesty's 90th regiment, as Sergeant Major from 16th October, and also as Pay Sergeant of a company from the 7th November.

3. Color Sergeant Bertram, of the 78th Highlanders, as Quarter Master Sergeant from 27th September, and also as Pay Sergeant from the 7th November.

4. Private John Pollard, Her Majesty's 64th regiment, as Orderly-room Clerk, with effect from the 27th September.

5. Sergeant Flint, of the 5th fusiliers, as Pay Clerk and Pay Sergeant of a company, with effect from the 7th November.

6. Sergeant Barnaby, Her Majesty's 53d regiment, as Pay Sergeant of a company, with effect from the 7th November.

Cawnpore division order dated 20th December, authorizing the Commissariat to disburse service batta, at the following rates, to the Government cattle attendants whilst employed in Oude:

		Ordinary batta per month.	Additional service batta per month.
Bullock Sirdars,	Each	1	1
Bullock Drivers,	,,	1	1
Cart Drivers,	,,	1	1
Elephant Jemadars,	,,	2	2
,, Mahouts,	,,	1	1
,, Coolies,	,,	1	1
Camel Jemadars,	,,	2	2
,, Duffadars,	,,	1	1
,, Sowars,	,,	1	1
Peons, Bheesties, Pulladars, Coolies and all other Commissariat servants receiving,	,,	1	1

The following Cawnpore division orders are confirmed:

Dated 18th January.—Directing Assistant Surgeon W. J. Rendell, of Her Majesty's 53d regiment, and 2d Apothecaries J. Miller and W. Leech, of the Madras establishment, to proceed from Allahabad to Cawnpore, and do duty in the General field hospital there.

Dated 30th January.—Appointing Brevet Captain F. R. Thompson, of the 29th regiment of native infantry, to officiate as Interpreter to the E troop of Royal horse artillery.

Dated 31st January.—Appointing Captain J. G. Price, of the 2d Dragoon Guards, to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, as a temporary arrangement, vice Captain T. F. Wilson, appointed to another duty.

Dated 9th ultimo.—Appointing acting Assistant Apothecary A. Lyons, attached to the General depot hospital, to do duty in the camp of the Governor General, as a temporary arrangement; and Assistant Apothecary J. G. Ashworth, of the Madras establishment, doing duty with Her Majesty's 13th light infantry, to join the General depot hospital, vice Lyons.

The following Cawnpore brigade orders are confirmed:

Dated 8th January.—Placing Sergeant Major J. Court, of the 2d Oude irregular infantry, at the disposal of the Chief Field Engineer, for employment.

Dated 17th January.—Directing unposted Ensign W. R. Martin to do duty with Her Majesty's 38th foot.

Dated 19th January.—Directing Surgeon J. Campbell, of the 7th light cavalry, to assume medical charge of the levies being raised at Cawnpore.

Dated 21st January.—Appointing Lieutenant J. P. A. Theobald, of the 6th light cavalry, Interpreter to Captain Longden's battery of Royal artillery, vice Lieutenant J. T. Watson, proceeded on leave; and authorizing a horse dawk to the Presidency, at the public expense, for Captain G. C. Hatch, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

Dated 22d January.—Directing Hospital Apprentice J. Hawkes to do duty with a party of invalids to Allahabad, and to return to Cawnpore on his services being dispensed with.

Dated 23d January.—Directing Lieutenant F. T. Bainbridge, of the 64th native infantry, to proceed to Oonow and act as Interpreter to a detachment of Her Majesty's 60th rifles there.

Dated 25th January.—Disposing of the services of the undermentioned medical subordinates of the Madras establishment, as follows:

2d Apothecaries T. Leonard and J. Rozario to place themselves under the orders of the Surgeon of Her Majesty's 88th foot.

2d Apothecary H. W. Martin to do duty in the hospital of Her Majesty's 32d foot.

1st Dresser M. Veloydum and M. Lazarus to do duty in the General field hospital.

Dated 26th January.—Directing Staff Surgeon Clarke, Her Majesty's service, to assume medical charge of a detachment proceeding to Allygurh.

Dated 27th January.—Directing Assistant Surgeon J. R. Tobin, of Her Majesty's 36th regiment, to do duty in the field hospital, with effect from the 24th idem.

Dated 28th January.—Directing Captain J. P. A. Theobald, acting Interpreter to a battery of Royal artillery, to receive temporary charge of remount horses recently arrived at Cawnpore; and Assistant Surgeon Webb, of Her Majesty's service, to assume medical charge of a detachment of irregular cavalry, in addition to his other duties.

Dated 30th January.—Directing Lieutenant W. E. R. Roberts, of the 3d European regiment, to do duty with a detachment of the 1st European fusiliers, pending the arrival of the recruits of his own corps, which he will join.

Dated 31st January.—Directing 1st Dresser M. Veloydum, of the Madras establishment, to proceed to Oonow and act as Steward in the hospital of the 3d battalion Rifle brigade.

The following orders are confirmed:

Agra garrison orders dated the 11th October last, appointing Lieutenants W. C.-L. Ryves, of the 12th, and R. D. C. Halkett, of the 72d regiment of native infantry, to do duty, the former with the 2d Seikh infantry, and the latter with the irregular horse under the command of Lieutenant Gough.

Allahabad garrison order dated the 6th ultimo, appointing Sergeant Major John Court, of the late Oude irregular force, to officiate as Garrison Sergeant Major, and also as Quarter Master Sergeant of the Governor General's camp.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 4th March 1858.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Prendergast, of the 8th light cavalry, is appointed to the charge of the Remounts proceeding to Benares, vice Major R. J. Hawthorne, who was appointed to this duty in G. O. of the 17th ultimo.

Captain C. P. Trower, of the 23d regiment native infantry, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General to the Saugor district.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Dinapore station order dated 19th August 1857, authorizing the entertainment of 13 syces, 2 bheesties, and 1 sweeper for 26 horses belonging to a dismounted detachment of the 5th irregular cavalry.

By Brigadier General H. Havelock, C. B., commanding Oude field force, dated the 28th August, appointing Major C. N. North, of Her Majesty's 60th Rifles, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General to the force, until further orders.

Lahore brigade order dated 16th December, authorizing the commissariat to refund to the officer commanding Her Majesty's 52d foot the hire of two 4-bullock hackeries and two 2-bullock hackeries, employed in conveying clothing from Jullundur to Meean Meer and Sealkote.

Agra garrison order dated 19th December, authorizing the entertainment of 5 chowkeydars, for the protection of Government buildings.

Cawnpore division order dated 24th December, appointing certain European and Native soldiers to act as Overseers in the department public works, under the orders of Major N. C. MacLeod, Superintending Engineer, with effect from the 19th idem; the Europeans to receive 1 rupee each per day, extra pay, and the Native soldiers 8 annas each, while so employed.

Agra garrison order dated 30th January last, authorizing the entertainment of 40 extra magazine workmen, with effect from the 26th May 1857.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Captain T. Anderson, commanding the convalescent depot at Allahabad, dated the 31st December 1857, directing Lieutenant F. I. Conway-Gordon, 6th regiment native infantry, to do duty with the depot, vice Brevet Captain R. Maxwell, appointed Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.

Lahore division order dated the 19th January last, directing Assistant Surgeon J. D. Wylie, M. D., to do duty with the invalids of the season proceeding to Kurrachee.

Lahore brigade order dated the 23d January, directing Assistant Surgeon H. A. Gogarty, of Her Majesty's 52d foot, arrived at Meean Meer for the purpose, to return to Jullundur in medical charge of the recruits for his corps; and Hospital Apprentices B. Prince, as acting Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward, and C. Fox to do duty with the detachment, the former returning and rejoining the 2d brigade horse artillery, and the latter joining the 52d foot.

Rawul Pindee station orders dated the 28th January, directing the undermentioned medical arrangements:

1. Assistant Surgeon J. Browne, B. A. and F. R. C. S. J., of the 4th troop 2d brigade horse artillery, to accompany Brevet Major P. Christie (in a bad state of health), of artillery, to Lahore.

2. Assistant Surgeon C. C. Dempster, of Her Majesty's 24th foot, to assume medical charge of the above troop and the 17th native infantry; and

3. Assistant Surgeon J. McD. Stokes, of the 58th native infantry, to assume medical charge of the Station Staff; in addition to their other duties, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Browne.

In continuation of General Orders of the 4th January last, the undermentioned men of the Company's service, pronounced unfit for further duty, are disposed of as follows:

REPORTED FIT FOR GARRISON DUTY, AND TO BE SENT TO CHUNAR.

2d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

Timothy Harrington, ... Gunner.

1st European Bengal Fusiliers.

Daniel Hagarty, ... Corporal.
William Bailey, ... Private.
James Powell, ... ,,

2d European Bengal Fusiliers.

Michael Kelly, ... Private.
John Munro, ... ,,
Robert Ferguson, ... ,,
William Newman, ... ,,
Arthur Smith, ... ,,
Denis Power, ... ,,
Edward Delamar, ... Sergeant.
Coll Carmichael, ... Private.
David Swindells, ... ,,
James Corbett, ... ,,

3d Bengal European Regiment.

James Donnelly, ... Private.
John Connors, ... ,,
John Bird, ... ,,

TO BE SENT TO EUROPE, RECOMMENDED FOR PENSION.

1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

John Ackly, ... Gunner.

2d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

Michael Sullivan, ... Gunner.
John McAteer, ... ,,
Maurice Butler, ... ,,

2d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery.

Joseph McCorkell, ... Gunner.

3d Company 1st Battalion Artillery.

John Wooldridge, doing duty with the artillery recruit depot, ... Gunner.

3d Company 3d Battalion Artillery.

John Delaney, ... Gunner.

2d Company 5th Battalion Artillery.

Sylvester McNelly, ... Gunner.

1st European Bengal Fusiliers.

Samuel Cooke, ... Color Sergeant.
John McCarthy, ... Private.
Joseph Farmer, ... ,,
Peter Curty, ... ,,
John Clarke, ... ,,
William McIlroy, ... ,,
Joseph Gladhill, ... ,,
Maurice Connors, ... ,,
William Naismith, ... ,,
Thomas Wilson, ... Corporal.
Henry Wilkinson, ... Sergeant.
Robert Bowie, ... ,,
James Maher, ... Private.
William Brock, ... ,,
William Keefe, ... ,,
Henry Henwood, ... ,,
Lawrence Denehy, ... ,,
Peter Mooney, ... ,,
Richard Powell, ... ,,
Timothy Reagon, ... ,,
Daniel Ryan, ... ,,
Michael Keilly, ... ,,

William Tisher,	....	Private.
Samuel Robinson,	....	"
Michael Keating,	....	"
Michael Dunn,	....	"
Thomas Mulroy,	....	"
Henry Wood,	....	"
Michael Creat,	....	"
John Hogan,	....	"
William F. Button,	....	Sergeant.
James Hodge,	....	"
William Miller,	....	Private.
Jeremiah Driscoll,	....	"
Daniel Forrest,	....	"
Daniel Kiley,	....	"
Francis Hawkings,	....	"
William Campbell,	....	"
Martin Loughrey,	....	"

2d European Bengal Fusiliers.

John Buller,	....	Corporal.
James Chamberlain,	....	Private.
Richard Barrett,	....	"
John Evens,	....	"
Andrew Wilson,	....	"
Thomas Craw,	....	Drummer.
James Bosher,	....	Private.
Henry Morgan,	....	"
Patrick O'Brien,	....	"
Andrew Hamilton,	....	"
John Cagney,	....	"
Richard Good,	....	"
Frederick Hertzel,	....	"
Charles Dogherty,	....	"
John Walls,	....	"
Terence Gallon,	....	"
John Gardner,	....	"
Patrick Wallace,	....	"
John McLaughlin,	....	Corporal.
Denis Kennedy,	....	Sergeant.
William Porteous,	....	Private.

3d Bengal European Regiment.

William Newmann,	....	Corporal.
Timothy Foley,	....	Private.
James Barry,	....	"
Daniel Keefe,	....	"
John Sullivan,	....	"
Charles Loyde,	....	"
James Hurst,	....	"
John Rawlings,	....	"

3d Infantry Regiment, late Gwalior Contingent.

John Sullivan,	....	Sergeant Major.

Commissariat Department.

Daniel Reddin,	....	Sergeant.

To be sent to Europe.

1st Company 3d Battalion Artillery.

Charles Smyth,	....	Gunner.

2d Company 3d Battalion Artillery.

Sampson Courtney,	....	Gunner.

3d Company 3d Battalion Artillery.

Lawrence Charles McCana,	....	Gunner.
William Carburry,	....	"

3d Company 6th Battalion Artillery.

John Gastelle, attached to the artillery recruit depot,	....	Gunner.

1st European Bengal Fusiliers.

Matthew McNamara, ... Private.
Patrick Silk, ... „
Timothy Healy, ... „
Thomas Harris, ... „

2d European Bengal Fusiliers.

Peter Gilchrist, ... Private.
James Teagan, ... „
Charles McColl, ... „
Thomas Nary, ... „
John Cochran, ... „
John McMahon, ... „
Michael Hanlon, ... „
Patrick Kenefick, ... „
James Smith, ... „
Edward Barry, ... Corporal.
Denis Carroll, ... Private.
John Regan, ... „
Patrick Halpin, ... „
David Caldwell, ... „
Michael Nash, ... „
Thomas Simpson, ... „
John Brown, ... „

3d Bengal European Regiment.

Duncan McCallum, ... Private.
Joseph Kipling, ... „
Francis Shaw, ... „
Thomas Fleming, ... „
Rice Price Hughes, ... „
Patrick Heber, ... „
Edward Clifford, ... „
Michael Stanton, ... „
John Davis, ... „
Martin Kelly, ... „
William Porter, ... „
George Highstead, ... „
Jeremiah McGrath, ... „
David Brennan, ... „
Francis McDonnell, ... „
Patrick Ormond, ... „
Joseph Meade, ... „
John Fitzsimmons, ... „

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
2d co. 3d battn. artillery,	1st Lieutenant W. H. Parish,	20th Feby.	20th May,	In extension, to remain at the Presidency, on medical certificate.
1st E. B. fusiliers,	1st Lieutenant A. G. Owen,	26th Decr. 1857	24th March	In extension, to remain at Dugshaie, on medical certificate.
Ditto,	1st Lieutenant N. T. Parsons,	28th Novr. 1857	15th April	To remain at Cawnpore and proceed to Calcutta, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on the same account.
Invalid est.,	Captain E. W. Bristow,	28th Feby.	28th March	In extension, to remain at the Presidency, on urgent private affairs.
Sub-medl. dept.	Apothecary J. Mervin, (H. M.'s 8th regiment.)	1st March,	30th April	To visit Ferozepore, on urgent private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 5th March 1858.

The following orders issued by Brigadier M. Carthew, commanding Madras brigade, making the following medical arrangements, are confirmed:

Dated 22d November 1857.—Surgeon J. Dorward, of the 27th Madras native infantry, to afford medical aid to the detachment of Royal, Bengal, and Seikh artillery attached to the force.

Dated 19th December.—Assistant Apothecary C. Pettigrew, attached to the Madras horse artillery, to afford medical aid to Major Carruther's detachment proceeding to the Pundoo Nuddee.

Dated 11th January 1858.—Assistant Surgeon H. E. Busteed, Madras horse artillery, to afford medcial aid to the staff and Native portion of the force proceeding into the Futtehpore district.

Dated 6th ultimo.—Assistant Surgeon H. E. Busteed to assume medical charge of the force proceeding to Chundpore.

The following orders are confirmed:

Dugshaie station order dated 30th September 1857, directing Lieutenant E. A. C. Lambert, of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, to act as Station Staff, in addition to his other duties.

By Brevet Major V. Eyre, commanding artillery brigade, dated the 24th November, directing 1st Lieutenant E. W. E. Walker to assume command of the 1st company 5th battalion, vice Lieutenant L. F. C. Thomas, relieved from the duty, and of the 2d company 8th battalion, vice Captain Evans, reported sick.

By Lieutenant W. T. Johnson, commanding 12th irregular cavalry, dated the 27th November, appointing Lieutenant and acting Adjutant D. Hay to officiate also as 2d in command, on the departure of Lieutenant C. W. Havelock.

Chunar garrison order dated 1st January 1858, appointing Sergeant John O'Brien, of the European invalid battalion, to act as Garrison Sergeant Major.

By Lieutenant W. T. Johnson, commanding 12th irregular cavalry, dated 8th January, appointing Lieutenant D. Hay, acting Adjutant, and officiating 2d in command, to assume command of the corps, in addition to his other duties, consequent on his own departure on leave.

By Brevet Colonel J. K. McCausland, commanding 66th or Goorka regiment, dated 20th January, directing Captain C. Warde, of the 68th native infantry, doing duty with the regiment as Interpreter and Quarter Master, to continue to perform those duties, on promotion.

Agra garrison order dated the 30th Jauuary, appointing Apothecary G. E. Pool to Her Majesty's 38th foot.

Lahore brigade order dated 7th ultimo, appointing Hospital Apprentice W. J. Gill to officiate as Assistant Apothecary with Her Majesty's 81st regiment.

Apothecary W. Wilson.
Hospital Steward W. Buckley.
Hospital Apprentices M. Monoghan, John Sullivan, & James Sullivan.

Lahore brigade order dated 9th ultimo, transferring from other corps to Her Majesty's 7th fusiliers, the subordinate medical servants named in the margin; and those named below to do duty with the corps as a temporary arrangement:

Hospital Steward W. M. Martin.
Assistant Apothecary T. Green.
Hospital Apprentices J. Harrison.
G. Blackburn.
J. H. Houstoun.
T. F. Mathews.
T. Preston.
C. Cordell.
R. Goulbourne, and J. D. Berkeley.

Peshawur division order dated 11th ultimo, directing 3d class Native Doctor Sheik Dedar Bux, attached to the 4th company 8th battalion artillery, to join the 3d regiment of Seikh infantry, at Bunnoo, vice Luchee Ram, discharged the service.

By Major G. G. McDonell, commanding Dorunda field force, dated 14th ultimo, directing Assistant Apothecary H. Boon to afford medical aid to the detachment and public followers proceeding on duty to the Palamow district of Chota Nagpore, until further orders.

By Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., commanding Jaunpore field force, dated 14th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant C. N. Tucker, of the 8th light cavalry, to officiate as Interpreter to Her Majesty's 10th foot, from the 11th idem; and Assistant Apothecaries W. A. Kidd and W. O. Rollo to act as Apothecary and Steward, respectively, to Her Majesty's 20th foot, as a temporary measure.

Jullundur station order dated 15th ultimo, transferring Native Doctor Abdoolah Khan from the 16th to the 22d Punjaub infantry.

Presidency division order dated 21st ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon C. Kilkelly, M. B., to assume medical charge of a detachment of Her Majesty's 54th foot, proceeding to Allahabad; and 2d Apothecary J. Smith, of the Madras establishment, to do duty with the regiment, vice 2d Apothecary E. White, reported sick.

Presidency division order dated 23d ultimo, directing Hospital Apprentices C. G. Keane and R. P. Trezevant to do duty with Her Majesty's 54th foot, and Apprentices J. H. Davis and R. A. Gomes to do duty in the General hospital.

Ensign H. Morton, of the 73d regiment of native infantry, passed the colloquial examination prescribed in Section XXXIV of the Miltary Regulations, on the 15th ultimo.

On the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the undermentioned warrant appointments are made in the Arsenal of Fort William:

Conductor H. Telfer, to be Permanent Conductor.

Sub-Conductor (officiating Conductor) J. Ford, to act as Permanent Conductor.

The following transfers of European non-commissioned officers are directed:

Quarter Master Sergeant T. McNamara, from the 2d Assam light infantry battalion to the Kamroop regiment, in view to his being appointed Sergeant Major, from date of joining.

Color Sergeant William Compton, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, to the Munnipore regiment, in view to his being appointed, on joining, to the situation of Sergeant Major.

Sergeant Jeremiah Lynch, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, to the Kamroop regiment, in view to his being appointed, on joining, to the situation of Quarter Master Sergeant.

Sergeant James Hopkins, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, to the Munnipore regiment, in view to his being appointed, on joining, to the situation of Quarter Master Sergeant.

2. Sergeants Compton, Lynch, and Hopkins, are transferred to the Town Major's list.

In continuation of G. O. of the 9th ultimo, the undermentioned medical subordinates have been pronounced qualified for promotion as follows:

To Steward.

Assistant Apothecary James Fenn.

To Assistant Apothecary.

Hospital Apprentice John Henry Bryan.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
7th regt. L. C.	Lieut. Colonel R. A. Master, ...	3d March,	11th March,	In extension of the leave granted him in G. O. of the 17th December last.
54th regt. N. I.	Captain J. A. Vanrenen, ...	For nine months, from date of availing himself of it,		To visit Mussoorie and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate.
Sub-medl. dept. Bombay est....	Acting Steward H. W. Collins, ... (Field Hospital Cawnpore.)	For six months, from date of availing himself of it,		In extension, to visit Bombay, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 6th March 1858.

Under instructions from Government, the Commander in Chief desires that all papers which may be seized by the troops on service shall be carefully preserved, and be made over to the civil authorities when no longer required for military purposes.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment on his personal Staff:

Colonel A. C. Sterling, C. B., Aide-de-camp, and officiating Military Secretary, to be Military Secretary, from the date of departure for Europe of Major A. Alison; and to continue also to officiate as Aide-de-camp.

Lieutenant H. W. Studdy, of the 32d native infantry, is appointed to do duty with the remount depot at Calcutta, during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Prendergast, or until further orders.

Lieutenant G. W. Fraser, of the 27th native infantry, is permitted to resign the Adjutancy of the regiment, with effect from the 12th November 1857.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:

27th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant E. Hyndman to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant Fraser.

Veterinary Surgeon H. Dawson, attached to the remount depot Calcutta, is directed to accompany the horses proceeding to the Upper Provinces under charge of Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Prendergast, 8th light cavalry.

Unposted Cornets C. Taylor and J. Biddulph are appointed to do duty with Her Majesty's 2d Dragoon Guards, and will join the detachment of the regiment proceeding to the Upper Provinces under the command of Lieutenant Barnes.

The following orders are confirmed:

Cawnpore division order dated 20th January 1858, appointing Hospital Sergeant R. Kimmins, 4th company 14th battalion Royal artillery, to act as Extra Assistant Steward to the company; and Hospital Sergeant J. Hall, 2d Dragoon Guards, to act in the same capacity with his own regiment.

Peshawur division order dated the 27th January, appointing Lieutenant L. S. Cotton, Her Majesty's 22d foot, to be Aide-de-camp to Major General S. J. Cotton.

By Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., commanding a field force, dated the 1st ultimo, directing Surgeon C. A. Gordon, M. D., Her Majesty's 10th foot, to assume the medical superintendence of the whole of the European troops.

Presidency division order dated 4th ultimo, directing the undermentioned officers to join and do duty with Her Majesty's 19th regiment, at Barrackpore, on the departure of Her Majesty's 35th from thence:

Ensign H. R. Wintle, 30th native infantry.
Cornet W. H. J. Jennings.
Unposted Ensign C. M. Boswell.
" F. S. Goad.
" T. A. Scott.
" H. I. Wheler.
" F. T. Ripley.
" G. S. Hills.
" F. Henderson.

Benares station orders dated the 5th ultimo:

1. Appointing Sergeant Major M. Rosamond, of the 37th regiment native infantry, to act also as Sergeant Major of the European depot, vice Sergeant T. Armstrong, of the 3d European regiment, proceeding to join his corps.
2. Extra Assistant Steward J. W. Stevens, doing duty with a detachment of Her Majesty's 97th foot, to join the head quarters of the regiment.
3. Re-attaching Native Doctor Shaick Mungloo, on return from Dinapore, to the regiment of Loodianah.
4. Disposing of the services of the undermentioned 1st class Native Doctors, arrived from the Presidency:

Ameen Ooddin Ahmud, to do duty at Gopeegunge.
Gyapershad and Meer Lutafuth Allee, to do duty with Goorka force at Goruckpore.
Mirza Elahee Buksh, to do duty with the regiment of Loodianah.

Saugor station order dated the 6th ultimo, placing Lieutenant J. E. D. Wilson, of the 42d regiment light infantry, at the disposal of the Governor General's Agent for Central India, for employment in the Police force about to be formed at Saugor.

Cawnpore division order dated the 9th ultimo, directing Captain F. A. V. Thurburn, of the 14th native infantry, officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Allahabad district, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Cawnpore division, from the 25th January; and Captain D. Stansbury, of the 60th native infantry, to the charge of the suddur bazar and Garrison service company, vice Captain Thurburn.

By Captain J. F. Garstin, commanding head quarters 66th or Goorka regiment, dated the 10th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant E. B. Clay to officiate as Adjutant, until further orders, vice Lieutenant J. A. Tytler, severely wounded in action.

Agra garrison order dated the 11th ultimo, directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Native Doctor Rambuccus Ram, late Gwalior contingent, to do duty in the Agra central prison.

2. Native Doctor Heera Loll, late Gwalior contingent, to do duty with the irregular cavalry under Captain R. J. Meade.

3. Native Doctor Sheikh Chumnoo, 15th regiment native infantry, to do duty under the civil Surgeon of Muttra.

Benares station order dated 12th ultimo, directing Staff Assistant Surgeon C. J. Kirwan to relieve 2d class Staff Surgeon J. H. Halahan, M. D., from the medical charge of Her Majesty's 13th light infantry, and to assume charge of a detachment Madras Rifles.

By Brigadier G. R. Barker, C. B., commanding Siege artillery in the field, dated 14th ultimo, appointing Gunner and Driver Benjamin Brough, of the 6th company 11th battalion Royal artillery, a Laboratory-man to the Siege Train.

Presidency division order dated 16th ultimo, appointing the following Extra Assistant Stewards, recently entertained, to do duty as follows:

E. R. Maddox, in depot hospital Dum Dum.
W. Wharton, in the Presidency General hospital.
E. Morrison, in the hospital of Her Majesty's 19th regiment, at Barrackpore.
J. J. Dunn, in the artillery hospital Dum Dum.

Presidency division order dated 18th ultimo, making the following medical arrangements for a detachment of Her Majesty's troops proceeding up country:

Assistant Surgeon F. Douglas, M. D., returned from furlough, to the medical charge.

Assistant Surgeon S. G. Bousfield, ordered to Cawnpore, to proceed with it.

Extra Assistant Apothecary S. Grant, attached to Her Majesty's 54th foot, to accompany the detachment.

2. 1st class Native Doctor Agajun Khan, arrived at the Presidency with sick and wounded men, to do duty in the Medical College hospital.

Presidency division order dated 19th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon A. Taylor, attached to the General hospital, to join the Dinapore circle.

Cawnpore division order dated the 22d ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon T. T. Sherlock, B. A., to do duty in the General depot hospital at Allahabad.

The undermentioned non-commissioned officers having been selected as probationers for advancement to the warrant grade in the ordnance department, are to be directed to proceed at once and join the artillery depot of instruction at Meerut:

Sergeant Major Thomas Yeldham, attached to the 16th Punjaub infantry.
Sergeant Major W. Swinnerton, of the Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment.

Farrier Sergeant Richard Busher, of No. 13 light field battery, officiating as an Overseer in the Central Stud, is transferred to the Town Major's list, in view to his being permanently appointed to the Stud department.

3d class School-master Sergeant G. Searles, of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, is appointed permanently to the corps in that grade.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 8th March 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 1ST MARCH 1858.

No. 354 of 1858.——The following notification from the Foreign department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, is published in General Orders:

No. 150.

Camp, Allahabad, the 22d February 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to direct that the following letters from Lieutenant Colonel Hinde, commanding the Rewah and Nagode forces, and from Lieutenant Osborne, Political Agent at Rewah, reporting the operations of the troops under the command of the former officer, be published for general information.

His Lordship considers that the excellent services rendered by Lieutenant Colonel Hinde and Lieutenant Osborne, and by the several Sirdars and men of the forces belonging to the Rajahs of Rewah and Nagode, are deserving of the high commendation of the Government of India:

No. 174.

From

THE POLITICAL AGENT, REWAH,

To

COLONEL BIRCH, C. B.,

Military Secretary to Government of India.

Camp, Jokye, the 12th February 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of Government, that I purpose marching the Rewah troops back to their own territory. The objects for which they were required have been attained.

The force consists of Rewah and Nagode troops without any discipline and badly equipped, and the Rewah Levies under Colonel Hinde, also badly armed. The troops went into camp on the 14th November, but owing to want of system and the delays consequent on any move in a Native State, hardly anything was done till the 14th December, since which time 6 forts, 40 guns, 2 mortars, and 2 standards have been captured, the Deccan road has been opened, dawk and police chowkies have been re-established, order restored in the Myhere territory, the Bijeeragooghar territory annexed, Tehsildars and police appointed in it, and 101 prisoners taken, have been sentenced to death, and forwarded to the nearest military out-post to be executed.

I cannot speak too highly of the services rendered by Colonel Hinde and his officers. The discipline, coolness under fire, cheerfulness and zeal of the men, and their admirable artillery practice, reflect the greatest credit on Colonel Hinde and his officers. They led the way on every occasion, and their battery was always the most advanced. Lieutenant Matthias, with his Enfield rifle and his skirmishers, was of great service, frequently preventing the enemy working his guns.

Among the Raja's Sirdars—Dinbund Pandy, in chief command Rewah troops, Lullaie Singh, and Sewgobind Pandy, in chief command Nagode troops, Davy Sing, and Bissesshur Singh, have distinguished themselves.

Dinbund Pandy I have found active and zealous, always leading his men, and he has done his work well, though he has had many difficulties to overcome which have been thrown in his way by the unruly Sirdars.

Lullaie Sing and Sewgobind Pandy have given me satisfaction, and have invariably been willing and zealous. Davy Sing—this Sirdar was instrumental in saving the life of one of the officers or myself, as a prisoner behind us, who had contrived to conceal a sword, made a cut which was fortunately warded off by this Sirdar, whose sword however unfortunately broke, and he was severely wounded on the head.

Bissesshur Sing—this Sirdar has been with me since the outbreak in October, remaining constantly by me. I have found him of great service.

My best thanks are due to Colonel Hinde, being in a bad state of health, and his every zeal and activity have been of the greatest assistance to me.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) W. Osborne, *Political Agent.*

From

Lieutenant Colonel Hinde,
Commanding Rewah Forces,

To

Colonel Birch, C. B.,
Military Secretary to Government.

Sir, *Camp, Bijeeragooghar,* 10*th February* 1858.

I have the honor to report, for the information of Government, that, in obedience to Captain Osborne, the Political Agent's orders, I left Rewah with the Levies under my command on the 14th of December, to open the Jubbulpore road and to attack the enemy's forts on the way.

In conjunction with His Highness the Maha Rajah of Rewah's troops, together with the Nagode Rajah, I have much pleasure in informing the Government that we took the Forts of Kunchunpore, Goonah, Myhere, Jokai, Khunwara, and Bijeeragooghar.

We captured 2 standards, 42 pieces of ordnance, and a quantity of Government muskets, with large stores of grain and ammunition, and very many prisoners, amongst whom are many Sirdars of note.

I take this opportunity of recording my sincere thanks to Lieutenant Matthias, my second in command, who has rendered me much valuable assistance throughout the campaign, and especially for the gallant manner in which he in several instances kept down the enemy's fire by a well-directed fire of rifles and musketry. My best thanks are also due to Mr Kirke, my Interpreter, for his assistance afforded me.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) Chas. Hinde, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Commanding Rewah Forces.

(True Copy)
(Sd.) G. F. Edmonstone,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

No. 355 of 1858.——The following notification from the Financial department is published in General Orders:

No. 9, dated 26th February 1858.—*Notification.*—All officers engaged in the trial and punishment of offences against the State are hereby directed to notify to the office of the Accountant General to the Government of India the names of any parties convicted of rebellion, or who have incurred confiscation of property, who are likely to be possessed of Government securities.

No. 356 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal are published in General Orders:

Appointment.—The 17*th February* 1858.—Mr. H. Atherton, officiating Judge of Tirhoot, to be a Commissioner under Section 7, Act XIV of 1857, for the trial of all crimes and offences punishable under the said Act.

Notification.—The 15*th February* 1858.—The jurisdiction of Captain H. Baugh, officiating Superintendent of Abkarry at Barrackpore, has been extended on the left bank of the river to a distance of three miles around the limits of the Barrackpore Cantonment.

No. 357 of 1858.——The following notification from the Government of the North Western Provinces, is published in General Orders:

Judicial Department.

No. 22, dated 18th February 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to extend to all the Districts of the North Western Provinces the provisions of Act VI of 1858, authorizing the impressment of artizans and laborers for military work.

No. 358 of 1858.——The annuity of Quarter Master Sergeant J. Wharton, 23d regiment Madras light infantry, is, in conformity with Government General Order No. 674, of the 12th May 1857, increased from £14 to £15, vice Quarter Master Sergeant Taylor, appointed Quarter Master of the Madras sapper militia.

The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, in conformity with Clause 1 to 3 of Government General Order No. 196, of the 20th May 1848, to confer the distinction of a silver medal on the undermentioned non-commissioned officer of the Madras Army, as also an annuity, as specified opposite to his name, to be held while serving and after discharge, with or without pension, as a reward for distinguished and meritorious service since enlistment:

Sergeant M. Neill, of the 46th regiment Madras native infantry,	£ 14 from the 1st March 1858.

No. 359 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to promote Sergeant James Duncan, Commissariat Sergeant at Loodianah, to the rank of Sub-Conductor in the Army Commissariat department, to fill a vacancy.

No. 360 of 1858.——Captain Robert Alexander Napper, of the 55th regiment native infantry, is allowed leave of absence for four months, from the 1st January to the 1st May 1858, to visit Bombay and Kurrachee, on urgent private affairs, under the old regulations.

No. 361 of 1858.——The following paras. of a military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 6, dated 6th January 1858, are published for general information:

"1. Lieutenant Winniett, 68th native infantry, proceeds on duty with the detachment of recruits embarked on the ship *Maria Somes.* he will be considered to have returned to his duty at the date of the arrival of the steamer *St. Louis,* by which vessel he would have returned had his services not been required on the ship *Maria Somes.*

2. Captain Nicholson, 64th native infantry, Lieutenant Wise, 64th native infantry, and second Lieutenant C. S. S. Taylor, of artillery, proceed in charge of recruits per ship *Statesman.* They will be considered to have returned to duty at the date of the arrival of the overland mail which left England on the 20th November, by which these three officers would have returned had their services not been required on the ship *Statesman.*

3. Captain Campbell, 39th native infantry, Lieutenant Ryder, 14th native infantry, and Lieutenant Martin, Madras artillery, proceed in charge of recruits per ship *Gertrude.* Captain Campbell and Lieutenant Ryder will be considered to have returned by the mail leaving England on the 4th of December, and Lieutenant Martin by the mail of the 4th November, by which, respectively, they would have returned had their services not been required on the *Gertrude.*

4. Brevet Major Coffin, 24th Madras native infantry, and Lieutenant Montgomerie, 3d Madras native infantry, proceed in charge of recruits per ship *Stuart Wortley.* Major Coffin will be considered to have returned by the mail leaving England on the 4th January, and Lieutenant Montgomerie by that of the 4th of December, by which they respectively would have returned had their services not been required on the *Stuart Wortley.*

5. Lieutenant Giffard, 16th Bombay native infantry, and Lieutenant Kennedy, 23d Madras native infantry, proceed in charge of recruits per ship *Nimrod.* These officers will each be considered to have returned by the Mail leaving England on the 20th of December, by which they would have returned had their services not been required on the *Nimrod.*

Lieutenant Martin,
Major Coffin,
Lieutenant Montgomerie,
Lieutenant Giffard, and
Lieutenant Kennedy,

will also be entitled to free passages to their respective Presidencies."

FORT WILLIAM, 2D MARCH 1858.

No. 362 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, as a special case, to admit the undermentioned Native officers of the Seikh artillery to the rewards specified opposite to their respective names, from the 20th September 1857, in consideration of their conspicuous gallantry and exemplary conduct during the recent operations at Delhi:

1st co.—Subadar Major Ummeer Allie Shah,	To the second class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadoor."
2d co.—Subadar Major Jugroop Sing,	
2d co.—Subadar Nehal Sing,	
1st co.—Jemadar Dhull Sing,	To the third class of the "Order of Merit."
1st co.—Jemadar Motah Sing,	

No. 363 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Seikh artillery, in consideration of the exemplary conduct and gallantry of the men during the recent operations at Delhi:

Company.	Rank and Name.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.
1st company,	Havildar Wuryam Sing,	Jemadar,	20th September 1857.
	" Emam Shah,		
2d company,	Havildar Raie Sing,		
	" Futteh Khan,		
	Naick Gear Sing,	Havildar,	
	Sepoy Jewan Sing,		
	" Secunder Khan,	Naick,	
	" Goormookh Sing,		
	" Eseeree,		

No. 364 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazette* No. 14, of the 7th November last, are confirmed:

LAHORE, 30TH OCTOBER 1857.

1st Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 365.—Jemadar Wuzeeer Ally Khan is dismissed the service, with effect from the 26th August 1857.

LAHORE, 31ST OCTOBER 1857.

1st Regiment Seikh Infantry.

No. 368.—*Promotion.*—Nehal Singh, Havildar, to be Jemadar, from date of receipt of this order at the head quarters of the regiment.

15th Pioneer Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 369.—Lieutenant A. W. Craigie, late 36th native infantry, is appointed to do duty with the 15th (pioneer) regiment Punjaub infantry, now being raised at Lahore.

21st Punjaub Infantry.

No. 370.—Lieutenant F. J. Ellis, 58th native infantry, is appointed to do duty with the 21st Punjaub infantry, at Googaira.

13th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 372.—The undermentioned promotions are made in consideration of faithful services performed at the time of the mutiny of the 74th native infantry:

Jemadar Kunnie Singh to be Subadar.
Havidar Peer Khan to be Jemadar.
Sepoy Ramdial Singh to be Havildar.
" Thakoor Singh to be Havidar.
" Doorga Singh to be Havildar.

LAHORE, 2D NOVEMBER 1857.

6th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 377.—The regimental order of the 19th October 1857, by Lieutenant T. Quin, commanding, assuming charge of the Adjutant's office, consequent on the departure of Lieutenant and officiating Adjutant G. N. Saunders, proceeded on leave of absence, on sick certificate, and no other officers being present with the regiment.

2d Regiment Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 378.—With the concurrence of the Major General commanding in the Upper Provinces, Brevet Captain T. G. Souter, Her Majesty's 8th regiment, is appointed to officiate as second in command, during the absence of Lieutenant Elderton on sick leave, or till further orders.

18th Punjaub Infantry.

Promotions and transfers from the 6th Punjaub infantry:

Jemadar Sahib Singh to be Subadar.
Havildar Mooreed Shah to be Jemadar.
Havildar Deen Mahomed to be Jemadar.

LAHORE, 3D NOVEMBER 1857.

5th Punjaub Infantry.

Erratum.—In Punjaub Order No. 287, of the 14th October, promoting Havildars of the 5th Punjaub infantry to the rank of Jemadar, for "Pahar Sing," read *Pahar Khan*, and for "Mahomed Khan," read *Mahmood Khan.*

9th Punjaub Infantry.

Promotions.—No. 381.—Jemadars Kamdar Khan and Ghunny, transferred from the 6th Punjaub infantry, to be Subadars, from date of transfer.

14th Punjaub Infantry.

Promotions.—No. 382.—Havildar Azeem-oolla to be Subadar, in consideration of his having raised a company of Pathans for the regiment to which he belongs.

The promotion to have effect from the date of the receipt of this order at the head quarters of the regiment.

19th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 383.—The following promotions and transfers, from the 3d Seikh infantry, to have effect from the 9th July 1857 :

Jemadar Dussonda Singh to be Subadar.
Jemadar Jeet Ally to be Subadar.
Havildar Surja Singh to be Jemadar.
Havildar Budun Singh to be Jemadar.
Havildar Uttur Singh to be Jemadar.

8th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 384.—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant C. E. Stewart, H. M.'s 27th regiment, to do duty.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 385.—Lieutenant F. W. Boileau, appointed to do duty with the 2d Seikh irregular cavalry, having joined on the 28th October last, the remaining portion of the leave of absence granted him in Punjaub orders of the 26th September 1857, is cancelled from the date on which he joined.

LAHORE, 4TH NOVEMBER 1857.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 386.—The order by Captain P. Hockin, dated 29th October, assuming command of the regiment, and directing the following temporary arrangements, is confirmed:

Lieutenant K. Dixon, officiating Adjutant, to officiate as second in command.
Lieutenant F. W. Boileau, doing duty, to officiate as Adjutant.

Jhelum Levy.

No. 387.—Captain A. O. Wood, late 14th native infantry, doing duty with the Jhelum levy, is allowed leave of absence, on medicel certificate, for two months, from the 20th October, in continuation of privilege leave, to remain at Lahore.

1st Punjaub Infantry.

No. 388.—The regimental order of the 27th August 1857, by Major Coke, appointing Lieutenant C. J. Nicholson, second in command 2d Punjaub cavalry, and officiating second in command 1st Punjaub infantry, to assume command during such time as he (Major Coke) should be incapacitated by his wound from exercising the command, is confirmed.

No. 389.—Lieutenant G. F. Graham is appointed to do duty with the detachment of the Rajah of Puttiala's troops at Kurnaul, with an allowance of 50 rupees per mensem while so employed.

21st Punjaub Infantry.

No. 390.—*Appointment.*—With the concurrence of the Major General commanding in the Upper Provinces, Assistant Surgeon J. Wilson, 2d European fusiliers, is appointed to the medical charge, and directed to proceed from Simla and join the regiment at Googaira.

Hurriana Field Force.

No. 391.—The field force order of the 24th September 1857, by General Van Cortlandt, appointing Lieutenant T. J. Sadlier, officiating Brigade Major, to receive charge of the military chest, with an allowance of 100 rupees per mensem, is confirmed.

16th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 392.—The employment of the following European Staff Sergeants with the 16th regiment Punjaub infantry, is sanctioned, as a temporary arrangement, from the dates of their appointments by Peshawur division orders, as follows, and their pay and allowances will be drawn in that corps accordingly :

Sergeant Major J. William, 55th regiment native infantry, from the 6th June 1857 ; Sergeant Major T. Yeldham, 51st regiment native infantry, and Quarter Master Sergeant John Price, 24th regiment native infantry, from the 14th July 1857.

LAHORE, 5TH NOVEMBER 1857.

No. 393.—Assistant Surgeon C. M. Smith, Civil Surgeon Anurkullee, will afford medical aid to the detachments of the 2d, 15th, and 21st regiments of Punjaub infantry, and also to the 2d police battalions, now raising for the North West Provinces.

9th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 394.—The regimental order of the 29th October 1857, by Captain Thelwall, commanding, directing Lieutenant and Adjutant Hudleston to officiate as second in command, in addition to his other duties, is confirmed.

8th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 395.—*Appointment.*—Ursulla Khan to be Subadar. This appointment to date from the 23d September 1857.

14th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 396.—The undermentioned transfers are directed from the 18th Punjaub infantry:

Havildar Alladeen and Sepoy Noor Khan.

LAHORE 6TH NOVEMBER 1857.

14th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 397.—The regimental order of the 15th October 1857, by Major J. T. Shakespear, commanding, directing Lieutenant Forbes to do duty, is confirmed.

Lahore Light Horse.

No. 398.—Transfers—

Drummer Mark Simons, from 16th native infantry, as a Private.
Drummer William Domingo, from late 26th native infantry, as a Private.
Drummer Richard White, from 49th native infantry, as a Private.

15th (Pioneer Regiment) Punjaub Infantry.

No. 399.—The following men are transferred from the 60th native infantry, as Buglers:

Juggurnath, Band Havildar, Ramdial, Band Naick, and Bandsmen Bhowanydeen, Devedeen, Ramdeen, Gunga, Kalee Churn, and Horie.

LAHORE 7TH NOVEMBER 1857.

Artillery, Punjaub Irregular Force.

No. 100.—The officers commanding light field batteries are authorized to receive, from the nearest civil treasuries, such advances as they may, from time to time, require for the purchase of remount horses on account of Government.

No. 365 of 1858.——The Honorable the Court of Directors having transmitted with their military letter No. 2, of the 6th January 1858, the necessary document from the War Department, authorizing the issue of out-pension to the undermentioned individual, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly:

	Rate of Pension.
Private Patrick Mahon, an out-pensioner of the Royal hospital at Chelsea, from the 3d regiment of foot,	One shilling per diem, payable at Calcutta. Paid up to the 31st December 1857.

No. 366 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer has returned to his duty on this establishment, without prejudice to his rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Bombay.
Lieutenant Robert Cadell, of the 20th regiment native infantry, Quarter Master of the regiment of Kelat-i-Ghilzie,	12th February 1858.

No. 367 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Resident at Hyderabad are confirmed:

No. 22, *dated* 16*th February* 1858.—Appointing Lieutenant J. P. Pedlar, of the 11th regiment Madras native infantry, to act as Adjutant to the 6th infantry, Hyderabad contingent, vice Lieutenant Stuart, deceased.

No. 23, *dated* 16*th February* 1858.—Granting leave of absence till the 31st May 1858, to Captain John DeCourcy Sinclair, of the 4th company artillery, Hyderabad contingent, to proceed to Bombay, on medical certificate.

No. 368 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer having completed three years' service in the regimental rank of Lieutenant Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel in the Army, from the date expressed opposite to his name, under the operations of Government General Orders, Nos. 366 dated 23d March 1855, and 17 of 4th January 1856:

BREVET.

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Foulerton, Bombay infantry, 28th November 1857.

No. 369 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed:

No. 170, *dated 5th February* 1858.——Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers:

Captain John Charles Hay, of the 60th regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant Charles Frederick Packe, of the 4th regiment native infantry,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant Robert Adam Wauchope, of the 57th regiment native infantry,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant Francis Hallowell Inglefield, of the 39th regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant James Andrews Mouat Biggs, of the 14th regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.

No. 370 of 1858.——Captain Whitshed Keene Hawkins, of the 40th Madras native infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea, on medical certificate, and to be absent on that account for nine months, under the old regulations.

No. 371 of 1858.——The garrison order issued by the officer commanding at Agra, dated 25th January 1858, directing Lieutenant H. P. Williams, of the 72d native infantry, to assume charge, from Captain Meade, of the late Gwalior pay office, and act as Paymaster, on his responsibility, during his temporary absence, is confirmed.

No. 372 of 1858.——The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Royal Warrant and War Office Circular, the former fixing the rate of pension to be allowed to Army School-mistresses of 21 years' service, and the latter specifying the rates to be paid for stable jackets, overalls, and linen trousers when made at head quarters, be published in General Orders:

Court's Letter No. 12, dated 13th January 1858.

No. 189.

VICTORIA R.

50
School-Mistresses.
47

Whereas it is expedient to establish certain rules, by which the grants of pensions to Army School-mistresses shall be governed; our will and pleasure is, that every Army School-mistress, at a station or in a garrison or regiment, who shall have well and faithfully served as a School-mistress for a period of 21 years, shall be entitled to a pension of 1*s.* 9*d.* a day, with an increase of one penny a day for every additional year's service, until her full term of service of 24 years shall be completed; but such pension shall in no case exceed 2*s.* a day.

Provided always, that in case any School-mistress shall have well and faithfully served in that capacity for a period of 12 years, and under 21 years, and shall have become disqualified by her state of health for further service (such disqualification to be proved by medical certificate), the Secretary of State for War shall be empowered to grant to any such School-mistress a pension varying from 9*d.* to 1*s.* 9*d.* per day, as he in his discretion may think proper.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 2d day of December 1857.

By Her Majesty's Command,

PANMURE.

Circular, No. 184, *(Clothing)*

52
General No.
245

War Office, 5th December 1857.

SIR,

I am directed by the Secretary of state for War to acquaint you that in cases where authority has been given for making stable jackets, overalls, and linen trousers at head quarters, the following prices will be allowed for the same:

Stable Jacket, ... 3*s.* 6*d.*
Overalls, ... 3*s.* 6*d.*
Linen Trousers, ... 1*s.*

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your obedient Servant,
B. HAWES.

The Officer Commanding Regiment of Cavalry.

No. 373 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to assign rank to the undermentioned second Lieutenants, Cornets, and Ensigns, from the dates specified opposite to their names:

Engineers.

2d Lieutenant	John Philip Steel, not arrived,	7th December 1855.
	Parry Lambert,	

Artillery.

2d Lieutenant	Charles Allan Baylay, not arrived,	
	Percy Bury Raikes, not arrived,	
	Charles Edward Armstrong, not arrived,	
	Keith Wm. Stewart Mackenzie Cameron, not arrived,	
	Edward Draper Elliott, not arrived,	
	Charles Edward Delafosse, not arrived,	
	Francis William Ward, not arrived,	11th December 1857.
	George Frederick Blackwood, not arrived,	
	William Clephane Brown, not arrived,	
	Charles Arthur Madan Warde, not arrived,	
	George Algernon Russell, not arrived,	
	Gerald Francis Hamilton, not arrived,	
	Montague Willes Ommanney, not arrived,	
	John Arthur Tillard,	
	John Alves Low,	
	Christison Syme Jackson,	
	William Adam Beaver Gillies,	
	Henry Stephenson Clarke,	
	Robert James Abbott,	
	Alexander Samuel Heyland,	
	Newson Dunnell Garrett, not arrived,	
	William Henry Wilkins,	
	Hugh Hildyard Murray,	
	Thomas James Charles Aylmer Studdy,	
	William Albony Liot,	12th ditto.
	George Henry Withers Ewbank,	
	Alfred Richard Tickell Chilton,	
	Hugh Ingram Everard Ford, not arrived,	
	Montague George Browne,	
	Robert Henry Palmer, not arrived,	
	John Harvey Annand, not arrived,	
	William Bedford Troup, not arrived,	
	George Gott Nelson, not arrived,	
	James Vere Wylie, not arrived,	
	Thomas Arnoll Davis, not arrived,	
	Anthony Hepburn Murray, not arrived,	

Cavalry.

Cornet	Hamilton Bell Webster,	4th December 1857.
	Theodore William Hogg,	
	John Shakespear Irvine,	20th ditto.
	Anthony William Twyford,	

Infantry.

Ensign	William Lee Steere Harrison, not arrived,	
	Charles St. John Burren Barnett,	4th November 1857.
	Alexander George Ross,	
	William Lynd Noverre,	
	William Leycester Samuells,	20th ditto.
	Norman Macleod Thomas Horsford,	
	Hugh Thomas Jones,	
	John Sutton Bagshaw,	4th December 1857.
	Edward Packe, not arrived,	
	Edward Bell Cox, not arrived,	11th ditto.
	George Brabazon Ponsonby Alcock, not arrived,	
	Philip Story not arrived,	
	Thomas Candler Wharton,	
	St. George Meadows Bishop,	
	Angus Pulteney Martin,	12th ditto.
	Robert Milne,	
	George Peter Cumming,	

Ensign Gerveys Richard Grylls,	12th December 1857.
Arthur Irwin Iles, not arrived,	
Charles Edward Macaulay, not arrived,	
John Finnis,	
George Stanley Byng,	
Henry Augustus Plowden,	
Francis Hibbert,	
Edward Kitson,	
Francis Richard Arabin Brown Constable, not arrived,	19th ditto.
James Duncan Macpherson, not arrived,	
William Heathcote Unwin,	20th ditto.
Francis Macnaghten Leslie,	
Francis Charles Walker Drummond,	

No. 374 of 1858.——With reference to Government General Order No. 77, dated 15th January 1858, Ensign William Henry Brind is to rank from the 12th December 1857, and will stand immediately below Mr. H. A. Plowden, of list of Cadets No. 1 of 1858.

No. 375 of 1858.——Lieutenant Colonel T. J. Nuthall, 50th native infantry, Deputy Commissary General, is allowed leave of absence from the 15th February 1858, to remain at the Presidency, preparatory to proceeding to Europe on the leave granted to him in Government General Order No. 332, of the 23d February 1858.

No. 376 of 1858.——Captain Edmund Henry Cullen Wintle, of the 61st native infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, on medical certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for two years, under the old regulations.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Major General J. E. W. Inglis, admitted to the General Staff of the Army by G. G. O. No. 350, of the 26th ultimo, is posted to the Cawnpore division.

Major R. H. Miles, of the invalid establishment, is permitted to reside within the limits of the Presidency division, and to draw his pay and allowances from the Presidency Pay office.

Captain R. J. Edgell, 53d native infantry, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General at Benares, in room of Lieutenant G. C. Huxham, 48th native infantry, about to proceed on leave, on medical certificate; and is directed to proceed and join without delay.

With the sanction of Government, and as a special case, Lieutenant F. M. Birch, of the 71st regiment native infantry, will continue to act as Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier J. E. W. Inglis, during the period he may command the station of Cawnpore, and with effect from the date of the evacuation of the Residency at Lucknow.

Ensign (unattached) J. Hopkins is appointed to do duty with a detachment of recruits of Her Majesty's service, proceeding to the Upper Provinces under the command of Captain J. Maguire, of Her Majesty's 60th rifles, and directed to report himself to that officer at once.

The undermentioned officers passed the colloquial examination prescribed in Section XXXIV of the Military Regulations, on the 13th ultimo:

Ensign J. B. Smith,	11th regiment native infantry.
„ G. C. Gregory,	58th „ „
Lieutenant R. W. Elton,	74th „ „

The Dinapore station order dated the 26th November last, authorizing the entertainment of 2 bheesties for the Drummers, Musicians, and details of the 7th and 8th regiments native infantry, with effect from the 26th July, is, with the sanction of Government, confirmed.

The following orders are confirmed:

Thayat Mew brigade order dated the 22d December 1856, appointing Ensign C. A. Munro, of the 25th regiment native infantry, to be Station Staff at Meeaday, vice Ensign E. Speke, proceeding with his corps, the 65th native infantry.

Peshawur brigade order dated 26th May 1857, appointing Captain A. Irvine, of the 24th native infantry, Commandant of Fort Barra, vice Lieutenant E. H. Woodcock, 55th regiment native infantry, directed to rejoin his corps.

Peshawur brigade order dated 30th June, directing Veterinary Surgeon J. S. Woods, of the 5th light cavalry, to afford professional aid to the horses of the artillery division, with effect from the 26th idem, consequent on the departure on leave of Veterinary Surgeon C. Corker.

Agra garrison order dated 2d August, directing Lieutenants A. Pearson and J. H. Lamb to do duty with the 2d company 5th battalion artillery and No. 21 light field battery attached, with effect from 4th July.

Agra garrison order dated 15th October, placing the services of Brevet Captain J. P. Cosserat, of the 34th Madras native infantry, and late of the 1st regiment of infantry Gwalior contingent, at the disposal of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel E. H. Greathed, commanding moveable column.

By Major C. Hasell, commanding the Munnipore regiment, dated 28th October, assuming charge of the Adjutant's office.

Agra garrison orders issued on the 12th November last, antedated to the 28th August and 1st October, the former directing Assistant Surgeon W. Watson, M. B., in medical charge of the militia, to proceed to Allygurh, and assume medical charge of the detachment under Brevet Major G. J. Montgomery, and Assistant Surgeon A. Christison, M. D., to assume medical charge of the militia; and the latter directing Assistant Surgeon Watson, on return, to resume charge of the militia.

By Major J. E. Verner, commanding at Attock, dated the 27th of January 1858, appointing Lieutenant G. A. McNair, 2d in command of the 8th regiment Punjaub infantry, to be Garrison Staff.

By Brevet Colonel J. K. McCausland, commanding in Kemaoon, dated the 31st January, directing Assistant Surgeon F. Pearson, Superintendent of Vaccination in Kemaoon, to receive medical charge of the station of Almorah, the jail, dispensary, civil establishments, and detachments of the 66th and 1st extra Goorka regiments.

Peshawur division order dated the 1st ultimo, appointing 2d Lieutenant A. Douie, attached to the 4th company 2d battalion, to do duty with the 1st troop 2d brigade horse artillery.

Ferozepore brigade order dated 7th ultimo, appointing Hospital Apprentice John Reilly to officiate as Assistant Apothecary with the Indus party of invalids, vice Apprentice J. Stephens, who reverts to his proper grade.

Cawnpore division order dated the 9th ultimo, appointing Captain A. H. Campbell, Major of Brigade at Allahabad, to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the division, in addition to his own duties, as a temporary arrangement, with effect from the 5th idem.

Umballah brigade order dated 12th ultimo, directing Surgeon J. Balfour to afford medical aid to the 1st company 1st battalion artillery, with No. 7 light field battery.

By Brevet Colonel J. K. McCausland, commanding in Kemaoon, dated 12th ultimo, directing Captains L. P. Faddy, of the 29th, and J. I. Gibbs, of the 68th native infantry, to do duty with the 66th or Goorka regiment at Huldwanee.

Lahore brigade order dated the 15th ultimo, appointing Assistant Apothecary J. Fenn to the 2d brigade horse artillery.

Lahore brigade order dated the 16th ultimo, appointing Captain H. S. Obbard, 2d in command of the 21st Punjaub infantry, to act as Interpreter to the 49th native infantry, in addition to his regimental duties, with effect from 1st idem.

Mynpoorie station order dated 17th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant C. F. Sharpe, officiating Interpreter and Quarter Master of the 3d European regiment, to be Station Staff, with effect from the 15th idem.

Lahore brigade order dated the 18th ultimo, appointing Apothecary A. W. Wallace, re-admitted into the service, to do duty with Her Majesty's 7th fusiliers.

By Brigadier G. R. Barker, C. B., commanding brigade of siege artillery, dated the 19th ultimo, directing Surgeon G. Ferris, of the Royal artillery, to assume medical charge of the detachment of Bengal artillery recruits under command of Lieutenant W. Dowell.

Cawnpore division order dated 23d ultimo, appointing 1st class Native Doctor Shaikh Rohim Buksh to do duty with the Allahabad levy.

Dinapore station order dated 26th ultimo, directing Native Doctor Shaik Nujub Ollah to duty under the orders of the Staff Surgeon.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 9th March 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

CAMP ALLAHABAD, 15TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to make the following temporary appointment:

Mr. Fitzherbert Kight to be a Veterinary Surgeon, for special employment.

CAMP ALLAHABAD, 16TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 8 of 1858.——The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointments:

Stud Department.

Captain W. B. Irwin, of the 10th regiment native infantry, to officiate as Sub-Assistant vice Captain Parrott, appointed officiating second class Assistant.

CAMP ALLAHABAD, 18TH FEBRUARY 1858.

Ordnance Commissariat Department.

No. 9 of 1858.——Lieutenant T. N. Harward, officiating Deputy Commissary, to be Deputy Commissary, on probation, vice Lieutenant Nicholl, promoted.

Lieutenant E. Tierney, of artillery, to officiate as Deputy Commissary, vice Lieutenant Harward.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. dept.
With the Govr. Genl.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 9th March 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

CAMP, ALLAHABAD, 19TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 10 of 1858.——The services of Assistant Surgeon R. T. Abbott, M. D., are placed at the disposal of the Foreign department, as a temporary arrangement.

CAMP, ALLAHABAD, 22D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 11 of 1858.——The Right Honorable the Governor General has great satisfaction in publishing, for general information, the subjoined reports of an action fought with the rebels at Anuntram, on the 7th instant, by Alexander's Horse and a body of Zemindaree troops led by Mr. A. O. Hume, Magistrate of Etawah, the whole under the command of Captain Alexander.

The Governor General entirely concurs with His Excellency the Commander in Chief, in considering this affair to reflect the highest credit on Captain Alexander and Mr. Hume, as well as Mr. Maconochie, who, with conspicuous bravery and cool determination, led their men against the very superior numbers of the rebels, and obtained a signal victory over them:

No. 92 A.

From

THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

Military Department, with the Governor General.

SIR, HEAD QUARTERS, CAMP, CAWNPORE, *the 19th February* 1858.

I AM desired by the Commander in Chief to transmit, in original, the documents noted in the margin, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General, and to request you will be good enough to bring to the especial notice of His Lordship the extremely gallant conduct of Mr. Hume and Captain Alexander, under the circumstances detailed by these officers. His Excellency considers the whole affair to reflect much credit on them, and on those who acted with such bravery under their orders.

Letter No. 59, dated 12th February, from Brigadier T. Seaton, C. B.
Letter No. 36, dated 8th February, from Captain Alexander.
Letter dated 8th February, and plan of ground, from A. O. Hume, Esquire.
With report of an action fought by Alexander's Horse with the rebels at Anuntram.

2. The return of the enclosures is requested, when no longer required.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) H. W. NORMAN, *Major*,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

No. 59 of 1858.

To

MAJOR GENERAL MANSFIELD,

Chief of the Staff, Army Head Quarters, Cawnpore or elsewhere.

SIR, BRIGADE HEAD QUARTERS FORT FUTTEHGURH, *the 12th February* 1858.

I HAVE the honor to forward, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the accompanying despatches in original, (two in number), received from Captain Alexander, commanding irregular horse at Etawah, and Mr. Hume, Magistrate at that station, giving an account of an action fought by them with the rebels at Anuntram near Etawah, over whom they gained a complete victory.

2. The despatches speak for themselves, and I need not bring to the notice of His Excellency the great gallantry and judgment displayed by Messrs. Hume and Maconochie, or Captain Alexander's nerve in consenting to the attack against such odds.

3. I think Captain Alexander could not have received a letter I sent him, prohibiting an attack on these people; but as it has turned out, the victory will be most useful, and tend in a great measure to ensure the tranquility of the Etawah district.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) T. SEATON, *Brigadier,*

Commanding the Futtehgurh district.

No. 36.

To

CAPTAIN HAWES,

Major of Brigade, Futtehgurh.

SIR,

Camp, Etawah, 8th February 1858.

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Brigadier commanding, that, deeming it advisable to visit my out-post at Bukewar, and also reconnoitre the enemy's position at Anuntram, I proceeded yesterday morning, at day-light, with a party of 30 sowars of my regiment, and accompanied by Mr. Hume, the Magistrate, and Mr. Maconochie, the Deputy Magistrate of Etawah.

Ordering the picquet of 30 rank and file of my regiment, and 80 sowars of the Etawah local horse, stationed at Bukewar, to fall in, we proceeded to Anuntram, distant 6 miles. We arrived there about ½ past 9 A. M., and found about 700 matchlock-men, belonging to different loyal Zemindars, ready to join us.

We moved on at once to the enemy's position, which was about a mile from Anuntram, and found them very strongly posted, stronger than we were led to believe from reports. Their right resting on the Cawnpore road, occupied a large tope of mangoe trees, with a wall of 6 feet all round, and a small ditch in front; their left on a village (Phoolpore), and every grove and field *between* occupied by them. Their right was the chief position, and looked most formidable, the enclosure swarming with the enemy, and one gun facing down the road towards us.

Having reconnoitered, and having been offered the loan of a gun from Anuntram, we came to the decision of attacking the place. Having shown ourselves to the enemy, it appeared to us that the effect on the country around would be very bad did we retire without attempting something; so I formed the cavalry into three troops, my own men I took opposite the right rear of the enemy's entrenchment, and within 300 yards; one troop I directed to go to the right; and the third to remain in the centre as a support for the gun, which had by this time come up and was planted as near as we could judge opposite the enemy's.

Mr. Hume having with some difficulty collected about 2 or 300 matchlock-men out of the 700, advanced most gallantly with them towards the entrenchment. The fire of the enemy had been directed towards my troop, but seeing the advance of our matchlock-men, turned it towards them. Our gun then opened, advancing nearer at each discharge. About the fifth discharge, our gun was close up to the wall, and a rush being made, headed in the most gallant manner by Mr. Hume, the enemy began to retreat.

Strength in action of our force.

60 Troopers including commissioned and non-commissioned officers Alexander's Horse.
80 Etawah Local horse.
300 Matchlock-men.

440 Total.
1 3-Pounder brass gun.

Having already got to their right rear with my troop of 60 men, the time came for us to act. The word charge was given by me, and in a few seconds we were in the midst of them, sweeping round the rear of the entrenchment to the village on the enemy's left. Many of the enemy escaped owing to the great height of cultivation and the villages, where it was impossible for cavalry to follow; and had the local horse acted on the right, when they saw my troop come round, the victory would have been most complete; but they rendered no assistance at first. However, the enemy were completely routed, their only gun, with a quantity of ammunition, baggage, ponies, matchlocks, swords, &c., captured, and about 125 killed in the field and six hung. We followed them up for about three miles, and then gave up further pursuit, the enemy dispersing in all directions, and my party of cavalry being too small to detach after them; besides we had then come about twenty-five miles, and had to return to Etawah the same evening, which we reached about 7 P. M.

The number of the enemy could not certainly have been under 12 or 1300 men, including a few sowars.

Our casualties were:

Killed.

12 Matchlock-men.

Wounded.

2 Sowars, both severely,——} Alexander's Horse.
4 Horses, 3 severely, 1 slightly, —}
1 Sowar of local horse, slightly.
4 Horses ditto severely.
15 Matchlock-men.
2 Horses missing.

A copy of Mr. Hume's report to Government is enclosed for the Brigadier's information, and shows the active and gallant part taken by that officer and his matchlock-men.

I now beg to bring to the notice of Brigadier Seaton, C. B., the able assistance I received from Mr. Hume, who gallantly led the assault, and Mr. Maconochie, who accompanied my troop of cavalry throughout the day, and was always to the front.

The conduct of my men was admirable, and many individual acts of gallantry were performed. Some of the sowars of the local horse did their duty well, and the conduct of the matchlock-men who went to the assault, after they once got in to the enemy, Mr. Hume reports to have been excellent.

I beg to bring all parties concerned to the favorable notice of the Brigadier commanding, and trust he may deem the affair worthy of being reported to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

I trust the Brigadier will not consider I exceeded my duty in attacking a position I had previously reported as being too strong for the whole of our force. I think, however, Anuntram will be free from Roop Sing and his followers, for some time to come.

The information regarding the enemy's regular troops at Ajeetmul, and mentioned by Mr. Hume, was only brought to-day; and it is fortunate as things have turned out, that we did *not* know of it yesterday, for we should not have gone out, and this victory would not have been gained.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Sd.) W. R. E. ALEXANDER, *Captain,*

Commanding Alexander's Horse, and at Etawah.

From

A. O. HUME, ESQ.,

Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Etawah,

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT OF THE N. W. P., AGRA.

SIR, *Dated 8th February* 1858,

I HAVE the honor to report that we yesterday obtained a signal success over the enemy near Anuntram.

2. At 6 A. M. the 7th of February, Captain Alexander, Mr. Maconochie, and myself left Etawah with 30 sowars to visit the picquet at Bukewar, and reconnoitre the enemy's position beyond. At Bukewar we were joined by the picquet, viz., 30 of Alexander's Horse, and about 80 of the Etawah local horse. We then pushed on to Anuntram, a small town on the main Oreyah and Cawnpore road, distant about twenty-one miles from our camp at Etawah. At Anuntram I called out about 700 of the matchlock-men posted there to keep the enemy in check, and taking a small gun of Rao Juswant Rao's advanced along the main road. About a mile from Anuntram we found the enemy posted in several dense mangoe topes, surrounded by high earth-banks, and occupying the intermediate Urhur and Castor Oil plant fields in skirmishing order. As we drew near, the enemy concentrated themselves in the two enclosures C and B (see Sketch), still keeping however some hundreds of men out as skirmishers in the field immediately surrounding their position. As the banks surrounding the enclosure were not less than six feet high from outside, as there were no entrances, and the branches of the trees come down to within two feet of the top of the bank, Captain Alexander, finding that his cavalry could not attack them with any reasonable chance of success, halted them at D. After consulting him, I posted the local horse at E, and then leaving them there with orders to cut up any fugitives, drew the men up in a sort of line at G G with the gun in the centre. The enemy by this time had opened a smart fire on us; and Captain Alexander, to whom I reported what I had done, as well as the nature of the position which I had closely inspected from N, desired me to advance with the gun and matchlock-men. Koour Lutchmun Sing and 3 or 4 of my own Sowars assisting me manfully, I succeeded in bringing up about 350 of the matchlock-men

into a position K K K, still keeping the gun in the centre G. Our matchlock-men nevertheless were no cowards; they fought bravely a little later hand to hand, but they were new to the system of going straight a-head at our enemy, were immensely out-numbered, and were obliged to advance under a very heavy fire, which, as they could under the most favorable circumstances see only the heads of their opponents, they could not return with any effect.

3. By degrees, taking advantage of a number of small ridges intervening between us and the point which I had chosen for the attack, I pushed the men on to within twenty yards of the entrenchment, keeping up as we advanced a fire from the Rao's gun in answer to that of the enemy. I then ran the gun up to the little knoll A, which, distant about five yards from the entrenchment, gave me the command of the interior. By this time some 3 or 400 of the enemy ran out of the opposite side of the enclosure in the direction N N, and were promptly pursued by Captain Alexander and his sixty troopers, who cut up a considerable number of them, though not without some casualties, as even single fugitives almost without exception turned and fought. The local horse did not assist; they had no European officer, (I have applied in vain for one,) and either *would* not, or thought they ought not to move without an order to do so. At A we fired one round, and all the men lining that particular portion of the "moorcha" beginning to run, the matchlock-men made a rush, and to the number of 150 or 200 got in. Just as they did so the enemy fired their gun in our faces, doing however no damage, and then for the most part throwing away their guns. Both parties went at it with swords. In less than a minute the main body of the enemy, some 600 strong, ran out in the direction S S S; a few still stood by the gun. These in a very short time were dispersed, and as I thought either cut up or driven out; but in this I was mistaken, (without uniform it was difficult to distinguish foes from friends,) and we had not proceeded fifty yards in pursuit, when we were stopped by shouts from the rear, and found that the enemy had re-taken and loaded the gun. We re-took it, however, before they could fire it. Lutchmun Sing and I then pushed on with some half dozen Sowars; but the rebels were too far a-head, and we picked up only a few stragglers. Captain Alexander then returned from the pursuit in the direction N N; the local horse came up at last, the enemy was pursued some three miles, and a number more accounted for, one and all, however, fighting to the last. Nine prisoners were also taken, of whom six were hung. I ought to add that the enclosure C was evacuated directly we took the gun.

4. The enemy was certainly not less than 1,200 strong when we advanced from the position K K K, and probably numbered not less than 2,000. They had a few irregular cavalry, and it is reported about 50 sepoys; but I saw none of the latter. The former as usual kept well out of range, and ultimately disappeared without showing fight. They lost 125 men killed, their gun (an iron one) and limber, matchlocks, swords, bundles of clothes, burtons, ponies, &c., in fact their whole baggage. Our loss was not severe;—12 matchlock-men were killed, a few (amongst them the brave leader of the Chowdrayan of Binsea's men, Bhowanee Sing) wounded; 2 of Alexander's men and 3 of his horses; 1 of the local horsemen and 4 of the horses badly wounded, and several other men and horses scratched more or less.

5. The pursuit over, we returned with the captured gun to Etawah, having accomplished the whole affair, including the fifty miles ride, in twelve hours. It may be worth mentioning that the very time we made the attack, Lallpooree Goosaeen, the Nana's Pirohit, with a considerable force of regular mutineers, was at Ajeetmul, scarcely more than 6 miles from the battle field, so that we rather stole a march on him.

6. I having been chiefly with the matchlock-men, my account is necessarily a one-sided one; but it must not be supposed that I wish to ignore the services rendered by the rest of the force. It is true that owing to the nature of the position, the brunt of the assault fell upon the footmen; but the great loss sustained by the enemy is chiefly owing to the energetic pursuit by Captain Alexander and his Horse. About 20 were killed in the entrenchment and within a few yards of it by the matchlock-men; 11 were killed by the small party with me; but the rest were, I believe, to a man cut up by Alexander's Horse; the fugitives, be it remembered, fighting most resolutely, and using swords, spears and matchlocks, but too successfully.

7. The gallant conduct of Koour Lutchmun Sing, my Deputy Magistrate; of Raheem Buksh, a Duffadar, formerly of the Gwalior contingent, now of the Etawah local horse; and of Bhowanee Sing, the leader of the Binsea men, deserves especial notice.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) A. O. Hume,

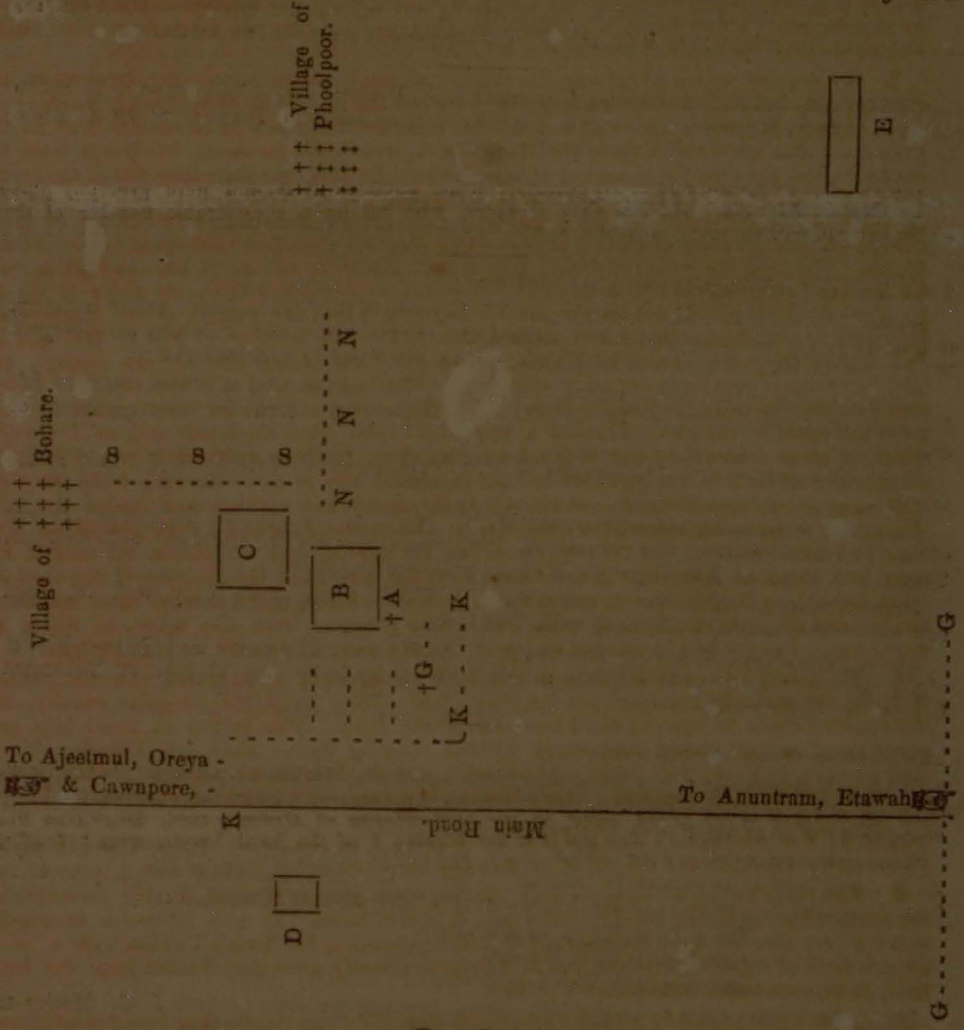
Magistrate.

(True Copy)

A. O. Hume.

P. S.—I enclose a copy of Captain Alexander's report, with whom Mr. Maconochie (whom I have therefore not mentioned) served.

Rough Sketch of the action with Rebels at Anuntram, on the 7th February 1858.



(True Copies)

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. dept.,
With the Governor General.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Committees for the examination of candidates for the subordinate medical department, are not, until further orders, to be held, excepting at the periods prescribed by regulation.

With the sanction of Government, Lieutenant S. A. Hunter, of the 34th regiment of native infantry, is appointed to do duty with the Remounts proceeding to Benares, as an Assistant to Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Prendergast, in charge.

Assistant Surgeon D. Scott, M. D., is appointed to the medical charge of the 4th irregular cavalry, vice Assistant Surgeon F. F. Allen, removed to the Sirmoor battalion.

The following Oude brigade orders are confirmed :

Dated 7th June last.—Directing Surgeon W. Brydon, of the 71st regiment native infantry, to proceed to the Residency and afford medical aid to the ladies and children; and Surgeon W. Pitt, of the 13th, to receive medical charge of the Staff and 71st native infantry.

Dated 9th June—Directing Surgeon J. Campbell, 7th light cavalry to relieve Surgeon W. Pitt from the medical charge of the brigade staff, artillery, the 13th and 71st regiments of native infantry.

Dated 10th June.—Directing Surgeon W. Pitt to resume medical charge of the 13th native infantry.

Dated 14th June.—Appointing Surgeon W. W. Wells, of the 48th to the medical charge of the 71st native infantry, vice Surgeon W. Pitt, proceeded with his regiment; and Assistant Surgeon W. Boyd, of Her Majesty's 32d foot, to that of the artillery.

Dated 20th June.—Directing Assistant Surgeon W. J. Shaw to do duty with the head quarters of Her Majesty's 32d foot, from 17th idem.

Dated 27th June.—Directing Lieutenant C. A. Barwell, Interpreter and Quarter Master of the 71st native infantry, to officiate as Major of Brigade, in the absence of Lieutenant Colonel M. E. Sherwill.

The following orders are confirmed :

Delhi field force order of the 4th January last, appointing Assistant Apothecary J. Cameron, attached to Her Majesty's 61st foot, to officiate as Apothecary, during the absence on leave of Apothecary F. Murphy, as a special case.

Cawnpore division order dated 22d January, appointing Captain J. G. Price, Her Majesty's 2d Dragoon Guards, to officiate as Brigade Major to the undermentioned troops, proceeding from Allahabad to Cawnpore under the command of Brigadier W. Campbell :

The E troop Royal horse artillery.
Her Majesty's 7th Hussars.
Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders.

Cawnpore division order dated the 25th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon J. C. Morice to act as Civil Assistant Surgeon of Furruckabad, in addition to his other duties.

Under instructions from Government, Sergeant J. Stevenson, Overseer, department of public works, Nowshera division, is remanded to the corps of sappers and miners, in the rank which he held prior to his transfer to the Town Major's list, and will be sent to join the company of that corps nearest to Nowshera.

James Alexander Simon Ellis having been pronounced duly qualified, is admitted into the service as an Hospital Apprentice, from the 13th February, and placed at the disposal of the Superintending Surgeon Benares circle.

Extra Assistant Hospital Steward J. Greening, attached to the 2d Dragoon Guards, is to be discharged from the service.

Erratum.—In G. O. of the 11th ultimo, page 138, confirming an order issued to the 1st division of the Army in the field, appointing Captain D. S. Dodgson "to be Assistant Adjutant General to the division," read in continuation "*on field service*, with effect from the 20th September": Order books to be corrected accordingly.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 9th March 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Camp Allahabad, the 24th February 1858.

No. 12 *of* 1858.—The under-mentioned Non-Commissioned Officers of the Bengal Artillery having distinguished themselves in several actions, having been specially recommended by their Commanding Officers, and being considered by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to be eminently deserving of reward, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, concurring in that opinion, is pleased to confer upon them the rank of Ensign unattached, subject to the approval of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors:—

Acting Serjeant Major William Bird, 2nd Company 3rd Battalion.

Acting Quarter Master Serjeant James Stuart Melville, 1st Company 5th Battalion.

Acting Staff Serjeant Patrick Roddy, 2nd Company 3rd Battalion.

The 25th February 1858.

No. 13 *of* 1858.—Captain C. F. M. Mundy, Deputy Pay Master, is transferred from the Rawul Pindee Circle of Payment to that of Benares, and Captain F. N. Edmonstone, Deputy Pay Master, from the Benares to the Rawul Pindee Circle.

No. 14 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Captain E. St. George, of the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, to officiate as Pay Master and Superintendent of Native Pensioners, Lucknow Circle, during the absence on leave of Major Marriott, or until further orders.

No. 15 *of* 1858.—*Erratum.*—In General Order, Camp Allahabad, No. 9, dated 18th February 1858, appointing Lieutenant T. N. Harward to be Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, omit the words "on probation."

No. 16 *of* 1858.—The services of Assistant Surgeon W. H. S. Burn, Madras Establishment, attached to the Hyderabad Contingent, who proceeded to Europe on Medical Certificate on the 28th February 1856, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, he having obtained additional leave of absence in excess of the period for which leave, with retention of detached employment, is authorized in G. G. O. No. 1150, dated the 17th of November 1854.

No 17 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to admit Subadar Sew Lall, of the Artillery of the Bhopal Contingent, to the Third Class of the "Order of Merit," in consideration of his distinguished conduct and exemplary loyalty to the State, and also to confer a promotion of one step in Regimental rank for faithful and highly deserving conduct on the under-mentioned Non-Commissioned Officers and Gunners of the same Corps, who will be held on the Rolls as Supernumeraries until vacancies or means of absorbing them occur:—

Havildar	Moona Lall Pandy,	to be	Jemadar.
Ditto	Ram Lall Misser,	do.	Ditto.
Naick	Bhowany Deen,	do.	Havildar.
Ditto	Mahomed Yar Khan,	do.	Ditto.
Gunner	Daveedeen Misser,	do.	Naick.
Ditto	Doorga Singh,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Roghobur Singh,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Hurpal Dooby,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Jewahir Singh,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Jealall Misser,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Doorga Lalla,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Kallee Deen,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Sewdial Awustee,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Heera Lall,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Shaik Kureem,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Shaik Wuzeer,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Khoda Buccus,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Sewnath Singh,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Beharee Doobay,	do.	Ditto.
Ditto	Amanut Allee,	do.	Ditto.

No. 18 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to admit Subadar Hubbeeb Khan, of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry, to the Second Class of the "Order of British India," for distinguished conduct in action, and for faithful service to the State.

No. 19 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to admit the under-mentioned Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Sepoys of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry, to the Third Class of the "Order of Merit," for distinguished conduct in action, and for faithful service to the State:—

Subadars.	*Sepoys.*
Mahomed Shah.	Moosullee.
Shumush Khan.	Neaz Mahemed.
Jemadars.	Muddut.
Syud Mahomed.	Hummeed.
Payab.	Ursulla.
Goordutt Sing.	Lall Khan.
Havildars.	Syud Mahomed.
Peer Bux.	Bukkha Khan.
Adjoodiah Sing.	Sahib Gool.
Aunoke Sing.	Rum Jan.
Naicks.	Bostan.
Mowladad.	Ameer Sing.
Poyudah Khan.	Goolab Sing.
Mitta.	Man Sing.
Byram.	Heerah Sing.

The 27th February 1858.

No. 20 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. D. McPherson, Military Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in the Punjaub, to officiate as Quarter Master General of the Army, during the absence, on leave, on Medical Certificate, of Colonel A. M. Becher, Quarter Master General of the Army.

The 1st *March* 1858.

No. 21 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish, for general information, the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 105 A., dated 24th February 1858, with a Report from Colonel J. K. McCausland, Commanding in Kumaon, of the entire defeat of the Rebels at Churpoorah, on the 10th of February, by the Troops under his Command. The Governor General offers his thanks to Colonel McCausland and the Officers under him, to the Civil Officers who accompanied the Troops, and to the whole of the Men engaged on this occasion.

No. 105 A.

FROM

THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA,
Military Department,
with the Governor General.

HEAD QUARTERS, CAMP, CAWNPORE,
The 24th February 1858.

SIR,

With report from Colonel McCausland of the defeat, by the Troops under his Command, of a body of Rebels at Churpoorah, on the 10th Instant.

IN forwarding for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of a Despatch No. 66, dated the 12th Instant, from Colonel J. K. McCausland, Commanding in Kumaon, reporting his defeat of the Rebel Troops at Churpoorah, on the 10th Idem, I am directed to express His Excellency's entire approval of the arrangements made by Colonel McCausland in the conduct of this affair, and his extreme satisfaction with the behaviour of the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers engaged on the occasion.

2. The reports of subordinate Officers referred to in Colonel McCausland's Report, and the copy of his order contain no further information, and are therefore not forwarded.

I have, &c.,
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No. 66.

FROM

COLONEL J. K. MCCAUSLAND,
Commanding in Kumaon,

TO

THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF,
Army Head Quarters.

Camp, Huldwanee, 12th February 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE already reported, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, my having formed a Camp at this place with the view, first, of protecting the Kumaon Hills; second, of clearing the Barbur and Turaee Pergunnahs of Rebels.

2. On my arrival here, I found the position of the Enemy as follows:

A Force of 3,000 Infantry, with 800 Cavalry, and 6 Guns, Commanded by Fuzul Huq, was encamped at Sunda in a strong position on the banks of the Sookhee River, about 15 miles from my Camp.

Another Force, Commanded by Khali Khan, of 4,000 Infantry, 800 Cavalry, and 4 Guns, was encamped at Bundea, but within the last few days had advanced in this direction, and formed a Camp at Churpoorah, on the Paha Nuddee, 16 miles from here.

3. From the best information I was able to obtain, it appeared the intention of the Enemy was to make a combined attack on Huldwanee with a view, if successful, of endeavouring to force the Hill passes. My arrangements were made to act on the defensive, and there can be no doubt, had they attempted such a move, it would have ended in their utter defeat.

4. On the afternoon of the 9th Instant, reliable information having been obtained that the Army under Fuzul Huq was about to effect a junction with Khali Khan's Force, I considered it advisable, if possible, to crush the latter before such junction could be effected. My great fear was that the Enemy might hear of my movements and escape the impending blow, so my preparations were conducted with the greatest secresy. At 9 P. M. of the 9th Instant, nothing in Camp indicated an intended move. At that hour the Tents were quietly struck, and removed to the Mundee, an enclosed square, barricaded and capable of being held by the Force I could spare for its protection, for some time at least, against very superior numbers.

5. At 11½ P. M. I moved from Camp with the Troops as per margin, and marching all night through the forest, came on the Enemy's Camp, at Churpoorah, shortly after day-break, on the morning of the 10th.

Two 6-Pounder Guns, 500 Rank and File 66th Goorkhas, 150 Nepal Contingent, 60 Kumaon Levies, 200 Rohilcund Horse. Total, 710 Infantry, 200 Cavalry, 2 Guns.

I found his position a strong one, about 900 yards off the road, which was Commanded by his Guns. His rear and left were protected by the Paha Nuddee, which wound round his Camp. The only approach to his front and right flank was over rough broken ground, intersected by Nullahs, and covered with thick jungle grass and bushes; a small village filled with Infantry was on his right flank. His Force from 4 to 5,000 Infantry, about 1,000 Cavalry with 4 Guns.

6. The surprise was complete; the only portion of my Force at first visible to the Enemy was an advance Guard of the Rohilcund Horse, and a party of their Sowars, gallopping towards us, asked if we were Fuzul Huq's Army, which they expected that morning to join them. Wheeling back the Cavalry, I fired a few rounds which undeceived them, and drew on us a heavy Artillery fire. Directly I ascertained their position, I drew up the Guns on the road, and opened on those of the Enemy, and ordered Captain Ross, Commanding the 66th Goorkhas, (leaving 2 Companies to protect the Artillery,) and Captain Baugh, Commanding the Nepal Contingent and Kumaon Levies, to advance on the Enemy's right flank, supported by the Rohilcund Horse, under Captain Crossman.

During this advance, the fire on our Artillery was very severe, the Enemy's Guns being served with the greatest rapidity and precision; their largest Gun was quickly disabled, and after about 40 minutes of very sharp firing, during which the Cavalry and Infantry were gradually nearing their right, they turned their Guns on them, and plied them with grape and round shot. Our Guns, thus relieved from the fire of the Enemy's, were enabled to commit immense execution in their large bodies of Cavalry, into which they poured shrapnel with beautiful precision and tremendous effect.

7. The advance of our line was steady and uninterrupted. The Enemy's Infantry and Cavalry, though offering opposition from every point of advantage which the nature of the ground gave them, and though they appeared in strength and fought with resolution, could not check the 66th and Nepal Goorkhas, who gained ground, firing with a rapidity and resolution they could not withstand.

In about an hour from their first advance, the village and right flank had been gallantly carried by the Infantry, who sweeping down the front, carried the Guns with a rush, cutting down every Artilleryman at his Gun. The resistance was very severe, and I believe that with hardly an exception, every European Officer in this charge had hand to hand encounters with the Enemy.

The Rohilcund Horse made a gallant charge during this advance, repulsing a very superior body of the Enemy's Cavalry, taking a standard, and cutting up a great number. They entered the Camp with the Infantry, and were most useful in cutting up stragglers.

8. As from the jungly nature of the ground it was impossible for me to witness all that was going on, I called for reports from Officers Commanding Corps, which, with a Camp Order issued by me on the occasion, I have the honor to forward for His Excellency's information, and have now only the pleasant duty of reporting the complete success of our operations, and bringing to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief the gallant conduct of all engaged.

9. The Enemy's standing Camp and Baggage fell into our hands and was burnt; the whole of his Ammunition was destroyed; of his Guns one was completely disabled and left on the Field; the other three with four tumbrils we brought with us into Camp. Their exact loss I am unable to state; the killed must exceed 300, and the wounded more than twice that number. The loss in their Cavalry must have been very heavy from the constant fire to which they were exposed.

It would have been imprudent for me to make any delay on the ground: it was quite possible that Fuzul Huq might have heard of our move, and pushed on to make an attack on this place before I could return. Our first shot was fired at ¼ to 6 A. M.; at 8 A. M. we began to move back, and reached our Camp here shortly after noon, the Force under my Command having marched 34 miles, and fought a severe action in 13 hours.

10. The blow thus struck must be a severe one to the Rebels in this quarter, and though Fuzul Huq keeps his Force together, I am watching him closely, and will attack if a favorable opportunity offers. His present position in the heart of a dense jungle renders it unadvisable to do so at present.

11. My best thanks are due to Captain Kirby, who Commanded the Artillery, and to Captain W. Maxwell, of the Artillery, who having returned to his Civil duties in the Suraie Pergunnah, served as a Volunteer with the Guns and rendered invaluable assistance. The services of this Officer I have already brought prominently to the notice of His Excellency, and when I state that it is by his unremitting exertions the Goorkha Artillery Company was trained, that limbers were made for

the Guns, and that we were able to take the Field with Artillery at all, I feel that the Commander-in-Chief will fully appreciate his merits. Captain Ross, Commanding 66th Goorkhas, led the Regiment with great gallantry. His coolness and judgment were conspicuous, and I would beg to recommend him to the favorable notice of His Excellency. Lieutenant and Adjutant Tytler, 66th Goorkhas, severely wounded; Lieutenant Miles, 66th Goorkhas; Lieutenant Gepp, 66th Goorkhas, mortally wounded on the Field and since dead, have been brought to my notice as having prominently distinguished themselves. Captain Ross also mentions the gallant behaviour of Quarter Master Serjeant Delahoy, 66th Goorkhas, and the gallantry of Jusbahadoor Goorung, Sepoy, Lieutenant Miles' Company, was conspicuous.

Captain Baugh, Commanding the Nepal Contingent, to which I attached two Companies of the 66th Goorkhas, gallantly charged the right flank of the Enemy and carried the Guns. The efficiency of the Contingent is greatly due to his exertions for the past six weeks in drilling and equipping them. Captain Baugh speaks in high terms of Captain Bodee Maun Singh, who Commands the Goorkhas; Lieutenant Boree Gorung, and Adjutant Phulwan Sing. My best thanks are due to Captain Crossman, Commanding the Rohilcund Horse; this Corps has been organized and equipped by him within the last three months. He charged and dispersed at their head, a very superior body of Patan Cavalry across a country and under a fire that would have tried the metal of any Troops. The Officers and Men mentioned by him I would recommend to the favorable notice of His Excellency.

Captain Brownlow, my Major of Brigade, afforded me every assistance, and I would beg to recommend him to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief as a good and efficient Staff Officer. Captain Warde, late 68th Native Infantry, acted as my Orderly Officer, and was most active and useful.

Surgeon H. Irwin, 66th Goorkhas, accompanied the Force, and I am much indebted to him for his unremitted exertions for the comfort of the wounded on the Field, and their removal to Camp, which he effected with very inadequate means.

I cannot close this Report without recording, though I fear I may not do so in adequate terms, the assistance rendered to me on this and every occasion, during the last eight months, by Major H. Ramsay, the Commissioner of Kumaon. His exertions to equip, maintain and feed this Force have been unceasing. Suffering still from the effects of a severe accident which deprived him of the use of an arm, he accompanied me to the Field, where his local knowledge was invaluable. It is not for me to record the services he has rendered to Government in his District; but I may say that the general feeling of security that has prevailed in the Kumaon Hills was mainly due to his watchfulness and untiring energy.

Mr. C. Carmichael, of the Civil Service, and Mr. Reed, Inspector of Forests, accompanied the Troops, and made themselves most useful in pointing out the positions of the Enemy.

I enclose a Return of the Ordnance captured, and a Casualty Return of the Force, which I trust may not be considered excessive considering what has been accomplished and the strength and position of the Enemy.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers and Men who were killed and wounded in Action, on the 10th Instant, in the Kumaon Brigade, under the Command of Colonel McCausland.

Camp, Huldwanee, 11th February 1858.

Corps and Names.	Rank.	Company.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
66th or Goorkha Regiment.				
Officers.				
Lieutenant and Adjutant Tytler ..	......	....	Severe ..	Gun shot wound, ball extracted from left arm from opposite side, severe sword cut in left arm.
Lieutenant Gepp ..	......	....	Dangerous ..	Ditto ditto in chest, ball extracted. (Since dead.)
Men.				
Purbal Goorung ..	Havildar ..	8th	Killed	
Gunnoo Allica ..	Sepoy ..	4th	Killed	
Kurbeer Goorung ..	Naick ..	8th	Dangerous ..	Grape shot extracted from thigh.
Bhojee Chund ..	Sepoy ..	4th	Severe	
Matbur Sing Thappa ..	" ..	5th	Severe	
Ooday Sing Bhist ..	" ..	3rd	Slight	
Munbeer Saie ..	" ..	8th	Severe	
Kaloo Rana ..	" ..	10th	Slight	
Kaloo Rana ..	" ..	7th	Severe	
Kissur Chund ..	" ..	10th	Slight	
Total ..	12	..	..	

Corps and Names.	Rank.	Company.	Nature of Wound.	REMARKS.
ROHILCUND HORSE.				
Men.		*Troop.*		
Sooruj Persaud ..	Sowar ..	1st	Severe	
Nutha Sing ..	" ..	1st	Slight	
Ramsahaie ..	" ..	2nd	Slight	
Narain Sing ..	" ..	2nd	Slight	
Gunness Sing ..	" ..	3rd	Severe	
Dhun Sing ..	" ..	3rd	Severe	
Geerund Sing ..	" ..	3rd	Killed	
Coorwur Sen ..	" ..	3rd	Slight	
Oorie Lall ..	" ..	3rd	Slight	
Sobha Sing ..	" ..	5th	Slight	
Gajraj Sing ..	" ..	6th	Very severe ..	Left fore-arm amputated.
Mahomed Ally ..	Duffadar ..	..	Killed	
Allayar Khan ..	Sowar ..	..	Slight	
Total ..	13	..		
KUMAON LEVIES. *Men.*				
Rutton Sing ..	Sepoy ..	..	Severe	
Mone Sing Naigee ..	" ..	..	Very severe	
Kurruck Sing Putmar ..	" ..	..	Dangerous ..	Arm will require amputation at shoulder joint.
Booreah Rawul ..	" ..	..	Killed	
Luchee Choomal ..	" ..	..	Killed	
Total ..	5	..		
NEPAUL LEVIES. *Men.*				
Hunsia Sing ..	Sepoy ..	3rd	Very severe	
Kanseeram Bist ..	" ..	Gr.	Dangerous ..	Since dead.
Hurrey Bugt Bist ..	Naick ..	4th	Severe	
Bulbeer Kurka ..	Havildar ..	5th	Severe	
Tillock Sing Bhundary ..	Sepoy ..	4th	Slight	
Kurbeer Boka ..	" ..	5th	Slight	
Futtah Sing Thappa ..	" ..	5th	Slight	
Total ..	7			
Grand Total of Officers and Men killed and wounded ..	37			

Total of European Officers wounded ..	2
" " Men killed ..	6
" " " wounded ..	29
Grand Total of Officers and Men killed and wounded ..	37

(Signed) H. IRWIN, *Surgeon,*
66th or Goorkha Regiment.

P. S.—Since this Roll was prepared, Lieutenant Gepp, 66th, and a Sepoy of the Nepaul Levies, have died from their wounds.

ROHILCUND HORSE. { Horses killed, four...... / Horses wounded, ten... } Total, 14 Horses killed and wounded.

(Exd.)

(Signed) CHAS. BROWNLOW, *Captain,*
Brigade Major.

(Signed) J. K. McCAUSLAND, *Colonel,*
Commanding the Kumaon Force.

RETURN of Ordnance and Ammunition captured on the morning of the 10*th of February* 1858 *in the Action of Churpoorah.*

Camp, Huldwanee, 11*th February* 1858.

	Ordnance.		Ammunition.					
	Length.	Diameter of Bore.	Cartridges fixed with Hammered Round Shot.	Cartridges.	Hammered Round Shot.	Canister Shot.	Chain Shot.	Port Fires ½ size.
	Ft. In.	Inch.						
1 9-Pounder Brass Field Gun with Carriage, (Native manufacture)	4 0	3·7						
1 6-Ditto Ditto ditto ditto (ditto) ...	3 10	3·2						
1 4-Ditto Ditto ditto ditto (ditto) ...	3 10	3·2						
1 4-Ditto Ditto ditto ditto (ditto) ...	....	......	....	34	34	12	0	12
1 9-Ditto Limber ...	....	......	42	19	0	13	8	13
1 6-Ditto Ditto ...	....	......	54	15	0	14	2	22
1 4-Ditto Ditto ...	....	......	37	28	0	17	0	48
1 4-Ditto Ditto								
	Total,	....	133	96	34	56	10	95

The Carriage of the 9-Pounder Gun having been disabled by our fire, the Gun could not be brought away; the muzzle of this Gun was beaten in by a shot. These Guns are of very fair construction, the Limbers well made, and the Ammunition very well got up.

16 Gun Bullocks were captured with the above.

(Signed) J. K. McCausland, *Colonel, Commanding Kumaon Force.*

(Signed) Gravenor Kirby, *Captain, Commanding Artillery.*

(True Copies) H. W. Norman, *Major, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

No. 22 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report, by Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., of the repulse of an attack on his position at Alum Bagh, on the morning of the 21st February 1858, in which the arrangements made by Sir J. Outram were most judicious and effectual, and the conduct of the Troops engaged was highly creditable to them.

No. 83.

From

Maj.-Genl. Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.,
Commanding 1st *Division,*

To

The Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Camp, Alum Bagh, 21*st Feb.* 1858.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that this morning the Enemy attacked my position, and with the usual result.

2. Having filled all their trenches with as many men as they would hold, and placed large masses of Infantry in the topes all along our front in support of them, they commenced a simultaneous movement round both our flanks, at the same time threatening the whole length of our position, and attacking the North-east corner of the Alum Bagh, and also the Picquet and Fort of Jellalabad, against which they brought 4 Guns.

3. I immediately, on perceiving their intention, re-inforced the posts of Alum Bagh and Jellalabad, which easily repulsed the attacks made on them, and inflicted much loss on the assailants, who had advanced under cover of long grass and underwood within grape shot range of both these posts.

4. I detached about 250 Cavalry and 2 Field Guns to the rear of the Fort of Jellalabad, under Command of Captain Barrow, Volunteer Cavalry, where they suddenly came on about 2,000 of the Enemy's Cavalry. Our Guns immediately opened on them, killing several, which caused them to withdraw to the immediate vicinity of the Infantry, attacking the Fort in number about 5,000; they remained there until the attack was abandoned, when they all withdrew towards the City.

5. The attack on our left flank was made by about from 8 to 10,000 Infantry and 500 Cavalry, to oppose whom I sent out the remaining 4 Field Guns available, supported by the Military Train (120 in number) under Command of Major Robertson, of the Military Train, keeping the 2nd Infantry Brigade in reserve. The Cavalry and Guns soon drove back the Enemy's Cavalry, and their Infantry then halted, and on the Guns being turned on them, soon commenced to retreat also, and were followed up by us until within range of their Batteries.

6. A large Convoy was on the road at the time, the escort required for which materially crippled our small Cavalry Force, and prevented

any thing more being effected than frustrating their attempts to gain our rear and molest the Convoy.

7. The reports from the City state the Enemy to have lost 60 killed and 200 wounded in their attack on Alum Bagh, and about 80 or 90 killed and wounded in front of Jellalabad. This was exclusive of their loss on the left flank, and along our front, where our heavy Artillery had constant opportunities of firing shell and shrapnel into the midst of their moving masses. I consider their loss to have been heavier than on any of their previous attacks.

8. I have the pleasure to state that, as on all former occasions, the conduct of the Troops engaged, both Officers and Men, was admirable.

9. Majors Tinling, 90th Light Infantry, and Nicholson, Royal Engineers, Commanded respectively at Alum Bagh and Jellalabad, and defended their posts with much spirit. Major Nicholson particularly praises the energy with which Lieutenant Ford, of the Royal Artillery, opposed the fire of the Enemy's 4 Guns with the only Gun that could be brought to bear on them.

10. Our loss amounted to nine wounded.

A Nominal Roll is transmitted herewith.

RETURN of Casualties in the Field Force under the Command of Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., on the 21*st February* 1858.

Regiments.	Killed.								Wounded.								1 Artillery Horse killed. 3 Ordnance Bullocks killed.	Remarks.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Drummers	Rank and File.	Total.		
1st Company 5th Battn. Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3		Gunner William Lockhart, slightly. Ditto William Shaw, ditto. Ditto Owen McGany, ditto. Serjeant Bunks, Military Train, ditto. Private John Scanlon, H. M.'s 5th, ditto. Ditto James Sullivan, Do. 90th, severely. Lieutenant Ward, 48th Native Infantry, doing duty with Artillery. Charger killed under him.
Military Train ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		
Do. do. 90th Light Infy. ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		
Muzbee Pioneers ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2		
Delhi Ditto ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9		

(Examined)

(Signed) D. S. Dodgson, *Captain,*
Assistant Adjutant General.

(Signed) J. Outram, *Major-General,*
Commanding 1*st Division.*

Forwarded, by order of the Commander-in-Chief, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

Head Quarters;
Camp, Cawnpore,
24th February 1858.

H. W. Norman, *Major,*
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

No. 23 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to confer the following rewards on the under-mentioned Officers and Men of the Gun Lascar Detail attached to the 1st Company 3rd Battalion Artillery at Saugor, who have acted as Artillerymen since the commencement of the outbreak, and who have distinguished themselves by their gallantry in action, as well as by their devoted loyalty to the State :—

Jemadar Dunnyee, to be Subadar.

Havildar Culloo, to be Jemadar.

Private Shaick Madár Bux, to be Naick.

To be Members of the 3rd Class of the "Order of Merit."

Subadar Dunnyee.

Jemadar Culloo.

Naick Shaick Madar Bux.

Private Coolful Sing.
" Aman Sing.
" Shaick Bhoonead.
" Shaick Imamee.
" Khodabuks Khan.
" Shaick Jahaun.
" Sewnunnan.
" Shaick Abdool.
" Shaick Bulakee.
" Sentahul.
" Ram Sing.
" Meerra Hyder Beg.
" Culloo.
" Rampursaud Soobhan Khan.
" Dugopaul Sing.
" Mattadeen.

No. 24 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to confer the following rewards on the under-mentioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the 6th Company 9th Battalion of Artillery, for their conspicuous gallantry in the Field, and for their exemplary fidelity to Government :—

Jemadar Moossum Allee, to be Subadar.
Havildar Bhola, to be Jemadar.

To be Members of the 3rd Class of the "Order of Merit."

Subadar Moossum Allee.
Jemadar Bhola.
Havildar Meer Hyder Allee.
" Buccus Khan.
Private Amrit Lall.
" Kalka Sing.
" Jew Lall.
" Baj Khan.
" Diakam.
" Aliff Khan.
" Shaik Lall Mahomed.
" Khoosallie.
" Shaik Budhoo.
" Naraindial Tewary.
" Ramnehora Sing.
" Choonie.
" Gunga Sing.
" Shewbrutt Sing.
" Shaik Alleebux.
" Doorga Sing.
" Kalka.

The 3rd March 1858.

No. 25 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to appoint Veterinary Surgeon J. W. Garrad, doing duty with the 3rd Light Cavalry, to have the Veterinary charge of Haupper Stud, during the absence on leave of Veterinary Surgeon Parry, or until further orders.

No. 26 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Captain P. R. Innes, of the Invalid Establishment, in charge of the Clothing and Stationery Stores at Allahabad, to be Army Clothing Agent 1st Division, with effect from the 25th of February 1858, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Tucker, deceased. The Agency will remain for the present at Allahabad.

The 4th March 1858.

No. 27 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to make the following promotions :—

Army Commissariat Department.

Major J. C. Scott, Assistant Commissary 1st Class, to act as Deputy Commissary General, Lower Circle ... Captain H. A. Dorin, Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class, to act as Assistant Commissary General 1st Class ... Captain E. J. Simpson, Deputy Assistant Commissary General 1st Class, to act as Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class ... ... Lieutenant L. R. Christopher, Deputy Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class, to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary General 1st Class ... ... Lieutenant R. Davidson, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class	During the absence on leave to Europe of Lieut-Colonel T. J. Nuthall, Deputy Commissary General, or until further orders.
Lieutenant C. M. Fitzgerald, Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class, to act as Assistant Commissary General 1st Class ... ... Lieutenants Willes, Macbean, and Brander will continue to act in the higher grades, respectively, to which they were appointed in Government General Order, No. 1229, dated 30th September 1857	During the absence on leave to Europe of Major G. B. Reddie, Assistant Commissary General, or until further orders.
Captain A. D. Dickens, Deputy Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class, to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary General 1st Class	During the absence on leave of Captain R. D. Macpherson, Deputy Assistant Commissary General 1st Class, or until further orders.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*
Secy. Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 10th March 1858.

The following orders issued to the Forces in the field are published in G. O. to the Army, those requiring the sanction of Government, under that authority :

13th December 1857.

1. Assistant Surgeon S. G. Johnson, of the Madras establishment, is appointed to the medical charge of the C company Madras sappers and miners, with effect from the 4th ultimo.

15th December 1857.

1. Captain H. M. Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General, Saugor division, and now attached to the troops in the field with the Commander in Chief, is directed to remain at Cawnpore, temporarily, as Deputy Judge Advocate General of that division.

2. Lieutenant J. Cockerell, 4th light cavalry, recently arrived from the Presidency, is attached to Hodson's Horse.

3. Captain W. J. Hicks, 22d regiment native infantry, is directed to join Major General Sir J. Outram's force, in view to appointment to the charge of the bazar.

16th December 1857.

1. Captain F. C. Tombs, Field Paymaster, will join the force in camp at his early convenience, and the money now in the military chest will be made over to him.

2. The appointment of Lieutenant R. H. M. Aitken to the charge of the military chest, will cease from the date on which Captain Tombs may join.

17th December 1857.

1. Captain H. M. Havelock, Her Majesty's 18th (Royal Irish) regiment, and recently serving as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General with the troops in Oude, is appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to a force assembling for service at Benares, under command of Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., and is directed to join as soon as possible.

2. Assistant Surgeon F. Corbyn, M. D., Field Assistant Surgeon, is appointed officiating Medical Store-keeper to the force in the field, during Dr. Irving's absence at Allahabad, with effect from the 11th ultimo.

3. Assistant Surgeon S. B. Partridge will officiate as Field Assistant Surgeon, to fill a vacancy, from the 24th ultimo.

4. A two-bullock hackery is sanctioned for the conveyance of the office records and furniture of the post office at Head Quarters, with effect from the 5th ultimo.

5. The undermentioned special promotions are made from this date in the Syce Driver company and Gun Lascar detail attached to No. 17 light field battery and 3d company 1st battalion artillery, in consideration of the admirable conduct of the battery on all occasions, and the very favorable report made by their commanding officer of the behaviour of the individuals in question:

H company of Syce Drivers.

Havildar Seetaram to be Subadar.
Havildar Deena to be Jemadar.

Gun Lascar Detail attached to the 3d company 1st battalion artillery.

Naick Badoollah Khan to be Subadar.
Havildar Dhalmeer Khan to be Jemadar.

6. Captain J. H. Smyth, Bengal artillery, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Quarter Master General and Chief Staff Officer to Brigadier Walpole's force.

7. The Order of Merit is conferred on the undermentioned Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers of the 1st and 2d Punjaub cavalry, for conspicuous, and in many cases, repeated acts of gallantry in action :

1st Punjaub Cavalry.

Name	Award
Naib Ressaldar Feroze Khan,	Third class Order of Merit.
„ Wuchun Sing,	
Kote Duffadar Ram Sing,	
Duffadar Saleem Khan,	
„ Golaum Moroodeen,	
Sowar Heera Sing,	
„ Lucha Sing,	
„ Mahomed Afzul,	
„ Bussawa Singh,	
„ Khan Sing,	

2d Punjaub Cavalry.

Name	Award
Ressaldar Bishun Sing,	Second class Order of Merit.
„ Punjaub Sing,	
Duffadar Shere Sing,	
„ Jumeeyut Sing,	
Naib Ressaldar Bussawa Sing,	Third class Order of Merit.
Kote Duffadar Jeewun Sing,	
Sowar Bhoop Sing,	
„ Punjaub Sing,	
„ Sirmook Sing,	
„ Bishun Sing,	
„ Ummur Sing,	
„ Uttur Sing,	

18*th December* 1857.

1. Captain T. Green, 48th regiment native infantry, is attached to the 2d Punjaub infantry, with effect from the 21st ultimo, the date on which he joined.

2. Lieutenant F. M. Raynsford, Madras sappers and miners, is appointed to the charge of the engineer park, at Head Quarters, with effect from the 7th ultimo.

19*th December* 1857.

1. Captain A. Macqueen, 42d regiment native light infantry, and Lieutenant R. Ouseley, 48th regiment native infantry, are appointed to officiate temporarily as Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, and are placed at the disposal of Major J. C. Scott, Deputy Commissary General.

20*th December* 1857.

1. In consideration of the highly meritorious conduct of Unjore Tewarry, Sepoy, 1st regiment native infantry, since the month of July last, the Commander in Chief is pleased to promote him to the rank of Jemadar.

The Jemadar is placed at the disposal of Captain H. Bruce, to whom he is to be directed to report himself for employment in the Intelligence department.

2. Captain S. Sage, 30th regiment native infantry, is appointed Interpreter to Her Majesty's 82d regiment.

21*st December* 1857.

1. Lieutenant J. Wall, Her Majesty's 87th (Royal Irish) Fusiliers, is appointed Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the force assembling for service at Benares, under Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B.

2. Captain R. F. W. Cumberland, Her Majesty's 70th regiment, attached to Her Majesty's 8th (the King's) regiment, is appointed Deputy Judge Advocate General to the troops composing the divisions now commanded by Major General C. A. Windham, C. B., and Brigadier General J. Hope Grant, C. B.

22*d December* 1857.

1. Her Majesty's 88th regiment being at present stationed at Cawnpore, will cease to be borne on the returns of the 6th brigade.

2. Sepoy Lulta Dhobie, 25th regiment native infantry, is promoted to the rank of Havildar, from the 7th July 1857; and, in consideration of his subsequent meritorious conduct, is advanced to the rank of Jemadar, from this date. He will be employed in the Intelligence department, under the orders of Captain H. Bruce.

3. Unposted Ensigns H. C. A. Szczepanski and E. C. Corbyn, now attached to Her Majesty's 88th regiment, are directed to join and do duty with Her Majesty's 8th (the King's) regiment.

4. The two Sergeants appointed to the field hospital by General Order No. 6 of the 12th instant, are to be paid as Hospital Sergeants from that date; and the other soldiers attached to the field hospital are to receive a monthly allowance of five (5) rupees as hospital orderlies.

5. Assistant Surgeon D. A. Forbes, of the C company of Madras sappers and miners, who has arrived at Cawnpore with a detachment, is directed to do duty for the present in the station field hospital.

6. Lieutenant R. H. M. Aitken, of the 13th regiment native infantry, is appointed to raise a corps of infantry at Cawnpore, under instructions which will be separately communicated to him.

7. Drill Instructors for this corps will be furnished from the Native details at Cawnpore.

8. The services of Lieutenant T. N. Harward, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being required with the force at Head Quarters, he will for the present aid Captain A. G. Austen in carrying on the duties of the magazine at Cawnpore.

23*d December* 1857.

1. Lieutenant C. D. S. Clarke, 73d regiment native infantry, is appointed an officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, with effect from the 24th ultimo, on which date he entered on the duties of that situation.

2. Captain J. E. Cox, Royal engineers, now at Head Quarters, is directed to remain at Cawnpore for the purpose of assisting in the works now in progress at that place under the orders of Major McLeod, of the Bengal engineers.

3. Lieutenant L. B. Magniac, 1st European Bengal fusiliers, now doing duty with Her Majesty's 34th regiment, will join and do duty with Her Majesty's 23d fusiliers, in view to his joining his own corps.

4. The undermentioned young officers of the Honorable Company's service, now attached to regiments at Cawnpore, are directed forthwith to join and do duty with the corps specified opposite to their names:

Ensign F. A. D. Cox,	Her Majesty's	23d Fusiliers.
,, H. P. Evans,	,,	42d Highlanders.
,, T. H. Lewin,	,,	8th Regiment.
,, M. P. Moirarty,	,,	42d Highlanders.
,, A. H. Messiter,	,,	
,, D. T. H. Sampson,	,,	8th Regiment.
,, J. S. Swinton,	,,	23d Fusiliers.
,, C. H. Webb,	,,	53d Regiment.
,, W. F. Badgley,	,,	
,, A. Lindsay,	,,	64th ,,
,, W. Hamilton,	,,	
,, Sir G. L. M. Parker, Baronet,	,,	93d Highlanders.
,, E. G. Wace,	,,	

5. Lieutenant E. H. Langmore, 71st regiment native infantry, is appointed to raise a regiment of infantry at Allahabad, in accordance with instructions which he will receive from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

25*th December* 1857.

1. Under instructions from Government, Ensign R. W. Danvers, 70th regiment native infantry, attached to the 5th Fusiliers, is directed to join his own corps at the Presidency, without delay.

26*th December* 1857.

1. Colonel G. R. Barker, C. B., Royal artillery, is appointed a Brigadier of the second class, for the purpose of commanding the artillery of the force under the personal command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and in succession to Brigadier W. T. Crawford, Royal artillery, who has proceeded to China.

This order to have effect from the 21st instant, the date on which Brigadier Barker joined Head Quarters.

27*th December* 1857.

1. The 4th regiment Punjaub infantry (Rifles) is transferred from the 4th to the 5th brigade of infantry,

2. Assistant Apothecary L. A. Sakes, attached to the field hospital, will officiate as Apothecary to the field medical depot, with effect from the 1st instant, the date on which he joined from Allahabad with medical stores.

3. Lieutenant D. M. Murray, Her Majesty's 64th regiment, was directed to act as extra Aide-de-camp to the Chief of the Staff, from the 28th ultimo, the date of arrival at Head Quarters of Captain and Aide-de-camp C. E. Mansfield, of Her Majesty's 33d regiment, and he is now appointed acting Aide-de-camp to Major General W. R. Mansfield, with effect from the 6th instant, and during the period that Captain Mansfield may continue unfit for duty from the effects of a wound received in action, or until further orders.

29th December 1857.

1. Until further orders, all reports of the Cawnpore division will be made through Brigadier W. Campbell, commanding at Allahabad, the senior officer in the division.

2. The officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Captain T. F. Wilson, will repair to Allahabad.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 11th March 1858.

Veterinary Surgeon J. G. Bushman is appointed to do duty with the Remount depot, Calcutta, and will place himself under the orders of the Superintendent.

In conformity with General Orders of the 25th November 1857, the temporary employment of the undermentioned medical subordinates is sanctioned, from the dates specified opposite to their names; and their services are accordingly placed at the disposal of the Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency:

As Extra Assistant Stewards.

A. Church,	22d February.
E. A. Gomes,	22d February.
F. L. Ernest,	26th ,,

James Cation having been pronounced duly qualified, is admitted into the service as an Hospital Apprentice, from the 22d ultimo, and placed at the disposal of the Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency.

Hospital Sergeant William Stanley, of the 2d battalion of the Rifle brigade, is appointed to act as Steward in the hospital of his own corps, as a temporary arrangement, with effect from the date on which he entered upon the duties.

Farrier Michael Tanyane and Rough Rider Charles Proudman, of the 1st troop 2d brigade of horse artillery, are promoted to the rank of Sergeant, transferred to the Town Major's list, and appointed, respectively, Rough Rider and Farrier Sergeant and Assistant Farrier and Sadler Sergeant to No. 3 Punjaub light field battery.

The undermentioned non-commissioned officers having been selected as probationers for advancement to the Warrant grade in the Ordnance department, are to be directed to proceed at once and join the artillery depot of instruction at Meerut:

Sergeant Major W. Doherty, of the 46th regiment native infantry.
Sergeant E. Wilsey, of the 3d company 3d battalion of artillery.

Gunner Michael Lynch, Assistant Overseer department of public works, 10th division, is promoted to the rank of Sergeant, with effect from the 1st May 1857.

The undermentioned men who were invalided in General Orders of the 4th January last, and directed to be sent to Europe, having, on examination by a special medical committee assembled at Ferozepore, been pronounced fit for duty, are to be sent to join their respective corps by the first favorable opportunity:

Gunner John McCarty, 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery.
,, Robert Currie, 3d troop 1st brigade horse artillery.
,, James Elder, 3d troop 2d brigade horse artillery.
,, Thomas Barker, 3d company 3d battalion artillery.
Drummer Nicholas Walsh, 3d European regiment.

Bhuggoo, dooly bearer, doing duty with a detachment of Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards, having been declared unfit for further duty from a wound received in action with the mutineers, is, with the sanction of Government, granted a wound pension in the 2d degree, or Rs. 2-8-0 per mensem.

Erratum.—In G. O. of the 19th ultimo, page 166, confirming an Agra garrison order dated 4th December last, directing Assistant Surgeon McKellar to proceed in medical charge of a detachment to Allygurh, under command of Major Eld, with effect from "12th" October, read with effect from 13*th* October: Order books to be corrected accordingly.

The undermentioned European non-commissioned rank and file of the Company's service, having been pronounced by a medical committee assembled at Fort William, unfit for further duty, are disposed of as follows:

TO BE SENT TO EUROPE, RECOMMENDED FOR PENSION.

Town Major's Department.

John Keane, ... Staff Sergeant.

13th Regiment Native Infantry.

John Ryder, ... Sergeant Major.

9th Oude Irregular Infantry.

William Abbott, ... Quarter Master Sergeant.

2d Company 3d Battalion Artillery.

James Grace, ... Corporal.

4th Company 1st Battalion Artillery.

John Hammond Fiske, ... Sergeant.
Edward Dillon, ... Corporal.

1st Company 5th Battalion Artillery.

William Collins, ... Gunner.

3d Company 5th Battalion Artillery.

Thomas Williams, ... Gunner.

European Invalid Battalion.

Thomas Jones, ... Gunner.

TO BE SENT TO EUROPE.

2d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery.

Joseph Baker, ... Gunner.
Henry Magee, ... „

2d Company 3d Battalion Artillery.

James Ryan, ... Gunner.

1st Company 5th Battalion Artillery.

William Shaw, ... Gunner.

3d Company 5th Battalion Artillery.

Michael Leisham, ... Gunner.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
7th regt. L. C.	Lieutenant J. H. T. Farquhar, ...	For two months, from date of availing himself of it,		To visit Calcutta, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for sick leave to Europe.
Ditto, ...	Surgeon J. Campbell, ...	For two months, from date of availing himself of it,		To visit Calcutta, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for sick leave to Europe.
1st E. B. fusiliers,	Captain E. Brown, ...	17th Feby.	1st May,	In extension, to remain at Dugshaie and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate.
62d regt. N. I.	Lieut. Col. R. E. T. Richardson,	10th Feby.	10th May,	To visit Calcutta, on private affairs, preparatory to submitting an application to retire from the service.
Medical dept. ...	Assistant Surgeon P. O'Brien, ... (Late Gwalior contingent.)	1st April,	30th June,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 12th March 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 4TH MARCH 1858.

No. 377 of 1858.——The following notification from the Foreign department with the Governor General, is published in General Orders:

No. 153.

Foreign Department, Camp, Allahabad, the 23d *February* 1858.

Notification.—The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Assistant Surgeon R. T. Abbott to the medical charge of the Rewah Political Agency, and the establishments under the charge of the Political Agent in Nagode, &c., as a temporary arrangement.

No. 378 of 1858.——The following notifications from the Foreign department are published in General Orders:

No. 913, *dated* 26*th February* 1858.—Captain H. J. Piercy, cantonment Joint Magistrate Meean Meer, has obtained leave of absence, on medical certificate, under the military rules, for two months, from the 10th instant, to enable him to proceed to Kurrachee and Bombay, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.

Lieutenant A. Stewart, officiating Interpreter and Quarter Master of the 16th regiment native infantry, is appointed to officiate as cantonment Joint Magistrate at Meean Meer, in the room of Captain Piercy, as a temporary arrangement.

No. 920, *dated* 2*d March* 1858.—Lieutenant W. D. Couchman, officiating Commandant of artillery, United Malwah contingent, is placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, from 1st August 1857.

No. 379 of 1858.——The following notification from the Public Works' department is published in General Orders:

No. 34, *dated* 1*st March* 18·58.—*Leave of absence.*—Captain G. F. Atkinson, of engineers, second class Executive Engineer, upper Sirhind division, is granted leave of absence for three months, to proceed to Bombay, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, with effect from the date of his making over charge of his division.

No. 380 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, is published in General Orders:

No. 641, *dated* 24*th February* 1858.—*Appointment.*—*The* 24*th February* 1858.—Mr. W. H. Elliott, Commissioner of Burdwan, to be a Commissioner under Section 7, Act XIV of 1857, in all the districts constituting his division, for the trial of all crimes and offences punishable under the said Act.

No. 381 of 1858.——The following notification from the Government of the North Western Provinces is published in General Orders:

No. 105, *dated* 27*th February* 1858.—Surgeon William Brydon to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Goruckpore, until further orders.

The above appointment will have effect from the 6th January last.

No. 382 of 1858.——Captain Trevor Henry Shum, of the 33d regiment native infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 1st February 1858 to the 30th April 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the old regulations.

No. 383 of 1858.——Quarter Master Sergeant F. L. Tucker, of the 8th battalion artillery, now at the artillery school of instruction at Meerut, is appointed an officiating Sub-Conductor in the Ordnance Commissariat department, with effect from the 13th February 1858, the date on which he passed the prescribed examination.

No. 384 of 1858.——Lieutenant Walter Davison, of the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, officiating second in command of the 3rd Punjaub cavalry, is allowed leave of absence from the 3d February to the 3d April 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the old regulations.

No. 385 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to promote Havildar Terrai and Naick Rambukus, of the Gun lascar detail attached to the 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery, to the rank of Jemadar, from the 20th September 1857, in consideration of their exemplary conduct during the recent operations at Delhi.

No. 386 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazettes* No. 15 of the 14th November, and No. 16 of the 21st November 1857, are confirmed :

LAHORE, 9TH NOVEMBER 1857.

3d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 401.—Subadar Gholam Jan is suspended from rank, pay, and allowances, for four calendar months, from the date on which he was placed in arrest, viz., the 15th September 1857.

9th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 402.—*Transfer and Appointment.*—Captain H. E. Iremonger, from the 14th regiment Punjaub infantry, to officiate as second in command.

14th Punjaub Infantry.

Lieutenant G. W. Fraser, 27th regiment native infantry, to officiate as second in command, vice Captain Iremonger.

4th Regiment Seikh Infantry.

No. 403.—The leave of absence granted by Punjaub Order No. 307, dated 19th October, to Lieutenant G. A. Williams, second in command, is to be considered as under the new rules.

No. 404.—Jemadars Wuzeer Mahomed Khan and Luchmun Doobie are dismissed the service, from the date of the receipt of this order at the head quarters of the regiment.

No. 405.—The Chief Commissioner, in anticipation of the sanction of Government, is pleased to admit the following commissioned and non-commissioned officers to the third class of the "Order of Merit," in consideration of their conspicuous gallantry in the field :

Subadars.

Futteh Singh, with effect from the 23d June 1857.
Boota Singh, with effect from the 8th June 1857.
Foujdar Singh, as Jemadar, from the 30th June 1857.

Jemadar.

Heera Singh, a Havildar, from the 8th June 1857.

Naicks.

Heera Singh, as Sepoy, with effect from the 8th June 1857.
Gandha Singh, with effect from the 9th July 1857.
Torbaz Khan, ditto ditto.
Golab Singh, ditto ditto.

14th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 407.—*Promotion and transfer.*—Ameer Bux, Havildar, to be Jemadar, from the 3d Punjaub police battalion.

No. 409.—*Erratum.*—Assistant Surgeon C. M. Smith, Civil Surgeon of Lahore, received medical charge of the 12th Punjaub infantry on the 12th August last, *not* 27th August, as notified in the Punjaub Order No. 108, of 11th September 1857.

LAHORE, 12TH NOVEMBER 1857.

19th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 410.—*Appointment.*—Ensign O. I. Chalmers, late 3d native infantry, to do duty, vice Lieutenant Urquhart, appointed to officiate as Adjutant to the 17th irregular cavalry.

23d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 411.—*Transfer.*—Lieutenant T. R. Davidson, 49th native infantry, attached to 1st Punjaub infantry, to do duty.

13th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 412.—Lieutenant T. N. Baker, 31st native infantry, to do duty, as a temporary arrangement.

2d Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 413.—Naick Nehal Sing and Sepoy Khuzan Sing are transferred from 4th regiment Punjaub infantry.

LAHORE, 13TH NOVEMBER 1857.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 415.—Civil Surgeon C. M. Smith to afford medical aid.

This order to have retrospective effect from the 1st instant, the date on which he entered on the duties.

Lahore Light Horse.

No. 416.—Senior Surgeon J. Barber to afford medical aid.

This order to have effect from the 7th September 1857, the date on which he entered on the duties.

No. 417.—Private John Hurley is remanded to his former position as a Bugler of the late 60th native infantry, he being declared incapable of performing the duties of the mounted branch of the service.

No. 418.—James Wilkins, Bugler, from 49th native infantry, is transferred as a Private.

LAHORE, 14TH NOVEMBER 1857.

Jummoo Auxiliary Force.

No. 422.—Ensign R. Smith, 59th native infantry, is appointed to do duty with the mounted police attached to the Jummoo auxiliary force at Delhi, with the allowances sanctioned for officers doing duty with Punjaub irregular corps; this order to have effect from the 10th October 1857, the date on which that officer joined his appointment.

Corps of Guides.

No. 423.—*Promotions.*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date, and in whose room.*
Jemadars.		
Dillawur Khan,	Subadar,	*Vice* Subadar Koodrutoolla, transferred to 3d P. I., *vide* P. O. No. 227, dated 2d October 1857.
Banka Beer,	Ditto,	27th June 1857, *vice* Subadar Kohr Singh, killed in action.
Havildars.		
Nait Ram,	Jemadar,	17th May 1857, Jemadar on the augmentation.
Guseeta,	Ditto,	1st November 1857, *vice* Jemadar Dhunnoo, transferred to 14th P. I.
Mosum Khan,	Ditto,	2d October 1857, *vice* Jemadar Dillawur Khan, promoted.
Futteh Deen,	Ditto,	13th June 1857, *vice* Jemadar Khalikdad, promoted.
Dusrut,	Ditto,	17th May 1857, Jemadar on the augmentation.
Golab Singh,	Ditto,	8th July 1857, *vice* Jemadar Bhoop Singh, died of wounds received in action.
Judh Beer,	Ditto,	27th June 1857, *vice* Jemadar Banka Beer, promoted.

LAHORE, 16TH NOVEMBER 1857.

8th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 424.—The regimental order of the 3d August 1857, by Lieutenant and acting Adjutant N. E. Boileau, assuming the temporary command, is confirmed.

No. 425.—With the concurrence of Major General G. E. Gowan, C. B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, and in anticipation of the sanction of Government, the re-admission to the service of medical subordinates of all grades is authorized till further orders.

Applications to be made to Superintending Surgeons of divisions or circles, who are requested to arrange for the examination of candidates; but none will be re-admitted to the service who may have been dismissed, whether by sentence of Courts Martial, or otherwise, for misconduct.

The names of all officers of the subordinate medical department who may, from time to time, be re-admitted to the service, with their grades, are to be reported to the Military Secretary's Office, for notification in the *Punjaub Gazette.*

LAHORE, 17TH NOVEMBER 1857.

1st Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 426.—*Transfers.*—Subadar Sobhan Khan, from the late 9th light cavalry, from the 26th September 1857, as Naib Ressaldar; but will continue to receive his full pay and allowances as a Subadar of light cavalry.

Trooper Ameer Khan, from 2d troop 8th light cavalry, as a Sowar, from the 1st August.

10th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 427.—*Transfers.*—Naick Bunnay Khan and Sepoy Ram Sing, from the late 29th native infantry.

LAHORE, 19TH NOVEMBER 1857.

1st Punjaub Infantry.

No. 428.—*Promotions.*

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what Rank.*	*Date of Promotion.*	*In whose room.*
1st Punjaub infantry.	*Jemadars.*			
	Ahmed Khan,	Subadar.	20th May 1857,	For the augmentation.
	Mahomed Ukram Khan,		20th ditto,	Ditto.
	Hurry Singh,		14th September 1857,	Vice Subadar Ruttun Singh, killed in action.
	Havildars.			
	Goordutt Singh,	— —	20th May 1857,	For the augmentation.
	Meer Baz,	— —	20th ditto,	Ditto.
	Mahboob Shah,	— —	10th September 1857,	*Vice* Jemadar Shahzadah, killed in action.
	Tumash,	— —	14th ditto,	*Vice* Jemadar Dall Singh, ditto.

16th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 429.—*Appointment.*—Alum Khan (Puthan,) to be Subadar, from the 6th July 1857.

Sealkote Levy.

No. 430.—The Sealkote station order dated 11th instant, directing Surgeon H. Bond to afford medical aid to this levy, in addition to his other duties, is confirmed.

9th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 431.—The Peshawur division order of the 29th September last, appointing Captain W. Elwyn, 58th native infantry, second in command, and to officiate as Commandant, and receive charge of the Adjutant's office, from the date of his joining at Kohat, is confirmed.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 434.—*Appointment.*—Native Doctor Mohum Ram.

LAHORE, 20TH NOVEMBER 1857.

6th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 435.—The regimental order of the 1st November, by Lieutenant Quin, commanding, appointing Lieutenant J. J. Boswell, officiating 2d in command, to officiate as Adjutant, in addition to his other duties, in the room of Lieutenant Saunders, proceeded on leave, on medical certificate, is confirmed.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 436.—*Transfer.*—Jemadar Abdool Razack Khan, promoted in Punjaub Orders No. 281, of the 13th October, from the 4th regiment light cavalry. Transfer to date from the 1st November.

Lahore Light Horse.

No. 437.—Captain R. Jenkins is appointed to do duty, as a supernumerary.

1st Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 438.—*Promotions.*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date and, in whose room.*
Naib Ressaldar Abdool Rahman Khan,	Ressaldar,	From 21st August 1857, *vice* Gunga Singh, dismissed.
Jemadar Heera Singh,	Naib Ressaldar,	From 21st August 1857, in the room of Abdool Rahman Khan, promoted.
Ram Singh,	Jemadar,	From 21st August 1857, *vice* Heera Singh, promoted.

LAHORE, 21ST NOVEMBER 1857.

23d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 440.—*Transfer.*—Havildar Dowlutt Ram, from the late Hurrianah light infantry battalion.

17th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 441.—*Transfer.*—Bugler Sheikh Moolla, Sepoy Musician Sheikh Abdoola and Khalasee Deena, from the late 26th native infantry.

Bugler James Williams, from the 49th native infantry.

14th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 442.—Two Buglers per company are allowed, and not one as published erroneously in No. 336, Punjaub order, of the 24th ultimo.

FORT WILLIAM, 5TH MARCH 1858.

No. 387 of 1858.——*Brevet.*—The undermentioned officer who quitted India on furlough prior to the 23d March 1855, and who had previously commanded a regiment as Major, and performed other military duties for not less than two years, is, under the operation of Government General Order No. 1164, of the 8th September 1856, promoted to the rank of Colonel in the Army, from the date expressed opposite to his name:

Lieutenant Colonel George Bruce Michell, of the 28th regiment native infantry, 13th November 1857.

No. 388 of 1858.——In addition to the promotion of the four Native Officers already announced in Government General Order No. 1503, of the 1st December 1857, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers of the 11th native infantry, to the rewards specified opposite to their respective names, from the 10th May 1857, in consideration of their gallantry and exemplary loyalty, in aiding in saving and protecting European families on the occasion of the mutiny at Meerut:

Jemadar Lochun Pande,	To the 2d class of the "Order of British India," with the title of "Bahadoor."
Naick Shaik Alla Deen, " Puhlwan Sing, " Jhamu Singh,	To the 3d class of the "Order of Merit."

No. 389 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant Henry Peter Poleman Nash, of the 25th regiment native infantry,	For 12 months, under the new regulations.

No. 390 of 1858.——The undermentioned men of Her Majesty's service are permitted to reside in India, as out-pensioners of Chelsea Hospital, and to draw their pay at Madras, according to the 23d Clause of the Royal Warrant of the 24th May 1847, pending a reference to the Horse Guards as to the amount of their pensions:

Her Majesty's 84th Foot.

Sergeant Daniel Conn.
Private Patrick Bryne.
" Samuel Jackson.

No. 391 of 1858.——Lieutenant Charles Manners Sutton Fairbrother, of the 8th regiment light cavalry, is allowed leave of absence from the 15th November 1857 to the 15th March 1858, in extension of that granted to him in General Order by the Commander in Chief of the 25th February 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the new regulations.

No. 392 of 1858.——Lieutenant Jonathan Keer, of the 60th regiment native infantry, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, is allowed leave of absence for three months, from the 1st March 1858, to visit Kurrachee and Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the new regulations.

No. 393 of 1858.——Acting Conductor H. Dewes, serving with the field* force under Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., is appointed an Assistant Field Engineer, with effect from the 1st January 1858.

* G. G. O. No. 981 of 1857.

No. 394 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to authorize the issue of horse allowance for one horse, viz., (30) thirty rupees per month, to every regimental Instructor of Musketry in Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's European infantry regiments serving in India. This allowance will be passed on a certificate, by the commanding officer, that a horse has been *bona-fide* kept and used for the specific duty of the office.

2. An Adjutant or Quarter Master, if acting in addition as Instructor of Musketry, is ineligible to receive the above grant.

No. 395 of 1858——The following paragraphs of a military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 15, of the 19th January 1858, are published in General Orders:

"1. We have permitted the undermentioned officers to return to their duty: viz.

Major S. R. Tickell,
Captain B. T. Reid.
Lieutenant R. Cadell.
Assistant Surgeon F. Douglas, M. D.
" J. F. Beatson, M. D.
" S. G. Bousfield.

"2. The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave for the periods specified: viz.

Captain C. O'B. Palmer,	Six months.
" H. B. Impey,	Six months.
" H. Skinner,	Six months.
" J. Chilcott,	Six months.
Lieutenant D. Compton,	Six months.
" E. B. Des Vœux,	Three months.
" H. M. Smith,	Six months.
" G. H. E. Howard,	Six months.
Surgeon George Rae,	Six months.

"3. Lieutenant Colonel D. Seaton has been allowed the benefit of the original furlough granted him by your Government.

"4. Surgeon W. J. Loch has been permitted to retire from the service. His vacancy has effect from the 6th June 1857."

No. 396 of 1858.——The leave of absence to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, granted to Lieutenant C. M. N. Fellowes, of the 3d European regiment, in Government General Order No. 279, of the 16th ultimo, is to be considered as under the old, instead of the new regulations.

No. 397 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentlemen are admitted into the service, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as Cadets of cavalry and infantry on this establishment, and promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions for future adjustment:

Cavalry.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. George Cortland Buller Taylor,	3d March 1858.
Infantry.	
Mr. Alexander Frederic Gerard,	3d March 1858.

No. 398 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers reported their departure on the dates specified opposite to their respective names :

Lieutenant J. Y. Worthington, of artillery, on leave for 3 years. G. G O. No. 188, dated 2d February 1858,—— Lieutenant F. H. Conolly, of the 49th native infantry, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 188, of the 2d February 1858,——	*Great Britain*, 20th January 1858, from Bombay.
Captain F. Mackenzie, of the 26th native infantry, on leave for 3 years. G. G. O. No. 199, of the 5th February 1858,—	*Pekin*, 24th January 1858, from Bombay.
Brevet Colonel T. F. Flemyng, of the 36th native infantry, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 222, dated 9th February 1858, —— Captain W. L. Jones, of the 42d native infantry, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 278, dated 16th February 1858, —— Lieutenant H. St. G. Tucker, of the 29th native infantry, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 199, dated 5th February 1858, —— Lieutenant D. B. Lockhart, of the 7th native infantry, on leave for 3 years. G. G. O. No. 240, dated 12th Feby. 1858, Lieutenant H. B. Urmston, 62d native infantry, Assistant Commissioner Punjaub, on leave for 15 months. G. G. O. No. 240, dated 12th February 1858,——	*Prince Albert*, 27th January 1858, from Bombay.
Brevet Major H. A. Olpherts, of artillery, on leave for 15 months. G. G. O. No. 342, dated 26th February 1858,—— Captain J. Chambers, of the 21st native infantry, on leave for 3 years. G. G. O. No. 342, dated 26th February 1858, Major R. E. Knatchbull, of artillery, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 342, dated 26th February 1858, —	*Calcutta*, 2d February 1858, from Bombay.
Captain R. W. Pilkington, invalid establishment, on leave for 3 years. G. G. O. No. 212, dated 5th February 1858,— Conductor C. Antisel, ——	*Walmer Castle*, 5th February 1858.
Lieutenant H. T. Pollock, 35th native infantry, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 342, dated 26th February 1858, Lieutenant G. H. Basevi, 27th native infantry, on leave for 3 years. G. G. O. No. 342, dated 26th February 1858,—— Surgeon R. Christie, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 278, dated 16th February 1858, ——	*Pottinger*, 9th February 1858, from Bombay.
Brevet Captain G. B. Malleson, 33d native infantry, 2d Assistant Military Auditor General, on leave for 15 months. G. G. O. No. 72, of the 15th January 1858,—— Lieutenant H. R. Garden, 2d native infantry (grenadiers), Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, on leave for 15 months. G. G. O. No 101, of the 19th January 1858, Lieutenant H. G. Delafosse, of the 53d native infantry, on leave for 15 months. G. G. O. No. 189, dated 11th February 1858, —— Lieutenant B. R. Chambers, of the 13th native infantry, on leave for 3 years. G. G. O. No. 98, dated 19th January 1858, —— Lieutenant E. P. W. Ripley, of the 51st native infantry, on leave for 3 years. G. G. O. No. 193, of the 1st February 1858, —— Lieutenant C. W. Fletcher, of the 48th native infantry, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 166, dated 29th January 1858, —— Lieutenant F. H. M. Sitwell, 31st native infantry, on leave for 2 years. G. G. O. No. 193, dated 1st February 1858,— Assistant Surgeon R. W. Macaulay, M. D., attached to the Haupper Stud, on leave for 15 months. G. G. O. No. 148, dated 25th January 1858,——	*Ava*, 11th February 1858.
Senior Surgeon J. B. Clapperton, medical department, retired. G. G. O. No. 218, dated 8th February 1858, ——	*Agamemnon*, 13th February 1858.

Brevet Major A. Fytche, 70th native infantry, Deputy Commissioner at Bassein, on leave for fifteen months. G.G.O. No. 279, dated 16th February 1858, ——

Captain R. C. Germon, 13th native infantry, on leave for two years. G. G. O. No. 241, dated 12th February 1858,—

Captain J. Ruggles, 41st native infantry, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 283, dated 16th February 1858,——

Captain W. E. Cahill, 40th native infantry, on leave for 3 years. G. G. O. No. 263, dated 13th February 1858, ——

Lieutenant C. M. N. Fellowes, 3d European regiment, on leave for 3 years. G. G. O. No. 279, dated 16th February 1858, ——

Lieutenant W. G. Cubitt, 13th native infantry, on leave for 12 months. G. G. O. No. 248, dated 12th February 1858,

Lieutenant C. A. Munro, of the 25th regiment native infantry, on leave for fifteen months, ——

This cancels the period 18 months erroneously announced in G. G. O. No. 290, of 1857, in which for 18 *read* 15 months. Order books to be corrected accordingly.

Lieutenant R. G. Birch, of the 1st light cavalry, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 263, dated 13th February 1858,

Lieutenant J. A. Grant, of the 8th native infantry, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 248, dated 12th February 1858,

Lieutenant J. J. Barclay, 1st Madras fusiliers, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 290, dated 17th February 1858,

Lieutenant C. D. S. Clarke, of the 73d regiment native infantry, on leave for 3 years. G. G. O. No. 193, dated 1st February 1858, ——

Lieutenant W. T. Johnson, 6th Bombay native infantry, Commandant 12th irregular cavalry, on leave for 15 months. G. G. O. No. 306, dated 19th February 1858, ——

Assistant Surgeon A. FitzGerald, on leave for 18 months. G. G. O. No. 314, dated 20th February 1858,——

} *Nubia*, 25th February 1858.

No. 399 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotion and alteration of rank:

Promotion.

Corps.	Rank and Name.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
40th native infy.	Lt. Henry Ramsay Wroughton,	Captain, ——	15th Octr. 1857,	Captain (Brevet Major) C. E. Burton, murdered.

Alteration of Rank.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To rank from	In whose room.
40th native infy.	Captain M. J. Brander, ——	9th Octr. 1857,—	Captain A. A. Becher, deceased.
Ditto, ——	Lieutenant E. Venour, ——	Ditto, ——	

No. 400 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, to make the following temporary appointments for special service, with effect from the date of the embarkation of the 47th regiment native infantry:

Colonel W. R. Corfield, of the 22d regiment native infantry, to be a Brigadier of the 2d class, and to command the Native infantry brigade proceeding to China.

Captain T. H. Smalpage, of the 31st regiment native infantry, to be Major of Brigade under Colonel W. R. Corfield.

No. 401 of 1858.—The following extracts from the *London Gazettes* of the 19th and 22d January 1858, are published for general information :

"BREVET.

WAR OFFICE, 19TH JANUARY 1858.

To be Colonel in the Army, for distinguished Service in the Field.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel James Macleod Bannatyne Fraser Tytler, 37th regiment Bengal native infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

To be Lieutenant Colonels in the Army.

Major William Frederick Curtis, 1st Bombay light cavalry,
Brevet Major John Hill, Bombay engineers,
Brevet Major Edward Samuel Blake, Bombay artillery,
Brevet Major Henry James Barr, 2d Bombay European light infantry,
Brevet Major Edward Kaye, Bengal artillery,
Brevet Major Charles Reid, 10th Bengal native infantry,
Brevet Major Richard Baird Smith, Bengal engineers,
Brevet Major Richard Sheridan Ewart, 30th Bengal native infantry,
Brevet Major John Coke, 10th Bengal native infantry,
Major James Hunter Campbell, Bengal artillery,
Brevet Major Edward William Smyth Scott, Bengal artillery,
Major James Lionel Stephenson, 1st Madras European fusiliers,
Brevet Major Henry Tombs, Bengal artillery,
Brevet Major Frank Turner, Bengal artillery,
Brevet Major Norman Chester Macleod, Bengal engineers,
Brevet Major Edwin Beaumont Johnson, Bengal artillery,

Dated 19th January 1858.

To be Majors in the Army.

Captain Robert Lewis Taylor, 18th Bombay native infantry,
Captain Charles Robert West Hervy, 2d Bombay European light infantry,
Captain John Forbes, 3d Bombay light cavalry,
Captain John Crosbie Graves, 3d Bombay light cavalry,
Captain Arnold Burrowes Kemball, Bombay artillery,
Captain John Worgan, Bombay artillery,
Captain John Wray, 24th regiment Bombay native infantry,
Captain William Sparkes Hatch, Bombay artillery,
Captain Henry Lee Gibbard, Bombay artillery,
Captain Benjamin Kington Finnimore, Bombay artillery,
Captain Edward Penfold Arthur, 1st Bombay light cavalry,
Captain Malcolm Scrimshire Green, 16th Bombay native infantry,
Captain John Hall Smyth, Bengal artillery,
Captain Ernle Kyrle Money, Bengal artillery,
Captain Alexander Boyd, 2d Bengal European fusiliers,
Captain Dean Christian Shute, 19th Bengal native infantry,
Captain Robert Anderson Ramsay, 35th Bengal native infantry,
Captain Henry Robert Grindlay, 6th Bengal light cavalry,
Captain Octavius Edward Rothney, 45th Bengal native infantry,
Captain George Bourchier, Bengal artillery,
Captain James Young, Bengal artillery,
Captain William Olpherts, Bengal artillery,
Captain George Wade Guy Green, 2d Bengal European fusiliers,
Captain Alfred Thomas Wilde, 19th Madras native infantry,
Captain Donald Martin Stewart, 9th Bengal native infantry,
Captain Henry Daly, 1st Bombay European regiment,
Captain Frederick Freeman Remmington, Bengal artillery,
Captain Henry Murray Garstin, 36th Bengal native infantry,
Captain Charles Ayshford Sanford, 3d Bengal light cavalry,
Captain Charles Henry Barchard, 20th Bengal native infantry,
Captain William Stephen Raikes Hodson, 1st Bengal European fusiliers,
Captain Jeremiah Brasyer, unattached, East India Company's service,
Captain Alexander Taylor, Bengal engineers,

Dated 19th January 1858.

WAR OFFICE, JANUARY 21, 1858.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to make and ordain a special statute of the said Most Honorable Order of the Bath for appointing the following officers in the service of the East India Company to be Extra Members of the Military division of the 3d class or Companions of the said Order: viz.

Colonel Arthur Mitford Becher, 61st regiment Bengal native infantry.
Colonel Robert William Honner, 4th regiment Bombay native infantry.
Colonel St. George Daniel Showers, 2d regiment of Bengal European fusiliers.
Colonel John Welchman, 1st regiment of Bengal European fusiliers.
Colonel Henry Cotton, 67th regiment of Bengal native infantry.
Colonel James Macleod Bannatyne Fraser Tytler, 37th regiment of Bengal native infantry.
Lieutenant Colonel Henry Willoughby Trevelyan, Bombay artillery.
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Tapp, 1st regiment of Bombay European fusiliers.
Lieutenant Colonel Frederick Gaitskell, Bengal artillery.
Lieutenant Colonel Charles Reid, 10th regiment of Bengal native infantry.
Lieutenant Colonel Richard Baird Smith, Bengal engineers.
Lieutenant Colonel John Coke, 10th regiment of Bengal native infantry.
Lieutenant Colonel John Lionel Stephenson, 1st regiment of Madras European fusiliers.
Lieutenant Colonel Henry Tombs, Bengal artillery.
Major John Forbes, 3d regiment of Bombay light cavalry.
Major Arnold Burrowes Kemball, Bombay artillery, and
Major Henry Daly, 1st regiment of Bombay European fusiliers.

Her Majesty has further been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of Superintending Surgeon Edmund Tritton, Bengal medical staff, to be an Ordinary Member of the Military division of the 3d class, or Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The following order issued to the Forces in the field having received the sanction of Government, is published in G. O. to the Army:

19th February 1858.

1. Colonel E. Lugard, C. B., Adjutant General of Her Majesty's forces in India, is appointed a Brigadier General, and will assume command of the 2d division of infantry of the Army in the field.

Surgeon J. Hilliard, M. D. and F. R. C. S. L., is removed from the 50th to the 25th regiment of native infantry.

Unposted Ensign J. Finnis, attached to Her Majesty's 6th regiment, is appointed to do duty with Her Majesty's 19th foot, at Barrackpore, and directed to join.

Lieutenant H. W. Gordon, of the 63d regiment of native infantry, has been declared by the Board of Examiners, on the 22d ultimo, to have acquired that competent knowledge of Hindoostanee which is contemplated by G. O. G. G. of the 9th January 1837 and 31st May 1844.

The name of Gunner Henry Magee, of the 2d troop 3d brigade horse artillery, ordered in G. O. of the 11th instant, to be sent to Europe, is to be included in the list of those "recommended for pension."

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 13th March 1858.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed :

Peshawur division order dated 1st December 1857, directing the supply of the undermentioned carriage and establishment for the conveyance of the men, women, and children of Her Majesty's 27th foot to Nowshera :

80 Elephants.
200 Bullocks, for 25 Land transport train carts and 12 store carts.
12 Ditto, for conveyance of malt liquor for canteen.
30 Classies, to pitch tents.
256 Camels, for camp equipage &c.
750 Bearers, for conveyance of sick, — } For the hospital.
61 Camels, for hospital bedding &c, — }
13 Classies, to pitch hospital tents, — }

Futtehgurh garrison and station order dated 17th January last, directing the officiating Executive Engineer to put into serviceable repair the bungalow and out offices selected for the European garrison hospital.

Futtehgurh garrison and station order dated 20th January, authorizing the construction of 1000 bedsteads, and the entertainment of a permanent conservancy establishment of 12 sweepers (including 1 Jemadar), and 2 carts with bullocks and drivers; also a temporary additional conservancy establishment of 8 sweepers for the European troops encamped in the garrison, from the 11th idem.

Dum Dum station order dated 26th January, authorizing the entertainment of 2 additional carts, 8 sweepers, and 4 bheesties, for conservancy purposes.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 31st January, authorizing entertainment of 12 sweepers and the supply of 2 carts, for conservancy purposes in camp.

Benares station order dated 9th ultimo, appointing Surgeon J. Hilliard, M. D., and F. R. C. S. L., of the 50th native infantry, to the charge of medical stores expected from the Presidency, and directing the entertainment of 2 classies for their protection.

The following orders are confirmed :

Jullundur station order dated 31st December last, appointing Assistant Apothecary M. J. Carney, attached to Her Majesty's 52d foot, to proceed in medical charge of the invalids of the season to Ferozepore, and return from thence to Jullundur.

Saugor station order dated 6th ultimo, directing the following medical arrangements :

1. 1st class Native Doctors Shaikh Emam Buksh and Shaikh Rohim Oodeen, doing duty with the 31st native infantry, to do duty in the hospital of the 1st company 3d battalion artillery.

2. 3d class Native Doctor Golam Nubbee Khan, of the 31st native infantry, to remain with the sick of that regiment and the 42d light infantry.

3. Assistant Surgeon J. Ince, M. D., to receive medical charge of the sick of the 31st native infantry and 42d light infantry; also to take charge of the medical depot from Surgeon E. B. Thring, proceeding with his regiment into the district, and afford medical aid to the staff of the station.

Saugor station order dated 7th ultimo, directing Captain W. B. Marshall, of the artillery, to receive charge of the police and suddur bazar, in addition to his regimental duties, from Lieutenant A. Ellis, of the 31st native infantry, as a temporary arrangement.

Benares station order dated 9th ultimo, directing the following medical arrangements :

1. 1st class Native Doctor Jumaul Khan to proceed to Mirzapore, for appointment to the out-station of Robertsgunge, making over charge of the troops at Goopeegunge to 1st class Native Doctor Ameen Ooddin Ahmud.

2. Staff Assistant Surgeon C. J. Kirwan, attached to Her Majesty's 13th light infantry, and Assistant Apothecary T. Pereira, to do duty in the European detachment hospital.

By Brigadier G. R. Barker, commanding brigade of siege artillery, dated 13th ultimo, appointing Gunner and Driver T. McWhinney, No. 5 company 12th battalion Royal artillery, to be Camp-color-man.

Agra garrison order dated 11th ultimo, directing Surgeon W. Shurlock, of the 72d regiment native infantry, to afford medical aid to the Ladies and Children proceeding to Calcutta.

Saugor station order dated 26th ultimo, directing all reports of the station to be made to Brevet Major D. Gaussen, of the 42d light infantry, during the absence of the Brigadier on duty in the district.

The following Peshawur brigade orders are confirmed:

Dated 27th May 1857.—Directing Surgeon A. C. Morison, of the 21st native infantry, to receive medical charge of the depot of Her Majesty's 70th foot, vice Assistant Surgeon J. F. Deakin, M. D., proceeding on service.

Dated 7th June.—Directing Assistant Surgeon J. Browne, B. A. and F. R. C. S. I., doing duty with the foot artillery, to receive medical charge of an artillery detachment, with effect from 23d May.

Dated 9th June.—Directing Native Doctor Abdoolah Khan, of the 55th native infantry, to proceed to Fort Michnee and relieve Native Doctor Kalka Persaud, of the 18th irregular cavalry; the latter to join the detachment of his corps on special duty at Abazaie.

The following Peshawur division orders are confirmed:

Dated 26th November 1857.—Directing the undermentioned Hospital Apprentices, pronounced qualified, to do duty with the corps noted opposite their respective names:

John Breen,	Her Majesty's 24th foot.
Michael Hennessy,	Her Majesty's 24th foot.
Thomas Rodgers,	Her Majesty's 27th foot.

Dated 28th November.—Directing Rough Rider C. Proudman and Farrier M. Tanyane, of the 1st troop 2d brigade horse artillery, to proceed to Bunnoo and join No. 3 Punjaub light field battery.

Dated 7th December.—Appointing Assistant Surgeon E. L. Dixon, of the 9th Punjaub infantry, to the medical charge of the invalids of the season; and Assistant Apothecary H. D. Cooper, doing duty with Her Majesty's 70th foot, to do duty with the detachment, acting also as Assistant Steward.

Dated 8th December.—Directing Hospital Apprentice J. Cameron, of Her Majesty's 27th foot, to relieve Assistant Apothecary H. D. Cooper, doing duty with the 70th foot, at Nowshera.

Dated 9th December.—Directing Assistant Surgeon S. C. Townsend, doing duty with the 16th, to afford medical aid to the 9th Punjaub infantry, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon E. L. Dixon; and also to the 6th company sappers and miners, in addition to his other duties.

Dated 24th December.—Directing the undermentioned Hospital Apprentices, pronounced qualified, to do duty with the corps noted opposite their respective names:

William Helps,	Horse artillery.
J. A. Perdrian,	Her Majesty's 87th foot.
G. A. Hottinger,	Peshawur Light Horse.

Dated 16th January last.—Directing Lieutenant T. B. Boileau, of the 3d native infantry, to do duty with the Peshawur Light Horse; and transferring Veterinary Surgeon J. S. Woods from the latter corps to the artillery division, but to continue to afford professional aid to the Light Horse.

Dated 20th January.—Appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant G. J. D. Hay, of the 18th irregular cavalry, to the command of Fort Abazaie, with effect from 17th July to 1st September last, being the period during which he exercised command.

Assistant Surgeon J. Browne, B. A. and F. R. C. S. I., of the medical department, passed the colloquial examination prescribed in Section XXXIV of the Military Regulations, on the 22d of May last.

Erratum.—In General Orders of the 1st instant, page 208, confirming a Peshawur division order of the 29th December last, appointing Captain Iremonger and Lieutenant Larpent, respectively, to the command of Forts Abazaie and Michnee, read *in addition to their regimental duties:* Order books to be corrected accordingly.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 15th March 1858.

The following Cawnpore brigade orders are confirmed:

Dated 8th ultimo.—Directing 1st Dresser M. Lazarus, Madras establishment, to do duty with a detachment of Her Majesty's 88th regiment, with effect from 31st January last.

Dated 14th ultimo.—Directing Captain E. Atlay to relieve Captain J. P. A. Theobald from the temporary charge of remounts.

Dated 15th ultimo.—Directing 2d class Staff Surgeon Rudge, of Her Majesty's service, to assume medical charge of the invalids proceeding to Allahabad, and the undermentioned medical officers and subordinates to do duty:

Assistant Surgeon W. J. Rendell, —— Her Majesty's 53d regiment.
" C. H. Tovey, —— " 30th "
" Beath, —— Staff.
" T. T. Sherlock, B. A., Honorable Company's service.
Apprentice W. Hannah and Dresser Lazarus.

Dated 16th ultimo.—Directing Captain D. H. Osborne, 54th regiment native infantry, to do duty with Native details.

Dated 19th ultimo.—Directing officiating Assistant Apothecary T. M. Sullivan, attached to F troop Royal horse artillery, and Extra Assistant Apothecary H. C. Padmore, to do duty in the General field hospital; and 2d Apothecary J. Rozario, attached to Her Majesty's 88th regiment, to do duty with the above troop.

The following orders are confirmed:

Peshawur brigade order dated the 26th May 1857, appointing Lieutenant G. C. Thomson, 51st regiment native infantry, to the command of the Levy, comprised as per margin, for the protection of the lines of the corps. (*80 Infantry. 36 Sowars.*)

Peshawur brigade order dated the 13th June, directing Lieutenant L. H. P. de H. Larpent, of the 21st regiment native infantry, to assume charge of the above Levy, in addition to his regimental duties, vice Lieutenant Thomson, appointed to another situation.

Peshawur brigade order dated the 16th July, directing Private Nicholas Ross, of Her Majesty's 87th foot, to rejoin his corps, his services being no longer required in the department of public works.

By Brevet Colonel J. K. McCausland, commanding in Kemaoon, dated 18th July, appointing the following officers to the 1st extra Goorka regiment being raised at Petoragurh, as a temporary measure:

Lieutenant D. Macintyre, 66th or Goorka regiment, to command.

Lieutenant R. Clifford, — Ensign C. J. Garstin, —	29th native infantry, —	To do duty.
Lieutenant B. Rogers, — Ensign W. V. F. Jacob, —	68th native infantry, —	To do duty.
Assistant Surgeon J. Lee, M. D., doing duty 66th or Goorka regiment, —		To the medical charge.

Delhi field force order dated 14th August, directing Lieutenant L. F. Wells, of the 9th regiment light cavalry, to do duty with Hodson's Horse.

By Major General G. E. Gowan, C. B. commanding in the Upper Provinces, dated the 13th November, placing the services of Lieutenant J. T. Norgate, of the 69th regiment native infantry, at the disposal of Captain J. C. Curtis, commanding 6th irregular cavalry.

Agra garrison order dated the 17th November, directing Sergeant E. Toole, Assistant Overseer department public works, Umballah division, to do duty with the sappers and miners, until an opportunity offers for rejoining his appointment at Umballah.

By Captain R. A. Ramsay, commanding Goorgaon district, dated 15th December, directing Lieutenant and officiating Adjutant *the Baron* F. Von Andlau, Kemaoon battalion, to assume charge of the two 9-pounder guns arrived for service in the district.

Agra district order dated 14th January last, directing Surgeon A. W. Crozier, F. R. C. S., of the 3d European regiment, to take charge of the records of the Superintending Surgeon's office.

Peshawur division order dated 20th January, appointing Captain T. W. Seager, of the 27th native infantry, to the command of the Peshawur Eurasian company, vice Lieutenant Newmarch.

By Captain A. V. Dumbleton, commanding 4th light cavalry (lancers), dated 26th January, appointing Lieutenant C. W. Thomas to officiate as Adjutant.

By Brevet Colonel G. M. Sherer, commanding 73d regiment native infantry, dated 14th ultimo, directing Lieutenant F. R. N. Fortescue to proceed to Darjeeling for the purpose of recruiting for the regiment.

By Lieutenant Colonel M. G. Sparks, commanding depot Jaunpore field force, dated the 15th ultimo, appointing Ensign F. W. Parker, Her Majesty's 97th regiment, to be Adjutant to the brigade depot.

Sirhind division order dated 17th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon J. T. C. Ross, F. R. C. S., to afford medical aid to the detachment of the Nusseree battalion at Juttogh, in addition to his other duties, from the date of departure on leave of Assistant Surgeon J. A. Nisbet, M. D.

Delhi garrison order dated 20th ultimo, appointing Surgeon S. H. Batson to officiate as Garrison Assistant Surgeon, as a temporary arrangement, vice Assistant Surgeon N. B. Baillie, appointed to another situation.

Presidency division order dated the 24th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon A. Taylor to proceed to Dinapore in medical charge of the families of Her Majesty's 35th foot; and Civil Assistant Surgeon R. J. Atkinson to assume medical charge of the detachment of the Naval Brigade at Midnapore, with effect from the 17th idem.

By Captain A. M. Mackenzie, commanding the 8th irregular cavalry, dated 24th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant E. H. Woodcock, acting Adjutant, to officiate as 2d in command: himself assuming charge of the Adjutant's office, during the absence on detached duty of Lieutenant Woodcock, until further orders.

Cawnpore division orders dated 2d instant, appointing Assistant Surgeon R. K. Buckell, in medical charge of the Futtehgurh Levy, to officiate as Civil Assistant Surgeon of the Furruckabad district, in addition to his regimental duties; also attaching 1st class Native Doctors Mahomed Yakoob Khan and Madhub Narain Chowbee, respectively, to the Allahabad and Cawnpore Levies.

Captain E. W. Bristow, of the invalid establishment, is permitted to reside at Calcutta and Darjeeling, instead of at the latter place only.

Lieutenant C. F. Battye, of the 33d regiment of native infantry, passed the colloquial examination prescribed in Section XXXIV of the Military Regulations, on the 17th ultimo.

Officiating Sub-Conductor F. L. Tucker, new promotion, is posted to the Agra magazine.

The undermentioned non-commissioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Commissary General, for employment in the Army Commissariat department:

Quarter Master Sergeant Maurice Brien, of the Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment.

Sergeant George Smith, of the late Gwalior contingent, with effect from the 24th ultimo.

Quarter Master Sergeant Thomas McGuire is removed from the 43d (light) to the 25th regiment of native infantry, at Rangoon, in view to his being appointed, on joining, to the situation of Sergeant Major.

Erratum.—In G. O. of the 14th January last, admitting certain men to the reward for "long service and good conduct," for Sergeant James "Boyce," 3d European regiment, read Sergeant James *Bryce*: Order books to be corrected accordingly.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
14th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant C. Armstrong,	28th Feby.	28th Feby. 1859	To proceed to Simla, on medical certificate.
Cavalry,	Unposted Cornet G. C. Swiney, (doing duty with the 7th Royal Hussars),	2d March,	2d June,	To proceed on the river to Calcutta, on medical certificate.
Medical dept.,	Asst. Surgeon W. C. Smith, M.D.,	For two months, from date of availing himself of it,		To proceed on the river to Calcutta, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 16th March 1858.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that the following General Order, which was issued to Her Majesty's regiments in India on the 18th ultimo, be published to the Army:

GENERAL ORDER.

Adjutant General's Office, H. M. Forces, Calcutta, 18th February 1858.

At a General Court Martial held at Camp Futtyghur on the 26th day of January 1858, No. 2789, Private Alexander Patterson, Her Majesty's 93d Highlanders, was arraigned on the following charge:

Charge.—That he, Alexander Patterson, on the 16th day of December 1857, near the Town of Bithoor, he being then and there a soldier serving in the territories of the East India Company, at a distance of upwards of one hundred and twenty miles from the Presidency of Fort William, did feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, kill and murder one Nunda, a Grass-cutter.

Finding.—The Court is of opinion that the prisoner, No. 2789, Private Alexander Patterson, of Her Majesty's 93d Highlanders, is Not Guilty of the murder of Nunda, Grass-cutter, and does therefore acquit him of the charge preferred against him.

Approved and Confirmed,

(Signed) C. CAMPBELL, *General,*
Commander in Chief, East Indies.

Camp, Cawnpore,
10th February 1858.

REMARKS.

The prisoner to be released, and to return to his duty.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
(Signed) EDWARD LUGARD, *Colonel,*
Adjutant General H. M.'s Forces in India.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 16th March 1858.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that the following General Order, which was issued to Her Majesty's regiments in India on the 20th ultimo, be published to the Army :

GENERAL ORDER.

Adjutant General's Office, H. M. Forces, Calcutta, 20th February 1858.

At a European General Court Martial assembled at Benares on the 28th day of January 1858, No. 3080, Private Daniel Keer, Her Majesty's 37th regiment, was arraigned on the following charge :

Charge.—That he, the said Private Keer, at Chunar, on or about the 19th November 1857, he being then and there a soldier serving in the territories of the East India Company, at a distance of upwards of one hundred and twenty miles from the Presidency of Fort William, feloniously, wilfully, and of malice aforethought, killed and murdered Private Patrick Callaghan, of Her Majesty's 37th regiment.

Finding.—The Court is of opinion that the prisoner, No. 3080, of Her Majesty's 37th regiment, Private Daniel Keer, is Not Guilty of the charge preferred against him, and acquits him thereof.

Confirmed,

(Signed) C. CAMPBELL, *General,*
Commander in Chief, East Indies.

Camp, Cawnpore,
10th February 1858.

REMARKS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

These proceedings have been carelessly conducted, and are extremely discreditable to the President and Members of the Court, the Prosecutor, and the Deputy Judge Advocate General conducting the trial. Every one of these gentlemen ought to know that when a prisoner is tried for murder, it is absolutely necessary to prove the death of the individual whom he is charged with having murdered. In this case, such procedure was dispensed with, and it was considered sufficient to attach to the proceedings a copy of a certificate from the Garrison Surgeon, that Private Callaghan died in hospital, from the effects of a gun-shot wound. There are other minor irregularities which ought not to have occurred ; such as swearing the Prosecutor, although he had no evidence to give, and omitting to bring forward formal proof of Chunar being upwards of 120 miles from Fort William.

Had the prisoner really committed the murder, and been convicted of it, he must have escaped unpunished owing to the defects in the evidence. But the Commander in Chief is satisfied that Private Keer had no intention whatever of taking his comrade's life, and His Excellency fully concurs in his acquittal by the Court.

The prisoner is to be released.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
(Signed) EDWARD LUGARD, *Colonel,*
Adjutant General H. M.'s Forces in India.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 17th March 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 8TH MARCH 1858.

No. 402 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Home department is published in General Orders:

No. 593 A, dated 1st March 1858.—Dr. J. P. Walker, of the Bengal medical establishment, to be Superintendent of the Settlement at Port Blair, in the Andaman Islands.

Dr. Walker is vested with full Judicial and Executive authority throughout the Andaman Islands, and is appointed a Commissioner therein, under Acts Nos. XIV and XVII of 1857, for the trial of all persons charged with having committed any crime against the State, or any heinous crime whatever.

No. 403 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, is published in General Orders:

Leave of absence.—The 3d March 1858.—Lieutenant R. C. Birch, Senior Assistant to the Commissioner of Chota Nagpore, at Singbhoom, from the 11th ultimo, to proceed to the Presidency, preparatory to applying for permission to proceed to Sea, on medical certificate.

No. 404 of 1858.——The following paras. of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 14, of the 19th January 1858, are published for general information:

"1. We have appointed Mr. Homfray, now abroad, a Cadet of infantry upon the Bengal establishment, subject to the usual conditions, and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test.

2. Mr. Homfray's order of rank will be transmitted in due course."

FORT WILLIAM, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 405 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentlemen are admitted into the service, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as Cadets of artillery and infantry, and an Assistant Surgeon on this establishment. The Cadets of artillery are promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant, from the dates assigned to them in Government General Order No. 373, of the 2d instant, and those of infantry to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions for future adjustment:

Artillery.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. Hugh Ingram Everard Ford,	3d March 1858.
,, John Harvey Annand,	
,, William Bedford Troup,	
,, George Gott Nelson,	
,, Thomas Arnoll Davis,	
,, Newson Dunnell Garrett,	
,, Montagu Willes Ommanney,	4th ditto.
,, Robert Henry Palmer,	
,, James Vere Wylie,	
,, Anthony Hepburn Murray,	
Infantry.	
Mr. John Bruce Hay,	4th ditto.
,, Charles Handyside,	
,, William Robert Birney,	
,, Reginald William Sartorius,	
Medical Department.	
Mr. John McLeod Pemberton, M. D.,	4th ditto.

No. 406 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers have returned to their duty on this establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors :

	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Lieutenant Christopher James Godby, of the 36th regiment native infantry, second in command of the corps of Guides, — Surgeon John Fullarton Beatson, M. D. and A. B., of the medical department, — — — — — —	4th March 1858.

No. 407 of 1858.——Brigadier J. Moule, commanding at Mooltan, is, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, removed from the Brigade Staff of the Army, in consequence of failing health.

No. 408 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate :

Major Edwin Marriott, of the 57th regiment native infantry, Captain George Strangways, of the 71st regiment native infantry, — — — — — — — — Surgeon John Campbell, of the medical department, — Lieutenant John Henry Townsend Farquhar, of the 7th regiment light cavalry, — — — — — —	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant Arthur Soppitt, of the 10th regiment Bombay native infantry, Adjutant of the late 4th Oude irregular infantry,	For twelve months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant Campbell Clark, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, — — — — — — — — Lieutenant Nedham Thomson Parsons, of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, — — — — — — —	For two years, under the old regulations.

No. 409 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotion :

61st Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign Francis Dempster Hawkins to be Lieutenant, from the 6th June 1857, vice Lieutenant John Powys, killed.

No. 410 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed :

No. 235, *dated* 23*d February* 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to Assistant Surgeon Francis Synge Sillifant, late in medical charge 3d infantry, Gwalior contingent, — — — — — —	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 411 of 1858.——Assistant Surgeon J. A. Nisbet, M. D., of the medical department, is allowed leave of absence from the 20th February to the 20th May 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, for eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 412 of 1858.——The undermentioned orders sanctioned by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, during August last, are confirmed :

5th August 1857.—Appointing Captain A. J. Macpherson, Her Majesty's 24th regiment, to command in the Fort of Phillour.

8th August 1857.—Assistant Surgeon A. M. Garden, of the 6th Punjaub infantry, to the medical charge of the civil establishment at Kohat, on the departure of Assistant Surgeon Maxwell with 2d Punjaub cavalry.

10th August 1857.—Appointing Lieutenant E. L. Ommanney, 59th native infantry, and Lieutenant C. S. Lane, 26th native infantry, to do duty with the Jheend and Puttialla contingents.

Directing that Subadar Choteh Khan be struck off the rolls of the 3d Punjaub infantry.

12th August 1857.—Dismissing Ressaldar Talay Asudoolla, of the 3d Punjaub cavalry, on strong suspicion of being disaffected and untrusworthy.

13th August 1857.—Appointing the following officers to the auxiliary force furnished by Maharaja Runbeer Sing, of Jummoo:

Captain H. A. Dwyer, 59th native infantry; Lieutenant D. Mocatta, 26th native infantry; Lieutenant W. S. Graham, 2d cavalry; Lieutenant G. R. Manderson, artillery; and Assistant Surgeons R. Parker and J. C. Corbyn to the medical charge.

27th August 1857.—Discharging Jemadar Abdool Jubbar Suddozye, of the 2d Punjaub cavalry, who is reported to be unfit for his post.

No. 413 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazettes* Nos. 17 and 18 of 1857, are confirmed:

23d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 445.—*Transfers.*—Drummers Edward Leander, George Nice, Isaac Clarkson, and John Dooming, from the late 45th native infantry, from the 5th June last, as Buglers.

15th (Pioneer Regiment) Punjaub Infantry.

No. 446.—*Transfers.*—From the corps of Guides, with effect from 1st December 1857:

Havildar Ram Singh, — Muzhubee.
Naick Soobha Singh, — ditto.
Sepoy Tyl Singh, — ditto.
„ Nehal Singh, — ditto.
„ Wurian Singh, — ditto.

Promotions.

Havildar Ram Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st December 1857.

14th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 447.—In continuation of Punjaub order No. 117, dated 15th September 1857, the following promotions and transfers from the corps of Guides, will have effect from the 1st November current:

Jemadar Jowalla Singh to be Subadar.
„ Dhunnoo to be Subadar.
Havildar Dowlut Khan to be Jemadar.

Naicks Shumshdeen, Moor Singh, Jumeet Singh, Shurruf Ali, Syud Mahomed, Oodeyram, Ahmud, Jowalla Shahaie, Ram Singh, and Nusseem Ali, to be Havildars.

Sepoys Sookha, Ameer Buksh, Nowab Heim Singh, Prem Singh, Amreek Singh, Khan Ali, Syud Khan, Shurreef and Bad Shah, to be Naicks.

LAHORE, 24TH NOVEMBER 1857.

Lahore Light Horse.

No. 448.—Private Christopher McCaffery, formerly Fife Major 29th native infantry, being declared incapable of performing mounted duties, is remanded to his former position.

3d Regiment Seikh Infantry.

No. 451.—*Promotions.*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*In whose room, and date of promotion.*	
Jemadars.			
Khodadad Khan, —	Subadar, —	25th October 1857.	*Vice* Subadar Fukeer Singh, dismissed.
Mahtab Singh, —	Ditto, —	27th October 1857.	*Vice* Subadar Khan Singh, deceased.
Havildars.			
Prem Singh, —	Jemadar, —	25th October 1857.	*Vice* Khodadad Khan Singh, deceased.
Boolund Khan, —	Ditto, —	25th October 1857.	In the room of Sewdun Singh, Jemadar, dismissed.
Bulbahadoor Singh, —	Ditto, —	27th October 1857.	*Vice* Mahtab Singh, promoted.

PATHAN HORSE.

Ressalah of Mahomed Afzul Khan.

No. 453.—*Appointment.*—Abdool Islam to be Jemadar, from this date, vice Jemadar Mahomed Goofar Popalzai, deceased.

19TH PUNJAUB INFANTRY.

Promotion and Transfer.

No. 454.—Havildar Rujub Khan, 69th native infantry, from the 21st Punjaub infantry, to be Jemadar.

LAHORE, 25TH NOVEMBER 1857.

22d Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 455.—*Transfers.*—Sepoys Emamdeen Khan, 2d company; Gungaram Misser, 3d company; Beer Singh, 2d company; and Motee Misser, grenadier company; from the 65th regiment native infantry.

23d Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 456.—The regimental order by Captain G. C. Bloomfield, commanding, directing Ensign J. B. Chatterton, appointed to do duty by brigade orders by Brigadier Showers, to receive charge of the Adjutant's office, is confirmed, as a temporary arrangement.

Corps of Guides.

No. 457.—The regimental order by Captain H. Daly, of the 10th June 1857, directing the entertainment of two Langrees per company, from that date, is confirmed.

1st Regiment Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 458.—Leave of absance is granted to Captain H. W. Best, 8th light cavalry, doing duty with the 1st Punjaub cavalry, from the 1st November 1857 to the 1st January 1858, on medical certificate, and under the old regulations, to visit Lahore and the hills north of Deyrah.

2d Regiment Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 461.—*Promotions*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*In whose room, and from what date.*
Naib Ressaldar. Gholam Hydur,	Ressaidar,	21st January 1857, vice Panjab Singh, promoted.
Sowar. Vuddawa Singh,	Naib Ressaldar,	3d September 1857, vice Mahomed Sullah, deceased.
Kote Duffadar. Nehal Singh,	Jemadar,	1st September 1857, vice Mahomed Hossain Khan, promoted.
Duffadar. Lour Assuf Khan,	Ditto,	1st September 1857, vice Futteh Shere Khan, promoted.

4th Regiment Seikh Infantry.

No. 462.—*Promotions.*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*In whose room, and from what date.*
Havildars. Tukkee Mahomed Khan,	Jemadar,	From the 1st November 1857.
Jan Mahomed Khan,	Jemadar,	From the 1st November 1857.
Chunda Singh,	Jemadar,	From the 1st November 1857.

2d Regiment Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 463.—Ressaldar Bishun Singh, and Duffadar Shere Singh are admitted to the third class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in the field.

11th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 466.—The services of Ensigns F. Hammond and P. R. Crolly, 62d native infantry, doing duty under the Captain of Police in the Googaria district, by Punjaub order, No. 286 of the 14th October, being no longer required, they are appointed to do duty with the 11th Punjaub infantry at Moolian, as supernumeraries.

LAHORE, 28TH NOVEMBER 1857.

1st Regiment Seikh Infantry.

No. 467.—The regimental order by Major Gordon, of the 16th November 1857, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant G. J. Harcourt (rejoined) to officiate as second in command, officiating second in command Lieutenant B. S. B. Farlby to officiate as Adjutant, and Lieutenant and officiating Adjutant R. I. Grant to do duty with the regiment, is confirmed.

7th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 468.—The following appointments directed in Meerut division order are notified:
Lieutenant W. C. D. Campbell, 8th native infantry, to do duty, —6th October 1857.
Captain F. A. Sage, 11th native infantry to do duty, ———14th October 1857.

7th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 470.—Subadar Kurreem Buksh is discharged the service, from the date of receipt of this order at the head quarters of the regiment.

19th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 471.—Sepoy Sunkur Singh, late 74th native infantry, is admitted to the third class of the Order of Merit, from the 11th May 1857.

Promotion and Transfer.

No. 472.—Sunkur Singh, from late 74th native infantry, to be Jemadar.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 473.—Meer Hashum, Woordie Major, late 12th irregular cavalry, is appointed to do duty, as a temporary arrangement.

23d Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 477.—The 1st company of Punjaub sappers and miners, late in the service of the Seikh Durbar, is transferred to 23d regiment Punjaub infantry, from the 1st December.

Where any Native officers and men of the company may be in receipt of superior rates of pay to those of a Punjaub infantry corps, the difference is to be drawn for them in monthly contingent bills, to be passed in the Chief Commissioner's office, Military department.

LAHORE, 1ST DECEMBER 1857.

7th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 480.—Lieutenant H. A. Lewes, late 20th native infantry, was appointed on the 19th ultimo, by Major General N. Penny, C. B., commanding Meerut division, to do duty.

Major Stokes' Pathan Horse.

No. 481.—Shaik Goolam Russool, appointed by Meerut division orders as Native Doctor, joined on the 19th November 1857.

3d Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 483.—*Appointment.*—Native Doctor Meer Tegh Alee, as a temporary arrangement.

2d Regiment Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 484.—*Transfer.*—Mahomed Sadick, Sowar, from late 15th irregular cavalry.

LAHORE, 4TH DECEMBER 1857.

16th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 485.—Appointment.—Ensign J. Miller, 27th native infantry, to do duty.

Googaira Field Detachment.

No. 486.—The detachment order of the 4th October, by Major G. Jackson, commanding, appointing Lieutenant C. Shaw, 57th N. I., Staff to the detachment (strength marginally noted,*) serving in the Googaira district, is confirmed.

* *Strength of the detachment up to 12th October 1857.*

Head quarters 2d irregular cavalry, — —	172
Punjaub Mounted Police, — —	125
3d or Kuttar Mookhee battalions, — —	11
Punjaub Foot Police, — — —	51
11th regiment Punjaub infantry, — —	7
Surfraz Khan's Sowars, — — —	28
Detachment 2d and 4th Punjaub infantry, —	89

In addition to the above strength of the detachment, from 12th October to 20th November.

Detachment 1st regiment Punjaub Police infy.—	141
Ditto 7th ditto, —	141
Ditto 21st ditto, —	260
3 6-Pounder H. A. guns under Lieut. Delane,	
1 company H. M.'s 81st regiment.	

2d Regiment Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 487.—Appointment.—Lieutenant John Upperton, late 46th native infantry, to do duty as a supernumerary, with effect from the 19th November (ultimo), the date on which he joined the regiment.

Delhi Field Force.

No. 488.—Appointment.—The field force order by Major General N. Penny, C. B., of the 21st November 1857, appointing Assistant Surgeon H. B. Buckle, of the 4th Seikh regiment, to receive medical charge of the depot of the sick and wounded of the 2d and 4th Punjaub infantry, from Surgeon D. J. O'Callaghan, is confirmed.

No. 414 of 1858.——In conformity with Government General Order No. 144 of 1852, the following statement of deposits made in the General Treasury during the month of January 1858, on account of the estates of deceased European commissioned, non-commissioned, and warrant officers and soldiers of the East India Company's service, is published for general information; and it is hereby notified that claims to the estates in question which shall not be preferred to the Sub-Treasurer by executors and administrators before the conclusion of twelve months after the date of decease, cannot be attended to in this country, as the money after that period will be remitted to, and made payable by, the Honorable the Court of Directors only:

Statement of deposits made at the General Treasury of Fort William, on account of estates of deceased European commissioned, Non-commissioned, and Warrant Officers and Soldiers of the East India Company's service, in January 1858.

Date of deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	General number.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of monies accruing from the adjustment of estates.	Amount of donation batta due to estates.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	How disposed of. Amount paid in India.	Amount retained in India.	Amount remitted for payment in England. In Company's Rupees.	Equivalent in Sterling.	Rate of exchange.	Remarks.
	COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS.														
4th	Frederick Blackall Boyd,	Lieutenant,	7th N. I.,	—	7th Novr. 1857,	Intestate,	1014 0 0	—	1014 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	Brother, Lieut. Boyd, H. M.'s 13th regiment, in India.
6th	Robert Thomas Taylor,	Ditto,	45th N. I.,	—	6th Sept. 1856,	Ditto,	74 0 0	—	74 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	Brother, Lieut. H. A. Taylor, 74th regiment N. I.
7th	John Wm. Stewart Anderson,	Ditto,	22d N. I.,	—	30th July 1857,	—	201 4 2	—	201 4 2						
,,	Robert Spencer,	Major,	26th N. I.,	—	Ditto,	Intestate,	1690 7 2	—	1690 7 2						
11th	William Robert Wandley,	Lieutenant,	36th N. I.,	—	5th Sept. 1857,	—	584 11 6	—	584 11 6						
12th	Christopher Connolly,	Ditto,	Veteran est.,	—	20th May 1857,	Will,	186 12 1	—	186 12 1	—	—	—	—	—	Widow and children in India.
,,	Charles Gregory Way,	Ensign,	62d N. I., doing duty with 6th N. I.,	—	6th June 1857,	Intestate,	97 1 8	—	97 1 8						
,,	William J. Devery,	Asst. Apothecary,	Medical dept.,	—	9th June 1857,	Ditto,	102 9 10	—	102 9 10						
,,	Charles Garner,	Conductor,	Ordnance dept.,	—	11th Sept. 1857,	Ditto,	1425 8 3	—	1425 8 3						
14th	C. W. R. Sharp,	Captain,	52d regiment Madras native infantry,	—	15th Octr. 1857,	Ditto,	117 0 0	—	117 0 0						
15th	Arthur James Scott,	Ensign,	47th N. I., doing duty with 6th N. I.,	—	6th June 1857,	Ditto,	139 13 5	—	139 13 5	—	—	—	—	—	Father in England.
,,	Edward Earnest Beaumont,	Ditto,	38th N. I., do. do.,	—	Ditto,	Ditto,	97 11 2	—	97 11 2						
,,	Robert Henry Bastrum,	Asst. Surgeon,	1st co. 5th bn. arty.,	—	26th Sept. 1857,	Ditto,	121 0 0	—	121 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	Widow and child at Lucknow.
27th	John Malett,	Ensign and Riding Master,	10th light cavalry,	—	17th Sept. 1856,	Will,	864 6 2	—	864 6 2	—	—	—	—	—	Legatee, daughter, Alice de Raffin Malett.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.

7th	Thomas Foley,	Sergeant Major,	6th N. I.,		6th June 1857,	Intestate,	304	13	2		304	13	2		
„	John Potter,	Qr. Mr. Sergeant,	26th N. I.,		30th July 1857,	Ditto,	139	8	4		139	8	4		Widow, Harriett Potter, in India.
„	James McGrath,	Gunner,	Eurn. invalid battn.,	2369	Ditto,	Ditto,	28	5	0		28	5	0		Next of kin not known.
„	Patrick Fagan,	Ditto,	Ditto,	2068	29th July 1857,	Ditto,	26	8	2		26	8	2		
„	James Curran,	Victualling Sergt.,	Commissariat dept.,		14th Aug. 1857,	Testate,	22	7	5		22	7	5		Legatee, widow, Mary Ann Curran. Has left also a mother, Mrs. Mary Ann Byrne, wife of Ordnance Conductor Byrne.
„	James Agnew,	Gunner,	Eurn. invalid battn.,	2908	10th Aug. 1857,	Intestate,	38	15	2		38	15	2		Next of kin not known.
„	John Baldock,	Ditto,	Ditto,	380	30th Aug. 1857,	Ditto,	42	11	3		42	11	3		
12th	Thomas FitzPatrick,	Ditto,	2d co. 5th bn. arty.,	2368	6th Nov. 1854,	Ditto,	65	15	6		65	15	6		Father, Daniel FitzPatrick, county Kerry, Ireland.
„	Thomas Wallace,	Armorer Sergt.,	Arsenal dept.,		29th July 1857,	Ditto,	40	13	11		40	13	11		
13th	William Emslie,	Sergeant,	Barrack dept. Lahore divn. dept. P. W.,		9th July 1857,	Ditto,	247	9	0		247	9	0		Widow and one child in India.
16th	Jeremiah Cullinane,	Private.	2d E. B. fusiliers,	769	14th July 1854,	Ditto,	4	0	0		4	0	0	4 0 0	16th January 1858, paid Fort Adjutant Fort William, for payment to Widow.
„	Thomas Kelly,	Corporal,	2d co. 4th bn. arty.,	6316	1st Aug. 1856,	Ditto,	1121	7	8		1121	7	8		Father, Owen Kelly, Marallin Moira, County Down, Ireland.
22d	Cornelius Ryan,	Ditto,	4th co. 5th bn. arty.,	6093	28th May 1857,	Ditto,	16	12	0		16	12	0		Next of kin, Brother, John Ryan, Thurles, Tipperary, Ireland.
„	Timothy Collins,	Gunner,	Ditto,	5443	12th Sept. 1857,	Ditto,	31	9	1		31	9	1		Next of kin unknown.
„	James Fisher,	Ditto,	Ditto,	6925	13th Octr. 1857,	Ditto,	36	12	0		36	12	0		Ditto Father, James Fisher, Kilpatrick, near Dumbarton, Scotland.
27th	Robert Campbell,	Sergeant Major,	26th N. I.,		Not communicated.		516	14	0		516	14	0		
						Co.'s Rs.	9401	7	1		9401	7	1		

FORT WILLIAM; General Treasury, the 31st January 1858.

E. E. J. I. HARVEY, Sub-Treasurer.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The Cap-covers gratuitously issued to European troops on first arrival in India, under G. O. of the 25th November last, are to be for the Shako.

The following orders issued to the Forces in the field are published in G. O. to the Army, those requiring the sanction of Government, under that authority :

1st January 1858.

1. Captain W. A. Mackinnon, Bengal artillery, is appointed Interpreter to Major Le Mesurier's battery of Royal artillery.

2. Lieutenant J. Morland, Baggage Master to Major General Sir H. Havelock's division, was transferred in the same capacity to Army Head Quarters on the 28th November last.

5th January 1858.

1. The following officers of the 1st Bengal fusiliers, now in camp at Head Quarters, will join their own regiment immediately, their services with it being much required:

Captain E. Cunliffe, acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 2d division, and
Lieutenant L. B. Magniac, attached to Her Majesty's 23d fusiliers.

2. The undermentioned unposted Ensigns are directed to join and do duty with the 1st Bengal fusiliers :

Ensign A. W. Money, attached to Her Majesty's 42d Highlanders.
Ensign J. S. Swinton, attached to Her Majesty's 23d fusiliers.

6th January 1858.

1. Captain J. P. Caulfeild, 3d regiment native infantry, is appointed to officiate as Army Clothing Agent at Futtehgurh, and will take charge of all clothing stores remaining in the Agency, or that may be recovered in the city and neighbourhood.

7th January 1858.

1. Captain H. LeG. Bruce, of the Bengal artillery, is appointed to officiate as Gun-carriage Agent at Futtehgurh, as a temporary arrangement, and will assume charge of the Agency forthwith.

2. Lieutenant H. E. Harington, of the 3d company 1st battalion of artillery, is attached to the 3d troop 3d brigade horse artillery, during the period that Brevet Major F. Turner may continue in command of the 3d brigade, until further orders.

3. Captain C. A. Sanford, 3d light cavalry, is appointed officiating 2d in command 5th Punjaub cavalry, and to command the squadron of the corps at Army Head Quarters, vice Lieutenant G. A. P. Younghusband, died of wounds received in action.

4. Captain A. C. Robertson, Her Majesty's 8th (the King's) regiment, is appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the 2d or Major General Windham's division.

5. Lieutenant A. M. Lang, Bengal engineers, will act as Executive Engineer at Futtehgurh, until further orders.

6. Lieutenant W. C. Anderson, 7th regiment native infantry, is attached to the 1st Punjaub cavalry, until further orders.

7. The services of Lieutenant W. W. H. Greathead, of engineers, being required by Government in the department of public works, he is directed to repair at Allahabad.

The following removals and postings of Officers in the regiment of Artillery are directed :

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Fordyce, on furlough, from the 9th to the 6th battalion.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. S. Reid, new promotion, to the 9th battalion.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) G. F. C. Fitzgerald, from the 2d to the 6th battalion.

Major (Brevet Colonel) G. H. Macgregor, C. B., on staff employ, from the 8th to the 9th battalion.

Major Z. M. Mallock, from the 6th to the 8th battalion.

Major R. E. Knatchbull, new promotion, on furlough, to the 2d battalion.

Captain (Brevet Major) H. A. Carleton, from the 4th company 4th to the 2d company 3d battalion, and to command No. 12 light field battery.

Captain G. Moir, from the 3d company 5th battalion to the 3d troop 1st brigade.

Captain W. Olpherts, 1st company 6th battalion, to command the 1st troop 1st brigade, during the absence on furlough of Brevet Major H. A. Olpherts.

Captain P. F. Remmington, from the 3d company 8th battalion to the 3d troop 3d brigade.

Captain H. Le G. Bruce, from the 1st company Seikh artillery to the 4th company 5th battalion, and to command No. 11 light field battery.

Captain C. Cookworthy, from the 4th company 3d battalion to the 1st Seikh company of artillery, but to retain command of the 3d troop 1st brigade, of which he is at present in charge, until Captain Moir joins.

Captain C. S. Dundas, new promotion, to the 4th company 3d battalion.

1st Lieutenant H. M. Cadell, from the 1st company Seikh artillery to the 1st company 2d battalion.

2d Lieutenant H. Girardot, from the 4th company 4th to the 1st company 1st battalion.

2. The transfers and postings of Captains to and from troops and companies now in the field, are not to have effect until the close of the present operations.

Lieutenant O. I. Chalmers, of the 3d regiment native infantry, is appointed Officiating Adjutant of the Sirmoor battalion.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment in the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, with effect from the 14th of November 1857:

Cornet Henry Kloer to be Quarter Master.

The undermentioned unposted officers are appointed to do duty with Her Majesty's 13th light infantry, and directed to join:

Ensign A. F. Gerard.
" W. R. Birney.
" R. W. Sartorius.
" J. B. Hay.
" C. Handyside.

The following Allahabad station orders are confirmed:

Dated 5th August 1857.—Appointing Mr. George Cutts Overseer of the remount depot at the station.

Dated 26th August.—Directing Captain J. Dawson, of the 1st regiment native infantry, to relieve Captain P. R. Innes, of the invalid establishment, from the charge of the remount depot.

Dated 24th November.—Directing Veterinary Surgeon R. W. Murray to afford professional aid to the horses at the depot.

Dated 25th December.—Appointing Mr. Thomas Brown Overseer of the depot, vice Cutts.

2d Apothecary Thomas Horrox, of the Madras establishment, attached to Her Majesty's 93d Highlanders, is appointed to officiate as Apothecary to that regiment, with effect from the 26th of October 1857.

Sergeant David Lynch, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, is transferred to the Town Major's list and attached to the 2d Assam light infantry battalion, in view to his being appointed, on joining, to the situation of Quarter Master Sergeant.

Sergeant Major John Flewker, of the 61st regiment native infantry, is remanded as a Sergeant to the 2d European Bengal fusiliers.

Erratum.—In G. O. of the 19th September 1856, page 575, making non-commissioned appointments in the Ordnance department, for "Corporal" read *Sergeant* Hugh Beggin, of the 2d troop 1st brigade horse artillery, to be a Laboratory-man in the Ferozepore magazine: Order books to be corrected accordingly.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 18th March 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 11TH MARCH 1858.

No. 415 of 1858.——The following notifications from the Foreign department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, are published in General Orders:

No. 173.—*The 27th February* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Brevet Major C. G. Walsh, 14th regiment native infantry, to serve with the Goorka force under the command of Maharaja Jung Bahadoor.

No. 181.—The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Colonel Berkeley, Her Majesty's 32d foot, to be Military Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Oude, as a temporary arrangement.

No. 188.—*The* 1*st March* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Captain E. J. Spilsbury to be Deputy Commissioner of Henzada, in the province of Pegu.

No. 416 of 1858.——The following notifications from the Foreign department are published in General Orders:

No. 1015.—*The 5th March* 1858.—Major G. Timins, commanding Malwa contingent, has obtained three months' leave from the date of leaving Mhow, to visit Bombay and Calcutta.

No. 1022.—*The 9th March* 1858.—Captain H. R. James, Deputy Commissioner of Peshawur, has obtained leave, on private affairs, under the military rules, for one month, from the 10th instant, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 417 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Government, North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 144.—*The* 1*st March* 1858.—Assistant Surgeon William Walker, M. D., to officiate as Superintendent of the Central jail at Agra.

No. 240.—*The 4th March* 1858.—*Notification*.—The following appointments made by the Commissioner of the Jubbulpore division, on the 23d January 1858, are confirmed:

Lieutenant A. C. Gordon to be a Commissioner, under Acts XI, XIV, and XVI, within the limits of the Nursingpore district.

Lieutenant Baldwin to be a Commissioner, under Acts XI, XIV, and XVI, in the Baitool district.

No. 418 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, is published in General Orders:

The 5th March 1858.—Captain A. P. S. Moncrieff to officiate as senior Assistant to the Commissioner of Chota Nagpore, at Singbhoom.

FORT WILLIAM, 12TH MARCH 1858.

No. 419 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant George Janvrin Price, of the invalid establishment, ...For fifteen months.

No. 420 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:

ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

To be Sub-Conductors.

Sergeant Thomas Thrall, ... } To fill existing vacancies.
Sergeant George Frederick Knight, ... }

No. 421 of 1858.——With reference to Government General Order No. 1580, of the 14th December last, the services of Mr. W. Hall, Civil Engineer, are re-placed at the disposal of the Public Works' department, his services benig no longer required with the Nagpore movable column.

No. 422 of 1858.——The leave of absence, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for sick leave to Europe, granted to Lieutenant C. M. S. Fairbrother, of the 8th light cavalry, in Government General Order No. 391, of the 5th instant, is extended to the 15th April 1858, on the same account.

No. 423 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed:

No. 232 of 22d February 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers:

Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Clayton, of the 4th regiment light cavalry (lancers),	For three years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant Henry Moller, of the 11th regiment native infantry, doing duty with the 4th Seikh infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.

No. 424 of 1858.——The order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, No. 17, dated 8th February 1858, promoting Private Raheem Khan, of the 2d infantry Hyderabad contingent, to the rank of Jemadar, from the 20th January 1858, for distinguished bravery in action with the Bheels near Nandgaum, is confirmed.

No. 425 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentleman is admitted into the service, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as a Cadet of infantry on this establishment, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission for future adjustment:

Infantry.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. John Biddulph,	4th March 1858.

No. 426 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Brevet Colonel William Maule Ramsay, of the 35th regiment light infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant John Paton Martin, of the 1st regiment native infantry, junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 427 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers have returned to their duty on this establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Bombay.
Captain John Peter William Campbell, of the 47th native infantry, 2d in command of the 2d regiment Seikh infantry,	12th February 1858.
Captain Blair Thomas Reid, of the 3d European regiment, 3d class Deputy Commissioner in the Punjaub, Leia. On leave for fifteen months, from 15th January 1857,	27th February 1858.

No. 428 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and alteration of rank:

Promotions.

Department.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Medical dept.,	Assistant Surgeon George Cole, F. R. C. S.,	Surgeon,	16th Sept 1857,	Senior Surgeon T. Dempster, retired.
	Asst. Surgeon Henry Bruges Buckle,	Ditto,	13th Feby. 1858,	Senior Surgeon J. B. Clapperton, retired.

Alteration of Rank.

Department.	*Rank and Names.*	*To rank from*	*In whose room.*
Medicaldept., —	Surgeon J. B. Harrison, M. D., —	31st May 1857,	Surgeon H. H. Bowling, killed.
	,, F. M. Clifford, —	6th June 1857,	,, W. J. Loch, retired.
	,, A. Sprenger, M. D., —	15th ditto, —	,, K. W. Kirk, M. D., killed.
	,, J. Rose, —	27th ditto, —	,, C. Garbett, ditto.
	,, J. F. Beatson, M. D. & A. B.,	27th ditto, —	,, N. Collyer, ditto.
	,, C. Hathaway, M. D., —	27th ditto, —	,, W. R. Boyes, M. D., ditto.
	,, H. N. Elton, —	27th ditto, —	,, A. W. R. Newenham, ditto.
	,, S. Maltby, —	6th July 1857,	Senior Surg. G. G. Spilsbury, deceased.
	,, H. Cape, —	9th ditto, —	,, J. Graham, M. D., killed.
	,, C. F. Warneford, M. D., —	11th ditto, —	Surgeon T. G. Heathcote, ditto.
	,, J. W. Fletcher, F. R. C. S., —	4th Aug. 1857,	,, W. A. Rolfe, deceased.
	,, C. R. Francis, M. B., —	7th ditto, —	,, E. V. Davies, M. D. dismissed
	,, J. S. Morrieson, M. D., —	8th ditto, —	,, J. B. Macdonald, deceased.
	,, A. Simpson, M. D., —	11th Sept. 1857,	Senior Surgeon J. Grant, retired.

No. 429 of 1858.——The order issued by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, dated 30th January 1858, admitting the undermentioned Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of the 4th Punjaub infantry, to the Order of Merit, in consideration of their conspicuous gallantry displayed in action during the past Campaign, is approved and sanctioned :

Subadar	Shaick Goolam Ghose,	3d class.
	Heera Sing,	2d class.
	Mokurrum Khan,	3d class.
	Hukum Chund,	
Havildar	Luchmun Sing,	
	Ruttun Chund,	
Naick	Roshun Khan,	
	Nurunga,	
	Ummer Bux,	
	Kasie Ram,	
	Goormuck Sing,	
	Beer Sing,	
	Peer Bux,	
	Awadun,	
Sepoy	Hyat,	
	Shurfoo,	
	Goolab,	
	Ameer Khan,	
	Mungul Sing,	
	Chubba Sing,	
	Nund Sing,	
	Surdar Khan,	
	Bahadoor Khan,	
	Ghose Beg,	
	Goolaub Sing,	
	Mehtab Sing,	
	Chuttoor Sing,	
	Soobah Sing,	
	Hullum Khan,	
	Fuzil Khan,	
	Kukhoo Khan,	
	Faylah,	
	Omeer Khan,	
	Essur Sing,	

No. 430 of 1858.——Captain and Brevet Major P. Christie, of the regiment of artillery, is allowed leave of absence from the 28th January 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe.

No. 431 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and alteration of rank :

Promotions.

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
28th N. I., —	Lieut. George James Johnston, deceased, — —	Captain, ———	10th June 1857,	Capt. H. W. L. Sneyd, killed.
	Lieut. George Augustus Graham,	Ditto, ———	10th June 1857,	,, C. Lysaght, ditto.
	Lieut. Henry William Chapman,	Ditto, ———	10th June 1857,	,, M. M. Salmon, ditto.
	Lieut. Hugh Ley Millett, ———	Ditto, ———	27th June 1857,	Captain and Brevet Major J. DeW. C. J. Moir, promoted.

Alteration of Rank.

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To rank from*	*In whose room.*
28th N. I. —	Captain C. E. Mills, ———	31st May 1857, —	Captain M. James, killed.
	,, W. Paske, ———	4th June 1857, —	,, H. J. Guise, ditto.
	Lieut. T. J. H. Spens, deceased, ———	31st May 1857, —	,, C. E. Mills, promoted.
	,, T. B. Johnston, deceased, ———	4th June 1857, —	,, W. Paske, ditto.

N. B.—The promotion of Ensign E. C. Scott, published in G. G. O. No. 1647, of the 24th December 1857, is cancelled.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 9th and 31st January, the former appointing Assistant Surgeon T. R. Whitty, of Her Majesty's 5th fusiliers, to be Sanitary Officer; and the latter appointing Sergeant J. Green, of the 1st Madras fusiliers, Conservancy Sergeant to the division, on a staff salary of 20 rupees per month.

Mooltan garrison and station order dated 30th January, authorizing the entertainment of six extra carpenters, to make up ammunition boxes.

Rawul Pindee station order dated 8th ultimo, authorizing the entertainment of three chowkeydars, from 1st January, and an additional one from the 1st February, for the protection of public buildings in the European infantry lines.

Saugor station order dated 11th ultimo, directing the entertainment of 4 carpenters, to make splints, &c., for the wounded.

The following Lahore brigade orders are confirmed:

Dated 15th ultimo.—Appointing Hospital Steward J. A. Fleming, of the 2d brigade horse artillery, to the medical charge of the depot of Her Majesty's 8th foot, proceeding towards Delhi.

Dated 25th ultimo.—Directing the following subordinate medical servants to do duty with Her Majesty's 98th foot:

Apothecary A. W. Wallace.
Hospital Steward W. M. Martin.
Hospital Apprentice J. H. Houstoun.
Hospital Apprentice F. F. Mathews.
Hospital Apprentice J. Cameron.

Dated 27th ultimo.—Directing Apothecary J. McKimm to do duty with Her Majesty's 7th fusiliers.

Dated 28th ultimo.—Appointing Surgeon R. Whittall, of the 49th native infantry, to the medical charge of the 4th battalion artillery, vice Senior Surgeon J. Barber, appointed officiating Superintending Surgeon Lahore circle; and Assistant Surgeon J. Wilson, 21st Punjaub infantry, to afford medical aid to the 8th and left wing 9th light cavalry, the 16th grenadiers, and details 26th and 49th native infantry, in addition to his other duties, vice Surgeon Whittall, with effect from 29th idem.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 19*th March* 1858.

Under instructions from the Right Honorable the Governor General, the Commander in Chief desires that Officers commanding corps and detachments, including troops in the field, whether of Her Majesty's or of the Honorable Company's service, will punctually furnish Progress Reports, accompanied by Present States of the same date, for the information of His Lordship.

2. These reports are to be transmitted direct to the address of "The Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department, with the Governor General, Camp, Allahabad."

The following orders are confirmed:

By Brigadier General H. Havelock, C. B., commanding Allahabad movable column, dated 6th July 1857, placing Sergeant Major J. Pope, recently attached to the 1st regiment of Oude military police, at the disposal of the Commissariat department, for employment, as a temporary measure.

By Major J. Liptrott, commanding 17th irregular cavalry, dated 22d January last, appointing Ressaidar Hoossain Alli Khan to officiate as Woordie Major, with effect from 1st idem, vice Jewahier Sing, transferred to the 2d Seikh cavalry.

By Brevet Colonel J. K. McCausland, commanding in Kemaoon, dated 5th ultimo, placing Ensign R. B. Graham, of the 29th native infantry, at the disposal of the Commissioner of Kemaoon, for service with the Nepaul contingent.

By the same Officer, dated 8th ultimo, directing Surgeon H. Irwin, of the 66th or Goorka regiment, to afford medical aid to the Brigade Staff, with effect from the 1st June last.

Agra garrison order dated 9th ultimo, appointing Sub-Assistant Surgeon J. Sheetz to the medical charge of Alexander's Horse, at Mynpoorie.

Sirhind division order dated 10th ultimo, directing Surgeon D. McRae, 4th light cavalry (lancers), to proceed to Subathoo and relieve Assistant Surgeon D. McDonald, M. D., from the medical charge of the depot of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated the 11th ultimo, directing the undermentioned Native officers to do duty with the Oude irregular cavalry:

Ressaidar Maharaj Singh,——} 13th irregular cavalry.
Jemadar Kurruck Singh,——}

By Captain W. K. Fooks, commanding artillery division at Umballah, dated 12th ultimo, appointing 1st Lieutenant J. C. G. Price, 1st company 1st battalion, to be Adjutant and Quarter Master to the artillery division.

Presidency division order dated 13th ultimo, directing Dispensers of Medicine J. Robinson and D. N. William, of Her Majesty's service, to do duty with the 80th foot, in progress to the Upper Provinces, with effect from the 8th ultimo; and W. G. Davis to do duty at the Lower Orphan School hospital, as a temporary arrangement.

Futtehpore station order dated the 15th ultimo, appointing Assistant Surgeon A. C. Macleod, 17th Madras native infantry, to act as Civil Surgeon, with effect from 7th November last, the date from which he has performed the duties.

By Major General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 19th ultimo, appointing Sergeant Major J. Smith, of the late 7th Oude irregular infantry, to the Commissariat department, as a temporary arrangement.

By Brevet Colonel J. K. McCausland, commanding in Kemaoon, dated 24th ultimo, appointing Assistant Farrier and Saddler Sergeant W. Walder, late of No. 15 light field battery, to be Staff and Bullock Sergeant to the Goorka artillery company and battery attached, with effect from the 28th December last.

Presidency division order dated 25th ultimo, directing the following medical arrangements :

1. Extra Assistant Steward G. W. Thomas, recently entertained, and Apprentices J. H. Williams and H. Johnson, attached to the General hospital, to do duty with Her Majesty's 6th foot, in Fort William.

2. 1st class Native Doctor Ramloll Sing to do duty with the Sylhet light infantry battalion, in the room of 1st class Native Doctor Shaikh Elahie Bux, placed at the disposal of the Medical Board.

Allahabad brigade order dated 26th ultimo, appointing Lance Corporal F. Leonard, 1st Madras fusiliers, to be Hospital Sergeant in the general depot hospital, vice Sergeant Robbins, reported sick.

Saugor station order dated 27th ultimo, directing Lieutenant C. W. Peter, Adjutant 42d light infantry, to act as Station Staff, in addition to his other duties.

Presidency division order dated 27th ultimo, appointing Hospital Steward J. Collins to do duty with Her Majesty's 6th foot, in Fort William.

In continuation of G. O. of the 9th ultimo, the undermentioned subordinate medical servants have been pronounced qualified for promotion as follows :

To Apothecary and Steward.

Hospital Apprentice William Blackburn Grassby.

To Steward.

Assistant Apothecary Edward Vyall.
" Henry Lamb.

To Assistant Apothecary.

Hospital Apprentice Frederick E. G. Mathews.
" Robert Crossley.

Erratum.—In the order issued on 2d October last by Major General Outram, confirmed in G. O. of 26th January, page 74, appointing Captain J. Gordon, of the 6th regiment native infantry, to "officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Cawnpore division," read as *Deputy Judge Advocate General to the force under Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.* Order books to be corrected accordingly.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
2d E.B. fusiliers,	2d Lieutenant E. J. McNair,	15th March,	15th Octr.	In extension, to remain at the hills, on medical certificate.
38th regt. L. I.	Lieut. Colonel W. J. B. Knyvett,	1st Feby.	20th Octr.	In extension, to remain at Mussoorie, on medical certificate.
48th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant D. Hay,	6th March,	6th June,	To visit Calcutta, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.
60th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant F. C. Innes,	1st March,	31st May,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
73d regt. N. I.	Captain M. A. Garstin,	16th April. 1857	16th Octr. 1857	To visit Almorah, on medical certificate, under the old rules.
Cavalry,	Unposted Cornet L. C. Alexander,	26th March,	12th May,	In extension, to remain at Calcutta.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 20th March 1858.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:

Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment.

Captain H. B. Stevens, of the 41st native infantry, 2d in command of the Sylhet light infantry battalion, to be Commandant, vice Captain C. F. M. Mundy, appointed to another situation.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

By Captain L. Barrow, commanding Volunteer cavalry, dated 9th January last, appointing Lieutenant W. O. Swanston, of the 7th Madras native infantry, to be Quarter Master of the corps, with effect from 1st July 1857.

Lahore brigade order dated 11th January, directing Assistant Apothecary R. McCurley and Hospital Apprentice T. Browne to proceed to Mooltan by mail cart, for the purpose of being employed with the European troops expected at that station.

The following Allahabad brigade orders are confirmed:

Dated 17th January last.—Appointing Captain T. H. Smalpage, of the 31st native infantry, to the command of invalids proceeding to the Presidency.

Dated 20th January.—Directing Lieutenants J. C. McNeill, of the 12th, and J. E. Lee, of the 32d native infantry, to proceed to Gopeegunge and Phoolpore, respectively, and take command of detachments of the Loodianah and Ferozepore regiments.

Dated 21st January.—Appointing Staff Assistant Surgeon Thackery, Her Majesty's service, relieved from medical charge of a detachment proceeding up country, to do duty at the General depot hospital.

2. Appointing Extra Assistant Steward J. Greening, relieved from Her Majesty's 2d Dragoon Guards, to do duty in the General depot hospital.

3. Appointing Assistant Surgeon J. R. Crawford, of Her Majesty's 69th regiment, to the medical charge of troops proceeding on escort duty towards Cawnpore.

4. Directing Veterinary Surgeon R. W. Murray to afford professional aid to the horses of the 7th Hussars at Allahabad, in addition to his other duties.

Dated 23d January.—Placing Assistant Surgeon H. Grange, of Her Majesty's 47th regiment, in medical charge of a detachment of the 7th Hussars and troops in the permanent camp, in addition to his other duties.

Dated 27th January.—Directing Assistant Surgeon C. J. Jackson, arrived with the sick and wounded from Cawnpore, and Apprentice G. Nesbitt, recently entertained, to do duty in the General depot hospital.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Brevet Major F. Turner, commanding the 3d brigade horse artillery, dated 31st January last, appointing 1st Lieutenant T. A. Dirom, of the 3d troop, to act as Adjutant of the brigade vice 1st Lieutenant A. Bunny, appointed to another situation.

By Captain E. Atlay, commanding a detachment of artillery recruits, dated 9th ultimo, appointing 1st Lieutenant T. N. Harward to act as Quarter Master, in addition to his duties as Adjutant, vice 1st Lieutenant W. Dowell, proceeded on other duty.

Sirhind division order dated 9th ultimo, appointing Captain M. J. Slater, of the 5th native infantry, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, during the absence of Captain D. C. Shute; as a temporary arrangement.

Ferozepore brigade order dated the 24th ultimo, appointing Quarter Master Sergeant T. McCarthy, attached to the 20th Punjaub infantry, to officiate as Bazar Sergeant, vice J. Cowley, remanded to the artillery.

Benares station order dated the 26th ultimo, appointing Captain F. S. Miller, of the 68th, and Lieutenant C. F. O. Mayne, of the 15th native infantry, to be Interpreters, the former to Her Majesty's 10th foot, and the latter to the Naval brigade.

Agra garrison orders dated 1st instant, placing the services of Sergeant Major J. Kelly and Quarter Master Sergeant M. Reid, of the Kotah contingent, at the disposal of the Governor General's Agent, Rajpootanah, to aid in the instruction of recruits of the Mhair Regiment.

Benares station order dated 2d instant, appointing Staff Assistant Surgeon W. J. Rendall, of Her Majesty's service, arrived from Allahabad, to do duty with the field force depot hospital.

By Brigadier G. Barker, commanding brigade of siege artillery, dated 6th instant, appointing Corporal J. Emsley and Gunner W. Turner, of the 14th battalion Royal artillery, to be Laboratory-men to the siege train, vice Sergeant T. Rix, of the 12th, and Gunner R. Porter, of the 11th battalion Royal artillery, relieved from the duty.

Cawnpore division order dated the 10th instant, appointing Sergeant J. Y. Mayes, of Her Majesty's 90th light infantry, who has been pronounced qualified, to do duty as Extra Assistant Steward in the General depot hospital at Allahabad.

The undermentioned men of the Company's service, having been pronounced by a medical committee assembled at Delhi unfit for further duty, are disposed of as follows:

REPORTED FIT FOR GARRISON DUTY, AND TO BE SENT TO CHUNAR.

1st Company 4th Battalion Artillery.

Maurice Doyle, — Gunner.

3d Company 4th Battalion Artillery.

Andrew Gair, doing duty with 1st company 4th battalion, — Gunner.

4th Company 6th Battalion Artillery.

Edward Lynam, — Corporal.

TO BE SENT TO EUROPE, RECOMMENDED FOR PENSION.

1st Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery.

Frederick Taylor, doing duty with detachment of recruits with the Delhi field force, — Gunner.

2d Company 4th Battalion Artillery.

Samuel Morgan, — Bombardier.

4th Company 4th Battalion Artillery.

William Burke, — Gunner.

4th Company 6th Battalion Artillery.

John Orrall, — Sergeant.
John Home, — Gunner.

TO BE SENT TO EUROPE.

2d Company 4th Battalion Artillery.

John Ryan, — Gunner.

4th Company 6th Battalion Artillery.

John Barry, — Bombardier.

Gunner Alexander Smith, of the 1st company 5th battalion artillery, directed in G. O. of the 23d December last to be sent to Europe, is, with the sanction of Government, discharged from the service, and permitted to remain in India.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
2d E. B. fusiliers	2d Lieutenant C. H. Cantor,	15th March,	15th Octr.	In extension, to remain at the hills, on medical certificate
30th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant H. L. Hawkins,	5th Feby. 1857	3d June, 1857	To visit Calcutta, on private affairs, under the old rules.
36th ditto, —	Captain C. S. Weston,	22d Feby.	22d April,	To visit Calcutta, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.
41st ditto, —	Lieutenant H. Inglis,	7th March,	6th May,	To visit Calcutta, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.
Sub. medl. dept.	2d Apothecary R. Wale, (Madras Establishment.)	20th March,	20th Sept.	To visit Madras, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 22d March 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 15TH MARCH 1858.

No. 432 of 1858.——The following notification from the Public Works' department is published in General Orders:

No. 41, *the* 11*th March* 1858.—The leave of absence, for three months, to proceed to Bombay, granted to Captain G. F. Atkinson, of engineers, 2d class Executive Engineer Upper Sirhind division, in notification No. 34, of 2d instant, commences from the 20th February 1858.

No. 433 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, is published in General Orders:

"*Notification.—The* 10*th March* 1858—The services of the following officers have been placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Military department: viz.

Captain J. R. Pughe, ——— } 47th native infantry."
Lieutenant C. P. Lucas, ——— }

With reference to the foregoing, the services of the above-mentioned officers are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 434 of 1858.——The following notifications from the Government of the North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 344, *the 8th March* 1858.—*Appointment.*—Captain J. C. Brooke to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of Ajmere.

This order will have effect from the 6th February 1858, the date on which, under the instruction of the Commissioner, Captain Brooke assumed charge of the office.

No. 353 *of* 1858.—The services of Lieutenant T. W. W. Pierce, 10th regiment native infantry, officiating second Assistant Commissioner at Ajmere, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign department, for employment in the Mhairwarrah battalion.

No. 435 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:

No. 26, *dated* 18*th February* 1858.—Placing the services of Lieutenant Turton, Adjutant 4th infantry Hyderabad contingent, at the disposal of Colonel Beatson, for employment with the irregular cavalry under his command.

No. 436 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Captain Charles Lyons Montgomery, of the 65th regiment native infantry,	For two years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant James Stephen Nicholson, of the 27th regiment Madras native infantry,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 437 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed:

No. 251, *dated* 1*st March* 1858.—Permitting Captain Townsend James William Hungerford, of artillery, to proceed to Sea and Australia, on medical certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for two years, under the old regulations.

FORT WILLIAM, 16TH MARCH 1858.

No. 438 of 1858.——Captain Henry Currey James, of the 32d regiment native infantry, Aide-de-camp to the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, is permitted to proceed to the Mauritius, Egypt, and Syria, on medical certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for two years, under the old regulations.

No. 439 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to admit Jemadar Goolam Hoossein Khan, of the 1st cavalry Hyderabad contingent, to the third class of the "Order of Merit," and to promote Trooper Rahmut Oollah Khan, of the same corps, to the rank of Duffadar, with effect from the 31st January 1858, in consideration of their conspicuous gallantry in action with a large body of the enemy at Ratghur.

No. 440 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions, in consideration of the exemplary loyalty of the men:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*
4th regiment irregular cavy.,	Naib Ressaldar Gholam Nubee Khan,	Ressaldar,	From the 14th Novr. 1857.
	" Ahmud Saeed Khan,	Ditto,	
	Duffadar Duruz Khan,	Kote Duffadar,	
	Sowar Asudoollah Khan,	Duffadar,	
	" Shadee Khan,	Ditto,	
	" Kamul Khan,	Ditto,	
	" Mooneer Khan,	Ditto,	
	" Azeem Beg,	Ditto,	
	" Astum Beg,	Ditto,	
	" Gholam Ghos Khan,	Ditto,	
	" Abdool Rehman Khan,	Ditto,	
	" Sowar Nubee Buksh,	Ditto,	

No. 441 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Resident at Hyderabad are confirmed:

No. 28, *dated* 18*th February* 1858.—Confirming the regimental orders by Captain Speid, commanding 2d infantry Hyderabad contingent, dated 7th June 1858, directing Lieutenant C. E. Lennox to act as second in command, in addition to his duties as Adjutant, until further orders.

No. 33 *dated* 22*d February* 1858.—Permitting Lieutenant F. Samwell, 2d cavalry Hyderabad contingent, to proceed to Bombay, on medical certificate, preparatory to obtaining leave to Europe, under the old regulations.

No. 442 of 1858.——The undermentioned individual who is reported to be unfit for garrison duty, is admitted to pension as specified opposite to his name, under the provisions of Government General Order No. 275, of the 15th February 1858:

Quarter Master Segeant George Webster, of the regiment of Loodianah,	33 rupees 8 annas and 8 pie, per mensem, payable in India.

No. 443 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Major Joseph Alexander Weller, of engineers, Superintending Engineer, 2d circle, North Western Provinces,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Captain Henry Alexander Cockburn, of the 53d regiment native infantry, second in command of Meade's irregular cavalry,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 444 of 1858.——With reference to G. G. O. No. 1394, of the 6th November 1857, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication in G. O. of the following para. of a military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 191, of the 14th October 1857, and the Royal Warrant therein referred to:

"We forward herewith three copies of a Royal Warrant, dated 20th July 1857, No. 124, relating to "good-conduct pay," which is to be substituted for the Warrant previously issued of the same number and date."

No. 124.

VICTORIA R.

WHEREAS by our Royal Warrant of the 1st July 1848, and Ordnance Regulations of 1st November 1850, founded on the said Royal Warrant, it is declared that the distinction
1861/1 and rewards for good conduct shall not extend to Sergeants and other non-commissioned officers above the rank of Corporal: And whereas it is further declared that Bombardiers or Corporals shall not be entitled to have their good-conduct pay added to their pension on discharge, but that they shall have the option of having their pensions computed as Privates, either with the addition of good-conduct reward, or with the addition of one-half penny per diem for each year of service completed in the rank of Bombardier or Corporal: Our will and pleasure is, that all Bombardiers and Corporals who enlisted into our service in the cavalry or infantry subsequently to the 1st March 1833, and in the artillery or engineers subsequently to 15th April 1833, and who may have been, or who shall hereafter be discharged after completing twenty-one years' sevice in the artillery, engineers, or infantry, or twenty-four years's service in the cavalry, shall be entitled to have their pensions computed according to the scale prescribed in the second portion of the 9th clause of our said Royal Warrant and Regulations; and shall also be allowed to add the good-conduct pay of which they shall have been in possession when discharged, to augment the rate of pension to a sum not exceeding one shilling and six-pence a day.

It it our further will and pleasure, that all Sergeants and other non-commissioned officers above the rank of Corporal who enlisted in the cavalry or infantry subsequently to the 1st March 1833, and in the artillery or engineers subsequently to 15th April 1833, and who may have been, or who shall hereafter be discharged after twenty one years' service in the artillery, engineers, or infantry, or twenty-four years' service in the cavalry, shall be entitled to have their pensions computed according to the scale prescribed in the said article of our said Royal Warrant; and shall also be entitled to have their service as Sergeant reckoned as good-conduct service, to enable them to add to the rate of good-conduct pay which they had acquired prior to promotion, and to carry the whole to increase their pension: Provided always, that the amount of pension thus to be awarded shall in no case exceed the maximum pension prescribed by our said Royal Warrant of the 1st July 1848; namely, for a Sergeant Major, two shillings and six-pence a day; for a Quarter Master Sergeant, two shillings and three-pence; and for a Troop Sergeant Major, Color Sergeant, or Sergeant, two shillings a day.

And whereas by the fifth paragraph of the twenty-first clause of our said Royal Warrant of the 1st July 1848, and the same paragraph and clause of the Ordnance Regulations of 1st November 1850, it is declared that soldiers who had enlisted in the cavalry or infantry before the 2d March 1833, and in the artillery or engineers before the 16th April 1833, shall not be entitled to have their good-conduct pay added to their pension on discharge: Our will and pleasure further is, that all such soldiers, *except those who have been discharged upon the modified rate of pension*, whether Privates, Bombardiers, Corporals, Sergeants, or other non-commissioned officers above the rank of Corporal, who since the grant of good-conduct pay have been or may hereafter be discharged, shall have the option of being pensioned for service alone, without any consideration for good-conduct pay, under the provisions of the Warrant of the 14th November 1829, or of reckoning their good-conduct pay or good-conduct service in addition to such rates of pension as men of similar length of service enlisted in the cavalry or infantry after the 1st March 1833, and in the artillery or engineers after the 15th April 1833, would be entitled to under the provisions of the Warrant of the 1st July 1848, and Regulations of 1st November 1850; Provided, however, that the pension, except for wounds received in action, shall in no case exceed, for a Gunner and Driver, Sapper or Private, one shilling and three-pence; for a Bombardier or Corporal, one shilling and six-pence; for a Sergeant, Troop Sergeant Major, or Color Sergeant, two shillings; for a Quarter Master Sergeant, two shillings and three-pence; and for a Sergeant Major, two shillings and six-pence a day.

Given at our Court, at Saint James's, this twentieth day of July 1857, in the twenty-first year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

(Sd.) PANMURE.

No. 445 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed, granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers:

No. 248 *of the* 27*th February* 1858.—Captain Edward John White, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers,	For three years, under the old regulations.

No. 253, *dated* 1*st March* 1858.—Major Anthony Martin, of the 33d regiment native infantry, Commandant of the 4th irregular cavalry, — For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 258 *of the* 2*d March* 1858.—Captain Henry Cadogan Craigie, of the 3d regiment light cavalry, — For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 446 of 1858.——With reference to Article 103 of the Clothing Regulations for 1854 of the Indian Army, the following Rule is to be added to the Code, and numbered 108½ :

Soldiers of the mounted branch of the service losing or damaging their regimental cloaks, to pay as follows:

If under	1	year's wear,		—	Co.'s Rs.	14
After	1	"	"	—	"	12
"	2	"	"	—	"	9
"	3	"	"	—	"	7
"	4	"	"	—	"	4
"	5	"	"	—	"	2

No. 447 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Commissioner of the province to the Nagpore irregular force, is confirmed :

No. 2, *dated* 21*st January* 1858.—With reference to force orders, No. 1, dated 5th instant, Lieutenant Lillie is appointed to officiate as Adjutant of the 1st infantry, in room of Lieutenant Grove.

No. 448 of 1858.——*Errata.*—In Government General Order No. 1658, of the 29th December 1857, publishing promotions in the 3d cavalry Hyderabad contingent, for " Ressaidar Moortaza Khan, and Duffadar Nizam Oodeen Khan," read Ressaidar *Mustijab Khan* and Duffadar *Nujmoodeen Khan.* Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 449 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotion :

3d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant Robert Baring to be Captain of a troop, from the 9th January 1858, vice Captain J. Fairlie, deceased.

No. 450 of 1858.——The following paras. of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 18, of the 26th January 1858, are published for general information :

" 1. We have appointed Mr. Montagu John Walford Battye, now abroad, a Cadet of infantry upon the Bengal establishment, subject to the usual conditions, and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test.

2. Mr. Battye's order of rank will be transmitted in due course."

No. 451 of 1858.——With reference to Government General Order No. 361, of the 1st instant, the undermentioned officers have returned to their duty on this establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Captain Albert Locke Nicholson, 64th native infantry, —	7th March 1858.
Lieutenant William Henry Wise, 64th native infantry, — Lieutenant Charles Somner Sedley Taylor, artillery, —	8th ditto.

No. 452 of 1858.——*Erratum.*—In Government General Order No. 1546, of the 10th December 1857, publishing despatches from His Excellency the Commander in Chief regarding the relief of the Lucknow garrison, for " Mr. Cavenagh," of the Uncovenanted Civil Service, read *Mr. T. H. Kavanagh.* Order books to be corrected accordingly.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Memo.—The 7th regiment irregular cavalry is to be erased from the List of disarmed corps furnished to officers commanding Stations from the Adjutant General's office.

Under instructions from Government, Brevet Colonel F. B. Corfield, of the 6th regiment of native infantry, will proceed forthwith to Sasseram, at the expense of the State, and relieve Brevet Colonel G. B. Michell from the command of that post.

Lieutenant W. L. Louis, of the 42d regiment native (light) infantry, has been appointed to do duty with Her Majesty's 86th regiment, proceeding from the Bombay Presidency to join the Central India field force.

Unposted Ensign Philip Story, recently admitted into the service, is appointed to do duty with Her Majesty's 32d foot, and directed to join.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Meerut station order dated 20th May 1857, directing the entertainment of 2 extra bheesties per troop and company, for the European troops preceeding towards Delhi.

By Lieutenant Colonel P. Abbott, commanding at Neemuch, dated 12th June, appointing Quarter Master Sergeant Taylor, of the 72d native infantry, to officiate as Sub-Conductor, and receive charge of all stores, &c., in the fortified square at Neemuch, with effect from the 8th idem.

By Major McIntyre, commanding at Alum Bagh, dated 12th October, appointing the undermentioned officers to be Assistant Field Engineers:

Lieutenant W. M. G. Keats,	Her Majesty's 84th foot.
" B. Sandwith,	
" G. H. J. Haldane,	" 64th "
" J. S. Bennett,	1st regiment native infantry.
Ensign M. G. Clerk,	
2d Lieutenant D. W. Gordon,	Artillery.
Lieutenant L. A. M. Græme,	1st Madras fusiliers.

By Captain E. Sotheby, R. N., commanding Naval brigade, dated the 29th November, appointing Lieutenant H. D. Grant, R. N., to the charge of the Treasure Chest, and to act as Staff Officer to the brigade, with effect from 1st idem.

Meerut division order dated 22d January last, appointing Lieutenant R. W. Hinxman, of the 1st battalion 60th Royal Rifles, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the garrison of Delhi.

Ferozepore brigade order dated 30th January, appointing Lieutenant T. B. Harrison, of the 10th light cavalry, to officiate as Station Interpreter, with effect from the 19th August 1857.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 9th ultimo, authorizing cavalry pay for the non-commissioned officers and privates of infantry serving with the Volunteer cavalry, from date of transfer from their regiments.

Saugor station order dated 18th ultimo, directing the entertainment, as a temporary measure, of the following hospital servants, from the 9th idem, for the purpose of attending sick and wounded men of the 31st and 42d native infantry:

1 Hindoo bheestie.
1 Mussulman bheestie.
1 Dresser.
1 Cook.
1 Sweeper.

The following orders issued by Brevet Colonel C. Haldane, commanding the 44th regiment native infantry, are confirmed:

Dated 18th October 1857.—Appointing Lieutenant Interpreter and Quarter Master J. H. Jenkins to act as Adjutant, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant J. S. Rawlins, or until further orders.

Dated 26th October.—Appointing Lieutenant the Honorable W. M. Fraser to act as Adjutant, during the absence on duty of Lieutenant Jenkins, or until further orders.

Dated 12th November.—Appointing Lieutenant and acting Adjutant the Honorable W. M. Fraser to act as Quarter Master and Compiler of Pay abstracts, in addition to his other duties, until further orders, vice Lieutenant Jenkins, appointed to another situation.

Dated 22d January last.—Appointing Ensign O. R. Newmarch to act as Interpreter and Quarter Master, until further orders, with effect from 20th May 1857, vice Lieutenant Jenkins employed in the civil department.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Lieutenant R. W. Glasse, commanding the Regiment of Loodianah, dated 5th January last, assuming charge of the Adjutant's office from Lieutenant C. Baily, proceeding on leave.

Futtehpore station order dated 31st January, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant H. A. Hare, of the 17th Madras native infantry, to the charge of the Station Staff office.

By Brevet Colonel J. K. McCausland, commanding in Kemaoon, dated 9th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon A. St. A. Wilson, M. D., in medical charge of Nynee Tal, to afford medical aid to a detachment of the 1st Extra Goorka regiment.

Meerut division order dated 17th ultimo, directing Majors B. Boyd, of the 68th, and W. K. Wollen, late 19th native infantry, to do duty under the orders of the Brigadier commanding at Meerut, with effect from the 8th October last.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 18th ultimo, directing Hospital Apprentice W. J. Higgins, attached to the 3d company 8th battalion Royal artillery, to officiate as Assistant Apothecary with the company.

Agra station order dated 24th ultimo, directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Assistant Surgeon C. Beaufoy, attached to Her Majesty's 8th regiment, to afford medical aid to the sick of the 2d company 5th battalion artillery and No. 21 light field battery, in addition to his other duties, vice Assistant Surgeon W. Walker, M. D., removed to a civil appointment.

2. Assistant Surgeon A. Christison, M. D., in medical charge of Meade's Horse, to afford medical aid to the depot and women and children of the 3d European regiment, in addition to his other duties.

Lahore brigade order dated 24th ultimo, directing Assistant Apothecary T. Fernandez, recently admitted into the service, to do duty with Her Majesty's 7th fusiliers.

Lahore brigade order dated 25th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant I. T. Prichard, of the 15th native infantry, officiating Interpreter to Her Majesty's 7th fusiliers, to officiate as Interpreter to the 8th light cavalry, in addition to his other duties.

By Lieutenant Colonel F. Gaitskell, commanding artillery division, Delhi, dated 25th ultimo, directing 2d Lieutenant E. Fraser, recently posted to 4th company 2d battalion, to remain and do duty with the detachment of the 4th battalion, in consequence of the paucity of artillery officers at Delhi.

Presidency division order dated 3d instant, directing Apprentice R. Keane, recently admitted to the service, to do duty at the General hospital; and 1st class Native Doctor Nowab Khan and 3d class Native Doctor Kureem Bux, the former doing duty with the 34th native infantry at Barrackpore, and the latter recently attached to Her Majesty's steam frigate "Shannon," to do duty under Assistant Surgeon J. P. Walker, Superintendent of the settlement at Port Blair, in the Andaman Islands.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
2d E. B. Fusiliers,	1st Lieutenant A. D. Toogood,	11th Feby.	11th April,	To visit the Presidency, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
48th regt. N. I.	Brevet Major H. L. Bird,	12th March,	12th May,	To visit the Presidency, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
60th regt. N. I.	Ensign A. Murray,	12th March,	11th Decr.	To proceed to Simla or Kussowlie, on medical certificate.
68th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant W. R. Gordon,	For two months, from date of leaving Allahabad,		To proceed to Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
Sub. medl. dept	Apothecary T. Murphy, (H. M.'s 61st regiment.)	1st April,	31st Octr.	In extension, to proceed to Landour, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 23rd March 1858.

BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 18TH MARCH 1858.

No. 453 *of* 1858.

The following Notification, issued from the Foreign Department with the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, is published in General Orders :—

The 9th March 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has the gratification of publishing the following Report of an action fought on the banks of the Gogra, near the village of Phoolpore, in which the Sarun Field Force, under Colonel Rowcroft, re-inforced by the 2nd Brigade 1st Division of the Nepalese Troops, under the Command of Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, overthrew and dispersed a Rebel Force under the guidance of Gholam Hossein, capturing 3 Guns, Camp Equipage, &c., and securing the passage of the River.

In this engagement, His Excellency the Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, himself laying a Gun from one of his own Batteries, blew up one of the Enemy's tumbrils.

To Colonel Rowcroft, Commanding the Sarun Field Force, to Brigadier Gunga Doje, Commanding the Goorkha Brigade, and to all the Officers and Men under them, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General offers his cordial acknowledgments of their gallant exertions on this occasion.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

G. F. EDMONSTONE,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

No. 178.

FROM
BRIGDR. GENL. G. H. MACGREGOR, C. B.,
To
THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,
with the Governor General,
Foreign Dept., at his Head Quarters,
Allahabad.

Camp, Mobarruckpoor, 25th Feb. 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to enclose, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, the report of an action fought about two miles in front of the village of Phoolpore, between the Sarun Field Force, under Colonel Rowcroft, re-inforced by the 2nd Brigade of the 1st Division of the Nepalese Army, and the Enemy under Command of Gholam Hossein, son of Mahomed Hossein.

2. The Enemy, about 2,000 strong, with some Cavalry and 5 Guns, occupied a position on the right bank of the River, with their left resting on it. Colonel Rowcroft marched to attack them, and after an action of an hour, the details of which are given in his own Despatch, the Enemy was completely defeated and driven from the Field, with the loss of three of his 5 Guns, Camp Equipage, &c.

3. Colonel Rowcroft's attack was materially aided by the fire of a Battery which was disposed on the left bank of the River by His Excellency Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor in person, who rode down to the bank on hearing the firing, and observing that the position of the Battery enfiladed the left of the Enemy's position, he immediately ordered it to open fire. The fire was most effective ; it silenced the Enemy in that part of the line before the action ceased on the right, and a shot from a Gun laid by His Excellency himself, blew up one of the Rebel's tumbrils.

4. In conclusion, it is my pleasing duty to bring to the notice of His Lordship in Council, the names of the Officers who distinguished themselves in this gallant and, as affecting the crossing of the River, very important action.

5. Brigadier Gunga Doje, Commanding the 2nd Goorkha Brigade, Colonel Turke Khan, Commanding Seereenath Regiment, Colonel Shreekissna Sahae, Commanding Jungenath Regiment, and Major Captain Sreebukht Kunka, Commanding Ramdull Regiment, zealously exerted themselves in the Field and did good service. Colonel Lall Singh, Commanding the Battery on the left bank of the River, Major Captain Soogin Singh, Commanding Goorkha Artillery with the 2nd Brigade, and Lieutenant Tuckman Jaisee, in charge of half Battery, all distinguished themselves by their zeal and precision of fire. To all these Officers and the whole Goorkha Troops engaged, my best acknowledgments are due.

6. I beg to bring prominently to the notice of His Lordship in Council the services of Colonel

Rowcroft, Commanding the Sarun Field Force. The skilful dispositions which he made, and the admirable manner in which he carried them out, left nothing to be desired. His complete success secured the passage of the River.

7. To Captain Sotheby and Lieutenant Turnour, R. N., the Hon'ble V. A. Montague, Acting A. D. C. to Colonel Rowcroft, Lieutenant Pym, Commanding Royal Marines, and all the Officers and Men of the Naval Brigade, my best thanks are due for their zeal and bravery.

8. Captain Morgan, Field Force Staff, is most honorably mentioned by Colonel Rowcroft, and Lieutenant Burlton, Commanding Detachment of Sikhs; to both these Officers my acknowledgments are due.

9. Captain Brooks, attached to the Ramdull Regiment, greatly distinguished himself. This Officer's leading of the attack on the left attracted the particular notice of His Excellency the Maha Rajah, who personally mentioned it to me.

10. Lieutenant Sankey, Engineers, was on the Field, and made himself useful, carrying orders for Colonel Rowcroft.

11. The Officers attached to Brigadier Gunga Doje's Brigade, Captain Montgomery, and Lieutenants Francis and Gibb, are also honorably mentioned.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) G. H. MacGregor,

Brigdr. Genl. and Mily. Comr.

No. 172.

To

Brigdr. Genl. MacGregor, C. B.,

Military Commissioner,

with Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor,

Camp Phoolpore.

Camp near Phoolpore, right bank of the Gogra, 22nd February 1858.

Sir,

I have the honor to report to you, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the following movements and operations of the Field Force under my Command.

2. Late on the evening of the 18th Instant, it was decided to give up the preparations for crossing the River Gogra at Chupra Ghat, with the whole Field Force then under my orders, my Force having been re-inforced by the 2nd Brigade of three Regiments and 6 Guns of the 1st Division of Nepalese Troops, as likely to cause much delay in the upward progress of the fleet of boats. The necessary orders were issued for the fleet of boats under charge of Captain Reid, with escort, as formerly, of a detachment of the Naval Brigade and Seikh detachment, with the addition of 2 Companies of the Ramdull Goorkha Regiment and two 12-Pounder Howitzers, under the Command of Captain Sotheby, R. N., of H. M. Steam Frigate *Pearl*, to continue progress next morning. I ordered 2 Companies and 3 Guns of the 2nd Brigade to march early the next morning up the bank of the River, about three miles, to cover and protect the fleet of boats and Steamer *Jumna* while passing the Fort of Chihora, on the right bank of the River, reported to be occupied by the Enemy. I marched the next morning at 9 o'clock with the remainder of the Naval Brigade and four Goorkha Regiments with Artillery for the Village and Fort of Nourainee, to cover and protect the fleet of boats and Steamer at that point. After a nine hours' march of twenty miles, arrived on the left bank of the River opposite Nourainee at 5¼ P. M., the latter part of the march being through very heavy deep sand, at the same time with the leading boats. I wrote to Captain Sotheby on the Steamer, then a little lower down the River, to move up and prepare for disembarking the Detachment of Naval Brigade, to cross the River that night at 10 o'clock. The Naval Brigade and two 12-Pounder Howitzers, under the Command of Captain Sotheby, R. N., 5 Companies of Ramdull Goorkha Regiment and Detachment of Seikhs, embarked in boats, and we crossed the River to right bank, the Naval Brigade men having to pull the Guns through a long deep sand, assisted by some Goorkhas of the Ramdull Regiment; and about 12 o'clock we had seized and occupied the Village and Fort of Nourainee, finding it evacuated by the Enemy. We remained close to the Village and Fort in bivouac till morning. Captain Reid and Lieutenant Sankey accompanied the Troops.

3. That same day, 20th Instant, prepared to move to attack the Enemy, reported to be encamped near Phoolpore, about six miles distant, on right bank. Every exertion was made by Captain Sotheby, Officers and Men of the Naval Brigade, to ferry over spare Ammunition, &c. Captain Montgomery, in Military charge of 2nd Brigade, under Command of Brigadier Junga Doje, and with the Goorkha Officers, exerted themselves to cross their Men and Guns not having arrived the night before. About 1 o'clock P. M. 20th Instant, I marched with the Force as per margin. After a march of some six miles through fields and heavy cultivation and woods, found the Enemy in position in a wood on the banks of the River beyond Phoolpore.

Royal Marines	30
Naval Column	140
12-Pr. Howitzers	4
Seereenauth Regt.	450
Jungeenath Ditto	450
Ramdull Ditto	450
Guns	6
Detacht. Seikhs	44

Gholam Hossein, son of the Nazim Mahomed Hossein, being the Chief Officer present, with Ali Hyder, in immediate Command, were in position near and in a wood, with some broken ground in their front, and their left on the River. The Enemy then kept up a sharp cannonade for nearly an hour, which was briskly replied to by the Naval Brigade Artillery, under charge of Lieutenant Turnour, R. N., a most zealous active Officer, and most actively and zealously superintended by Captain Sotheby, Commanding the Naval Brigade of the *Pearl*, whose fire was most effective. Lieutenant Pym, R. N., in charge of the Royal Marines of H. M. Steam Frigate *Pearl*, skirmished to the front, doing excellent service with their rifles, pressing forward most gallantly, capturing 1 Gun, turning it on the Enemy, and firing nine rounds of grape, also capturing a second Gun aided by a few Seikhs and Goorkhas, a third Gun being captured by the Goorkhas; the Goorkha Skirmishers I had ordered out early on the right flank, having pressed on rapidly into

action. Lieutenant Pym, R. N., brings to notice the gallant bearing of Acting Serjeant Francis Butler, of the Woolwich Division, during the action, who rendered him great assistance, also the admirable conduct of all the Marines. The Goorkha Artillery in the centre and on the right flanks, by a flank movement I made to the left, were somewhat thrown to the right rear, but rapidly pushed into action through a village and heavy cultivation, opening their Guns with effect upon the Enemy. In about an hour, the Enemy gave way and were speedily in full retreat, defeated and routed with the loss of three of their 5 Guns, and a portion of their Camp Equipage. The Enemy were reported to be 2,000 strong, including 200 Sepoys, a few hundred Cavalry and 5 Guns in the field; some having gone off earlier in the day with their heavy baggage. Being nearly dark when the action ceased, and the cultivation very heavy, it was impossible to ascertain the number of the Enemy killed; but many were found afterwards in the different fields, and the Enemy are reported to have carried away a number of their wounded, their Commandant Ali Hyder being severely wounded on the thigh. Our Casualty List, I am happy to say, is very light; the action ceased a little earlier on the right by the River; the Naval Column and Guns and part of Ramdull Regiment pursued the Enemy till nearly dark. We then moved to our right rear to rejoin the other portion of the Force. One hour more of daylight would have given us greater success.

4. Captain Brooks, in Military charge of the Ramdull Regiment, zealously exerted himself during the action. Captain Montgomery, in Military charge of 2nd Brigade of Goorkhas, and Lieutenant Francis, attached to the Jungenath Regiment, greatly exerted themselves. Captain Morgan, my Field Force Staff, was most zealous in giving his services wherever required. Lieutenant Burlton, in charge of the Detachment of Seikhs, was most useful and active, and skirmishing to the front with his active ready men. The Hon'ble V. A. Montague, R. N., my acting Aide-de-Camp, was active and zealous, carrying orders, and Lieutenant Sankey, of Engineers, afforded me every assistance, and in passing orders in the Field.

5. Brigadier Junga Doje, Commanding 2nd Goorkha Brigade, Colonel Turke Khan, Commanding Seereenath Regiment, Colonel Seeree Kishoon Sahaee, Commanding Jungenath Regiment, Major Captain Seereebukht Kunka, Commanding Ramdull Regiment zealously exerted themselves in the Field; 1st Lieutenant Gibb, Bengal Artillery, attached to the Goorkha Artillery, was very active and zealous in affording every assistance to bring the Guns rapidly into action, and he reports Major Captain Soojin Singh, Commanding Goorkha Artillery, and Lieutenant Tuckmaa Jaisee, in charge of a half Battery, evinced much zeal during the action, the latter forcing his Guns through a village and difficult to bring them into action.

6. A battery of 6 Guns, placed on the left bank of the River by His Highness Jung Bahadoor, did excellent service under the orders of His Excellency, playing on the left flank of the Enemy, and one shot breaking up one of their tumbrils.

7. Drs. Shore and Dickenson, Naval Brigade, Drs. Morton and Playfair, attached to the 2nd Brigade of Goorkhas, and Dr. Hilson, attached to the Ramdull Regiment, were present and active in the Field, and ready for any emergency. The Naval Chaplain, the Reverend Mr. Williams, was present in the Field.

8. I shall esteem it a favor if you will bring to the favorable notice of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the Officers and Troops mentioned and engaged in the action and operations reported in the Despatch, attended with such complete results, and the attainment of the urgent object you had in view, the safe and easy construction of a bridge-of-boats over the Gogra at Phoolpore, for the passage of the Troops under the Command of His Highness Maha Raja Jung Bahadoor, into Oude.

9. I beg to annex a Casualty List and a List of Guns and Ordnance Stores captured.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, *Col.*,

Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, *Lieut.*,

Military Secretary.

Return of Ordnance, &c., captured at Phoolpore, on the 20th February 1858.

1 Iron Gun 7-Pounder marked "Clyde 1795."

2 long Iron Guns, 2-Pounder.

2 Limbers, Native.

1 Hackery load of fixed Ammunition Grape.

CAMP PHOOLPORE, 22*nd February* 1858.

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, *Col.*,

Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, *Lieut.*,

Military Secretary.

Return of Killed and Wounded in the Action at Phoolpore, on the 20th February 1858.

KILLED.

Ramdull Regiment Goorkhas, Sarun Field Force	...	1	Private.
2nd Brigade 1st Division Nepalese Army	...	1	Do.
Total	...	2	Do.

WOUNDED.

Naval Brigade, Sarun Field Force .. 2 Privates
Hugh O'Donnel, Royal Marine... Slightly.
John Brown, A. B. ... Do.

2nd Brigade 1st Division Nepalese Army—1 Havildar, slightly, *viz.*, Mainle Doge Bhamaree; and 2 Golundazes, severely, and 1 Clashee; Total wounded—2 European Privates, 1 Havildar, 2 Golundazes and 1 Clashee.

Total Killed ... 2
Total Wounded ... 6

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, *Colonel,*
Comdg Sarun Field Force.

CAMP PHOOLPORE: 22nd *February* 1858.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, *Lieut.,*
Military Secretary.

Fort William, 19*th March* 1858.

No. 471 *of* 1858.—The following Orders, issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazettes,* Nos. 19, 20 and 21, of the 12th, 19th and 26th December 1857, are confirmed:—

LAHORE, 7TH DECEMBER 1857.

5th Regiment Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 489.—*Promotions.*—Jemadar Khooshal Singh, to be Naib Ressaldar, *vice* Nijabbut Khan. Kote Duffadar Kishen Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Khooshal Singh.

22nd Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 490.—*Appointment.*—Captain R. Onseley, 34th N. I., to do duty as a Supernumerary.

LAHORE, 8TH DECEMBER 1857.

19th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 491.—*Transfer.*—Jemadar Sibdial (Supernumerary), from the 12th Regiment of Punjaub Infantry, to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st December (Instant.)

17th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 492.—*Transfer.*—Sepoy Musician Jyram Chowbey, late 26th N. I., as a Bugler.

Goordaspore Levy.

No. 493.—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant G. G. Young, 16th N. I., to do duty.

Horse Depôt.

No. 494.—With the concurrence of the Major-General Commanding in the Upper Provinces, Captain H. W. Best, 8th Light Cavalry, temporarily atached to the 1st Regiment Punjaub Cavalry, is appointed to the charge of the Horses collecting at Lahore for European Dragoons and Artillery.

4TH REGIMENT SEIKH INFANTRY.

No. 496—*Promotions.*

RANK AND NAMES.	To what Rank promoted.	In whose room and date of Promotion.
JEMADARS.		
Ubdool Ruhman Khan	Subadar	For the four augmentation Companies, and to complete the Establishment, with effect from the 1st November 1857.
Wuzeer Singh	Ditto	
Heerah Singh	Ditto	
Jan Mahomed Khan	Ditto	
HAVILDARS.		
Gunga Deen	Jemadar	
Boota Singh	Ditto	
Sooltana Singh	Ditto	
Hyat Khan	Ditto	
Nehal Singh	Ditto	
Prem Singh	Ditto	
Dull Singh	Ditto	
Dyal Singh	Ditto	

14th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 497.—*Promotions.*

Rank and Names.	To what Rank promoted.	Date of Promotion.	Remarks.
Jemadars.			
Narain Singh	Subadar	From 1st January 1857	From the 4th Regiment Seikh Infantry.
Mahomed Khan	Ditto	Ditto	
Anoke Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Havildars.			
Noor Khan	Jemadar	Ditto	
Jodh Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Kurum Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Naicks.			
Boota Khan	Havildar	Ditto	
Soudagur Khan	Ditto	Ditto	
Surdara Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Tuhul Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Sahib Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Bissoon Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Jodh Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Jy Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Goolab Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Sepoys.			
Chunda Singh	Naick	Ditto	
Chundun Khan	Ditto	Ditto	
Lall Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Goordut Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Karum Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Jye Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Beharee Singh	Ditto	Ditto	
Khurka	Ditto	Ditto	
Ameer Alee	Ditto	Ditto	

16th *Regiment Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 498.—*Appointments.*—Naick Sher Khan, to be Havildar, from 1st January 1858.

Naick Jeeta Singh, to be Havildar, from 1st January 1858.

"	Boodh Sing,	ditto	ditto	From the 4th Regiment Seikh Infantry.
"	Beer Sing,	ditto	ditto	
"	Bughel Sing,	ditto	ditto	
"	Dull Singh,	ditto	ditto	
Sepoy	Boota Singh, to be Naick,		ditto	
"	Goormookh Singh,	ditto	ditto	
"	Nowud Singh,	ditto	ditto	
"	Bhoop Singh,	ditto	ditto	
"	Sham Singh,	ditto	ditto	
"	Jelal Khan,	ditto	ditto	

Lahore, 10th December 1857.

Jummoo Contingent.

No. 499.—Lieutenant W. W. Boddam, 16th Regiment N. I., to do duty with the Mounted Police attached.

Lahore, 11th December 1857.

No. 501.—The following appointments, from the 25th May 1857, by Brigadier S. Cotton, Commanding the Peshawur Brigade, are notified :—

For 3rd Punjaub Infantry—Lieutenant G. W. Chalmers, 51st N. I.

For 5th Punjaub Infantry—Lieutenant W. D. Hoste, 55th N. I.

For 6th Punjaub Infantry—Ensign J. W. McQueen, 27th N. I.

For 6th Punjaub Infantry—Lieutenant G. N. Saunders, 24th N. I.

For 6th Punjaub Infantry—Ensign R. J. Grant, 64th N. I.

22*nd Regiment Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 502.—Sepoy Jowalur Singh is transferred from the 4th Regiment Native Infantry.

15*th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 504.—The following Recruits are transferred from the 4th Regiment Punjaub Infantry:—

Kanh Sing ... }
Golab Sing ... } Muzubees.
Jussa Sing ... }

19*th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 505.—Subadar Gunesah Sing, to be Native Adjutant, with effect from the 1st Instant.

20*th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 506.—Subadar Kulloo, to be Native Adjutant.

Pathan Horse.

Meer Mobarik Shah's Ressalla, attached to the 1st *Regiment of Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 507.—Shesham Khan Jemadar, from the 4th of July 1857, *vice* Meer Mobarik Shah, killed in action.

16*th Irregular Cavalry.*

No. 508.—The extra Marching Establishments to be kept up while the Regiment is employed in the Googaira District, or until further orders.

11*th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 509.—Transfers from the 20th Punjaub Infantry, with effect from the 15th Instant :—

Sepoys Nuthoo, Oomra, Emamee, Oomer Buksh, Sujjawar, Abdoolleh Khan, Nuttah, Elahee Bux, Uttur Singh, Bussava Singh, Heera Singh,

Kheewun Singh, Deva Singh, Jeewah, Goolab Surfoo, Jewahir, Heera, Shaik Nanuk, Ameera, Goolab, Sujjadah, Wurneam Singh, and Suntouk Singh.

18th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 510.—Drummers Peer Khan and Shaik Junglee, from the late 51st N. I., are transferred as Buglers.

11th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 511.—Khazan Singh Bugler, from the 1st Regiment Seikh Infantry, is transferred from the 1st January 1858.

15th Regiment Punjaub Infantry (Pioneers)

No. 512.—Lieutenant H. DeBrett, 57th N. I., is appointed to do duty.

Depôts 2nd & 4th Regiments Punjaub Infantry.

No. 513.—The Field Force Order of the 30th November, by Major-General Penny, C. B., appointing Lieutenant A. M. Stewart, 64th N. I., to the Command of the Depôts of the 2nd and 4th Regiments of Punjaub Infantry, remaining at Delhi, is confirmed.

LAHORE, 14TH DECEMBER 1857.

10th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 514.—Jemadar Mahboob Shah, from the 1st Punjaub Infantry, to be Jemadar.

2nd Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 515.—Punjaub Order No. 24, dated 21st August last, authorizing the entertainment of dismounted men in Punjaub Cavalry Corps, is extended to the 2nd Seikh Irregular Cavalry, to the extent of 50 men.

Guide Corps.

No. 516.—The under-mentioned Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers are summarily dismissed the Service, from the 1st of May last, the date on which they proceeded on Furlough :—

Subadar Prem Sing.
Jemadar Jodh Sing.
Havildar Kumaon Sing.
Ressaidar Ahmud Khan.

Lahore Light Horse.

No. 518.—The Order by Major-General Cotton, Commanding Peshawur Division, appointing Mr. Veterinary Surgeon C. M. Corker, attached to the Peshawur Artillery Division, to do duty with the Lahore Light Horse, is confirmed.

2nd Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 519.—Assistant Surgeon J. Brake, from the 7th Punjaub Infantry, to the Medical Charge.

LAHORE, 16TH DECEMBER 1857.

5th Regiment Cavalry, P. I. F.

No. 523.—Jemadar Fyzoollah Khan, from the Peshawur Mounted Police, to be Ressaldar, with effect from the 5th Instant.

Sowars Saadut Chumnai and Oomur, are transferred from the Peshawur Mounted Police, with effect from the 5th Instant.

6th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 525.—*Leave of Absence.*—Lieutenant G. N. Saunders, Officiating Adjutant, for six months, from the 17th October last, or from the date he may have availed himself of it, on Medical Certificate, to Rawul Pindee and the Lower Hills in its vicinity, under the new Regulations.

Lahore Light Horse.

No. 526.—The Lahore Light Horse having been ordered on service, five doolies, with sets of bearers, are fixed upon as the establishment for the conveyance of the Sick.

LAHORE, 18TH DECEMBER 1857.

Lahore Light Horse.

No. 529.—The Regimental Order of the 17th December, by Captain Snow, directing Captain J. H. Balmain to assume Command, he himself being unable to proceed with the Corps on service on account of wounds received in action, is confirmed.

10th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 531.—Fife Major Christopher McCaffery is transferred from the late 29th Regiment N. I. as Bugle Major.

Lahore Light Horse.

No. 532.—Assistant Surgeon T. Ringer, Civil Surgeon at Murree, is appointed to the Medical Charge of the Lahore Light Horse, and is directed to proceed and join without delay at the Government expense.

LAHORE, 21ST DECEMBER 1857.

14th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 534.—*Punjaub Gazette* Order, No. 132, dated 17th September last, directing the transfer of Jowahir Sing Sepoy, from the 9th N. I., is cancelled.

1st Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 536.—The Regimental Order of the 6th December, by Lieutenant Hughes, Commanding, authorizing, at the urgent recommendation of the Medical Officer, the entertainment, from the 1st Instant, of a Bhistee and a Sweeper for the Regimental Hospital, is, as a special case, confirmed.

LAHORE, 22ND DECEMBER 1857.

Towanna Horse.

Ressalas of Mulliks Futteh Shere Khan and Alum Shere Khan.

No. 537.—Lieutenant R. A. Hamilton, 10th Light Cavalry, is appointed to Command, on a Staff Salary of Rupees 300 per Mensem.

Lieutenant W. Wroughton, 54th Regiment N. I., is appointed Second in Command, on a Staff Salary of Rupees 150 per Mensem.

The above appointments to have effect from the dates on which Lieutenants Hamilton and Wroughton respectively assumed charge of their duties.

Hodson's Horse.

No. 538.—Jowalla Sing, Goolundaz, No. 4 or Garrison Company, Artillery, Punjaub Irregular Force, is transferred from this date to Hodson's Horse, and directed to proceed and join.

7th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 541.—Havildar Moula Bux and Drummer George Franklin are transferred from the 20th Regiment N. I.

11th Regiment Native Infantry.

No. 542.—Muttree Lascar, from the 69th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred as Tindal.

Landour Levy.

No. 543.—The remaining men of this Levy are transferred, from the 1st December, to the new Hill Regiment now being raised (under orders from the Supreme Government) by Lieutenant-Colonel L'Estrange.

Lahore Light Horse.

No. 544.—*Leave of Absence.*—Captain T. R. Snow, from the 18th December 1857 to the 17th January 1858, on Medical Certificate, to remain at Lahore, under the old Rules.

5th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 545.—Jemadar Shaikh Elahie Buksh is to be re-enrolled, from the date of his being struck off, as transferred to the 18th Punjaub Infantry, the order for which is cancelled.

Delhi Mounted Police Corps.

No. 546.—Duffadar Punjab Singh and Sowar Seogholam are transferred from the Corps of Guides.

23rd Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 547.—*Leave of Absence.*—Lieutenant and Officiating Adjutant J. B. Chatterton, for two months, from the 29th November, on Medical Certificate, under the new Rules.

TOWANNA HORSE.

Ressalas of Mulliks Shere Mahomed Khan and Sahib Khan.

No. 548.—Captain T. G. Souter, Her Majesty's 8th (the King's) Regiment, to be Commandant, on a Consolidated Salary of Rupees 800 per Mensem.

Lieutenant J. Angelo, of the 59th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Adjutant, on a Consolidated Salary of Rupees 500 per Mensem.

LAHORE, 23RD DECEMBER 1857.

1st Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 550.—*Leave of Absence.*—Lieutenant A. J. Shuldham, Officiating Second in Command, from the 1st December 1857 to the 29th February 1858, on Medical Certificate.

LAHORE, 24TH DECEMBER 1857.

Organized Police, Delhi Division.

No. 552.—Lieutenant H. Hayley, 69th Regiment N. I., to be Lieutenant of Police, on a Consolidated Salary of Rupees 500 per Mensem, with effect from the 2nd of November last, the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

Lieutenant T. Staples, 68th Regiment N. I., appointed a Lieutenant of Police, by Punjaub Order No. 305, dated 19th October last, is also attached to the Delhi Division, and from the date of his arrival at Delhi he will draw the same Consolidated Salary of Rupees 500 per Mensem in lieu of the Staff Salary heretofore directed for him.

4th Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 554.—Lieutenant R. C. Low, 9th Light Cavalry, to do duty.

13th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 555.—Sepoys Kuzan Sing, Narain Sing, Jewun Singh, Jeymul Singh, and Kuzan Singh, (late 5th N. I.,) are transferred from the 17th Punjaub Infantry.

2nd Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 556.—Lieutenant P. S. Yorke, late 12th N. I., to do duty as Supernumerary.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

JOHN GRAY, "CALCUTTA GAZETTE" OFFICE.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 23d March 1858.

Captain A. L. Nicholson, of the 64th regiment of native infantry, is placed at the disposal of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, for employment under the Superintendent of Supplies, Grand Trunk Road, vice Lieutenant C. P. Lucas, of the 47th native infantry, ordered to join his corps proceeding to China on service.

Captain C. Douglas, Commissary of Ordnance, in temporary charge of the Ordnance depot at Mhow, is removed from the Delhi to the Ferozepore magazine, which he will join forthwith.

Lieutenant T. N. Harward, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, new appointment, is directed to proceed to Phillour and assume charge of the magazine there.

The following orders are confirmed :

Ferozepore brigade order dated 15th July 1857, appointing Captain A. S. O. Donaldson, of the 45th native infantry, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate at a European General Court Martial, vice Captain C. S. Salmon, relieved from the duty.

Agra garrison orders dated 15th October, placing the services of Captain T. A. Carey, of the 17th native infantry, and Lieutenant F. Goldsworthy, Sub-Assistant Commissary General on probation, at the disposal of Lieutenant Colonel Greathed, for employment with the movable column ; and directing Conductor A. Heffernan, of the Agra magazine, to join the column for duty with the park of siege ordnance.

Peshawur division order dated 8th December, appointing Lieutenant P. F. de Quincey, of Her Majesty's 70th foot, to act as Assistant Brigade Major, vice Lieutenant G. W. Fraser, of the 27th native infantry, nominated to another situation.

By Brevet Colonel J. K. McCausland, commanding in Kemaoon, dated 23d December, directing the following officers to do duty with the auxiliary Goorka force :

Captain L. P. Faddy,	29th native infantry.
Brevet Captain F. G. Thellusson,	29th native infantry.
Lieutenant R. M. Skinner,	29th native infantry.
Captain J. I. Gibbs,	68th native infantry.
Captain E. R. Blair,	51st native infantry.

Peshawur division order dated 31st December, transferring Drummer W. Secret from the 39th native infantry to the Peshawur Light Horse, as a Private, with effect from 1st idem.

By Brevet Major F. Turner, commanding artillery division at Futtehgurh, dated 31st January last, appointing 1st Lieutenant T. A. Dirom, acting Adjutant of the 3d brigade, to be Adjutant of the division.

By Major F. Maitland, commanding the 5th regiment native infantry, dated 1st ultimo, assuming charge of the Adjutant's office.

By Lieutenant Colonel S. F. Hannay, commanding 1st Assam light infantry battalion, dated 3d ultimo, appointing Lieutenant W. A. Garden to act as Adjutant, during the absence on leave to Europe of Lieutenant C. P. Hunter, or until further orders.

By Brevet Colonel J. K. McCausland, commanding in Kemaoon, dated 5th ultimo, appointing Captain C. Warde, officiating Interpreter and Quarter Master of the 66th or Goorka regiment, to be Brigade Quarter Master to the troops, as per margin, in addition to his regimental duties.

Goorka artillery company.
66th or Goorka regiment.
Nepaul contingent.
Detachment Kemaoon infantry levies.
Rohilcund Horse.

Nowshera station order dated 13th ultimo, directing Brevet Captain H. B. A. Poulton, Adjutant of the 64th native infantry, to act as Station Staff, vice Lieutenant and Adjutant W. H. Twemlow, of Her Majesty's 27th regiment, resigned.

By Lieutenant Colonel U. Williamson, of Her Majesty's 27th foot, commanding at Nowshera, dated 13th ultimo, directing all reports to be made to Brevet Colonel R. Garrett, 64th native infantry.

By Major General G. C. Whitlock, commanding Saugor field division, dated 22d ultimo, appointing Lieutenants H. M. Bromley and A. A. Dick, of the 52d native infantry, to do duty with the 3d Madras European regiment.

By Lieutenant G. C. Rowcroft, 2d in command of the Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment, dated 22d ultimo, assuming command of the regiment, consequent on the nomination of Captain C. F. M. Mundy to another appointment.

Lahore brigade order dated 25th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant A. Stewart, of the 16th native infantry (grenadiers), to officiate as Interpreter to the regiment, in addition to his duties as officiating Cantonment Joint Magistrate, with effect from the 1st idem.

Benares station order dated 25th ultimo, appointing Captain J. S. D. White, of the 40th native infantry, to be Staff Officer to the detachment serving in the Azimgurh district under the command of Major Cox, Her Majesty's 13th light infantry.

Futtehgurh brigade order dated 26th ultimo, appointing Assistant Surgeon R. K. Buckell, in medical charge of the Futtehgurh Levy, to the medical charge of the garrison staff and establishments at Futtehgurh, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 1st idem.

Benares station order dated 28th ultimo, directing Lieutenant H. D. Metcalfe, of the 25th native infantry, to proceed in charge of convalescents to Dinapore.

Benares station order dated 2d instant, directing Dispensers of Medicine J. B. Gayer and R. T. Bearcroft to do duty in the field force depot hospital; and Assistant Apothecary T. Pereira to proceed in medical charge of invalids to Dinapore.

By Brevet Major F. Turner, commanding 3d brigade horse artillery, dated 3d instant, appointing Rough Rider Sergeant J. Holburn to act as Riding Master of the brigade, in addition to his other duties, until further orders,

Lahore brigade orders dated 3d instant, appointing Assistant Surgeons G. Farrell, F. R. C. S., and J. C. Penny, M. D., the former to the medical charge of the 8th and left wing 9th light cavalry, the 16th grenadiers, the details of the 26th, and the 49th native infantry; the latter to do duty with Her Majesty's 7th fusiliers.

Cawnpore division order dated 6th instant, appointing Assistant Surgeon B. Kendall, doing duty in the General depot hospital, to the medical charge of the sick and wounded proceeding by water to the Presidency; and Assistant Apothecary J. F. Hamer and Dispenser J. Robinson to accompany the detachment, the former acting also as Assistant Steward.

Agra station order dated 7th instant, directing Surgeon C. G. Andrews, of the 30th native infantry, to proceed to Etawah and afford medical aid to the troops there.

Cawnpore division order dated 11th instant, directing Assistant Surgeon W. C. Smith, M. D., to afford medical aid to a detachment of sick and wounded men proceeding by water to the Presidency; and Assistant Steward J. Norman and Native Doctor Shaik Meea Jaun to accompany the detachment.

Dinapore station order dated 11th instant, directing 1st class Native Doctor Meer Ozeer Allee to proceed to Purneea, for employment with the military police corps.

The undermentioned individuals having been pronounced duly qualified, are appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Apothecaries, until further orders:

Abraham Bigwood, ———— Gunner Edward Sykes, of artillery,	Examined at Delhi on the 28th January.

Sergeant Martin Joseph Staunton, of the corps of sappers and miners, is remanded as a Private to the infantry branch of the service, for which he originally enlisted, and will be sent to rejoin the 1st European Bengal fusiliers.

Gunner Arthur Penney, of the 4th company 6th battalion artillery, pronounced by a special invaliding committee assembled at Mecan Meer, unfit for further service, is to be sent to Europe, recommended for pension.

Privates John Conroy and Charles Elliott, infantry recruits, are placed at the disposal of the Town Major of Fort William, in view to their being attached on probation to the band of the Right Honorable the Governor General.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 24th March 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 18TH MARCH 1858.

No. 454 of 1858.——The following notification from the Public Works' department is published in General Orders:

Appointment.—No. 43.—*The* 12*th March* 1858.—Acting Conductor A. O'Berne, Supervisor, department public works, is appointed Barrack Master of Fort William, under the arrangement laid down in Circular from this department of 22d December last.

No. 455 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Hon'ble the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, is published in General Orders:

The 9*th March* 1858.—Captain W. C. J. F. Bird to be a Commissioner, under Section 7, Act XIV of 1857, in Sumbulpore, for the trial of all crimes and offences punishable under the said Act.

No. 456 of 1858.——The following notifications from the Government, North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 360.—*The* 12*th March* 1858.—Assistant Surgeon J. C. Morice to have charge of the medical duties of Furruckabad, with retrospective effect from the 25th February last.

No. 372 *of* 1858.—*Leave of Absence.*—Captain R. R. Harris, officating Cantonment Joint Magistrate of Agra, for two months, from the 15th March, or from the date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Appointments.—Major E. D. Watson, 44th native infantry, to officate as Cantonment Joint Magistrate of Agra.

No. 382.—*The* 13*th March* 1858.—Assistant Surgeon C. T. Paske to be Civil Surgeon of Jounpore.

No. 380 *of* 1858.—Assistant Surgeon R. K. Buckell to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Furruckabad.

No. 385 *of* 1858.—Mr. T. D. Forsyth to be a Deputy Commissioner for the detection and punishment of rebels, mutineers, &c., in the North Western Provinces, under Mr. J. C. Wilson.

No. 457 of 1858.——The pay, batta, and other allowances for March 1858, of the Troops at the Presidency and at the other stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Saturday, the 10th proximo.

No. 458 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed

No. 38, *dated* 26*th February* 1858.—Confirming the brigade order by Brigadier Stuart, commanding 1st brigade Nerbudda field force, dated 25th January 1858, appointing Assistant Surgeon Watson to the medical charge of the detachment 2nd infantry, Hyderabad contingent, and the details of artillery, Hyderabad contingent, attached to the same, with effect from the 7th January 1858, the date of his receiving charge from Assistant Surgeon T. Lowe, Madras sappers and miners.

No. 459 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to promote Havildar Kesseree Singh, of the 1st light cavalry, to the rank of Subadar, from the 15th September 1857, in consideration of his good services and exemplary loyalty to the State.

No. 460 of 1858.——The leave of absence to visit Kurrachee, on urgent private affairs, granted to Surgeon J. H. Butler, F. R. C. S., in Government General Order No. 137, of the 25th January 1858, is extended to the 9th instant, on the same account.

No. 461 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Surgeon William Shurlock, of the medical department,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
Captain Charles Samuel Weston, of the 36th regiment native infantry,	For eighteen months, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant Frederick Charles Innes, of the 60th regiment native infantry,	For two years, under the old regulations.

No. 462 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to notify, for general information, the following appointment in the Bengal Yeomanry cavalry:

Sergeant Leon Martin to be a Cornet, vice Cornet Kloer, appointed Quarter Master of the corps.

FORT WILLIAM, 19TH MARCH 1858.

No. 463 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to promote Sepoys Muthoora Pandy and Matubber Khan, of the Ramghur light infantry battalion, to the rank of Havildar, from the 12th February 1858, in consideration of their distinguished conduct in action on that date.

No. 464 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed:

No. 270, dated 5th March 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Edward Rowland Mainwaring, of the 16th regiment native infantry,	For three years, under old regulations.

No. 465 of 1858.——*Brevet.*—The undermentioned officer having completed three years' actual service as Senior Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, and as regimental Lieutenant Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified, under the operations of Government General Order No. 1275 of 1855, and No. 825 of 1857:

Lieutenant Colonel William Marcus Coghlan, of the Bombay artillery,	28th November 1854.

No. 466 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer having completed three years' actual service in the regimental rank of Lieutenant Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel in the Army, from the date specified opposite to his name, under the operation of Government General Order No. 366, of the 23d March 1855:

BREVET.

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant Colonel James Kilner, of the Bombay engineers, ...1st August 1857.

No 467 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentlemen are admitted into the service, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as Cadets of artillery and infantry on this establishment, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions for future adjustment:

Artillery.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. Spencer Cargill,	16th March 1858.
Infantry.	
,, Robert Atkins,	16th March 1858.
,, Edward Francis Fortescue,	16th March 1858.
,, James Richard Marett,	16th March 1858.
,, William Howey,	16th March 1858.
,, Andrew Hugh Fletcher Campbell,	16th March 1858.

No. 468 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentleman is admitted into the service, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as a Cadet of infantry on this establishment, and promoted to the rank of Ensign from the date assigned to him in Government General Order No. 373, of the 2d instant:

Infantry.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. Philip Story,	16th March 1858.

No. 469 of 1858.——The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the following military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 17, dated 26th January 1858, announcing the grant of special pensions to Major General Sir A. Wilson, Baronet, and K. C. B., and to Lady Neill and Mrs. Nicholson, be published in General Orders:

Military Department.

No. 17 of 1858.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. With reference to our Military despatch, No. 250 of 1857, dated 9th December, we have to apprize you that, as a special mark of the sense which we entertain of the skill, sound judgment, steady resolution and gallantry of Major General Sir Archdale Wilson, Baronet, K. C. B., in the operations which resulted in the storm and capture of Delhi, by which, under the blessing of Divine Providence, the reputation of the British Arms and Nation has been nobly sustained, we have resolved to grant him a special pension of £1,000 a year.

We have also resolved, in recognition of the brilliant and eminent services of the late Brigadier Generals Neill and Nicholson, to grant to Lady Neill, the widow of the former officer, a special pension of £500 a year, and one of similar amount to Mrs. Nicholson, the mother of the latter officer, in addition to the allowances to which they are respectively entitled under the regulations making special pecuniary grants to the families of officers killed in action.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) Ross D. Mangles,

And Ten other Directors.

London,
26th January 1858.

No. 470 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed:

No. 214, of the 18th February 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to Captain S. G. G. Orr, of the 23d Madras native infantry, Commandant of the 3d cavalry, Hyderabad contingent, ...	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 472 of 1858.——The undermentioned pensioners of the Monghyr circle, who have been absent for six consecutive half-yearly payments, are struck off the pension list from the date of last payment made to them:

Register No.	*Rank and Names.*	*Former Corps.*
No. 420 ...	Havildar, as Naick, Shaick Kurreemally, ...	6th regiment light cavalry.
,, 245 ...	Private Attawoollah, ...	3d company 1st battalion artillery.
,, 819 ...	Trooper Jaummahomed, ...	4th regiment light cavalry.
,, 306 ...	Sepoy Omrow, ...	36th regiment native infantry.

No. 473 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
36th N. I., ...	Ensign Horace Christopher Fagan, ...	Lieutenant, ...	30th Nov. 1857,	Lieutenant A. W. Craigie, deceased.
66th or Goorka regiment, ...	Ensign Edward Trower Fitz-Gerald, ...	Ditto, ...	12th Feby. 1858,	Lieutenant T. S. Gepp, died from the effects of wounds received in action.

No. 474 of 1858.——Lieutenant G. A. Williams, 2d in command of the 4th Seikh infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 31st December 1857, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the new regulations.

No. 475 of 1858.——The necessary document from the War department having been received with a communication from the Secretary at the India House, dated 12th January 1858, authorizing the issue of Chelsea out-pension to the undermentioned individual at this Presidency, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly :

	Rate of pension per diem.
54th Foot—John Burtonshaw,	7*d.*

Pension to commence 1st January 1858.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The following removals of Officers are directed in the regiment of Artillery :

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) R. Waller, on furlough, from the 3d brigade to the 1st battalion.

Major James Brind, from the 1st battalion to the 3d brigade.

The undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North Western Provinces, for employment under the Superintendent of Supplies :

Lieutenant C. T. O. Mayne, — 15th native infantry.
„ W. F. Ireland, — 25th „

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed :

Delhi field force order dated 21st September 1857, appointing Brevet Lieutenant Colonel H. P. Burn, Superintendent of Army clothing and temporarily commanding 1st European Bengal fusiliers, to be Military Governor of the city of Delhi.

Peshawur division order dated 25th January last, directing the Executive Engineer to hire a portion of a house for the accommodation of the officers on detached duty at the Mackeson Post, at a monthly rent of 100 rupees, from the 17th June 1857.

By Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., commanding Jounpore field force, dated 9th ultimo, appointing Captain A. B. Johnson, 5th native infantry, to be Brigade Major to the brigade under command of Brigadier Evelegh, C. B.

The following orders are confirmed :

Peshawur division order dated 27th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant W. Crozier, of Her Majesty's 70th foot, to the command of the Peshawur Fort, vice Captain Todd, of Her Majesty's 87th regiment, proceeding to Attock.

Peshawur division order dated 28th ultimo, directing the following medical arrangements :

1. Surgeon J. H. Littler, M. D., 2d battalion artillery, to afford medical aid to the Peshawur Eurasian company.
2. Assistant Apothecary W. Sinclair, attached to Her Majesty's 27th foot, to accompany the 1st company 2d battalion of artillery to Ferozepore, acting also as Assistant Steward.
3. Hospital Apprentice J. A. Perdrian, attached to Her Majesty's 87th foot, to do duty with the same company.

By Lieutenant Colonel G. V. Maxwell, C. B., of Her Majesty's 88th foot, commanding a force on service in the Cawnpore district, dated 3d instant, directing Assistant Sugeon J. C. Knipe, of same regiment, to afford medical aid to the head quarters and right wing Towanah Horse.

Bombardier John Gamester, of the 1st company 4th battalion artillery, is admitted to the reward for "long service and good conduct," sanctioned by Article (revised) IV, Section XXXVII of the Military Regulations; viz. a silver medal immediately, and a gratuity equivalent to £5 on discharge, in addition to ordinary pension.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 25th March 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

ALLAHABAD, THE 8TH MARCH 1858.

No. 28 *of* 1858.

THE Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish, for general information, the subjoined Report of a very gallant and successful affair between the escort with a fleet of boats, under the Command of Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding Naval Brigade, and the Rebels, which took place on the 17th of February 1858, near Chandepoor, and resulted in the capture of the Fort at that place, and the safe passage of the fleet of boats up the Gogra.

(COPIES.)

No 177.

FROM

BRIGDR.-GENL. MACGREGOR, C. B.,
Military Commissioner,

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,
with the Governor General,
Foreign Department, Allahabad.

Camp, Phoolpoor Manja, 24th Feb. 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to enclose, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, a copy of a letter from Colonel Rowcroft, Commanding Sarun Field Force, giving cover to a Report from Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding the escort of the fleet of boats for the bridging of the Gogra, of a most gallant and creditable affair between the Enemy and the Escort under the Command of Captain Sotheby, which resulted in the capture of the strong Fort of Chandepoor and the safe passage of the Fleet.

2. I would beg to bring to the notice of His Lordship in Council the gallant and spirited conduct of all the Officers and Men engaged on this occasion, and particularly that of Captain Sotheby, R. N., whose performance of the very arduous duty of escorting that large Fleet up so rapid and difficult a River, with one bank crowned with Forts manned by the Enemy, has been such as to merit the very best acknowledgments that I can bestow. The crowning exploit of attacking and capturing the strongest Fort on the River with his handful of men, will recommend itself at once to the notice of His Lordship in Council.

3. I would also beg particularly to mention the name of Captain Weston, attached to the Ramdull Regiment, who, I regret to say, was severely wounded, and who is spoken of in such high terms of praise by Captain Sotheby.

4. To Lieutenant Burlton, in Command of the Seikhs, and Captain Davidas Opadeeah, in Command of the Goorkhas, my best thanks are due, as well as to all the Officers and Men of the Force.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) G. H. MACGREGOR,
Brigdr. Genl. and Mily. Comr.

No. 171.

To

BRIGDR.-GENL. MACGREGOR, C. B.,
Mily. Comr. and Agent to Govr. Genl.,
with Maharajah Jung Bahadoor.

Camp, Phoolpoor, right bank of the Gogra,
The 23rd February 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to transmit to you the accompanying letter No. 28, dated Phoolpoor, 22nd Instant, from Captain Sotheby, R. N., of H. M. S. Frigate *Pearl*, reporting a very gallant and successful affair on the 17th Instant, in taking the Fort of Chandepoor on the right bank of the River Gogra, by a Detachment of the Sarun Field Force under his Command, while giving escort to a fleet of boats, and the *Jumna* Steamer, proceeding up the River to be made available for crossing into Oudh the Nepalese Army under the Command of His Highness Maharajah Jung Bahadoor.

2. I shall esteem it a favor your bringing the same to the favorable notice of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

3. I beg to express my great regret at losing the useful and active services of Captain Weston, 36th Regiment Native Infantry, severely wounded.

4. I beg to annex a List of Casualties, and of the Ordnance and Stores captured on the 17th Instant.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, *Colonel*,
Comdg. Sarun Field Force.
(True Copy)
(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, *Lieut.*,
Military Secretary.

No. 28.

To

COLONEL ROWCROFT,
Comdg. Field Force, Phoolpoor.

Camp, Phoolpoor, 22nd Feb. 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to acquaint you, whilst escorting the fleet of 150 boats up the Gogra, I received information that the Village and Fort of Chandepoor on the right bank were strongly held by the Enemy, who intended to resist the progress of the boats. I therefore landed on the 17th Instant at 10 A. M., two miles below, with the Force named in the margin, to attack the Fort, and clear away all obstruction. Line being formed by the Seamen, with a Mountain Howitzer in the centre under Lieutenant Twinons, preceded by a strong body of Marines and Seamen as Skirmishers, with supports of Seikhs and other Seamen under Captain Weston, 36th Regiment Native Infantry, and a reserve of Goorkhas, I quickly advanced through the thick cover and high growing crops; passing through the village, found it deserted; but on emerging from it, the Skirmishers were received by a heavy fire of Musketry and Guns from men concealed in rifle pits, in the thick prickly jungle of bamboo which surrounded the Fort. Captain Weston gallantly dashed forward, and whilst trying to force in the wicker gate, was badly wounded in the shoulder by a villain who had just implored mercy, and was carried to the rear. Mr. Ingles, Mate, then took charge of the Skirmishers, and a good fire was kept up on both sides, our men getting shelter in the village; the Gun was quickly pushed up within 100 yards of the entrance and plied the jungle well with grape. At the same time I ordered Mr. Fowler, in the *Jumna* Steamer, to advance and enfilade the Fort with grape, which made it too hot, and the Goorkhas threatening the right flank, the Rebels being afraid of their retreat being cut off, fled through the jungle in the rear as we entered in the front, leaving behind them 2 Guns with spare waggon, ammunition, &c., and a quantity of silk dresses, silver-mounted swords, ornaments, money, &c., which evidently belonged to some influential men. The action commenced at 11, and firing ceased at 12-15.

130 of the Naval Brigade.
35 Seikhs.
60 Goorkhas.

The Enemy is supposed to have been about 300, but probably not many killed, as they were perfectly concealed. Our Casualties were four wounded—two severely. I did not attempt to pursue them from the smallness of my Force, and the object perfectly accomplished, having passed up the Fleet, I burnt the Fort and adjacent buildings, withdrew the pickets, re-embarked on the Steamer, and proceeded up the River; but it being dark, without a Pilot, we shortly grounded and remained exposed to the shore till the next morning.

I have now much pleasure in bringing to your notice the cheerful manner of all under my Command; and especially I beg to recommend to the consideration of the Commander-in-Chief the gallant conduct of that fine Soldier, Captain Weston, whose temporary loss from his severe wound every one in the Camp most deeply deplores. Lieutenant Burlton, 40th Native Infantry, with his Seikhs were as usual well forward, and the Goorkhas, under Captain Davidas Opadeeah, rendered good service. I am also much indebted to Captain Reid, 37th Native Infantry, for his valuable service, who landed as a Volunteer from his charge of the boats. Drs. Shore, R. N., and Hilson, H. E. I. C. S., were in close attendance with the wounded.

It is nearly impossible to describe the strength of the Fort, peculiar to Oude; surrounded by a thick jungle of prickly bamboo nearly impassable with high banks. Inside was a line of rifle-pits and loop-holed breastworks with a zig-zag path with gates, leading to a second set, and in front of the Fort were bastions with a sort of parapet all loop-holed, as were all the other buildings in the place, all round which was thick cover.

The following Officers were also present:—

Lord Charles Scott, Mr. Foot, Mr. Stephenson and Mr. Cooley, Boatswain; and the *Jumna* Steamer, Captain Williamson, was well handled.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. SOTHEBY, *Capt., R. N.*,
Comdg. Naval Brigade.
(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, *Colonel*,
Comdg. Field Force.

ROYAL NAVAL BRIGADE.

Return of Casualties incurred in the attack on the Fort at Chandepoor, on the 17th February 1858.

John Whelan, Private, Royal Marines, severe gun shot wound of thigh.

Alfred Land, Private, Royal Marines, slight gun shot wound of leg.

(Signed) W. J. SHORE, *Asst. Surg., R. N.*,
In Med. charge, Naval Brigade.
(Signed) E. SOTHEBY, *Capt.*,
Comdg. Naval Brigade.
(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, *Colonel*,
Comdg. Field Force.
(True Copy)
(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, *Lieut.*,
Military Secretary.

List of Ordnance Stores taken at Chandepoor, 17th February 1858.

1 6-Pounder Gun.
1 4-Pounder Gun.
With limbers and 1 spare waggon with ammunition

(Signed) E. SOTHEBY, *Capt., R. N.,*
Comdg. Naval Brigade.

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, *Colonel,*
Comdg. Field Force.

(True Copy)
(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, *Lieut.,*
Military Secretary.

RAMDUL REGIMENT OF GOORKHAS AND BENGAL POLICE BATTALION OF SEIKHS.

Memorandum of Casualties which occurred at the capture of the Fort of Chandepoor, on the 17th February 1858.

RAMDUL REGIMENT, GOORKHAS.

Name.	Rank.	Comp.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
C. S. Weston	Captain 38th N. I.	..	Severely ..	Gun shot wound of left shoulder.

BENGAL POLICE BATTALION, SEIKHS.

Sobah Sing	Sepoy ..	2nd Co.	Slightly....	Contusion of left thigh.

Abstract.

Wounded severely 1
Ditto slightly 1
Total 2

(Signed) A. H. HILSON, M. D.,
Asst. Surg. in Medical charge,
Ramdul Regt. Goorkhas.

(Signed) E. SOTHEBY, *Capt.,*
Commanding.

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, *Colonel,*
Commanding Field Force.

(True Copy)
(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, *Lieut.,*
Military Secretary.

(True Copies)
R. SIMSON,
Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

Allahabad, the 11*th March* 1858.

No. 29 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to admit Subadar Sheikh Khoda Bux, of the 56th Regiment Native Infantry, who served throughout the attack upon the Troops at Cawnpore, with the late Sir Hugh Wheeler's Force in the entrenchments, to the Third Class of the "Order of Merit," for his conspicuous gallantry and fidelity to the State.

No. 30 *of* 1858.—The services of Major E. D. Watson, of the 4th Native Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government, North-Western Provinces.

No. 31 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has great pleasure in publishing the accompanying Despatch, from Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., reporting the particulars of an unusually resolute attack on his position, on the 25th February 1858, and of its gallant repulse by the Troops under his Command, to whom, as well as to their distinguished leader, His Lordship offers his thanks for the good service rendered on this occasion.

FROM
MAJ.-GENL. SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B.,
Comdg. 1*st Division,*

To
THE DEPUTY ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY.
Camp, Alum Bagh, 26*th Feb.* 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report the particulars of a repulse of a determined demonstration, which the Enemy made on our position yesterday the 25th Instant.

2. The principal attack was on our right, against which 24 Regiments of Regular Infantry, 6 Nujeeb Corps, 1,000 Cavalry and 8 Guns moved out from the trenches; of this number about one-half, with 2 Guns, advanced towards our right rear, and having occupied the "topes" immediately to the East of Jellalabad, commenced shelling that post heavily, evidently in the hope of igniting the large quantity of combustible stores at present collected there, while the remainder held in support the villages and "topes" directly in front of the Enemy's out-works.

3. Large bodies of Infantry and Cavalry, with 3 Guns, simultaneously menaced our left, and the trenches in front of our position were occupied in force.

4. Soon after 10 A. M., I moved out with detachments of Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, as per accompanying Return, to intercept the Column which had opened its Guns on Jellalabad, having previously sent Barrow's Volunteers and Wale's Horse round, *viâ* Nowrungabad, to co-operate in the rear.

5. As we advanced, a portion of the Enemy's reserve made a demonstration against our left; but were speedily driven back, and afterwards held in check by the 4 Guns of Remmington's Troops, supported by a Squadron of the 7th Hussars, under Colonel Hagart, and by Brasyer's Seikhs.

6. The Column then moved forward, flanked on the left by Brigadier Campbell with the Native Cavalry, which pushed on in advance to intercept the Enemy's retreat, which, owing to their having heard the fire of Remmington's Guns, proved more sudden than we had anticipated. The manœuvre was completely successful, and speedily

converted their retreat into a rout, Brigadier Campbell's Detachment assailing them on one side, while Barrow's and Wale's Horse appeared on the opposite quarter, and the Military Train, under Captain Robertson, dashed into the middle of the flying Enemy, and captured their 2 Guns. The rapidity of their flight prevented the Infantry from taking a prominent part in the action. At 1 P. M., when we finally left the field, the foe had vanished.

7. In the mean time the hostile forces on the left of my position had retired before the very effective fire of Moir's Guns, not liking the looks of the arrangements which had been prepared by Brigadier Franklyn, who had been left in Command of the Camp, for their reception.

8. Judging from the corpses which strewed the field where the Cavalry had charged, and from the dense masses upon which our Guns repeatedly opened, the Enemy's Casualties must have been heavy. Our loss consisted of four men killed, five Officers and twenty men wounded.

9. My cordial acknowledgments are due to all the Officers and Men who conducted and took part in these operations, but especially to the Military Train, whose brilliant charge excited the enthusiasm of all who witnessed it.

10. Colonel Berkeley, my able and zealous Military Secretary, whose knoweldge of the ground was of great service to Brigadier Campbell in cutting off the Enemy's retreat, was wounded while gallantly charging at the head of Hodson's Horse, as was Lieutenant Moorsom while rendering to Barrow and Wale assistance similar to that which Colonel Berkeley afforded the Brigadier.

11. About 4 P. M., the Enemy again moved out against us. On this occasion they directed their principal efforts against our left, and evinced more spirit and determination than they have hitherto done. Repeatedly they advanced within grape and musket range, and as they ever met with a warm reception from our Guns and Enfields, especially from those of the left front picket, Commanded by Major Master, of the 5th Fusiliers, they must have suffered severely.

* They renewed their fire from time to time during the night; but solely, I believe, with the object of covering the parties engaged in moving their dead. Our loss in this subsequent operation amounted to one man killed and fourteen wounded. In all five men killed, and thirty-five Officers and Men wounded.

* Information has since been received, which states the Enemy's loss throughout the day to have been between 400 and 500.

12. The conduct of the Troops throughout the entire day and night was excellent at every point, and merits the highest commendation.

The usual Returns of Ordnance captured and of Casualties are hereby forwarded.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. OUTRAM, *Major-Genl.,*
Commanding 1st Division.

RETURN showing the number of Troops in the Field, on the 25th Instant, at the attack on the right.

CORPS.	By whom Commanded.	No. of Sabres.	No. of Bayonets.	Guns.	REMARKS.
Cavalry.	Brigadier Campbell.				
H. M.'s 7th Hussars ..	Colonel Hagart ..	92	..	..	
Military Train ..	Major Robertson ..	111	..	..	
Volunteer Cavalry ..	Captain Barrow ..	42	..	..	
Wale's Horse ..	Captain Wale ..	112	..	..	
Hodson's Horse ..	Captain Hudson ..	374	..	..	
Oude Irregular Cavalry ..	Lieutenant Graham ..	24	..	..	
12th Irregular Cavalry ..	Lieutenant Hay ..	16	..	..	
Artillery.	Captain Olpherts.				
1st Troop 1st Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery ..	Captain Remmington	..	..	6	
No. 12 Light Field Battery ..	Captain Olpherts ..	..	..	6	
Infantry.					
1st Brigade ..	Brigadier Russel ..	..	..	..	
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers ..	Colonel Guy ..	..	288	..	
,, 84th Regiment ..	Captain Lightfoot ..	..	320	..	
Madras Fusiliers ..	Major Galwey ..	..	132	..	
Regiment of Ferozepore ..	Captain Brasyer ..	..	134	..	
Total ..		771	874	12	

(Sd.) J. OUTRAM, *Major-General,*
Commanding 1st Division.

(Examined)
(Sd.) D. S. DODGSON, *Captain,*
Asst. Adjutant General.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Casualties in the Field Force under the Command of Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., on the 25th February 1858.

Regiments.	Killed.									Wounded.									Remarks.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Sergeants.	Trumpeters, Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Sergeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.	
Staff	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	A Nominal Roll of Casualties (Europeans) on other side.
No. 12 Light Field Battery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
7th Hussars	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Military Train	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	6	10	13	
Volunteer Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Captain Hodson's Horse	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	7	23	
Captain Wale's Horse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12th Irregular Cavalry	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
Oude Irregular Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	
„ 78th Highlanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	
„ 84th Foot	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	6	0	
„ 90th Light Infantry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	
1st Madras Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total,	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	6	1	0	4	0	4	1	25	35	38	

(Examined)
(Sd.) D. S. Dodgson, *Captain*,
Asst. Adjutant General.

(Sd.) J. Outram, *Major General*,
Comdg. 1st Division of the Army.

CORRESPONDING LIST of Casualties (Europeans,) Alum Bagh, 25th February 1858.

No.	Rank and Names.		Regiment.	Remarks.
1	Colonel	C. A. F. Berkeley	H. M.'s 32nd Foot Chief of the Staff	Severe.
2	Lieut.	W. R. Moorsom	D. A. Q. Mr. Gl.	Slight.
3	Lieut. & Adjt.	Hugh Gough	Hodson's Horse	Severe.
4	Lieut.	Pierce Chute	H. M.'s 84th	Slight.
5	Captain	H. A. Inglefield	Mily. Train	Ditto.
6	Qr. Mr. Sergt.	John Connolly	Ditto	Ditto.
7	Sergeant	Edward P. Barnes	Ditto	Ditto.
8	Ditto	John Halnan	Ditto	Ditto.
9	Private	James Clark	Ditto	Ditto.
10	Ditto	John Keiley	Ditto	Dangerous.
11	Ditto	Patrick Lynch	Ditto	Slight.
12	Ditto	George Quin	Ditto	Ditto.
13	Ditto	John Steer	Ditto	Ditto.
14	Ditto	William Tuppin	Ditto	Ditto.
15	Ditto	Robert Smith	Artillery	Ditto.
16	Ditto	H. Messinger	H. M.'s 5th	Killed.
17	Ditto	J. Eaton	„	Dangerous.
18	Ditto	William Buck	„	Slight.
19	Ditto	Patrick Reilly	„	Ditto.
20	Ditto	Daniel Henry	„	Severe.
21	Ditto	R. Smith	H. M.'s 78th	Ditto.
22	Drummer	J. Webb	„	Slight.
23	Private	James Cassidy	H. M.'s 84th	Ditto.
24	Ditto	John Smith	„	Ditto.
25	Ditto	Patrick Curley	„	Ditto.
26	Ditto	John Young	„	Ditto.
27	Lance Corporal	A. McHenry	„	Ditto.
28	Sergeant	R. Hitcham	H. M.'s 90th	Ditto.
29	Private	J. Brunsden	„	Ditto.
30	Ditto	J. Watson	„	Ditto.

(Examined)
(Sd.) D. S. Dodgson, *Captain*,
Assistant Adjutant General.

(Sd.) J Outram, *Major-General*,
Commanding 1st Division.

RETURN of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured from the Insurgents on the 25th February 1858.

Camp, Alum Bagh, 27th February 1858.

Names of Stores.		No.
Ordnance Brass Gun, 9-Pounder, with Carriage and Limber	Serviceable	1
" Howitzer, 24 " "	"	1
Sets of Harness and Saddlery, incomplete	Unserviceable	11
Cartridges filled priming with Curwah cases	"	2
" " Native Powder of sorts	"	39
Portfires	"	14
Shells, Spherical, filled and fixed, 24-Pounder	Serviceable	8
Shot case fixed to Wooden bottoms Gun 9-Pounder	Repairable	7
" " " " " " 6 "	"	1
" " " " " Howitzer, 24 ..	"	9

(Sd.) D. S. Dodgson, *Captain*, *Asst. Adjt. General*.

(Sd.) L. F. C. Thomas, *1st Lieut.*, *Deputy Commy. of Ordnance.*

Allahabad, the 15th March 1858.

No. 32 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Reports of an expedition against Ghose Mahomed Khan, the Agent of the Rebel Chief of Allygurh, which took place on the 24th of August 1857, in the District of Allygurh, near Coel.

These documents have only now reached Government in the Military Department.

The Governor General has much satisfaction in publicly recognizing the eminent services on that occasion of Mr, A. H. Cocks, Special Commissioner, of Brevet Major Montgomery, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, who Commanded the Expedition, of Captain Murray, late of the Gwalior Contingent, Commanding the Jat Horse; and His Lordship tenders his best thanks to Captain Strover, Commanding a Detachment of the 3rd European Regiment; to Lieutenant Griffin, Commanding the Detachment of Artillery; to Lieutenant DeKantzow, in Command of the Militia; to Mr. Daniell, C. S.; to Mr. Volunteer Hennessy, who particularly distinguished himself in the field; to Mr. P. Saunders, whose services are highly eulogized; and to the other Gentlemen of the Civil Service, and to the Military and Medical Officers, whose gallant conduct and good services are mentioned in these Reports.

The Governor General deeply laments the death of Mr. J. O'B. Tandy, who behaved with conspicuous gallantry in this affair, and whose conduct throughout was only what was to have been expected from his known character, and his former most zealous services.

From

A. H. Cocks, Esquire,
Special Commissioner,

To

C. B. Thornhill, Esquire,
Secy. to Government, N. W. P.

Sir,

I have the honor to report, for the information of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, that we are in possession of the important Town of Coel; and that, as far as can at present be ascertained, the effects of the victory which was obtained over the Rebels on the 24th Ultimo, are as satisfactory as could be hoped for.

2. His Honor has already been demi-officially informed of the operations of the Force under Major Montgomery. I now record the reasons for the advance on Coel, and a short *resumé* of matters since I left Agra.

3. On the 21st Ultimo, I was deputed to Hattrass to collect revenue and restore confidence to the people of that part of the District, who had abstained in a certain measure from evincing the rebellious spirit generally shown by the inhabitants of this Zillah.

4. I found on arrival at Hattrass that none of the objects of the expedition could be satisfactorily carried out, in consequence of the insolence of Ghose Mahomed Khan, who had, on the part of the King of Delhi, set himself up at Coel as the Ruler of that place. He had sent out a considerable force of his Horsemen to Mudrack, 8 miles from Allygurh, on the road to Hattrass, and an advance guard to Sasnee, only 6 miles from the latter place, and his followers boasted of their intention to advance on Hattrass itself.

5. All these demonstrations quite paralyzed my efforts for good; and with the hearty concurrence of Major Montgomery, a movement on Coel was decided upon. We accordingly marched to Sasnee on the evening of the 23rd and halted there. The next morning we resumed our march and came up with the Rebels, 3 miles from Coel, at about 10 A. M., when the battle began and lasted till 1 P. M.

6. Major Montgomery will report the plan of operations as well as the conduct of the Troops. I will only observe that before we left the field not an Enemy was in sight. The corpses of most of their slain were leisurely examined by us; and those of our own, only five in number, were reverently removed and placed on a conveyance.

7. On political grounds, I was most anxious to make an entrance into Allygurh; but for military reasons (which Major Montgomery will explain, and which were undoubtedly most prudent,) the order was given to retire. This was done in a

dignified manner. We remained three hours at Sasnee, and reached Hattrass at night.

8. The next morning I learnt that all the Rebels who fought against us, with Ghose Mahomed at their head, had precipitately abandoned the city; that two of the leaders (Moulvees), who had inflamed the religious fanaticism of the Mussulman population, had been killed, and that all the peaceful citizens of Coel were anxiously expecting our arrival.

9. More Ammunition was accordingly procured from Agra, and on the 28th, at 7 A. M., we made a triumphant entry into the Town and Cantonments, where we have remained ever since in undisturbed possession.

10. I beg to bring to your notice the useful and gallant services of Captain Murray, of the late Gwalior Contingent. His Report is herewith enclosed, and it fully shows the aid given by the Jat Horsemen under Thakoor Gobind Sing. Captain Murray has shown himself throughout the expedition to be as brave and dashing a soldier in the field as he is cautious and sensible in counsel; and his example infused some measure of courage into the Jats. I cordially agree with all he says of his subordinates. Mr. Hennessy is a most promising young gentleman; and I sincerely trust he may obtain a Commission from the Hon'ble Company, to which I pledge myself he will do honor. Mr. P. Saunders was also prominently engaged during the whole action, and I mention him in my Report as he was in some measure associated with me. Major Montgomery will, I doubt not, mention his conspicuous gallantry, as well as that of his cousin, the lamented Mr. J. O'B. Tandy, who fell, as all anticipated, in a noble and self-sacrificing manner.

11. I trust Thakoor Gobind Sing will be well rewarded with a Khillut, as well as in some substantial manner, for the services he has rendered, and the sacrifices he has made to prove his fidelity.

12. Chobay Ghunseean Doss, late Tehseeldar of Hattrass, must be mentioned as an extraordinary example of wisdom, bravery and integrity. His intelligence from all parts has never failed; his advice has been judicious and honest; and his influence with all parties, and the respect with which he is treated by them, are as remakable as his unflinching attitude towards the Enemies of the Government. In a word, during the whole of this rebellion, I have seen no native equal to him, or more deserving of the confidence of the Government of India, and of a higher mark of their regard.

13. The Deputy Collector of Boolundshuhur, Doorga Persad, has shown himself to be a man of considerable bravery, as well as of intelligence; and I would say the same of the two brothers of the Chobay Gunseean, by name Jai Kiso and Dhunput Roy, Tehseeldars, respectively, of Hattrass and Egias.

14. I beg to express the high opinion I entertain of the services of Messrs Lane, Daniell and E. Colvin. Mr. Lane was only a Volunteer, and therefore I had not so much to do with him. Mr. Colvin was with me throughout the expedition. He not only gave me every assistance as a coadjutor in the work of the District, but was also prominent in the field, where he had the good fortune to shoot one of the leading Gazees. On Mr. Daniell and the Foot under Rundeer Sing devolved the protection of the Baggage in the rear. The duty was important and dangerous, and it was well and bravely performed. I forward Mr. Daniell's Report.

15. In conclusion, I beg to express my hearty thanks to Major Montgomery for his uniform co-operation; and there is but one opinion amongst all who have been associated with him, as to the qualities he has shown in the Command of the Force. I know not whether to dilate most on his admirable arrangements on the line of march, or on the field of battle, or in Cantonments. He is every where day and night.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obdt. Servant,

A. H. Cocks,

Special Commissioner.

(Copy.)

From

Bt.-Maj. Montgomery, 15th N. I.

Major of Brigade,

Commanding Detachment at Hattrass.

To

Lieut.-Colonel H. Cotton,

Commanding at Agra.

Camp, Hattrass, 1*st September* 1857.

Sir,

For your information, I have the honor to state that the Detachment under my Command, as per margin, arrived at Hattrass on the evening of the 21st Ultimo, and on the day following intelligence was received that the Allygurh Insurgents, numbering 5 to 6,000, under Ghose Mahomed Khan, Naib Soobah of the King of Delhi, had assumed the offensive, and were marching to attack our position; further, that their advance guard had been pushed forward to Mudrack, about 12 miles from Hattrass. But as the information, though most important, could not be depended upon, Mr. J. O'B. Tandy volunteered, accompanied by Mr. C. Daniell, C. S., and Lieut. D. Kantzow, to ride on in the direction the Enemy were said to have taken up their position, for the purpose of obtaining reliable and certain information of the movements and position of the insurgents as far as possible.

2nd Co. 5th Battn. Arty.
1 Lieutenant.
3 Serjeants.
1 Corporal.
5 Bombardiers.
1 Bugler.
16 Gunners.
1 Saddler Serjeant.
12 European Drivers.
2 Havildars.
15 Native Drivers.
1 Havr. of Gun Lancers.
3 Privates.
—
61
—

2 9-Pr. Guns & 1 24-Pr. Hwtr. 3rd European Regt.
2 Captains.
1 Subaltern Officers.
11 Serjeants.
13 Corporals.
3 Drummers.
121 Privates.
—
154
—
Militia.
2 Serjeants and
20 Troopers.
—
22
—

2. In the meantime I made the necessary arrangements for repelling an attack, and to prevent a surprise during the night.

3. At midnight Mr. Tandy and party returned, bringing intelligence that the advance guard of the Insurgents had fallen back, leaving a party of Horse (supposed to be the Mutineers of the 15th Irregulars) at Mudrack, and had taken up their position, determined to fight in a garden with high embankments belonging to Maun Sing, close to and connecting with similar enclosures, near to and on the outskirts of the City of Allygurh.

4. From the information I received, I determined at once, in concurrence with the Commissioner, Mr. A. Cocks, on special duty, to attack their position at all hazard, and on Sunday the 23rd Ultimo, commenced our march towards Allygurh, lightly equipped and prepared against any contingency, and arrived at Sasnee about the close of the evening, having been detained by heavy rain on the line of march, and halted for the night. An old Indigo Factory close to the road with adjoining buildings, and the Government Carts placed at my disposal, afforded tolerable shelter for both Men and Officers, and by the assistance of the Civil Authorities, large fires were lighted throughout the Camp, by which the men dried their clothes. Every precaution was taken for the protection of the Camp, and the night passed off without anything occurring worthy of notice, beyond the capture of a youth near one of the Guns, who was confined and subsequently flogged, it having been ascertained that he had come from Allygurh.

5. At day-break we resumed our march towards Allygurh in good heart, and elated with the prospect of meeting and chastising with retributive vengeance Rebels and Mutineers unequalled for their cruel fiendish malignity and cowardly atrocities to our helpless (in most instances) countrymen and their families, though so vastly superior in numbers; but still fighting in a good cause and with the fullest reliance on Almighty aid, of the result on closing with the Enemy, there was but one feeling which animated and pervaded the minds of most composing the Detachment.

6. I must here mention that on starting from Sasnee, Mr. Cocks placed at my disposal 70 Jat Horse and Matchlockmen belonging to Thakoor Gobind Sing, the former being under the Command of Captain J. J. Murray, of the late Gwalior Contingent, and the latter of Mr. Daniell, C. S., and who, as will afterwards appear, were of great service.

7. On nearing Mudrack about seven miles from Allygurh, we observed a party of Cavalry quietly retiring fully a mile ahead of our advance guard, which consisted of a Company of the 3rd Europeans on Elephants, preceded by the Militia Cavalry and Jat Horse. The Enemy's Cavalry had evidently no wish to interfere with our advance, and continued to retire, till nearing their position, they sidled off to the left, and were joined by others.

8. The Detachment continued to advance to within a quarter of a mile of Maun Sing's garden, and on ascertaining the exact position of the Enemy, measures were promptly taken for the protection of the carriage, &c., consisting of a numerous train of waggons, 130 head of cattle, 16 elephants, and many camels with ammunition and stores, which to me, surrounded as we were on nearly all sides by overwhelming numbers of the Enemy, caused no little anxiety.

9. The carriage, &c., having been collected on the smallest possible space by Captain Fanshawe, I placed at his disposal, for their protection, the Jat Matchlockmen and a few Sowars under Mr. Daniell, who performed that important duty most efficiently and satisfactorily.

10. Having secured the Baggage, &c., with greatest care and anxiety, I commenced the action by attacking, with the Militia Cavalry under Lieutenant D. Kantzow and the Jat Horse, a large body of Cavalry, chiefly Irregulars, who threatened our left and rear.

11. This duty was most gallantly and promptly performed, and our left and rear having thus been cleared of the Enemy's Cavalry, who were driven back to the rear of their main body, I brought the Guns into position under cover of Skirmishers, and opened fire, which was sharply replied to by the Enemy from behind the garden walls, against which I found Artillery of little avail. Information was now brought to me by Mr. P. Saunders, who considerately and kindly placed his services at my disposal, that the Enemy were in great force on the right of the garden. I immediately directed Captain Murray to move round to the right with Jat Horse, and cut off the Enemy on the general assault, and carrying of their position with the Infantry, at the same time ordering Lieutenant Griffin to move up two of his Guns in the same direction. This movement took some little time, evidently occupying the attention of the Enemy, enabled me to make arrangements for the assault.

12. Leaving a sufficient number of men under Captain Strover to protect the Gun on the left, and all being ready, I gave the word "Forward" and went to the front accompanied by Lieutenant Clarke, and followed by No. 8 Company of the 3rd European Regiment, under Lieutenant Blake. On reaching the garden wall, a large party of fanatical Mussulmen, headed by Moulvees, rushed forward sword in hand from the right corner, and there ensued a most desperate hand to hand encounter, which terminated in their total destruction, and where we met with our chief loss, which might in a great measure have been avoided had Captain Bacon's Company attached to the two Guns on the right fired upon them as they debouched from the garden immediately in their front.

13. Fortunately at this moment Lieutenant Griffin, at Captain Murray's request, moved up his two Guns, and getting well to the right, opened fire with terrible effect on their reserve, killing great numbers and completely dispersing the remainder. Captain Murray at the same time taking advantage of an opening in the wall, dashed forward with part of the Jat Horse, entered the garden, and cut up the Gazees who remained in it, among whom was the Chief Moulvee Abdoolzuleel, who was cut down in a hand to hand encounter by that Officer.

14. The field was now our own, after two hours' fighting, the Enemy having been completely routed and dispersed in all directions, leaving at least 300 dead, thus terminating a decided victory against great odds, and with comparatively small loss on our side, considering the strength of their positions and the number of Gazees, who fought with the desperation and contempt of life of Mussulmen fanatics.

15. On the termination of the action, Mr. Cocks, who throughout the day was by my side, strongly urged following up our success on political grounds, by an immediate advance on Allygurh; but having to thread a defile of walled enclosures (most of which were occupied) a greater part of which running under and close to the city with an enormous population; with our grape and canister nearly expended, without scarcely the possibility of getting at the Enemy with our Detachment, in the first instance scarcely equal to the undertaking, much reduced by the killed and wounded, with reports of aid for the insurgents being daily expected from Delhi, with no possibility of obtaining assistance from any quarter nearer than Agra, from where a man could scarcely be spared, with our wounded to attend to, and all being well considered and explained to Mr. Cocks, I, with his fullest concurrence, decided on returning to our Head Quarters at Hattrass, taking with us our killed and wounded, with the determination of occupying Allygurh on completing our ammunition, and which we did on the 27th without the slightest opposition.

16. The force opposed to us, Commanded by Ghose Mahomed Khan, Naib Soobah on the part of Waleedad Khan, appointed Soobah by the King of Delhi, was chiefly composed of Mussulmen, among whom were many Gazees, numbering from 5 to 6,000, with 150 Irregular Cavalry and 200 Mahomedan Horse, aided by levies of Zemindaree Horse and Foot, chiefly Mewaties, amounting to 6 or 700 Men, the whole headed by Moulvee Abdoolzuleel, a very influential religious instructor, and leader of the Gazees, being assisted by several other Moulvees, three of whom, including Abdoolzuleel, were killed, and a fourth wounded.

17. I attribute the success of the action to the cordial co-operation and assistance I received from the Civil Authorities and Officers and Men under my Command, and my best thanks are due to Captain Strover, Second in Command, (who in quarter and in the field has rendered me every assistance.) Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the 3rd Europeans, which, though a young Regiment, and under very trying circumstances, behaved with the valour and spirit of British Soldiers.

18. To Lieutenant Griffin, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Artillery, for the promptitude with which my orders were carried out, and to whose energetic exertions I attribute in a great measure the success of the day.

19. Lieutenant DeKantzow, and the Militia Cavalry, who (with the Jat Horse under Captain Murray—this Officer signally distinguished himself in a single-handed encounter with a Gazee, who, I am happy to say, was shot down, though not till Captain Murray received a severe contusion in the arm,) rendered most important service, by successfully attacking and dispersing a large body of Irregular Cavalry at the commencement of the action. Of the conduct of the Militia, both in the field and quarters, I cannot speak too highly.

20. To Assistant Surgeon Mackellar, for his judicious medical arrangements, and his assiduous and humane attention to the wounded.

21. To Lieutenant Blake, 3rd European Regiment, and Lieutenant Clarke, of the late Gwalior Contingent, who behaved with conspicuous gallantry, the latter being severely wounded.

22. Ensign O'Donnell, 67th N. I., who during the march and in the field assisted me very greatly.

23. Mr. Volunteer Hennessy, who greatly distinguished himself, shooting five men with his Rifle and one with a Revolver, and as he was also present in the action of the 5th July, and is the son of an old and deserving Officer, I respectfully solicit that the services of the youth may specially be brought to the notice of Government, with a view to his obtaining Military employment.

24. I beg to bring prominently forward the praiseworthy conduct of Reverend Mr. Kellner, who gratuitously accompanied the Detachment, and for whose humane and unremitting attention to the wounded during the action and under fire, too much praise cannot possibly be bestowed.

25. I am also greatly indebted to Mr. Cocks for his cordial co-operation and assistance on all occasions, particularly on the day of the action, and for the very accurate information he obtained, when the most conflicting and contradictory accounts were spread abroad, evidently with the view of discouraging and throwing difficulties in the way of our advance. Also to Mr. Paterson Saunders, and Messrs. Lane and Colvin, of the Civil Service, of whose services I cannot speak too highly in conveying orders throughout the heat of the action.

26. To Captain Fanshawe, in charge of the carriage, &c., for his admirable management in providing ample carriage for the Detachment, and energetic exertions in the Postal Department, as also for the very accurate information he has at all times procured.

27. To Mr. Daniell, C. S., to whom was assigned the responsible duty of protecting the Baggage with the Jat Matchlockmen.

28. I deeply lament the loss of J. O'B. Tandy, Esq., and Ensign Marsh, 16th Grenadiers, both of whom were Volunteers; the former fell whilst attempting quite alone to enter the walled enclosures. This Gentleman's daring and gallantry could not be surpassed, and possessing as he did every qualification that could adorn a Soldier and a Gentleman, his loss has been a matter of the deepest regret to the whole of the party. Ensign Marsh, the son of an old Cavalry Officer in our Service, behaved most gallantly, and at last, overpowered by odds, fell cut to pieces by the fanatic Gazees.

A List of the Killed and Wounded I have the honor herewith to enclose.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obdt. Servant,

(Signed) G. J. MONTGOMERY, *Brevet-Major,*
15th N. I., Major of Brigade,
Commanding Detachment.

(True Copy)

G. J. MONTGOMERY, *Brevet-Major,*
Major of Brigade,
Late Commanding Detachment.

List of Killed and Wounded on the 24th August 1857.

KILLED.

J. O'B. Tandy, Esquire, Indigo Planter.

Ensign Marsh, late 16th Grenadiers.

Lance Corporal William Armstrong, 3rd Co., 3rd European Regiment.

Private Nicholas Fitzgerald, 3rd Co., 3rd European Regiment.

Private Patrick Laving, 8th Co., 3rd European Regiment.

WOUNDED.

Lieutenant Clarke, late Gwalior Contingent, severely, (three sword cuts.)

Artillery—Saddler Serjeant Robert McGill, severely, (gun shot.)

Artillery—Gunner Robert Lockhart, mortally since dead, (gun shot).

3rd European Regiment—Private James Fitz-Gerald, 2nd Co., very slightly, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Color Serjeant John Ryan, 3rd Co., severely, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Color Serjeant Patrick McCarthy, 3rd Co., severely, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Nicholas Hand, 3rd Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private James Leahey, 3rd Co., dangerously, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Alexander Nixon, 3rd Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Isaac Mullooney, 3rd Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Robert Adair, 8th Co., severely, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private John Brown, 8th Co., slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private James Cochrane, 8th Co., severely, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private John Fitz-Simmons, 8th Co., severely, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Francis MacDonnell, 8th Co., severely, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private John Nesbitt, 8th Co., slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Patrick Quince, 8th Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Charles Parker, 8th Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

Militia Cavalry—Mr. Byrne, wounded accidentally, (gun shot.)

CONTUSED.

Captain Murray, late Gwalior Contingent, received severe contusion from sword cut.

Mr. Volunteer Hennessy, also received contusion from sword cut.

The Jat Horse, under Command of Captain Murray, had Kurruck Sing, nephew of Thakoor Gobind Sing, very severely wounded, and three Sowars wounded.

Total—killed, 5; wounded, 2; contused, 2.

Grand Total ... 30.

(True copy)

G. J. MONTGOMERY, *Brevet-Major,*
Major of Brigade,
Late Commandng Detachment.

To

A. COCKS, ESQUIRE,
Special Commissioner.

Camp, Hattrass, 25th August 1857.

SIR,

AGREEABLY to your request, I have the honor to furnish for your information, the following account of the part taken by Thakoor Gobind Sing's Jat Horse,* under my Command, in the engagement with the Allygurh Insurgents, at Maun Sing's garden, on the 24th Instant.

*70 Sowars under Thakoor Gobind Sing.

2. Before attacking their position, Major Montgomery ordered the Militia Cavalry, under Lieutenant DeKantzow, and the Jat Horse, to charge 150 Irregular Cavalry, who were threatening our left flank, and circling round to the rear of our column. The Militia Cavalry† being a small body and easily handled, were the first to move off; but the Jat Horse quickly followed in support, and by their formidable appearance, contributed in no small degree to the defeat of the Irregulars, who, after firing a few shots, were driven back to the rear of their position in complete disorder and did not again show themselves during the action.

† Twenty-two Men.

These latter were in uniform and armed with carbines, &c.

3. Shortly afterwards I was ordered to sweep round by the right of Maun Sing's garden, and cut up some of the Enemy, who were making their escape; but finding a large party of at least 800 Men and 50 Sowars drawn up in good order on the right of the garden, Lieutenant Griffin, at my request, moved up two of his Guns and opened fire with terrible effect, killing at least 150 of them, and completely dispersing the remainder.

I was preparing to follow them up, when I received an order to charge into the garden and clear it of the Enemy. This a portion of the Jat Horse did in gallant style, headed by Kurruck Sing, who (with 3 Sowars) was wounded in an encounter with seven of the most desperate Mussulmen, whom they killed. Kurruck Sing was also dangerously wounded by a *Musket ball*, on leaving the garden; but I am glad to say is going on favourably.

4. Thakoor Gobind Sing gave me every assistance, and was under fire throughout the engagement. Deputy Collector Doorga Persaud and Jey Kissan, Tehseeldar of Hattrass, also distinguished themselves.

5. I have great pleasure in bringing to your notice Mr. Volunteer Hennessy, who kindly

accompanied me, and as you must have observed, particularly distinguished himself. He killed five men with his Rifle, one with a Revolver, and would have been very severely wounded, had not his pouch saved him from a sword cut, in an encounter with a Mussulman, and he fortunately escaped with a contusion of the arm.

6. Mr. Collier, of the Militia Cavalry, who was attached to me, behaved with his usual gallantry.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obdt. Servant,
J. G. MURRAY, *Captain*,
Late Gwalior Contingent,
Comdg. Jat Horse, on the 24th Instant.

MEMO.

SIR,

ON the morning of the 24th Instant, under Major Montgomery's orders, I marched with the contingent of Footmen, furnished by Thakoor Gobind Sing, to the number of one hundred and eleven, from Sasnee. They were under the Command of Rundeer Sing, the Thakoor's nephew. I was ordered to remain with them all day, and march in the rear of the force, and to carry out the Commanding Officer's orders, with regard to this part of the force. They marched in excellent order up to the field; about a mile distant from the rear of the force, the Enemy's Cavalry were seen a short distance to the right, but made no attempt at attack, keeping parallel to the rear-guard, until they joined the main-body. I there received an order to dispose the men in the rear with a view to prevent any attack. The footmen were, therefore, drawn up on each side of the Baggage in the fields on the side of the road, and the Cavalry, about ten in number, who were sent to my rear on the road, completed the cordon, being drawn up between the two lines of Infantry. They kept this position until the order to return to Hattrass was given, when the Horsemen marched in front of the main body, and the Footmen in two lines on each side of the Baggage. Thakoor Rundeer Singh's activity was conspicuous. The order he preserved among his men was very creditable.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your obdt. Servant,
C. J. DANIELL,
Joint Magistrate.

No 33 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding a Report of the storming and capture of the Town of Meeangunge in Oude, on the 23rd Ultimo, by the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., and to record his concurrence in the high opinion expressed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the merits of that Officer, and his acknowledgment of the gallant and effective service of the Officers and Soldiers under Sir J. Hope Grant's Command.

No. 132 A.

FROM

THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA,
Military Department,
with the Govr. Genl.
Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow,
The 6th March 1858.

SIR,

Forwards Report of the successful storming of the Town of Meeangunge in Oude, by the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Sir J. H Grant.

I HAVE the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of a Report, dated the 5th Instant, from Brigadier General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., of the successful storming of the Town of Meeangunge in Oude, on the 23rd Ultimo, by the Troops under his Command, on which occasion 6 Guns were captured, and about 900 of the Rebels killed or taken prisoners.

2. His Excellency considers that Sir J. Hope Grant, in this, as in all other affairs in which he has been engaged, displayed great energy, zeal and ability, and that he well deserves the approbation of his Lordship.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obdt. Servant,
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Dy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

FROM

BRIGDR. GENL. SIR J. H. GRANT, K. C. B.,
Comdg. Cavalry.

TO

THE DY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY.
Camp, before Lucknow, 5th March 1858.

SIR,

Artillery	326
Cavalry	636
Native Sappers & Miners	44
Infantry	2240
Total	3246
Siege Guns	2
Field Ditto	12
Total	14

I HAVE the honor to report that, on the morning of the 23rd February, I marched with the Force named in the margin, to Meeangunge, (with which I had been sent out to clear the country on the left bank of the Ganges, and along the main road from Cawnpore to Lucknow,) where I heard a Force of 2,000 Infantry had taken up a position in the Town with 300 Cavalry outside, and 5 or 6 Guns.

The Town was an old walled City with three strong gates, one leading to Lucknow, another to Cawnpore, and the third to Rohilcund; at each of the gates were placed Guns behind strong breastworks, and these three sides were covered with trees. I reconnoitred and found on the North side, an excellent position within 350 yards, where the 2 heavy Guns under Major Anderson, C. B., could be brought up, and a part of the wall in which was a postern gate beside a house called the Palace, which could be breached. I immediately ordered up the 2 Guns, placed the 53rd Regiment with

the 38th in support, in rear of the Guns behind a village. I sent the Cavalry with 4 Guns of the Royal Horse Artillery, to cover the Lucknow road; and the 34th Regiment, with two other Guns and a Troop of Cavalry, to cover the Baggage on the Rohilcund road. Major Turner's Troop of 9-Pounders, under Command of Lieutenant Bishop, I placed on the right of the heavy Guns, to keep down the musketry fire from the walls of the Town.

In the space of 50 minutes, the 2 heavy Guns made a practicable breach, and I then ordered the 53rd Regiment to advance to the assault. They were formed into two Columns;—one was to proceed through the left of the Town under Colonel English, the other to the right under Major Payne; this duty was performed most admirably by the 53rd; they approached the Town through some lanes to the left; they rushed in at the breach, stormed the Town and took it; 6 Guns were also taken. Numbers of the Enemy were killed, and numbers tried to make their escape through the gates, but we were everywhere prepared for them, and altogether there must have been 500 killed and 400 taken prisoners. The Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, on all sides, did their duty and gave me the greatest satisfaction.

I cannot speak too highly of the assistance I received from Major Anderson, C. B., Commanding the Artillery, from Lieutenant-Colonel J. Hagart, Commanding the Cavalry, and from Lieutenant-Colonel Sparks, Commanding the Infantry Brigades; also from Major Turner, Bengal Horse Artillery, and from Major Mitchell, and Lieutenant Bishop, Commanding Troops of Royal and Bengal Horse Artillery; from Major Horne, Commanding 7th Hussars, and from Captain Anson, Commanding 9th Lancers; from Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, Commanding 34th Regiment, and from Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, Commanding 38th Regiment; also from Lieutenant-Colonel English and Major Payne, 53rd Regiment, who so successfully Commanded all their Columns of assault, and from Captain Gough and Lieutenant Watson, Commanding Detachments of Irregular Cavalry; Lieutenant Dirom, Bengal Horse Artillery; Lieutenant Martin, 9th Lancers, and Captain Fendall, 53rd Regiment, Brigade Majors of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, were of the greatest use throughout the day. Lieutenant Warren, Commanding the heavy Guns, deserves great praise for the speedy and effective manner the wall was breached.

To my own personal Staff I am deeply indebted for their services. Captain Hamilton, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Lieutenant Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General, Captain the Honorable A. Anson, Aide-de-Camp, and Lieuenant Havelock, extra Aide-de-Camp. Captain Bruce, Head of the Intelligence Department, and Captain Evans, Deputy Commissioner, afforded me the most valuable aid in obtaining information on this as on every other occasion; Lieutenants Wilkinson and Hogge, of the Commissariat Department, exerted themselves to the utmost, and materially lessened the difficulties of the march.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, *Brigdr. Genl.*,
Comdg. Cavalry.

RETURN of Casualties of the Force under the Command of Brigadier General J. Hope Grant, C. B., on the 23rd February 1858, *at Meangunge.*

Camp, Meangunge, 24th February 1858.

Detail.	Killed.										Wounded.										Missing.									
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troop.
Staff ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARTILLERY. E. Troop Royal Horse Artillery ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Head Quarters 3rd Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery ...	N	o	n	e																										
3rd T. 3rd B. ditto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Detachment No. 5, Co., 13th B. R. A.	N	o	n	e																										
CAVALRY. Detachment Her Majesty's 7th Hussars	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditto 9th Lancers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditto 1st P. Cavy	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ditto Hodson's Horse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		00	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3RD. I. BDE. Detachment Punjab Sappers and Miners ...	N	o	n	e																										
H. M's 34th Regt. ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
" 38th " ..	N	o	n	e																										
" 53rd " ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	3	15	19	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, *Brigadier General,*
Commanding Force.

List of Officers Killed.

Brigades.	Rank and Name of Officers.	Regiments.	REMARKS.
		None.	

List of Officers Wounded.

Brigades.	Rank and Name of Officers.	Regiments.	REMARKS.
Staff ...	Captain O. Jones ...	Royal Navy ...	Extra A. D. C. to Brigdr. Genl. J. H. Grant, C. B., Sword cut right hand.
3rd Infantry Brigade ...	Lieut. J. Brockhurst ...	H. M.'s 53rd Regiment ...	Dangerously, shot in the abdomen.

RETURN of Ordnance captured by the Force under Brigadier General Grant, C. B., at Meangunge.

Camp, Meangunge, 23*rd February* 1858.

Description of Ordnance.	Calibre.	REMARKS.
1 Brass Gun and Carriage, with limber	6-Pounder	
3 Iron Guns and Carriage ..	3-Pounder ..	These Guns and Carriages have all been destroyed.
2 " " " ..	2-Pounder	

(Signed) JOHN R. ANDERSON, *Major,*
Royal Horse Artillery,
Comdg. Arty. with Brig. Genl. Grant's Force.

To
CAPTAIN HAMILTON,
Assistant Adjutant General,
&c., &c., &c.

(True Copies)
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Deputy Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India.
R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

JOHN GRAY, "CALCUTTA GAZETTE" OFFICE.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 26th March 1858.

At a General Court Martial assembled at Mooltan on Friday, the 19th day of February 1858, Ressaldar Charles Frederick Pigott, 3d Punjaub cavalry, was arraigned on the following charge:

Charge.—" For having failed to rejoin his regiment at Dera Ghazee Khan on the 30th July 1857, when the leave granted to him on the 1st July 1857 expired, and on or about the first mentioned date deserted his regiment."

Finding.—The Court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence in support of the prosecution, as well as what the prisoner has brought forward on his defence, is of opinion that he, the prisoner, Ressaldar Charles Frederick Pigott, 6th troop 3d Punjaub cavalry, is Guilty to the extent of " having failed to rejoin his regiment, and being absent without leave."

Sentence.—The Court having found the prisoner Guilty as above specified, does adjudge him, the prisoner, Ressaldar Charles Frederick Pigott, 6th troop 3d Punjaub cavalry, to be Cashiered.

Approved and Confirmed,

(Signed) C. CAMPBELL, *General,*
Commander in Chief, East Indies.

Head Quarters, Camp,
Lucknow, 17th March 1858.

REMARKS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The sentence to have effect from the date of promulgation at Mooltan.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 26th March 1858.

With the sanction of Government, subsistence allowance as well as rations will be granted to all widows of soldiers of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's service, until opportunities occur of sending them to England.

Their names are accordingly to be continued on the rolls of corps for that purpose.

The following Rawul Pindee station orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Dated 20*th July* 1857.—Directing the supply of 6 bullocks and 3 drivers, for the conveyance of 3 empty ordnance carts with Her Majesty's 24th regiment to Attock.

Dated 18*th August*.—Directing the supply of 9 horse carts, for the transport of artillery-men towards Jhelum, with effect from the 23d June.

Dated 17*th September*.—Directing the Executive Engineer to send out carts to Hussein Abdul, for the purpose of bringing in the men and baggage of a detachment of Her Majesty's 24th foot, marching from Attock, with effect from the 10th July.

The Agra garrison order dated 30th December 1857, appointing Lieutenant the Hon'ble W. Fraser, of the 44th, and Lieutenant C. T. Hallett, of the 72d native infantry, to be Assistant Field Engineers, is, with the sanction of Government, confirmed.

The orders issued on the dates specified by Lieutenant Colonel T. J. Fischer, commanding at Bunnee, directing Surgeon J. Dorward to afford medical aid to various detachments while in garrison at Bunnee, are confirmed:

2*d December* 1857.—To a detachment of Her Majesty's 90th light infantry.

30*th December*.—To a detachment of Her Majesty's 5th fusiliers.

13*th January last*.—To the detachment of Her Majesty's 84th foot, under Captain Du Vernet.

15*th January*.—To the detachment of the 84th foot, under Captain O'Brien.

8*th instant*.—To the details of Her Majesty's 34th foot.

The following orders are confirmed:

Peshawur division order dated 4th August 1857, appointing Captain E. G. Langmore, of the 27th native infantry, to do duty with the Murree depot.

Agra garrison order dated 10th October, directing the formation of a depot hospital for sick and wounded of Colonel Greathed's column, and attaching the following medical officers and subordinate medical servants to it:

Assistant Surgeon T. Farquhar, M. D., in addition to his other duties.
" E. McKellar.
" A. Christison, M. D.
Sub-Assistant Surgeon J. Sheetz.
Hospital Apprentice R. Crossley.
" James O'Connell.

By Captain M. Cholmeley, commanding at Dorunda, dated 7th January last, directing Assistant Surgeon DeFabrick to assume medical charge of the detachment Madras Rifles and public followers.

By Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., commanding Jounpore field force, dated 11th February, placing the services of Lieutenants J. Hind, of the 26th, and H. Phillips, of the 40th native infantry, at the disposal of the officer in military charge of the Goorka force, for employment with it.

By Brigadier M. Carthew, commanding Madras troops and at Futtehpore, dated 24th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon H. Busteed, attached to the detachment E troop Madras horse artillery, to accompany Lieutenant Colonel Christie's force, and afford medical aid to the whole of the Native portion of the column.

By Lieutenant Colonel H. D. Harness, Royal engineers, in temporary command of Engineer brigade, dated 24th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant E. W. Humphry, of the Bengal engineers, Adjutant to the Bengal portion of the brigade, from the 18th idem.

Mooltan garrison and station orders dated 24th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant W. G. Mainwaring, of the 1st European Bombay fusiliers, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate to an European General Court Martial.

By Brevet Major C. Reid, commanding the Sirmoor battalion, dated 26th ultimo, directing Lieutenant A. D. Butter, doing duty with the battalion, to officiate as Adjutant, vice Lieutenant A. H. Eckford, appointed to another situation.

Jullundur station order dated 2d instant, detaching Assistant Surgeon C. A. Innes, M. D., of Her Majesty's 52d light infantry, and a portion of the hospital establishment of the corps, with convalescents as far as Umballah.

By Captain R. A. Ramsay, commanding the Kemaoon battalion, dated 5th instant, appointing Lieutenant A. B. Temple, of the 49th native infantry, to officiate as Adjutant, vice Lieutenant *the Baron* F. Von Andlau, officiating as 2d in command, until further orders.

By Brevet Colonel A. G. Blachford, of Her Majesty's 24th foot, dated 5th instant, assuming command of the station and garrison of Umritsir.

Presidency division order dated the 5th instant, disposing of the following subordinate medical servants of the Madras establishment:

2d Apothecary G. O'Hara, to officiate as Apothecary with Her Majesty's 6th regiment, in Fort William.

2d Apothecary David Kees, to join the T troop of Royal horse artillery, at Dum Dum.

2d Apothecary R. Wale, attached to the above troop, to do duty in the General hospital, as a temporary arrangement.

Meerut station order dated 9th instant, directing Assistant Surgeon J. M. Cuningham, M. D., of the Nusseree battalion, to afford medical aid to the depot of Hodson's Horse, and to a detachment of the 3d light cavalry.

Cawnpore division order dated 9th instant, appointing Extra Assistant Steward J. Magee to do duty with the sick and wounded proceeding by water to the Presidency, vice Assistant Apothecary J. F. Hamer, placed under arrest; and directing 1st class Native Doctor Shaikh Ameer Oodeen, attached to the General depot hospital, to join and do duty with the Rewah Levy.

Dinapore station order dated 18th instant, directing 1st class Native Doctor Meer Akbur Allee to proceed to Mooteharry, for employment in the jail hospital and dispensary there, vice 1st class Native Doctor Motee Lall, attached to the Goorka troops.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
Divisional Staff,	Major Genl. Sir. A. Wilson, Bart. and K. C. B.,	18th March	18th May,	To visit the Presidency, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
28th regt. N. I.	Brevet Colonel G. B. Michell, (Commanding at Sasseram.)	For one month, from date of being relieved,		To visit Calcutta, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on same account.
38th regt. L. I.	Lieutenant J. M. Glubb,	2d Feby.	2d June,	To proceed to Calcutta, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.
40th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant E. Venour,	17th March	7th May,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
67th regt. N. I.	Captain W. C. Clifton,	30th Decr.	23d Feby.	In extension of privilege leave, on sick certificate, under the old rules.
71st regt. N. I.	Captain H. Dinning,	17th March	17th May,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 27th March 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 23D MARCH 1858.

No. 476 of 1858.——The following notifications from the Foreign department are published in General Orders:

No. 1184, *the* 19*th March* 1858.—The services of Assistant Surgeon T. P. Wright, attached to the Goorka force, are placed at the disposal of the Government, North Western Provinces, with a view to his appointment to the medical charge of the civil station of Azimgurh.

No. 1185, *the* 19*th March* 1858.—The services of Captain C. L. Montgomery and Lieutenant W. Battye, of the 65th regiment native infantry, attached to the Goorka force, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for regimental duty with their corps, proceeding on foreign service.

No. 1186, *the* 19*th March* 1858.—The Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to grant to Dr. J. Fayrer, late Civil Surgeon of Lucknow, leave of absence, preparatory to his embarkation for England on leave, on medical certificate. The privilege leave for two months granted to Dr. Fayrer on the 31st December last, is cancelled.

No. 477 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Honorable the Lieutenan Governor of Bengal, is published in General Orders:

Appointment.—The 17*th March* 1858.—Colonel H. Forster, Commandant Shekhawattee battalion, to be a Commissioner, under Section VII, Act XIV of 1857, in Sumbulpore, for the trial of all crimes and offences punishable under the said Act.

No. 478 of 1858.——The following notification from the Financial department is published in General Orders:

No. 12, *the* 19*th March* 1858.—*Notification.*—Read again the following papers relative to the grant of casual leave to Uncovenanted Servants:

Endorsement from Home department, No. 795, dated 21st May 1857, with enclosures.
Financial Resolution No. 2520, dated 12th June 1857.

Read an endorsement from the Home department, No. 544, dated the 5th instant, forwarding for consideration and orders a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, No. 13, dated the 18th ultimo, having reference to the above subject.

Resolution.—The Honorable the President in Council observes that, on the 12th June last, it was ruled by this Government that casual leave for a few days may, in cases of sickness, be granted to Uncovenanted Civil Servants by the Heads of offices at their discretion, without loss of salary, and without such leave being taken into account as part of the two years allowed by Clause 1 of Section V, of the Uncovenanted Service Absentee Rules.

Referring to this decision, the Government of Bombay now enquires whether any, and if so, what limit has been fixed by this Government for the casual leave alluded to.

His Honor in Council remarks that no limit has as yet been established, but he considers that the total amount of casual leave should not exceed fifteen days in the course of the year, and he desires that this limit be observed in future.

Order.—Ordered, that a copy of the foregoing resolution be sent to the Home department, for communication to the Government of Bombay, and that the original paper received therefrom be returned.

Ordered, further, that a copy be sent to the departments,* the Governments,† and the officers‡ noted in the margin, for information and guidance.

Ordered, also, that a copy of the above resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, for general information.

* Foreign, Military, and Public Works.
† Bengal, N. W. Provinces, Madras, and Straits' Settlements.
‡ Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and Civil Auditor Fort William.

No. 479 of 1858.——Second grade Sub-Assistant Surgeon Dinonauth Dhur having refused to proceed and join his appointment at Allahabad, is dismissed from the service.

No. 480 of 1858.——The name of pensioned Havildar Luchmun Newar, No. 6030, Meerut circle, formerly of the 66th or Goorka regiment, who is proved to have been guilty of receiving and secreting some money plundered from the Kussowlie Treasury in May 1857, is struck off the pension list from the date of last payment made to him.

No. 481 of 1858.——The undermentioned men who were pronounced by the invaliding committee to be unfit for further duty, and recommended to be sent to Europe, are admitted each to a pension equivalent to (9) nine *d.* per diem, under the provisions of General Order of the 5th February 1820, with permission to reside in India, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

Farrier Sergeant James Begley, of the 3d company 7th battalion artillery.

Gunner John Berry, of the 3d company 3d battalion artillery.

No. 482 of 1858.——Subadar Major Kadir Hoossein, of the 7th regiment Madras light cavalry, is promoted from the 2d to the 1st class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor," Subadar Ally Khan, of the 3d regiment Madras light cavalry, is admitted to the 2d class, with the title of "Bahadoor,"	From the 20th November 1857, in succession to Subadar Major Shaick Furreed, of the 1st class, deceased.
Subadar Major Ramasawmy, of the 20th regiment Madras native infantry, is promoted from the 2d to the 1st class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor," Subadar Major Dowd Cawn, of the 35th regiment Madras native infantry, is admitted to the 2d class, with the title of "Bahadoor,"	From the 29th November 1857, in succession to Subadar Major Syed Madar, of the 1st class, deceased.

No. 483 of 1858.——In order to obviate inconvenience to parties residing at Dum Dum, Barrackpore, or Chinsurah, holding family remittance certificates or drafts which have in the first instance to be accepted in the office of the Accountant General for payment at the General Treasury, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the following rules to be promulgated for general information:

All family remittances to parties residing at Dum Dum, Barrackpore, or Chinsurah, will be made in future by means of remittance certificates, and not by bills of exchange as heretofore; the registers of such certificates to be forwarded by the officers granting them to the Paymaster to the depot at Dum Dum, for parties resident there, and to the Pension Paymaster at Barrackpore, for parties resident there or at Chinsurah, as the case may be.

These Paymasters will receive instructions from the Accountant General for the payment and disposal of such remittance certificates.

The necessary forms for making remittances will be furnished to all commanding officers of corps, detachments, or companies, and to regimental Paymasters, by the Accountant General.

No. 484 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Commissioner of the province to the Nagpore irregular force, is confirmed:

No. 7, dated 16th March 1858.—Approving of the order issued by the officer commanding the Nagpore irregular cavalry, directing Captain Wood to assume charge of the Adjutant's office on the 7th November 1857, in addition to his duties as Commandant, consequent on the transfer of Lieutenant Lilly to the command of a detachment of the 1st infantry.

No. 485 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions, in consideration of the exemplary loyalty of the men:

47th native infantry,—	Subadar Major Oomur Khan,	From the 2d to the 1st class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor."
	Havildar Fucqueerah Ram,	To be Jemadars.
	Havildar Ramjeawun Sing,	To be Jemadars.
	Havildar Bheenick Sing,	To be Jemadars.
	Naick Deem Khan,	To be Havildar.

No. 486 of 1858.—The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to admit Sepoys Sewnath Opadia and Jankee Opadia, of the 47th regiment native infantry, to the 3d class of the Order of Merit, from the 10th June 1857, in consideration of their conspicuous loyalty in aiding in saving and protecting a party of European fugitives from Sultanpore in Oude.

No. 487 of 1858.—The following extracts from the *London Gazettes* of the 2nd and 5th February 1858, are published for general information :

"*War Office, 2nd February* 1858.

BREVET.

The undermentioned promotion has taken place in the East India Company's Army, consequent on the death of Major General Michael Bagnold, Bombay infantry, on the 1st December 1857 :

To be Major General.

Colonel Henry Prior, Madras, infantry. Dated 2nd December 1857.

The death of General Brackley Kennett, of the Bombay infantry, having taken place on the 12th October 1857, instead of the 8th, the undermentioned promotions are to bear date the 13th, instead of the 8th October* 1857 : viz.

* G. G. O. No. 194 of 1858.

Lieutenant-General Brook Brydges Parlby, C. B., Madras infantry, to be General.
Major-General James Ketchen, Madras artillery, to be Lieutenant General.
Colonel Walter Nugent Thomas Smee, Bombay infantry, to be Major General.

The undermentioned officers of the East India Company's service, retired upon full pay, to have a step of honorary rank as follows :

To be Major Generals

Colonel Peter James Begbie, Madras artillery. Dated 2nd February 1858.
Colonel Charles Forbes Jackson, Bombay cavalry. Dated 2nd February 1858.

To be Lieutenant Colonels.

Major Frederick Minchin, Madras infantry. Dated 2nd February 1858.
Major Frederick Knyvett, Madras infantry. Dated 2nd February 1858.
Major Robert Mackenzie, Madras infantry. Dated 2nd February 1858.
Major Henry Rolland, Bombay infantry. Dated 2nd February 1858.
Major Thomas Smythe, Madras engineers. Dated 2nd February 1858.
Major John Hill, Bombay engineers. Dated 2nd February 1858.

To be Major.

Captain James Mungavin, Bombay veterans. Dated 2nd February 1858.

War Office, 5th February 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make and ordain a Special Statute of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, for the appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Vincent Eyre, of the Bengal artillery, to be an Extra Member of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honorable Order, and to assign to him place among the Companions, of the said Order after Lieutenant Colonel Frederick Gaitskell, Bengal artillery, and before Lieutenant Colonel Charles Reid, 10th regiment of Bengal native infantry."

G. G. O. No. 401 of 1858.

No. 488 of 1858.—The following orders issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazette*, No. 1, dated 2d January 1858, are confirmed :

28TH DECEMBER 1857.

6th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 559.—In anticipation of the sanction of Government, the resignation of his appointment by Captain J. M. Earle, (24th regiment native infantry,) 2d in command 4th regiment, and officiating Commandant 6th regiment of infantry, Punjaub irregular force, is accepted, with effect from the 15th instant.

Lahore Light Horse.

No. 560.—*Leave of Absence.*—Captain Jenkins to remain at Lahore, from the 18th till the 31st December 1857, for the purpose of appearing before a medical committee.

LAHORE, 29TH DECEMBER 1857.

4th Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 561.—Jemadar Mahomed Akram Khan to be Ressaldar, from the 4th July 1857, the date on which he was severely wounded before Delhi.

Sowar Abdoola Khan to be Duffadar, from this date.

The above promotions to be considered supernumerary, till such time as they are absorbed by casualties.

Jemadar Mahomed Akram and Sowar Abdoola Khan are further admitted to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit, from the 14th July last, in consideration of their gallant conduct in action, and faithful services to the State.

No. 1 Punjaub Light Field Battery.

No. 562.—Battery orders Nos. 338 and 350, dated 22nd September and 1st October 1857, by Captain Sladen, commanding, directing the entertainment of a mate carpenter and of a smith, for a detachment of 2 guns on command at Dera Ghazee Khan, are confirmed.

LAHORE, 30TH DECEMBER 1857.

2nd Regiment Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 563.—Edho, Compounder, appointed a Native Doctor, 3rd class, by Punjaub Orders by Major General Gowan, C. B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, of the 29th December, and placed at the Chief Commissioner's disposal, is directed to do duty with the 2nd regiment Seikh irregular cavalry.

4th Regiment Seikh Infantry.

No. 564.—Sepoy Sahib Sing, from the Regiment of Loodianah, is transferred, with effect from 30th July 1857.

14th Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 565.—Havildar Jewun, from 5th Punjaub Police battalion, to be Jemadar, with effect from the 19th September 1857.

4th Regiment Cavalry, Punjaub Irregular Force.

No. 567.—Duffadar Mujja Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sheikh Goolam Hoosein, struck off.

No. 1 Light Field Battery, Punjaub Irregular Force.

No. 568.—Subadar Sheikh Nuzuroollah having failed to rejoin on the expiry of his leave on the 15th December, is dismissed from the service.

LAHORE, 31ST DECEMBER 1857.

17th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 569.—Musician Jungbaz Khan, from the late 26th regiment native infantry, and Musician Sheikh Emambukhsh, from the 49th regiment native infantry, are transferred as Buglers.

17th Irregular Cavalry

No. 570.—With the concurrence of Major General Gowan, C. B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, Ressaldar Allee Woordee Khan and Kote Duffadar Goolam Allee Khan are admitted to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit, from the 29th September 1857, in consideration of their conspicuous gallantry in the field.

Lahore Horse Depot.

No. 571.—Mr. M. J. Marshall, Veterinary Surgeon, will continue to afford professional aid to the horses lately selected from the Lahore Light Horse, or procured elsewhere for European dragoons and artillery, and placed under charge of Captain Best, 8th light cavalry.

Lahore and Mooltan Transport Train.

No. 572.—With the concurrence of Major General G. E. Gowan, C. B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, the establishment of a Transport Train, for the conveyance of troops, baggage, &c., from Lahore to Mooltan, is sanctioned.

The general arrangements for the Lahore and Mooltan Transport Train will be made under the supervision of Captain Wroughton, Assistant Commissary General, Meean Meer, who

will take measures for procuring the use of such Ordnance or Commissariat cattle as can be spared from neighbouring stations, also of all spare carts that may be available from the Ferozepore or other magazines.

Captain W. Fullerton, of the 14th regiment native infantry, is appointed Superintendent of the Lahore and Mooltan Transport Train, under the orders of Captain Wroughton, and on a staff salary of rupees 300 per mensem, with effect from the 14th instant, the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

The following halting places and victualling arrangements have, for the present, been determined upon :

1st day.—Leave Mooltan at gun-fire; reach Rawa Kadirpore, 17 miles, at noon; halt till 3 P. M.

2d day.—Start again at 3 P. M.; reach Dooboorjee, 52¼ miles, at 9 A. M.; halt till noon.

3d day.—Start at noon; reach Akbur, 56¾ miles, at 9 A. M.; halt till noon.

4th day.—Start at noon; reach Nund Khana, 56 miles, at 9 A. M.; halt till noon.

Ditto.—Start at noon; reach Meean Meer, 22½ miles, at 7 or 8 P. M.

On arrival of a party within 10 miles of halting place, a Chookee Sowar will be directed to go on ahead, and give notice for preparation of the men's food.

VICTUALLING ARRANGEMENTS.

Establishments at each halting place above noted.

1 Non-commissioned officer, rupees 20 staff allowance, 10 horse allowance, per mensem.
1 Mutsuddy, ... 25
1 Chuprassie, ... 5
1 Weighman, ... 5
1 Head cook, ... 8
6 Ordinary cooks, ... 6 each, for and up to 100 men.
1 Bheesty, ... 5

List of Stock Articles for use at each halting place.

1 set of cooking utensils, ...
4 china plates, ...
2 knives and forks, ...
2 salt-cellars, ...
} For each mess of 32 men.

62 camp kettles.
31 set of grocer's scales and weights.
1 leather scale, with 1 iron 5 seer weight.
1 half-gallon copper rum measure, 24 per cent.
1 gill ditto ditto.
1 cloth pullee.
2 canvas bags for rice, sugar, suet, and vegetables.
4 hospital store boxes, for putting plates &c. in.

As travellers can only halt once a day for food, a camp kettle will be allowed for each second cart to carry on the cold provisions of the men for intermediate meals. A keg of rum and a dram cup will be made over to the officer commanding the party, for issuing the liquor, of which he will receive 2 drams per man at each halting place.

Two loaves of bread will be supplied to each officer and man at Mooltan, to last the first two days; at Akbur, 3 lbs. of biscuit in lieu of bread, to last until arrival at Mean Meer.

Daily rations, according to regulations, will be served out and cooked at each halting place.

Bread as before noted.
1 lb. meat, mutton.
1 lb. vegetables, mixed.
4 ounces rice.
1½ ounces sugar.
1 ounce salt.
3 lbs. firewood.
⅘ ounce tea, mixed.

Officers commanding detachments will pass their receipts to the non-commissioned officers of the Commissariat department present at each halting place, and will fill up the printed batta certificates in its several columns, which they will receive from the Commissariat officer at Mooltan, and on arrival at Meean Meer transmit them, duly signed, to the local Commissariat officer.

SUPERVISION.

As the Director of the whole line, a commissioned officer, on a staff salary of rupees 300 per mensem, Captain W. Fullerton, as above directed.

Two Gomashtas, pay rupees 50 per mensem, security rupees 1000 each, to aid the Superintendent, render accounts of cash payments and receipts, victualling and dead stock, feeding of cattle and pay of establishments.

Each Gomashta to have charge of one-half of the line, viz. one from Lahore to Hurrupa inclusive, and one from Hurrupa to Mooltan.

These Gomashtas will receive detailed orders regarding their visiting the several Chokees of their division and other duties from the Superintendent.

The four non-commissioned officers will be stationed at each halting place for the detachment. It will be their duty to report to the Superintendent anything that may go amiss, or that may strike them, on experience, as susceptible of improvement, as well on the road with parties arriving as at their respective stations; to see after the stores; and look carefully after the rum in store. They will also act as Interpreters generally between the men and Native establishments. A moonshee, on a salary of rupees 20 per mensem, will be allowed to the Superintendent. Such modifications, in addition to the above scale of establishments, &c., as experience on the working of the train may show to be necessary, will be directed hereafter from time to time.

Monthly bills, in duplicate, for all expenditure connected with the Lahore and Mooltan transport train, are to be submitted for countersignature by the Military Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.

18th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 573.—Lieutenant J. Williamson, from the 9th regiment Punjaub infantry, to be officiating Commandant, vice Captain J. Bartlett, appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate of Peshawur.

Lieutenant J. L. Roberts, officiating Adjutant, to be officiating 2d in command, vice Captain T. C. Darnell, transferred to the 9th regiment of Punjaub infantry.

Lieutenant T. E. VanderGucht, from the 5th regiment of Punjaub infantry, to be officiating Adjutant, vice Roberts.

9th Punjaub Infantry.

Captain T. C. Darnell, from 18th regiment Punjaub infantry, to be officiating 2d in command, vice Captain J. E. Iremonger, resigned.

5th Punjaub Infantry.

Lieutenant R. B. Hill, 60th regiment native infantry, to be officiating Adjutant, vice VanderGucht.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 574.—Woordie Major Meer Hashim Khan, of the 12th regiment irregular cavalry, doing duty, to be Ressaldar, with effect from the 1st instant, and to continue as a supernumerary with the 2d regiment Seikh irregular cavalry, till further orders.

2d Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 575.—Lieutenant J. I. Robinson, from the Peshawur Light Horse, is appointed, at his own request, to do duty with the 2d regiment of cavalry, Punjaub irregular force, ordered on service.

No. 489 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed :.

No. 278, *dated 9th March* 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to Lieutenant John Stewart Tulloh, of the regiment of artillery, ...	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Captain D. Kemp, 5th regiment native infantry, is appointed to do duty at the Darjeeling convalescent depot, during the ensuing season.

The undermentioned young officers are appointed to do duty with the corps specified opposite their names, and directed to join:

Ensign	E. F. Fortescue,	Her Majesty's	6th	regiment	of foot.
"	R. Atkins,	"	54th	"	"
"	W. Howey,	"	32d	"	"
"	A. H. F. Campbell,				
"	J. R. Marett,				

The following Allahabad brigade orders are confirmed:

Dated 1st ultimo.—Directing Veterinary Surgeon R. W. Murray to afford professional aid to the horses of the 2d Dragoon Guards left at the regimental depot, in addition to his other duties.

Dated 4th ultimo.—Appointing Assistant Surgeon W. C. Smith, M. D., doing duty with Her Majesty's 13th light infantry, to do duty in the General depot hospital.

Dated 5th ultimo.—Appointing Extra Assistant Steward C. Dennis, attached to the 5th company 12th battalion Royal artillery, to do duty with Her Majesty's 80th regiment.

2. Appointing Sergeant Thomas Davey, of the 5th company 12th battalion Royal artillery, an Extra Assistant Hospital Steward with that company.

3. Directing Hospital Apprentice J. Hawkes to join and do duty with Her Majesty's 80th regiment.

4. Brigadier J. F. Bradford, C. B., to assume command of the Cawnpore division, on the departure of Brigadier Campbell.

Dated 8th ultimo.—Appointing Ensign (unattached) J. Hopkins to the charge of invalids proceeding to Calcutta.

Dated 14th ultimo.—Appointing Lieutenant C. H. E. Græme, of the 5th native infantry, to do duty with a detachment of the Regiment of Loodianah at Gopeegunge, vice Lieutenant McNeill, ordered to join Army head quarters.

Dated 18th ultimo.—Transferring Drummers John Reed and Robert Danighan, of the Garrison service company, to the Benares Horse.

Dated 19th ultimo.—Appointing Lieutenant W. F. Ireland, of the 25th native infantry, to the command of a detachment of the Regiment of Loodianah, at Gopeegunge, vice Lieutenant Græme, relieved at his own request.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Major General Sir H. Barnard, K. C. B., commanding Delhi field force, dated 12th June 1857, appointing Lieutenants R. H. Shebbeare and F. C. Innes, of the 60th native infantry, Orderly Officers to Brigadiers St. G. D. Showers and H. M. Graves, respectively.

By the same Officer, dated 16th June, appointing Lieutenant F. C. Innes, of the 60th native infantry, Orderly Officer to Brigadier Showers, vice Lieutenant Shebbeare, appointed to the Guide corps.

By Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, commanding 1st infantry brigade of the Delhi field force, dated 18th September, appointing Lieutenant F. C. Innes, of the 60th native infantry, to officiate as Major of Brigade, during the indisposition of Lieutenant C. F. Simpson.

By the same Officer, dated 23d September, appointing Captain H. Le P. Trench, of the 35th light infantry, to officiate as Brigade Major, during the illness of Lieutenant Innes.

Lahore division order dated 20th January last, appointing Lieutenant C. Shaw, of the 57th native infantry, to officiate at Adjutant to the 2d irregular cavalry.

Ferozepore brigade orders dated 2d instant, directing Assistant Surgeon F. S. Straker, 1st Bombay fusiliers, to receive medical charge of the details of artillery remaining at the station.

2. Surgeon F. Anderson, M. D., 10th light cavalry, to receive medical charge of the magazine establishment and the Native details of artillery remaining at the station, in addition to his other duties.

3. Apprentice J. Doherty, attached to the artillery hospital, to do duty with the 1st Bombay fusiliers, until the arrival of the right wing Her Majesty's 24th foot, which he will join and do duty with till further orders.

Saugor station order dated 8th instant, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Ince, M. D., to receive medical charge of the sick of the 31st and 42d native infantry remaining at the station; also to afford medical aid to the Station Staff, vice Assistant Surgeon E. Taylor, proceeding to Goonah.

Jullundur station order dated 8th instant, directing Hospital Steward J. A. Fleming, arrived with the depot of Her Majesty's 8th regiment, to return to Lahore; and Assistant Surgeon C. A. Innes, M. D., of Her Majesty's 52d light infantry, to proceed in medical charge of the convalescents of the season, and also to afford medical aid to the depot of the 8th foot, as far as Umballah.

Meerut station order dated 8th instant, appointing Assistant Surgeon J. M. Cunningham, M. D., of the Nusseree battalion, to the medical charge of the station staff, consequent on the departure of Assistant Surgeon J. Jones, M. D., with the movable column; and Veterinary Surgeon J. Harris, attached to the 3d troop 1st brigade horse artillery, to afford professional aid to the horses of the 6th Dragoon Guards, during the absence of Veterinary Surgeon J. Owles with the movable column, and also to the remounts attached to the 3d light cavalry, till further orders.

Benares station order dated 11th instant, appointing, under instructions from Government, Assistant Surgeon W. J. Rendell, of Her Majesty's 55th foot, to the medical charge of the troops at Rajghaut, in the room of Assistant Surgeon H. Cayley, appointed to the civil station of Goruckpore.

Dinapore station order dated 14th instant, directing the undermentioned unposted officers, doing duty with Her Majesty's 37th, to do duty with Her Majesty's 35th foot:

Ensign A. G. Ross.
" W. L. Samuells.
" W. L. Noverre.

The undermentioned officers passed the colloquial examination prescribed in Section XXXIV of the Military Regulations, on the 15th instant:

Lieutenant G. B. Fisher, ... 32d native infantry.
Assistant Surgeon H. Clark, M. D., ... } Medical department.
" W. S. Playfair, M. D., ... }

Extra Assistant Apothecary W. M. Quaile is removed from the strength of the subordinate medical department, from date of his desertion.

Hospital Apprentice Joseph Henry Davis is to be paid up and discharged from the subordinate medical department.

The name of Gunner William Shaw, of the 1st company 5th battalion artillery, ordered in G. O. of the 11th instant to be sent to Europe, is to be included in the list of those "Recommended for Pension."

Gunner John Rodgers, of the 3d company 1st battalion artillery, pronounced by a medical committee unfit for further duty, is to be sent to Europe, recommended for pension.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
2d troop 3d brigade horse arty.	Captain E. K. Money, ...	1st April,	1st Novr.	In extension, to remain at Umballah or the neighbouring hills, on medical certificate.
1st co. 8th battalion arty. ...	1st Lieutenant E. L. Earle, ...	4th Octr. 1857	31st Decr. 1857	In extension of privilege leave, to visit Roorkee and Mussoorie, on medical certificate, under the new rules.
58th regt. N. I.	Ensign T. Dayrell, ...	1st March,	1st Novr.	In extension, to remain at Kussowlie and the adjacent hills, on medical certificate.
65th regt. N. I.	Captain C. L. Montgomery, ...	26th Feby. to date of sailing of the vessel on which he takes his passage,		To visit the Presidency, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.
Medical dept. ...	Surgeon R. H. Oakley, ...	11thMarch,	31st Octr.	In extension, to remain at Landour, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 28th March 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

ALLAHABAD, THE 15TH MARCH 1858.

No. 34 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to confer the following special rewards on the under-mentioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the 5th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, for their conspicuous gallantry in the Field, and for their exemplary fidelity to Government:—

Jemadar Emam Buksh, to be Subadar.
Havildar Manour, to be Jemadar.
Havildar Ameer Khan, to be Jemadar.
Havildar Nadir Shah, to be Jemadar.
Naick Wuzeer Khan, to be Havildar.

To be a Member of the 1st Class of the "Order of British India," with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor."

Subadar Emam Buksh.

To be Members of the 2nd Class of the "Order of British India," with the title of "Bahadoor."

Jemadar Manour.
Jemadar Ameer Khan.

To be a Member of the 1st Class of the "Order of Merit."

Havildar Wuzeer Khan.

To be Members of the 3rd Class of the "Order of Merit."

Jemadar Nadir Shah.
Havildar Hyder Shah.
Naick Kooshial.
" Wuzeer Beg.
" Khadim Khan.
" Ishan Ullee.
" Madir Buksh.
Trumpeter Azim Khan.
Rough Rider Azim Beg.
" Boo Ullee Buksh.
Farrier Mudar Bux.
" Sirdar Khan.
Trooper Umr Khan.
" Bhowaneedeen.
" Hussein Ullee.
" Nubbee Buksh.
" Durryah.
" Bushanut Khan.
" Ulleeo Deen.
" Ullee Husn.
" Ghasie Khan.
" Bechee Khan.
" Lad Ullah Khan.
" Inadir Dad Khan.
" Ismaeel.
" Shumsheer Khan.
" Mahomed Buksh.
" Ukbar Khan.
" Mooza-ool-Deen.
" Man Singh.
Trooper Ullee Khan.
" Syud Mahomed Khan.
" Jhaftah Khan.
" Gooftah Pandee.
" Nawab Beg.
" Jowair Singh.
" Ram Narain Singh.
" Muttra Singh.
" Muddath Khan.
" Bahadoor Ullee.
" Yar Ullee Beg.
" Soba Singh.
" Ukbar.
" Peer Buksh.
" Ghassie.
" Ram Singh.
" Meetoo.
" Nisar Ullee.
" Khairat Ullee.
" Mudar Buksh.
" Eedoo.
" Fazil Khan.
" Mobaruk Ullee.
" Buljeet Singh.
" Bahadoor Singh.
" Sirdar Khan.
" Suffdur Ullee.
" Mahomed Khan.
" Bugwan Sing.
" Nisan Singh.
" Yurseen Khan.
" Muckdoom Bux.
" Sirdar Ullee.
" Bahadur Ullee (2).
" Noor Khan.

Gun Lascar Detail.

Havildar Ramdeen.
Naick Gopaul.
" Heera.
" Kunhie.
Private Luchmun.
" Ooree.
" Nundolall.
" Ludar Khan.
" Jhonka.
" Devee.
" Khoda Bux.
" Durrum Singh.
" Muckdoom Bux.
" Sonba.
" Hursookh.
" Shuobudum.
" Husn Buksh.
" Shaik Umr.
" Noor Khan.

Allahabad, the 18th March 1858.

No. 35 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish, for general information, the following Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding Returns of the Casualties in the Force under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, from the 2nd to the 9th March 1858 inclusive, with a List of the Officers who have been killed or wounded since the latter date.

No. 139 A.

FROM

THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

To

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA,

Military Department,

with the Governor General.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow,
The 12th March 1858.

SIR,

Forwards Returns of the Casualties in the Force under His Excellency's Command from the 2nd to the 9th Instant inclusive.

BY desire of the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to enclose Returns of the Casualties in the Force under His Excellency's Command, from the 2nd to the 9th Instant inclusive.

2. Since the latter date, the following Officers have been killed or wounded :—

On 10th March 1858.

Captain C. A. Sanford, 5th Punjaub Cavalry, killed.

Lieutenant F. E. H. Farquharson, Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders, wounded severely.

Captain C. W. McDonald, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, wounded slightly.

Lieutenant O. L. Smith, 4th Punjaub Rifles, wounded severely.

On 11th March 1858.

Captain W. R. Moorsom, Her Majesty's 52nd Light Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, killed.

Acting Mate Garvey, Royal Naval Brigade, (Her Majesty's Ship *Shannon,*) killed.

Captain C. W. McDonald, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, killed.

Lieutenant C. W. Serjism, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, killed.

Captain W. F. Thynne, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, killed.

Lieutenant L. E. Cooper, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, killed.

Major W. S. R. Hodson, Hodson's Horse, mortally wounded, (since dead.)

Major A. Taylor, Bengal Engineers, wounded severely.

Captain G. P. Prevost, Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers, wounded severely.

Lieutenant G. W. H. Bussell, Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers, wounded slightly.

Captain Nuller, Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders, wounded slightly.

Lieutenant Grimston, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, wounded slightly.

Ensign Hastie, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, wounded slightly.

Lieutenant A. McL. Stewart, 4th Punjaub Rifles, wounded slightly.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obdt. Servant,
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 2nd March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Dilkhoosha Park, Lucknow, 3rd March 1858.

	CORPS.	KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Artillery Division ...	Naval Brigade ..	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	2nd Troop 1st Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	3rd Troop 3rd Brigade do do. ..	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Cavalry Division ...	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers ...	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
	2nd Punjaub Cavalry ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
	5th do. do. ...	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	1st Seikh Irregular Cavalry ...	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	0	0	0	1
2nd Infantry Division. ...	Her Majesty's 34th Regiment ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Ditto 38th do. ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	Ditto 42nd Highlanders ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	4th Punjaub Infantry, (Rifles.) ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	1	5	2	0	12	15	0	0	1	3
		1			5	14			15	1			3

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Dilkhoosha Park, Lucknow, 2nd March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Naval Brigade (Her Majesty's Ship *Shannon*) ..	A. B. Seaman ..	John MacCann ..	Killed.
2	Ditto ..	Boatswain's Mate	James Terry ..	Wounded dangerously.
3	2nd Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery	Gunner ..	John Fleming ..	Severe contusion.
4	Brigade Staff ..	Brigadier ..	A. Little ..	Wounded severely.
5	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers ..	Private ..	Henry Turner ..	Ditto ditto.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	William Whitaker ..	Missing from Hospital.
7	1st Seikh Irregular Cavalry ..	Lieutenant ..	A. R. D. Mackenzie ..	Wounded slightly.
8	Her Majesty's 34th Regiment ..	Corporal ..	George Bethell ..	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto 38th Ditto ..	Private ..	Thomas Page ..	Ditto severely.
10	Ditto Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Thomas Walsh ..	Ditto slightly.
11	Ditto 42nd Highlanders ..	Ditto ..	Alexander McCullum .	Ditto ditto.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 3rd March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Bibeapore, 4th March 1858.

Corps.		Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Artillery Division	F. Troop Royal Horse Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2nd Infantry Division	Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		0				1				0			

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Bibeapore, 4th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Name.	Remarks.
1	Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders	Lance Corporal ..	Andrew Morrison	Wounded severely.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 4th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 5th March 1858.

Corps.		Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Artillery Division	F. Troop Royal Horse Artillery ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	6th Company 11th Battn. Royal Arty.	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	3rd Troop 3rd Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry Division	5th Punjaub Cavalry ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
2nd Infantry Division	Her Majesty's 34th Regiment ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4th Punjaub Rifles ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3rd Infantry Division	1st Bengal Fusiliers ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total ..	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
	Grand Total ...	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0

H. W. NORMAN, *Major*,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 5th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	F. Troop Royal Horse Artillery ...	Gunner ..	Wm. Medcalf ...	Wounded.
2	6th Co. 11th Battalion Royal Artillery ...	,, ..	Francis Lawson ...	,, slightly.
3	Her Majesty's 34th Regiment ...	Private ..	Pat. Brennan ...	,, severely.
4	1st Bengal Fusiliers ...	,, ...	J. Shipton ...	,, slightly.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major*,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 5th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 6th March 1858.

Corps.	Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	N.C. Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	N.C. Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	N.C. Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Cavalry Division.... 5th Punjaub Cavalry ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	*2	0	0	0	0	0
2nd Infantry Division,.... Her Majesty's 34th Regiment ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Total ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0

H. W. NORMAN, *Major*,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

* Wounded on the 4th March.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 6th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	H. M.'s 34th Regiment ...	Private ...	John Pritchard ...	Wounded dangerously.
2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	James Campbell ...	Ditto severely.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 6th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 7th March 1858.

Corps.	Killed. European Officers.	Killed. Native Officers.	Killed. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Killed. Horses.	Wounded. European Officers.	Wounded. Native Officers.	Wounded. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Wounded. Horses.	Missing. European Officers.	Missing. Native Officers.	Missing. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Missing. Horses.
Arty. Divn. F. Troop Royal Horse Artillery.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cavy. Divn. 2nd Dragoon Guards ...	1	0	1	3	1	0	5	11	0	0	1	18
Cavy. Divn. 9th Lancers ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Cavy. Divn. 2nd Punjaub Cavalry ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0	4
Total ...	1	0	1	3	1	0	9	18	0	0	1	24
Grand Total ..	2			3	10.			18	1			24

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 6th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 7th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	F. Troop Royal Horse Arty.	Driver ...	Samuel Tims ...	Wounded severely.
2	H. M.'s 2nd Dragoon Guards	Major ...	J. P. Smith ...	Killed.
3	,, ...	Corporal ...	Nicholls ..	Ditto.
4	,, ...	Lieutenant ...	P. A. W. Carnegy ..	Wounded.
5	,, ...	Private ...	Stanley ...	Ditto.
6	,, ...	,, ...	Thos. Searson ...	Ditto.
7	,, ...	,, ...	Wheeler ...	Ditto.
8	,, ...	,, ...	Hull ...	Ditto.
9	,, ...	,, ...	Frazer ...	Ditto.
10	,, ...	,, ...	Hunt ...	Missing.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 7th of March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 8th March 1858.

Corps.		Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Arty. Divn.	3rd Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cavy. Divn.	2nd Dragoon Guards ...	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
	2nd Punjaub Cavalry ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0
	5th Punjaub Cavalry ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
3rd In. Divn.	Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1st Bengal Fusiliers ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4th In. Divn.	Goorkha Force ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total ...	0	0	1	2	1	0	10	5	0	0	0	0
	Grand Total ...		1		2		11		5		......		

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 6th of March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 8th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	3rd Co. 14th Battn. Royal Artillery ...	Gunner & Driver	Lawrence Power ...	Wounded slightly.
2	2nd Dragoon Guards ...	Serjeant ...	F. Redmond ...	Killed.
3	H. C. Service, doing duty with H. M's 79th Higdrs...	Ensign ...	G. G. Thain ...	Wounded slightly.
4	1st Bengal Fusiliers ...	Corporal ...	James Finnigan ...	Ditto severely.
5	" ...	Private ...	Daniel McCarthy ...	Ditto ditto.
6	3rd Battn. Rifle Brigade ...	" ...	James Collins ...	Ditto slightly.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 8th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 9th March 1858.

Corps.	Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank & File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank & File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank & File.	Horses.
2nd Infy. Divn. } 4th Punjaub Rifles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	..	...	...
Total ..	...	...	...	...	...		1	...	...	..	...	...
Grand Total ...	...			...	1			...	..			...

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 10th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 10th March 1858.

Corps.	Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Divisional Staff ...	...	....	....	..	1	...	....	...	....	....	...	...
Arty. Divn. { Naval Bgde. H. M. S. *Shannon*,	...	....	....	..	1	....	....	..	....	....	....	..
Arty. Divn. { Field Artillery ..	...	....	....	..	....	...	3	..	......	....	....	..
Arty. Divn. { Siege Artillery ...	...	....	...	..	....	...	1	..	..	....	....	...
Engr. Brigde. { Sappers and Miners (Bengal)...	..	....	....	...	1	...	....	..	....	....	....	...
Engr. Brigde. { Pioneers ...	..	....	....	..	....	1	4	..	....	.. .	....	..
2nd Infy. Divn. { H. M.'s 42nd Highlanders ...	...	...	2	..	....	....	9	..	...	....	....	...
2nd Infy. Divn. { „ 90th Light Infantry...	..	....	1	..	....	....	1	..	....	....	....	..
2nd Infy. Divn. { „ 93rd Highlanders ...	...	....	....	..	....	....	6	...	....	....	....	...
2nd Infy. Divn. { 4th Punjaub Rifles ...	...	...	....	..	...	....	1	..	....	...	....	..
3rd Infy. Divn. { H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers ...	...	....	1	..	....	....	2	..	....	....	....	...
3rd Infy. Divn. { „ 79th Highlanders ...	...	....	1	.	....	....	9	..	....	....	....	...
3rd Infy. Divn. { 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade ...	...	....	....	..	....	....	5	..	....	...	....	...
3rd Infy. Divn. { 3rd „ „ „ ..	.	....	....	..	....	...	2	..	....	...	...	...
3rd Infy. Divn. { 1st Fusiliers ...	...	....	4	..	1	....	8	..	....	....	....	...
3rd Infy. Divn. { 2nd Punjaub Infantry ...	1	....	2	..	....	....	5	..	....	....	....	...
Total ...	1		11		4	1	56	..	....	....	....	...
Grand Total ...	12				61				......			

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 10th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Naval Brigade, H. M.'s Ship *Shannon* ...	Captain ...	Sir W. Peel, K. C. B. ...	Severely wounded.
2	Siege Artillery ..	Gunner and Driver ..	Alexander McNeil ..	Slightly wounded.
3	Division Staff ...	Captain ..	R. Stewart, D. A. A. Genl.	Severely wounded in left foot, by musket ball.
4	H. M.'s 42nd Regt. Highlanders	Sergeant ...	Alexander Leitch ...	Slightly wounded.
5	,,	Private ..	J. Gardener ..	Killed by grape shot.
6	,,	,, ...	A. Mason ..	,, by cannon shot.
7	,,	,, ..	R. McKenzie ...	Wounded dangerously.
8	,,	,, ...	R. Brackie ...	,, severely.
9	,,	,, ...	J. Lamb ...	,, ,,
10	,,	,, ...	R. Holmes ...	,, ,,
11	,,	,, ...	J. Turner ...	,, ,,
12	,,	,, ..	W. Blaber ...	,, ,,
13	,,	,, ..	P. Smith ...	,, slightly.
14	,,	,, ...	D. Lawson ..	,, ,,
15	H. M's 90th Regiment ...	Lance Corporal ...	J. Marshall ...	Killed.
16	,,	Private ..	J. Nowlan ...	Scalp wound, slight.
17	H. M.'s 93rd Regt. Highlanders	,, ...	J. Griffin ...	Wounded slightly.
18	,,	,, ...	C. McGee ...	,, ,,
19	,,	,, ...	W. Mitchell ...	,, severely.
20	,,	,, ...	J. Finlayson ..	,, slightly.
21	,,	,, ...	A. Gough ...	,, ,,
22	,,	,, ...	J. McCulloch ...	,, ,,
23	23rd R. W. Fusiliers ...	Sergeant ...	Elijah Adams ...	,, severely.
24	,,	Private ..	James Bone ...	Killed.
25	,, ...	,, ...	George Walters ...	Wounded slightly.
26	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders ...	,, ..	John Rankin ..	Killed.
27	,, ...	,, ...	Thomas Ritchie ...	Wounded dangerously.
28	,, ...	,, ...	Robert Darge ...	,, severely.
29	,, ...	,, ..	Robert Dick ...	,, ,,
30	,, ...	,, ..	James Miller ...	,, ,,
31	,, ...	,, ..	John Morgan .	,, ,,
32	,, ...	,, ...	Thomas Kyne ...	,, ,,
33	,, ..	,, ...	Patrick Dooley ..	,, ,,
34	,, ...	,, ...	Thomas McBay ...	,, slightly.
35	,, ...	,, ...	Michael Meaney ...	Wounded severely by the accidental discharge of a musket.
36	1st Bengal Fusiliers ...	Captain ..	E. St. George ...	Wounded dangerously.
37	,, ...	Sergeant ...	Thomas White ...	Wounded slightly.
38	,, ...	Private ...	Alexander Hair ...	Killed.
39	,, ...	,, ...	Patrick Henahan ...	,,
40	,, ...	,, ...	Edward Gibbons ...	,,
41	,, ..	,, ...	Daniel Kenwy ...	,,
42	,, ..	,, ...	Michael McComb ...	Wounded slightly.
43	,, ...	,, ...	George Castle ...	,, ,,
44	,, ..	,, ...	Luke Woodcock ...	Fracture of thigh, severe.
45	,, ..	,, ...	James Dillon ...	Lost centre finger of left hand.
46	,, ..	,, ...	Patrick Gallagher ...	Wounded dangerously.
47	,, ...	,, ...	John McMahon ...	Wounded in head.
48	,, ...	,, ..	John Doyle ...	,, ,,
49	2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade ..	,, ..	T. Blaghurn ...	,, slightly.
50	,, ...	,, ...	T. Bone ...	,, ,,
51	,, ..	,, ...	A. Loder ...	,, severely.
52	,, ..	,, ...	J. Lovelock ...	,, slightly.
53	,, ...	Acting Corporal ...	L. Ratican ...	,, ,,
54	3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade ...	Color Sergeant ...	William Hart ...	,, ,,
55	,, ...	Private ...	William Brown ...	,, ,,
56	2nd Punjaub Infantry ...	Lieutenant ...	A. J. Anderson, (38th N. I.)	Killed.
57	Bengal Sappers and Miners ..	,, ..	Forbes ...	Slightly wounded.
58	Field Artillery ...	Gunner and Driver ...	Wm Oliver ...	Wounded.
59	,, ...	,,	J. Black ...	Wounded.
60	,, ...	,,	T. McWhinney ...	Wounded.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No. 36 *of* 1858.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Campbell, late Deputy Pay Master, Rawul Pindee Circle, will retain charge of the Rawul Pindee Pay Office till relieved by Captain Edmonstone, or till further orders.

Allahabad, 19th March 1858.

No. 37 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct that copies of all existing Kindred Rolls of men who, on the 1st of May 1857, belonged to Native Regiments which have mutinied, or have been disbanded; or who did, on the 1st of May last, or do now belong to Corps which have been disarmed, shall be transmitted without delay by the Officers in whose charge they are, to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, with the Governor General.

Also that Commanding Officers and Adjutants of Regiments and Corps Regular and Irregular, and in Contingents, which have mutinied, shall transmit at once to the Secretary in the Military Department, with the Governor General, Rolls prepared in the subjoined Form, of all men who belonged to their Corps, at the date of the mutiny of such Corps. These Rolls are to be made as complete as circumstances will admit; and in the absence of Commanding Officers and Adjutants, they will be prepared, as far as may be practicable, by the Senior surviving Officers who were serving with their Regiments.

FORM.

ROLL of men who belonged to the
Regiment of Native Infantry, on the
of 1857.

Names.	Rank.	Caste.	Description.	Remarks.

The fourth column to contain such particulars as may tend to the personal identification of the men; the fifth column to specify any notorious circumstances in the cases of men of bad character, and to distinguish those men who have remained faithful, stating where these are now residing.

With reference to General Orders by the Governor General, in the Foreign Department, No. 227, dated 13th Instant, all Deputy Pay Masters and Officers in charge of Muster Rolls, Regimental Books and Records, are hereby directed to give access to such documents to Mr. J. C. Wilson, Special Commissioner, Mr. H. D. Robertson, and Mr. T. D. Forsyth, Special Deputy Commissioners, and to render them assistance when called upon to do so.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General,

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 29th March 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. 490 of 1858.——The following notifications from the Government, North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 430.—*The* 15*th March* 1858.—*Appointment.*—Captain Thomas Denneby, 2d regiment native infantry, to be Commandant of the Police battalion for the Allahabad division.

Captain Denneby is vested with the powers of a Joint Magistrate, for the trial of offences committed by men of his battalion.

No. 434 *of* 1858.—*Notification.*—Assistant Surgeon William Walker, M. D., is confirmed in his appointment as Superintendent of the Agra central prison, from the 1st instant.

No. 477.—*The* 18*th March* 1858.—Assistant Surgeon Thomas Farquhar, M. D., to be Superintendent of the central jail at Allahabad.

No. 404.—*The* 15*th March* 1858.—Surgeon A. H. Cheek, Civil Surgeon of Benares, for one month, under Section XII of the Absentee Rules, on urgent private affairs, from the 8th instant.

No. 491 of 1858.——The following notifications from the Public Works' department are published in General Orders:

"*No.* 48, 23*d March* 1858.—Second Lieutenant J. C. Mytton, of the Bombay engineers, to to be a probationary Assistant Engineer, with effect from the 19th December 1857. Second Lieutenant Mytton is posted as an Assistant in the Mhow division public works, and will take charge of that division from the date of the departure of Lieutenant Cobbe, until the arrival of Lieutenant A. Davidson, or until further orders.

No. 49.—*Notification.*—The services of Lieutenant D. W. Martin, Her Majesty's 75th regiment, 1st class Assistant Engineer, are placed at the disposal of the Military department."

With reference to the foregoing, the services of Lieutenant Martin are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 492 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
1st E.B. fusiliers	1st Lieut. Nedham Thompson Parsons,	Captain,	12th Mar. 1858,	Captain (Bt. Major) W. S. R. Hodson, died from wounds received in action.
Ditto,	2d Lieut. Wynyard Huddleston Warner,	1st Lieutenant,	12th Mar. 1858,	
45th N. I.	Lieut. William Frederick Stewart,	Captain,	16th Mar. 1858,	Captain G. N. Hardinge, deceased.

No. 493 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:

No. 47, *dated* 10*th March* 1858.—Appointing Lieutenant Charles Jameson, 25th Bombay native infantry, whose services have been placed at his disposal by the Government of Bombay, to act as Adjutant of the 6th infantry, Hyderabad contingent, at Aurungabad, as a temporary arrangement.

Lieutenant Pedlar, appointed to the Adjutancy of the 6th infantry, is transferred to the 4th infantry, Hyderabad contingent.

No. 494 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed:

No. 279, *dated* 9*th March* 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to Captain George Ward, of the 8th regiment light cavalry, ——	For three years, under the old regulations.

No. 495 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to admit Jemadar Teeka Misser and Havildar Malwona Khan, of the 12th regiment Bombay native infantry, to the 3d class of the "Order of Merit," for conspicuous gallantry at the siege of Neemuch, on the 21st November 1857.

No. 496 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers reported their departure on the dates specified opposite to their respective names:

Lieutenant R. A. Wauchope, 57th native infantry, on leave for eighteen months. G. G. O. No. 369, of the 2d March 1858, —— Lieutenant C. F. Packe, of the 4th regiment native infantry, on leave for fifteen months. G. G. O. No. 369, of the 2d March 1858, —— Captain J. C. Hay, of the 60th native infantry, on leave for three years. G. G. O. No. 369, of the 2d March 1858, ——	*Pottinger*, 9th February 1858, from Bombay.
Major General H. F. Salter, C. B., of cavalry, on leave for one year. G. G. O. No. 249, of the 12th February 1858, ——	*Belgravia*, 9th February 1858.
Brevet Colonel H. Clayton, of the 4th light cavalry (lancers), on leave for three years. G. G. O. No. 423, of the 12th March 1858, ——	*Madras*, 24th February 1858, from Bombay.
Brevet Captain T. W. Hilton, of the 65th regiment native infantry, on leave for two years. G. G. O. No. 248, of the 12th February 1858, ——	*Nubia*, 25th February 1858.
Captain T. J. W. Hungerford, of artillery, on leave for two years. G. G. O. No. 437, dated 15th March 1858, ——	*Bombay*, 1st March 1858, from Bombay.
Assistant Surgeon J. Watkins, on leave for three years. G. G. O. No. 199, of the 5th February 1858, ——	*Southampton*, 4th March 1858, from Bombay.
Captain B. P. Lloyd, 11th native infantry, Deputy Commissioner of Ajmere, on leave for fifteen months. G. G. O. No. 288, of the 17th February 1858, —— Captain H. C. Craigie, 3d light cavalry, on leave for eighteen months. G. G. O. No. 445, of the 16th March 1858, ——	*Ottaway*, 9th March 1858, from Bombay.
Captain C. B. G. Bacon, of the 3d European regiment, on leave for eighteen months. G. G. O. No. 351, dated 26th February 1858, —— Captain T. T. Boileau, of the 7th regiment light cavalry, on leave for three years. G. G. O. No. 193, of the 2d February 1858, —— Lieutenant A. D. Toogood, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, on leave for two years. G. G. O. No. 332, of the 23d February 1858, —— Lieutenant J. B. Chatterton, of the 21st regiment native infantry, on leave for fifteen months. G. G. O. No. 351, dated 26th February 1858, —— Surgeon W. W. Wells, on leave for eighteen months. G. G. O. No. 324, of the 23d February 1858, ——	*Candia*, 10th March 1858.

Lieutenant Colonel R. A. Master, 7th light cavalry, on leave for eighteen months. G. G. O. No. 93, of the 18th January 1858,	*Prince of Wales*, 15th March 1858.
Lieutenant Colonel T. J. Nuthall, 50th native nfantry, Deputy Commissary General, on leave for fifteen months. G. G. O. No. 332, of the 23d February 1858, Lieutenant J. T. Watson, 12th native infantry, on leave for two years,*	*Marlborough*, 16th March 1858.
Conductor M. Halpin, attached to the Arsenal of Fort William, on leave for two years. G. G. O. No. 319, of the 23d February 1858,	*Queen*, 16th March 1858.
Colonel J. C. C. Gray, of the 48th regiment native infantry, on leave for eight months. G. G. O. No. 317, dated 23d February 1858, Captain H. C. James, 32d native infantry, Aide-de-camp to the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, on leave for two years. G. G. O. No. 438, of the 16th March 1858, Major E. Marriott, 57th native infantry, on leave for eighteen months. G. G. O. No. 408, of the 9th March 1858, Lieutenant A. Soppitt, 10th Bombay native infantry, Adjutant late 4th Oude infantry, on leave for twelve months. G. G. O. No. 408, of the 9th March 1858, Lieutenant H. P. P. Nash, of the 25th regiment native infantry, on leave for twelve months. G. G. O. No. 389, of the 5th instant. Lieutenant J. P. Martin, of the 1st native infantry, junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam, on leave for fifteen months. G. G. O. No. 426, of the 12th instant, Surgeon J. Campbell, on leave for eighteen months. G. G. O. No. 408, of the 9th March 1858, Assistant Surgeon J. Fayrer, late civil Assistant Surgeon, Lucknow, on leave for fifteen months. G. G. O. No. 248, of the 12th February 1858,	*Bentinck*, 20th March 1858.

No. 498 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed:

No. 277, dated 9th March 1858.—Permitting Captain Thomas Rochfort Snow, of the 9th light cavalry, Commandant of the Lahore Light Horse, to proceed to Sea, the Cape of Good Hope, and Australia, on medical certificate, and to be absent on that account for two years, under the old regulations.

No. 499 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and alteration of rank:

Promotions.

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Artillery regt.	Major George Fleetwood Charles Fitzgerald,	Lieut. Colonel,	14th Jany. 1858,	Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. Garbett, deceased.
	Captain (Brevet Col.) Sir Richmond Campbell Shakespear, Kt.,	Major,	14th ditto,	
	1st Lieutenant (Bt. Captain) Alfred Pearson,	Captain,	14th ditto,	
	2d Lieutenant Howel Locke Jones,	1st Lieutenant,	14th ditto,	

* This cancels the period, three years, erroneously announced in G. G. O. No. 306, of 1858, in which for "three" read *two* years. Order books to be corrected accordingly.

Alteration of Rank.

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To rank from*	*In whose room.*
Artillery regt.	Lieut. Colonel F. Gaitskell,	14th Sept. 1857,	Lieut. Col. (Bt. Col.) Sir A. Wilson, Bart., and K. C. B., promoted to Major General.
	,, (Bt. Col.) C. S. Reid,	25th ditto, —	Lieut. Colonel F. R. Bazely, killed.
	Major A. Broome,	14th ditto, —	Major F. Gaitskell, promoted.
	,, (Bt. Lieut. Col.) A. Huyshe,	25th ditto, —	Major (Bt. Col.) C. S. Reid, promoted.
	,, R. E. Knatchbull,	28th ditto, —	Major T. H. Sissmore, retired.
	Captain G. Maister,	14th ditto, —	Captain (Brevet Major) A. Broome, promoted.
	,, W. C. Russell,	25th ditto, —	Major (Bt. Lieut. Col.) A. Huyshe, promoted.
	,, A. Simpson, A. M.,	25th ditto, —	Captain (Bt. Major) G. L. Cooper, killed.
	,, J. R. Sladen,	28th ditto, —	Captain (Bt. Major) R. E. Knatchbull, promoted.
	,, C. S. Dundas,	5th Octr 1857,	Captain (Bt. Lieut. Col.) M. Mackenzie, deceased.
	,, R. Mecham,	1st Jany. 1858,	Captain (Bt. Lieut. Col.) M. Dawes, retired.
	1st Lieut. D. MacFarlan,	14th Sept. 1857,	1st Lieutenant (Bt. Capt.) G. Maister, promoted.
	,, J. C. G. Price,	25th ditto, —	1st Lieutenant (Bt. Capt.) W. C. Russell, promoted.
	,, J. Sconce,	25th ditto, —	1st Lieutenant (Bt. Capt.) A. Simpson, A. M., promoted.
	,, H. A. Mallock,	28th ditto, —	1st Lieutenant (Bt. Capt.) J. R. Sladen, promoted.
	,, E. C. W. Raynsford,	28th ditto, —	1st Lieutenant D. C. Alexander, deceased.
	,, R. R. Franks,	5th Octr. 1857,	1st Lieutenant (Bt. Capt.) C. S. Dundas, promoted.
	,, R. Aislabie,	29th ditto, —	1st Lieutenant E. Salwey, deceased.
	,, C. G. Robinson,	14th Novr. 1857,	1st Lieutenant A. O. Mayne, killed.
	,, C. S. S. Taylor,	17th ditto, —	1st Lieutenant C. E. Lewes, deceased.
	,, G. G. Gordon,	1st Jany. 1858,	1st Lieutenant (Bt. Capt.) R. Mecham, promoted.
	,, Penton Thompson,	8th ditto, —	1st Lieutenant D. W. Gordon, deceased.

No. 500 of 1858.——Captain Meredith James Vibart, of the regiment of artillery, having been declared permanently disqualified for the performance of both active and garrison duties, is, in conformity with para. 6 of Government General Order No. 819, of the 23d June 1857, transferred to the invalid establishment, and placed upon the invalid pension list, subject to the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

It is notified for the information and guidance of officers commanding divisions and stations, with advertence to the General Order marginally cited, that extracts of all orders concerning the Public Works' department are to be forwarded to the Chief Engineer of the circle, for disposal, and not to the Adjutant General of the Army.

G. O. P. C. No. 570, dated 15th November 1850.

The following orders issued by Captain S. B. Lamb, of Her Majesty's 10th foot, commanding a detachment of European invalids proceeding from Agra to Meerut, making non-commissioned and other appointments to the detachment, are confirmed:

Dated 15*th December* 1857.—Private James Barry, of the 3d European regiment, to act as Corporal.

Dated 21*st December.*—Corporal William Newman, 3d European regiment, to act as Sergeant.

Dated 31*st December.*—Color Sergeant James Baker, 60th Royal Rifles, to act as Sergeant Major.

Sergeant George Young, to act as Pay Sergeant.

Private Iden Sands, 60th Rifles, to act as Camp-color-man.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 30th March 1858.

BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. 497 *of* 1858.

THE following Orders, issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazette*, No. 2, of the 9th January 1858, are confirmed :—

LAHORE, 2ND JANUARY 1858.

4th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 1.—*Leave of Absence.*—Captain A. Wilde, Commanding, from the 12th January to the 12th March, in extension to the leave granted in Punjaub Order No. 327, of the 23rd October 1857, on Medical Certificate, and under the new Regulations.

TOWANAH HORSE.

Ressalas of Mullick Shere Mohomed Khan and Sahib Khan.

No. 2.—Lieutenant J. Upperton, from the 2nd Regiment Seikh Irregular Cavalry, to do duty on a Staff Salary of Rs. 167 per mensem.

LAHORE, 4TH JANUARY 1858.

16th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 3.—Havildar Dial Sing, from the 4th Regiment Seikh Infantry, is transferred, with effect from the 1st November 1857.

14th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 4.—Subadar Wuzeer Sing and Naik Jhuggur Sing, from the 4th Regiment Seikh Infantry, with effect from the 1st November 1857.

14th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 5.—The transfer of Jemadar Anoke Sing, and Sepoy Kurum Sing, from the 4th Regiment Seikh Infantry, directed in Punjaub Order No. 497, dated 9th December 1857, is cancelled.

16th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 6.—The transfer of Naick Shere Khan, from the 4th Regiment Seikh Infantry, directed in Punjaub Order No. 498, dated 9th December 1857, is cancelled.

The Promotions and Transfers noted in the Punjaub Orders Nos. 497 and 498, to have effect from the 1st November 1857, instead of the date formerly assigned for them.

4th Seikh Infantry.

No. 7.—Jemadar Anoke Sing to be Subadar, from the 1st November 1857, *vice* Wuzeer Sing, transferred to the 14th Punjaub Infantry.

3rd Regiment Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 9.—Lieutenant G. G. Pearse, of the Madras Artillery, (Assistant Commissioner in the Punjaub,) at present in Command of the Horse Levies, Hurrianah Field Force, is appointed to raise, and to officiate as Commandant of the 3rd Seikh Irregular Cavalry, with effect from the 22nd December (Ultimo.)

The 3rd Regiment Seikh Irregular Cavalry will be composed chiefly of such men of the Horse Levies, now serving in Hurrianah and adjoining Districts, as may volunteer for permanent Service, and any number wanting to complete are to be enlisted of suitable Classes.

Lieutenant Aikman, from the 22nd Punjaub Infantry to be 2nd in Command.

The body of Horsemen at present attached, under Lieutenant Aikman's Command, to the 22nd Punjaub Infantry, are transferred to the 3rd Seikh Irregular Cavalry, and they are to be completed with all practicable despatch to a full Squadron by Volunteers, from the temporary Police Ressalas at Jullundur and Hooshearpore, and from the Jullundur Cantonment Police Horse.

The strength, organization, arms and equipments, pay, establishment, &c., &c., of the 3rd Seikh Irregular Cavalry, will be the same in all respects with those of the Corps of Cavalry Punjaub Irregular Force.

The uniform to be drab (khakee), the Turban or Pugree of each color as the officiating Commandant may select.

Weekly Reports of the Progress made in raising the Regiment are to be forwarded for the Chief Commissioner's information; and for the time, Lieutenant Pearse is authorized to entertain as many Supernumerary Sowars (in excess to the prescribed strength) as he may be able to procure serviceable Men on Horses.

6th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 10.—*Promotions* :—

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
HAVILDARS.			
Russool Khan ...	Jemadars.	1st August 1857.	To fill existing vacancies and for the augmentation.
Khyrooddeen ...			
Moosah ...			
Gunga Singh ...			
Nyhal Singh ...			
Choor Singh ...			

18th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 11.

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
JEMADAR.			
Jewahir Singh ...	Subadar...	22nd Nov. 1857.	To fill existing vacancies.
HAVILDARS.			
Kharmmoolah ...	Jemadar...	28th Aug 1857.	
Roopa Singh ...	Ditto	Ditto.	

5th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 12.—Agreeably to Government General Order No 181, dated 12th December 1833, the undermentioned heir of a deceased Soldier is admitted to the Native Family Pension, from the date specified opposite to his name, in anticipation of the sanction of Government; and the Pay-master of Pensions, in whose Circle the Individual resides, will furnish the prescribed Rolls to the Department of Audit, and to the parties concerned :—

Name of Claimant.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Caste.	Personal appearance and particular marks.	Village and Country.	Nature of relationship to the deceased.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account claim is made. Name.	Rank.	Last Corps.	Date of Admission.	Date of Committee's Proceedings.	Amount of Pension.	For what period.	By what Pension Pay-master payable.
Galab Shah.	5	0	3	2	Mahomedan.	Complexion fair, no permanent marks.	Village Boghdeda, ½ a mile West of Murdan, Pergunnah Eusufzye, District Peshawur.	Son.	Ghareeb Khan.	Sepoy.	5th Punjaub Infantry.	22nd July 1857.	30th November 1857.	2 Rs. 12 As.	15 Years.	Civil Treasury, Peshawur.

Major Stroke's Pathan Horse.

No 13.—Duffadar Faez Mahomed to be Jemadar, *vice* Muckurrah Khan, discharged, with effect from the 1st December 1857.

5th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 14. Promotions :—

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Jalim Sing ..	Subadar..	1st Nov. 1857	To fill existing vacancies, and for the augmentation.
Jemadar.			
Bhugwan Singh ..	Ditto ..	1st Oct. 1857	
Havildars.			
Dewan Singh ..	Jemadar..	1st Aug. 1857	
Dya Singh ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
Oomur Gool ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	

Jodhpore Seikh Horse.

No. 15.- Lieutenant A. P. Mew, from the 11th Punjaub Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Commandant of four Ressalas of Cavalry, which have been raised at Lahore for service in the Jodhpore Country.

Lieutenant Mew will be allowed a Staff Salary of Rupees 300 per mensem, for this duty.

The strength, organization, pay, establishments, &c., of the Jodhpore Seikh Horse will correspond in all respects with the Ressalas of the Punjaub Mounted Police.

The following appointments of Native Officers are directed, with effect from the 7th December 1857 :—

Ressaldars—Melka Singh, Gour Singh, Needan Singh, and Mohur Singh.

Jemadars—Sowun Singh, Soudagur Singh, Mohur Sing, Bahadoor Singh, Kirpaul Singh, Fyz Allie, Furman Allie and Sheer Singh.

Lieutenant Mew will complete the Ressalas as speedily as possible, and they will march towards Ajmere, under instructions that will be conveyed to him by the Military Secretary.

LAHORE, 6TH JANUARY 1858.

1st Punjaub Infantry.

No. 16.—Agreeably to Government General Order No. 181, dated 12th December 1833, the under-mentioned Heirs of deceased Soldiers are admitted to Native Family Pensions, from the dates specified opposite to their names, in anticipation of the sanction of Government; and the Pay Master of Pensions in whose Circle the Individuals reside, will furnish the prescribed Rolls to the Department of Audit, and to the parties concerned :—

Names of Claimants.	Age.		Height		Caste.	Personal appearance and particular marks.	Village and Country.	Nature of relationship to the deceased.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account claim is made.			Date of Admission.	Date of Committee's Proceedings.	Amount of Pension.	For what period.	By what Pension Pay Master payable.
	Years.	Months.	Feet.	Inches.					Name.	Rank.	Last Corps.					
Mean Dad	75	0	5	11	Pathan.	A cut over the right eye.	Village Oosterzie, Pergunnah Kohat, District Kohat.	Father.	Dad Allee	Sepoy.	1st Punjaub Infantry.	7th March 1857.	18th May 1857.	2 Rupees 12 Annas.	For Life.	Civil Treasury, Kohat.
Fuzzul Deen	3	0	0	0	Dhoond.	A small hole in the right ear.	Village Danum, Pergunnah Khalsa. Peshawur.	Son.	Mungah.	Sepoy.	1st Punjaub Infantry.	8th March 1857.	18th May 1857.	2 Rupees 12 Annas.	15 years.	Civil Treasury, Peshawur.
Ram Sing...	0	18	0	0	Hoonda Jemadar.	None.	Village Verka, Pergunnah Umritsur, District Umritsur.	Son.	Mull Singh.	Sepoy.	1st Punjaub Infantry.	8th March 1857.		2 Rupees 12 Annas.	16¼ years.	Civil Treasury, Umritsur.

3rd Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 17.—Bhoop Sing Sepoy, 22nd Punjaub Infantry, is transferred as a Sowar, with effect from the 1st December 1857.

1st Seikh and 5th Punjaub Infantry Regiments

No. 20.—The Officers Commanding the 1st Regiment of Seikh and 5th Punjaub Infantry, proceeding on Service, are authorized, (with effect from the 22nd December 1857,) to entertain 100 men each in excess of their established strength, the men so entertained to receive full pay from date of enlistment as a special case.

7th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 21.—The Regimental Order of the 22nd December 1857, by Captain Stafford, Commanding, directing Lieutenant J. W. H. Johnstone to continue to do duty with the Regiment, is confirmed.

3rd Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 22.—The Deera Ghazee Khan Station Order of the 26th Ultimo, directing Lieutenant J. P. Burton to continue to do duty, (with effect from the 22nd Idem,) is confirmed as a special and temporary arrangement.

LAHORE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

Lahore Light Horse.

No. 23.—Leave of Absence.—Captain R. Jenkins, for three months, from the 1st January 1858, to proceed to Bombay, preparatory to applying for Furlough to Europe, on Medical Certificate, on the old Regulations, in extension of the leave granted in Punjaub Order No. 560, of the 28th December 1857.

Artillery Hurrianah Field Force.

No. 24.—Transfers.—Kanh Sing Havildar, from the 1st Light Field Battery Oude Irregular Force, with effect from the 7th July 1857.

Sola Ram Sepoy, from the Hurrianah Light Infantry, with effect from the 16th September.

23rd Punjaub Infantry.

No. 25.—The following Regimental Orders by Captain Bloomfield, Commanding, are confirmed:—

26th November 1857.—Directing Lieutenant J. V. Hunt, Second in Command, to receive charge of the Adjutant's Office from Lieutenant Chatterton, proceeding on leave on Medical Certificate.

23rd December 1857.—Appointing Lieutenant T. R. Davidson, doing duty, to officiate as Adjutant, and receive charge of the Office from Lieutenant Hunt.

4th Seikh Infantry.

No. 26.—Subadar Chait Sing having failed to join the Regiment on the expiration of his Furlough, is discharged the Service, from the date on which he proceeded on leave.

3rd Regiment Seikh Infantry.

No. 27.—The following Native-Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men not having rejoined from Furlough, are to be struck off the strength of the Regiments, from the date of their proceeding on leave:—

	Subadar	Banee Sookul.
2.	"	Person Tewary.
	Jemadar	Ramchurn Opadiah.
	Havildar	Gunnaw Missr.
	"	Ujodiah Tewary.
	"	Lullock Pattuck.
	"	Suropdeen Singh.
5.	"	Saheb Singh.
	"	Dureo Opadiah.
	"	Koowar Panday.
	"	Heera Singh.
	"	Moteeram.
10.	"	Motee Singh.
	Naick	Sewmohun Singh.
	"	Dabeedeen.
	"	Buldeo.
	"	Chundka.
5.	Naick	Kalka.
	"	Gunga.
	"	Indul Singh.
	"	Kassee Singh.
	"	Buctawur.
10.	"	Goordeen.
11.	"	Sungram Singh.
	Sepoy	Buldea Tewary.
	"	Jahan Khan.
	"	Gureeb Khan.
	"	Goorbux.
5.	"	Gower Khan.
	"	Mangtha Singh.
	"	Seuk Sing.
	"	Dabeedeen.
	"	Matadeen.
10.	"	Heera Lall.
	"	Pertab Singh.
	"	Ukbur Singh.
	"	Ram Sing.
	"	Sridhur Singh.
15.	"	Bheemdeo.
	"	Nurbeer.
	"	Gowree Sunkur Panday.
	"	Summoond Singh.
	"	Ram Sorun Singh.
20.	"	Senpal Misser.
	"	Foorsutt.
	"	Bhowanee.
	"	Sahil Opadiah.
	"	Issur Singh.
25.	"	Person.
	"	Boodee-bull.
	"	Jeetman.
	"	Ghurkhoo.
	"	Rottun Singh.
30.	"	Judh Singh.
	"	Razaie.
32.	"	Toolsee Singh.

Lahore Light Horse.

No. 28.—Leave of Absence.—Captain T. R. Snow, for three months, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave to the Cape and Australia, on Medical Certificate, on the old Regulations, in extension of the leave granted him in Punjaub Order No. 544, dated 22nd December 1857.

Towanah Horse.

No. 29.—Khadur Bux, Native Doctor, is appointed to do duty with the Towanah Horse, under Captain Souter, with effect from the date on which he joined.

9th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 30.—Supernumerary Jemadar Chet Sing is transferred from the 16th Punjaub Infantry, with effect from the 1st of January 1858.

No. 501 *of* 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council directs that the names of the under-mentioned Pensioners, whose cases have been enquired into by a Committee of Officers, and who have been declared to have shown no loyalty nor taken part with the Government during the present Rebellion, shall, under the operation of Government General Order No. 1514, of the 1st December 1857, be struck off the Pension List from the date of last payment made to them :—

DINAPORE CIRCLE.

Late Corps.	Register No.	Rank.	Names.
58th N. I. ...	6080	Subadar	Gomanee Loll.
5th N. I. ...	6087	ditto	Shaick Mahomed Ally.
69th N. I. ...	6435	ditto	Shaick Noorally.
60th N. I. ...	6254	ditto	Hussun Khan.
67th N. I. ...	6531	ditto	Shekh Nirgheen.
25th N. I. ...	5802	Subadar as Jemadar	Sirdar Khan.
41st N. I. ...	6234	Subadar	Sheikh Kurreembux.
68th N. I. ...	5533	ditto	Prawn Sing.
1st Punjaub Infantry ...	6528	Ditto as Havildar	Kunhye Sing.
12th N. I. ...	7163	Subadar	Shaick Bunsey.
2nd Oude Infantry ...	7176	ditto	Shaick Husseinbux.
15th Bombay N. I. ...	3652	ditto	Purson Sing.
Hurrianah Light Infantry ...	3716	ditto	Seeree Ram Misser.
64th N. I. ...	6639	ditto	Shaick Mungally.
28th N. I. ...	5552	Ditto as Jemadar	Hingun Khan.
1st Assam Light Infantry Battn.	7158	Subadar	Chata Lalla.
19th N. I. ...	5544	ditto	Adhin Sing.
41st N. I. ...	5518	ditto	Incha Sing.
16th N. I. ...	6966	ditto	Shaick Beekah.
12th N. I. ...	6813	Jemadar	Dutt Sing.
Burdwan Provincial Battalion ...	1632	ditto	Shaick Emambuccus.
60th N. I. ...	5075	ditto	Shaik Peer Bux.
1st Oude Local Infantry ...	3562	ditto	Sewloll Sing.
4th N. I. ...	4508	ditto	Gujraje Sing.
29th N. I. ...	6577	ditto	Soophull Ram.
Ramghur Battalion ...	5913	ditto	Ramnath Sing.
40th N. I. ...	4155	Ditto as Havildar	Emambuccus Khan.
3rd Co. 6th Battalion ...	6371	Havildar	Shaick Morade.
2nd Co. 1st Battalion Artillery	6037	ditto	Alif Khan.
4th Co. 3rd Battalion Artillery	6907	ditto	Jehan Khan.
36th N. I. ...	6415	ditto	Shaick Loll Mahomed.
21st N. I. ...	5690	ditto	Keerodur Sing.
65th N. I. ...	4904	ditto	Bhurrosah Sing.
23rd N. I. ...	5779	ditto	Suntoke Sing.
13th N. I. ...	6922	ditto	Shekh Toorab.
1st N. I. ...	6553	ditto	Shaick Nusseeb.
57th N. I. ...	5165	ditto	Shekh Mahamed Ullee.
44th N. I. ...	3781	ditto	Ramdial.
38th N. I. ...	2383	ditto	Dellah Sing.
25th N. I. ...	492	ditto	Durriah Khan.
50th N. I. ...	3601	ditto	Shaick Emambux.
19th N. I. ...	5701	ditto	Balluck Ram.
13th N. I. ...	6603	ditto	Dabeedeen Opudya.
16th N. I. (Grenadiers) ...	5868	ditto	Sewrutton Misser.
40th N. I. ...	6979	ditto	Ramchurn Sing.
26th N. I. ...	5101	ditto	Shekh Neeamut.
Ramghur Battalion ...	3809	ditto	Ramsohie Sing.
Calcutta Native Militia ...	6225	Ditto as Naick	Hameer Sing.
1st Seikh Infantry ...	6703	Havildar	Shaick Hyder.
44th N. I. ...	6451	ditto	Bahadoor Khan.
58th N. I. ...	6081	ditto	Hunewunth Sing.
8th N. I. ...	3553	ditto	Kurrum Khan.
25th N. I. ...	4510	ditto	Ramchurn Ram.
61st N. I. ...	3238	ditto	Rawul Sing.
28th N. I. ...	6127	ditto	Shaick Noorally.
44th N. I. ...	6446	Ditto as Naick	Rammun.
61st N. I. ...	4756	Havildar	Naick Tewary.
28th N. I. ...	6131	Ditto as Naick	Juggomohun Pattuck.
59th N. I. ...	6932	Havildar	Shaick Warris Ally.
13th N. I. ...	6605	Ditto as Naick	Salabut Khan.
4th Co. 3rd Battalion Artillery	6021	Havildar	Hussein Buccus.
1st Co. 2nd Battalion Artillery	4358	ditto	Chummoo.
4th Co. 4th Battalion Artillery	4229	ditto	Ramdeen.

Late Corps.		Register No.	Rank.	Names.
70th N. I.	...	4451	Havildar	Bissonauth Sing.
26th N. I.	...	6584	ditto	Ramassur Sing.
28th N. I.	...	6591	ditto	Roop Sing.
72nd N. I.	...	5040	ditto	Sewdial Misser.
28th N. I.	...	6129	Havildar as Naick	Inderjeet.
25th N. I.	...	5526	Havildar	Praug Panday.
26th N. I.	...	6321	Ditto as Naick	Khaimraje Sing.
61st N. I.	...	6863	Havildar	Ramnath Sing.
34th N. I.	...	422	ditto	Rungloll Sing.
29th N. I.	...	6579	Ditto as Naick	Shaick Fakeerah.
40th N. I.	...	5476	ditto	Maheaput Gheer.
12th N. I.	...	6652	Havildar	Lulleet Misser.
28th N. I.	...	6366	Ditto as Naick	Girdhary Sing.
Ramghur Battalion	..	3224	ditto	Boddijuma Khan.
Ditto ditto	...	3219	Havildar	Mohamed Juma Khan.
Calcutta Native Militia	...	3078	ditto	Dhujjoo Sing.
4th Co. 8th Battalion Artillery		4520	ditto	Emambux.
5th Co. 8th Battalion Artillery		7135	ditto	Gusseetah.
53rd N. I.	...	5250	ditto	Jeean Khan.
59th N. I.	...	6280	ditto	Ramchurn.
58th N. I.	...	6556	ditto	Unmole Opadhea.
7th Infantry Scindiah's Contgt.	.	5355	Ditto as Naick	Jorawur Panday.
13th N. I.	...	6410	Havildar	Bhurdool Pattuck.
8th N. I.	...	7042	ditto	Byjenath Sing.
Calcutta Native Militia	...	5141	Ditto as Naick	Shaick Kaudoo.
Ditto	...	6224	Havildar	Shaik Rymally.
73rd N. I.	...	4842	ditto	Oodwunt Sing.
Agra Police Battalion	...	5197	Ditto as Naick	Phullee.
59th N. I.	...	2088	Havildar	Seomeerun Sing.
65th N. I.	...	4408	ditto	Seetaram Chowbey.
49th N. I.	...	5662	ditto	Bissumber Pattuck.
68th N. I.	...	2109	ditto	Sewah.
65th N. I.	...	6243	Ditto as Naick	Bissoondial Singh.
4th Tp 1st. Brg'de. H. Arty.	...	4462	Havildar	Shaick Roshunally.
39th N. I.	...	5787	ditto	Beejadhur Sing.
6th N. I.	...	5596	ditto	Sujjeewan Sing.
40th N. I.	...	6876	ditto	Hulloomun Tewarry.
36th N. I.	...	4934	Ditto as Naick	Lallah Sewchurn.
Ditto	...	5889	Havildar	Dhroopnarain Sing.
32nd N. I.	...	5717	ditto	Pursun Sing.
74th N. I.	...	6407	Ditto as Naick	Sewpursaud Singh.
Ditto	...	6826	ditto	Juggurnath.
72nd N. I.	...	3000	Havildar	Ramkissen Ojah.
60th N. I.	...	5894	Ditto as Naick	Hurnaum Sing.
73rd N. I.	...	5861	Havildar	Sheik Mohomudallee.
Ramghur Battalion	...	3611	ditto	Purson Sing.
6th Light Cavalry	...	318	ditto	Meer Kadur Bux.
59th N. I.	...	3096	Ditto as Naick	Muuroop.
67th N. I.	...	6727	Havildar	Narain Tewarie.,
47th N. I.	...	7159	ditto	Shaick Deenally.
65th N. I.	...	4028	Ditto as Naick	Purtaub Sing.
26th Lt. I.	...	5098	Havildar	Ramchurn Misser.
60th N. I.	...	5895	Ditto as Naick	Ramnarain Sing.
70th N. I.	...	3642	Havildar	Choonah Sing.
40th N. I.	...	6718	ditto	Shaik Furzunt.
65th N. I.	...	6245	Ditto as Naick	Sheikh Muddoo.
21st N. I.	...	4801	Havildar	Jugmohun Sing.
65th N. I.	...	6564	ditto	Sheikh Allybux.
47th N. I.	...	5417	ditto	Tilluck Misser.
68th N. I.	...	3949	Ditto as Naick	Meer Emam Allie.
65th N. I.	...	5968	ditto	Sheikh Moosafer.
27th N. I.	...	5955	Havildar	Soomerun.
Ramghur Battalion	...	3812	ditto	Ruggoonauth Sing.
Calcutta Native Militia	...	3590	ditto	Shaick Himmut Allie.
3rd Infy. Mil. S. Nag. Govt.	...	230	ditto	Bekary Sing.
1st Assam Light Infantry	...	6001	ditto	Jewahir Lalla.
Calcutta Native Militia	...	6672	ditto	Shaik Dhoomun.
24th N. I.	...	5837	ditto	Naick Paunday.
59th N. I.	...	4347	ditto	Adit Sing.
33rd N. I.	..	5553	ditto	Ramjeet Sing.
13th N. I.	...	6921	ditto	Lalla Doorbegie.

Late Corps.		Register No.	Rank.	Names.
10th N. I.	...	7170	Havildar	Ramnauth Sing.
65th N. I.	...	7132	ditto	Purreag Ram.
Kotah Contingent	...	7189	ditto	Shekh Bux.
19th N. I.	..	18186 Bombay	ditto	Sadee Lall.
28th N. I.	...	3272	Havildar as Naick	Sujjun Sing.
26th N. I.	...	6776	Havildar	Ghumbheer Sing.
Calcutta Native Militia	...	5230	Havildar as Sepoy	Shaick Alleebux.
3rd Co. 3rd Battn. Artillery	...	6300	Naick	Moonoo Khan.
4th Co. 6th Battn. Artillery	...	6373	ditto	Junglie.
4th Co. 4th Battn. Artillery	...	5865	ditto	Culloo.
2nd Regt. Grenadiers	...	4101	ditto	Goordutt Sing.
22nd Regt. N. I.	...	6647	ditto	Shekh Amdoo.
68th Regt. N. I.	...	6902	ditto	Kupplinath Singh.
63rd Regt. N. I.	..	6905	ditto	Shekh Kasimallie.
44th Regt. N. I.	..	5061	Naick as Sepoy	Gopaul Sing.
1st Regt N. I.	...	4616	Naick	Dhurmloll Chowdry.
42nd Regt. Light Infantry	...	4271	ditto	Rossaul Sing.
65th Regt. N. I.	...	4913	ditto	Jubberally Khan.
68th Regt. N. I.	...	4878	ditto	Shaick Golaub.
Ramghur Lt. Infy. Battn.	...	6853	ditto	Sewloll Singh.
Ditto	...	5948	ditto	Lutchmun Sing.
Calcutta Native Militia	...	3823	ditto	Goordeal Manto.
Ditto	...	6673	ditto	Shaik Akburallee.
16th Regt. N. I.	...	6866	ditto	Jankie Ram.
8th Regt. N. I.	...	5298	ditto	Achraje Sing.
65th Regt. N. I.	...	4150	ditto	Ramchurn Misser.
14th Regt. N. I.	...	6741	ditto	Shaick Hingun.
Ramghur Lt. Infy. Battn.	...	6849	ditto	Sahib Ullee Khan
Ditto	...	4248	ditto	Buxally Khan.
9th Regt. Light Cavalry	...	606	ditto	Shaick Oojere.
7th Regt. N. I.	...	5372	ditto	Heecha Sing.
10th Regt. N. I.	..	401	ditto	Purseed Misser.
41st Regt. N. I.	...	4951	ditto	Brijlaul Singh.
59th Regt. N. I.	...	4349	ditto	Joobraje.
44th Regt N. I.	...	5060	ditto	Brijlall.
40th Regt. N. I.	...	2138	ditto	Shaick Lallsaw.
13th Regt. N. I.	..	4570	ditto	Noor Khan.
Sappers and Pioneers	...	6295	ditto	Ramsahoy.
28th Regt. N. I.	...	6763	ditto	Rutcha Sing.
14th Regt. N. I.	...	6599	ditto	Sewdial.
34th Regt. N. I.	...	3261	ditto	Bridgeloll Sing.
29th Regt. N. I.	...	530	ditto	Dulsingar Sing.
61st Regt. N. I.	...	5630	Ditto as Sepoy	Sirnaum Sing.
8th Regt. N. I.	...	471	Naick	Shaick Khodabux.
9th Regt. Light Cavalry	...	7123	ditto	Sahadut Ally.
63rd Regt. N. I.	...	6039	ditto	Gopal Rae.
16th Regt. Bombay N. I.	...	3636	ditto	Phutty Allee.
Laboratory School	...	3907	ditto	Shaick Bolakee.
26th Regt. N. Lt. Infy.	...	5498	ditto	Rughur Sing.
13th Regt. N. I.	...	6411	ditto	Jeysurree Sing.
39th Ditto	...	6375	ditto	Chibur Sing or Achaibur Sing.
26th Regt. Lt. Infantry	...	5730	ditto	Ramjeoun.
65th Regt N. I.	...	5969	Ditto as Sepoy	Sheikh Hussenally.
Ramghur Lt. Infy. Battn	...	6179	Naick	Hulloomun Sing.
69th N. I.	...	1585	ditto	Shaick Sukallee, son of the late Shaick Peroo.
9th Regt. Light Cavalry	...	3520	ditto	Shaick Emambux.
28th Regt. N. I.	...	3415	ditto	Boodhun Sing.
25th Regt. N. I.	...	6560	ditto	Tupsee Sing.
54th Regt. N. I.	...	7049	ditto	Ramdour Sing.
74th Regt. N. I.	...	6409	ditto	Joobbah.
Sappers and Miners	...	1584	ditto	Bedessie.
2nd Regt. N. I. Grenadiers	...	6287	ditto	Shaick Dingoor.
30th Regt. N. I.	...	5202	ditto	Oudan Singh.
Calcutta Native Militia	...	4121	Ditto as Sepoy	Sewchurn Sing.
Ramghur Light Infantry Battn.	...	6952	Naick	Dulloo Sing.
26th Regt. Native Light Infantry		6324	Ditto as Sepoy	Bechoo Misser.

Late Corps.		Register No.	Rank.	Names.
36th Regt. N. I.	...	6416	Naick	Beerah Sing.
12th Regt. N. I.	...	6392	Naick as Sepoy	Sewnarain Sing.
29th M. N. I.	...	3646	Naick	Bodee Sing.
14th Regt. N. I.	...	4693	Drummer	Dwallee Khan.
70th Regt. N. I.	...	4544	ditto	Shaikh Amjud.
13th Regt. N. I.	...	5845	ditto	Desterally Khan.
55th Regt. N. I.	...	5590	ditto	Shaick Ramally.
13th Regt. N. I.	...	3740	ditto	Shekh Joomun.
46th Regt. N. I.	...	5628	ditto	Meer Paimally.
23rd Regt. N. I.	...	6396	ditto	Dilawur Khan.
64th Regt. N. I.	...	5069	ditto	Shaick Lollmohomed.
39th Regt. N. I.	...	5035	ditto	Peerbuccus.
69th Regt. N. I.	...	5046	ditto	Shaick Jamal.
36th Regt. N. I.	...	7110	ditto	Ghouse Khan.
40th Regt. N. I.	...	7101	ditto	Shaik Emambuccus.
6th Regt. Light Cavalry	...	3157	Trumpeter	Khyroolah Khan.
64th N. I.	...	4685	Fife Major	Moonah.
4th Co. 4th Battn. Artillery	...	4459	Private	Shaick Buckagazie.
4th Co. 3rd Battn. Artillery	...	6908	ditto	Buxoo.
3rd Co. 4th Battn. Artillery	...	5515	ditto	Ramlohun Sing *alias* Ramluggun.
4th Co. 4th Battn. Artillery	...	3090	ditto	Shaick Undoo.
2nd Co. 1st Battn. Artillery	...	6487	ditto	Shaick Jewmaun *alias* Joomun.
2nd Co. 9th Battn. Artillery	...	4566	ditto	Munbood.
4th Co. 8th Battn. Artillery	...	5229	ditto	Assruff.
4th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Arty.		3180	ditto	Khoda Buksh.
2nd Co. 3rd Battn. Artillery	...	6351	ditto	Hussanoo.
4th Co. 2nd Battn. Artillery	...	2964	ditto	Ruffiatdeen.
4th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Arty.		7122	ditto	Peer Bux.
3rd Co. 3rd Battn. Artillery	...	2954	ditto	Shaick Roshun.
3rd Co. 4th Battn. Artillery	...	1845	ditto	Jootie.
3rd Co. 9th Battn. Artillery	...	5582	ditto	Neat Ram.
4th Troop 2nd Brigade Horse Arty.		33	Trooper	Hurchund Misser.
4th Regt. Light Cavalry	...	1425	ditto	Neerbaun Sing.
Ditto Ditto	...	2994	ditto	Shaick Mohamedally.
5th Regt. Light Cavalry	...	3025	ditto	Shaick Burketally.
3rd Regt. Light Cavalry	...	3043	ditto	Shaick Kuramutally.
10th Regt. Light Cavalry	...	3459	ditto	Shaick Jonmahomed.
3rd Regt. Light Cavalry	...	3373	ditto	Shaick Emamodee.
8th Regt. Light Cavalry	...	3550	ditto	Sheik Rhumally.
10th Regt. Light Cavalry	..	3148	ditto	Shaick Culloo.
5th Regt. Light Cavalry	..	2069	ditto	Shaick Peerbux.
3rd Regt. Light Cavalry	...	3516	ditto	Shaick Joolphekar.
5th Regt. Light Cavalry	..	676	ditto	Shaick Taigally.
2nd Light Cavalry	...	854	ditto	Shaik Sooban.
3rd Light Cavalry	...	6484	ditto	Mahamed Ally Khan.
10th Regt. Light Cavalry	...	5684	ditto	Bachoo Sing.
4th Light Cavalry	...	5057	ditto	Shaick Usgar.
62nd Regt. N. I.	...	5094	Sepoy	Raddie Sing.
30th Regt. N. I.	...	5514	ditto	Shekh Mullung.
72nd Regt. N. I.	...	6609	Ditto Musician	Horrial.
22nd Regt. N. I.	...	5461	Sepoy	Shaik Neezam.
65th Regt. N. I.	...	3386	ditto	Bhowany.
35th Regt. N. I.	...	4060	ditto	Shaik Wyedally.
10th Regt. N. I.	...	3637	ditto	Munraje Sing.
8th Regt. N. I.	...	3555	ditto	Dursun Sing.
67th Regt. N. I.	...	5275	ditto	Daveedial Sing.
66th Regt. N. I.	...	3783	ditto	Ructoo Sing.
8th Regt. N. I.	...	3557	ditto	Sewlall Sing.
25th Regt. N. I.	...	5605	ditto	Beijadhur Misser.
52nd Regt. N. I.	...	92	ditto	Rittburrun.
23rd Regt. N. I.	...	1547	ditto	Purseed Pandy or Misser.
73rd Regt. N. I.	...	4217	ditto	Gunput Misser.
28th Regt. N. I.	...	5648	ditto	Shaick Nuziboollah.
26th Regt. L. I.	...	5107	ditto	Atma Misser.
46th Regt. N. I.	...	1850	ditto	Peer Khan.
Ramghur Light Infantry Battn.	..	4662	ditto	Mitterjeet Sing.
40th Regt. N. I.	...	6109	ditto	Apooch Sing.
21st Regt. N. I.	...	5692	ditto	Beegun Ram.
60th Regt. N. I.	...	1764	ditto	Basdao Misser.
58th Regt. N. I.	...	3502	ditto	Saimboo Sing.

Late Corps.	Register No.	Rank.	Names.
25th Regt. N. I. ...	2566	Sepoy	Sumbul Sing.
1st Battalion Native Invalids ...	947	ditto	Doorbeijoy Sing.
40th Regt. N. I. ...	6981	ditto	Kassey Sing.
48th Regt. N. I. ..	3657	ditto	Sewbuccus.
25th Regt. N. I. ...	3249	ditto	Chittoo Sing.
32nd Regt. N. I. ...	3207	ditto	Sheck Saifally.
70th Regt. N I. ...	3120	ditto	Shaick Khodabux.
74th Regt. N. I. ...	6830	ditto	Ekbur.
73rd Regt. N I. ...	4218	ditto	Mooteeram.
40th Regt. N. I. ...	6733	ditto	Neendha Sing.
12th Regt. N. I. ...	692	ditto	Koonjun Misser.
59th Regt. N. I. ...	4999	ditto	Soondur Lall.
35th Regt. N. I. ...	4534	ditto	Shaik Peerbux.
62nd Regt. N. I. ..	3766	ditto	Ruttun Sing.
57th Regt. N. I. ...	3936	ditto	Juddoo Ram.
40th Regt. N. I. ...	2039	ditto	Nurkoo.
63rd Regt. N. I. ..	4159	ditto	Soobhan Khan.
17th Regt. N. I. ...	5585	ditto	Ajoobah Sing.
10th Regt. N. I. ...	3377	ditto	Suddassee Sing.
65th Regt. N. I. ...	4157	ditto	Ramnauth.
68th Regt. N. I. ...	1422	ditto	Shekh Nuckshade.
2nd Battalion Native Invalids...	1272	ditto	Juggooroo Sing.
29th Regt. N. I. ...	911	ditto	Sewburn Sing.
8th Regt. N. I. ...	2020	ditto	Reejah Sing.
60th Regt. N. I. ...	2660	ditto	Beessumber Pande.
12th Regt. N. I. ...	2771	ditto	Shaick Kurrumoollah.
1st Assam Light Infy. Battalion	6898	ditto	Shaick Peerbuccus.
1st Regt. N. I. ...	1888	ditto	Jessie Sing.
71st Regt. N. I. ...	5359	ditto	Chuckah Sing.
68th Regt. N. I. ...	4668	ditto	Shaick Alladeen.
28th Regt. N. I. ...	2723	ditto	Byjooh Sookul.
59th Regt. N. I. ...	4200	ditto	Adjoodhea Sing.
62nd Regt. N. I. ...	5566	ditto	Sewchurn Sing.
28th Regt. N. I. ...	4585	ditto	Shaick Noormahomed.
Kemaon Battalion ...	3122	ditto	Ramdurson Sing.
Ramghur Light Infantry Battalion.	6959	ditto	Buhora Sing.
Ditto ...	6856	ditto	Atchumbit Singh.
Calcutta Native Militia ...	5160	ditto	Behaury Mauto.
Ditto ..	4363	ditto	Ramdhun Mauto.
20th Regt. N. I. ...	5188	ditto	Darookurn Sing.
73rd Regt. N. I. ..	2810	ditto	Tupsee Singh.
Ditto ...	5408	ditto	Sheikh Sufdurallee.
Sappers and Pioneers ...	804	ditto	Rampersaud 1st.
1st Assam Light Infantry Battn.	6897	ditto	Pauchoo Ram.
19th Regt. N. I. ...	4623	ditto	Toolsi Ram.
13th Regt. N. I. ...	5846	ditto	Girdharee Sing.
40th Regt. N. I. ...	2584	ditto	Shaick Puddarut.
12th Regt. N. I. ...	3141	ditto	Musubally.
49th Regt. N. I. ...	5415	ditto	Taighally Khan.
67th Regt. N. I. ...	5281	ditto	Gudgeraje Sing.
37th Regt. N. I. ...	2521	ditto	Shaick Akberally.
Calcutta Native Militia ...	5153	ditto	Ramroop Sing.
Ditto ...	5751	ditto	Shaik Khanmohomed.
35th Regt. Light Infantry ...	6094	ditto	Sadoolah Khan.
45th Regt. N. I. ...	5580	ditto	Pulwan Singh.
29th Regt. N. I. ...	915	ditto	Bheekum Chowby.
39th Regt. N. I. ...	5036	ditto	Shaick Peerbuccus.
38th Regt. N. I. ...	2179	ditto	Shaick Khodabux.
4th Regt. N. I. ...	672	ditto	Omraw Sing.
62nd Regt. N. I. ...	5564	ditto	Achaibur Pattuck.
1st Battalion Native Invalids ...	903	ditto	Shaick Yearally.
20th Regt. N. I. ...	4006	ditto	Rugnauth Sing.
59th Regt. N. I. ...	2286	ditto	Ramead Sing.
68th Regt. N. I. ...	7184	ditto	Prag Geer.
Calcutta Native Militia ...	7126	ditto	Dilour Rout.
Ditto ...	7125	ditto	Persaud Mauto.
1st Assam Light Infantry ...	5398	ditto	Ghoorun Sing.
Calcutta Native Militia ...	5161	ditto	Hunkaur Sing.
20th Regt. N. I. ..	3560	ditto	Sewchurn Sing.

Late Corps.	Register No.	Rank.	Names.
20th Regt. N. I. ...	5313	Sepoy	Bridjah.
13th Regt. N. I. ...	3943	ditto	Nundoo.
Ditto ...	4573	ditto	Lykooram.
59th Regt. N. I. ...	4681	ditto	Girdharree.
Ditto ...	6934	ditto	Gunness Sing.
65th Regt. N. I. ...	4923	ditto	Chait.
20th Regt. N. I. ...	4007	ditto	Atma Sing.
29th Regt. N. I. ..	2839	ditto	Hurruck Sing.
65th Regt. N. I. ...	3647	ditto	Deenmahomed.
60th Regt. N. I. ...	3351	ditto	Aunant Sing.
28th Regt. N. I. ...	3723	ditto	Eychubur.
43rd Regt. Native Light Infantry	6669	ditto	Koolfut Sing.
50th Regt. N. I. ...	1958	ditto	Beechook Sing.
49th Regt. N. I. ...	6070	ditto	Tackoor Sing.
26th Regt. Light Infantry ...	6325	ditto	Achabur.
2nd Battalion Native Invalids...	1258	ditto	Ramdial Sing.
68th Regt. N. I. ...	5856	ditto	Ruttie.
23rd Regt. N. I. ...	2947	ditto	Humundun Tewary.
59th Regt. N. I. ...	2611	ditto	Shaick Jakarally.
57th Regt. N. I. ...	6117	ditto	Gunga.
37th Regt. N. I. ...	2254	ditto	Pirthee Singh.
47th Regt. Madras N. I. ...	3613	ditto	Jewlaul.
29th Regt. N. I. ...	920	ditto	Girdhary Chouby.
65th Regt. N. I. ...	6061	ditto	Sheikh Rhimeally.
59th Regt. N. I. ...	6887	ditto	Kalee Sing.
33rd Regt. N. I. ...	3522	ditto	Koonjul Sing.
14th Regt. N. I. ...	5179	ditto	Shaick Juggoo.
37th Regt. N. I. ...	3463	ditto	Kunniah Sing.
Ditto ...	2252	ditto	Shaick Peerbux.
7th Regt. N. I. ...	5379	ditto	Mirza Guneebeg.
74th Regt. N. I. ...	5334	ditto	Hurkoo Singh.
14th Regt. N. I. ...	5472	ditto	Jyeserie.
61st Regt. N. I. ...	4768	ditto	Runjeet Sing.
37th Regt. N. I. ...	2060	ditto	Shaick Keeamoodie.
Kemaoon Local Battalion ...	2579	ditto	Gunesse.
67th Regt. N. I. ...	5285	ditto	Sewsunker Sing.
37th Regt. N. I. ...	1484	ditto	Tilloke Sing.
72nd N. I. ...	3555	ditto	Pertaub Panday.
61st N. I. ...	3406	ditto	Shaick Doolah.
24th N. I. ...	2810	ditto	Gopaul Sing.
3rd N. I. ...	2003	ditto	Mahabull Sing.
71st Regt. N. I. ...	2864	ditto	Sewbux Sing.
13th Regt. N. I. ...	5403	ditto	Priyagdutt Misser.
70th Regt. N. I. ...	4258	ditto	Sewburt Sing.
37th Regt. N. I. ...	3028	ditto	Girwur Singh.
21st Regt. N. I. ..	7055	ditto	Audit Sing.
Ramghur Light Infantry Battalion	6954	ditto	Balgobind Sing.
19th Regt. Bombay N. I. ...	18202 Bombay	ditto	Ram Nut.
7th Infantry Nizam's Govt. ...	5	ditto	Sheikh Buxonally.
17th Bombay N. I. ...	3657	ditto	Shaik Mahomed Ally.
29th Madras N. I. ...	3562	Private	Juggernaut Sing.
56th N. I.	1617	Sepoy	Kesritnarain Sing, son of the late Ramsanahie Sing.
D. Co. of Ordnance Drivers ...	6058	Driver	Uggund.
6th Battalion Artillery ...	4367	ditto	Ramdial.
3rd Regt. Light Cavalry ...	3749	Syce	Peerbux.
3rd Troop 1st Brigade Horse Arty.	6025	ditto	Mohur.
3rd Battalion Artillery ...	3842	Tindal	Khooloo or Culloo.
41st Regt. N. I. ...	5835	ditto	Rutton Singh.
3rd Battalion Artillery ...	7094	ditto	Munnowree.
57th Regt. N. I. ...	5174	Lascar	Shekh Deenah.
67th Regt. N. I. ...	6534	ditto	Shaick Jawhan.
38th Regt. Light Infantry ...	2254	ditto	Dussye.
40th Regt. N. I. ...	6886	ditto	Shaik Siffut.
60th Regt. N. I. ...	4050	Bheesty	Shaick Uckloo.
25th Regt. N. I. ...	6871	ditto	Shaick Rojee.
65th Regt. N. I. ...	5975	ditto	Shaick Horroo.
24th Regt. N. I. ...	4056	ditto	Chumroo.

Late Corps.		Register No.	Rank.	Names.
65th Regt. N. I.	...	5976	Bheesty	Shaick Hoosainbux.
9th Regt. N. I.	...	1796	Native Doctor	Shaik Lootfially.
67th Regt. N. I.	...	3720	ditto	Shaick Huffeezoollah.

By order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

JOHN GRAY, "CALCUTTA GAZETTE" OFFICE.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 29th March 1858.

At a General Court Martial assembled at Agra on Thursday, the 4th day of March 1858, Sub-Conductor Thomas Beck Johnson, Commissariat department, was arraigned on the following charge:

Charge.—That he, Thomas Beck Johnson, on the 27th day of December 1857, near Allygurh, he being then and there a Warrant Officer serving in the territories of the East India Company, at a distance of upwards of 120 miles from the Presidency of Fort William, did feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, kill and murder one Lundee, a hackery driver.

Finding.—The Court, from the evidence before it, is of opinion that the prisoner, Thomas Beck Johnson, Sub-Conductor, Commissariat department, is Not Guilty of the charge, and they acquit him thereof.

Approved and Confirmed,

(Signed) C. CAMPBELL, *General,*
Commander in Chief, East Indies.

Camp, Lucknow,
March 24th, 1858.

REMARKS BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

The prisoner to be released and directed to return to his duty.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 30th March 1858.

The following General Order issued to the Forces in the field is published to the Army:

Head Quarters, Camp, Lucknow, 22d March 1858.

The Commander in Chief congratulates the Army on the reduction and fall of Lucknow.

From the 2d till the 21st March, when the last body of rebels was expelled from the town, the exertions of all ranks have been without intermission; and every regiment employed has won much distinction.

The attacks on both sides of the river Goomtee, ably conducted by the Generals and Commanding Officers of brigades and regiments, have been sustained by the men with vigor and perseverance; the consequence being, that great results have been achieved with comparatively moderate loss.

His Excellency returns his warmest thanks to the Troops.

Every man who was engaged either in the old Garrison of Lucknow, in the relieving Forces, or at the Siege which has now been terminated, may rest satisfied that he has done his duty, and deserves well of his Country.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 30th March 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, the Commander in Chief has been pleased to order the following movements of corps and detachments in the Punjaub:

Regiments.	From	To	Remarks.
Artillery.			
C battery Royal artillery,	In progress to Mooltan, —	Peshawur, —	
1st troop 2d brigade Bengal H. A., —	Peshawur, —	Meean Meer, —	
3d troop 2d brigade Bengal H. A., —	Meean Meer, —	Peshawur, —	
Royal arty. battery expected by *Leopold* steamer,	Kurrachee, —	Mooltan, —	
4th troop 3d brigade Bengal H. A., —	Mooltan, —	Meean Meer, —	
Head Quarters 2d battalion Bengal artillery, — 1st company 2d battalion Bengal artillery & No. 10 light field battery, —	Peshawur, —	Ferozepore, —	
Head quarters 6th battalion Bengal artillery, — 2d company 6th battalion Bengal artillery, & No. 19 light field battery, —	Ferozepore, —	Peshawur, —	Under the orders of Sir John Lawrence, G. C. B., in communication with the officers commanding Lahore and Peshawur divisions.
Cavalry.			
Her Majesty's 7th Dragoon Guards, —	From England,	Sealkote, —	
Infantry.			
H. M.'s 7th fusiliers, —	England, —	Meean Meer, —	
" 24th regiment, —	Umritsir, —	Ferozepore, —	
" 27th " —	Nowshera, —	Umballah, —	
" 70th " —	Peshawur, —	To stand fast, —	
" 81st " —	Lahore, —	Peshawur, —	
" 87th Royal Irish,	Peshawur, —	Umballah, —	
" 94th regiment, — " 98th " —	Arrived from England, —	Rawul Pindee, Campbellpore, & Attock, —	
Wing 1st Bombay fusiliers,	Mooltan, —	To stand fast, —	
Ditto ditto, —	Ferozepore, —	Umritsir, —	

Officers commanding divisions are requested to give effect to the foregoing orders within their respective divisions.

Strict attention is to be paid to the standing regulations of the service, relative to the transmission of progress and other reports to Head Quarters; and, during the absence of His Excellency the Commander in Chief from the Presidency, of duplicates of all such reports to the Officers in charge of the offices of the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army, in Calcutta.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 31st March 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

ALLAHABAD, THE 22ND MARCH 1858.

No. 38 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has much pleasure in publishing the following Report of an engagement between a Detachment of the Jat Horse, under the Command of Captain J. J. Murray, and a body of the Enemy's Cavalry, at Kutchla Ghat, in which the latter were defeated and dispersed.

The Governor General tenders his acknowledgments to Captain Murray, Lieutenant Hennessy, and the Men who were engaged in this spirited affair.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

FROM

CAPTAIN J. J. MURRAY,
Comdg. Jat Horse,

To

W. MUIR, ESQ.,
Secy. to Govt., N. W. P.

Camp, Kashgunge, 13th March 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to forward, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of my letter No. 25, of the 11th Instant, to Lieutenant Prinsep, Detachment Staff at Allygurh, giving the particulars of an affair I had with the Enemy's Cavalry at Kutchla Ghat, on the 11th Instant.

2. I earnestly beg to bring to the notice of Government, Local Lieutenant and Adjutant A. C. Hennessy, who was very severely wounded in the charge, and whose bravery was most conspicuous.

3. Nothing could exceed the steadiness of the men when retiring, and their bravery in the attack, those opposed to them being Irregular Cavalry, completely armed, and with every advantage in their favor.

4. The Enemy have not yet carried out their threat of advancing on this place, and I hope to be able to hold my position till the arrival of the Column under Major-General Penny, three or four days hence, when, I believe, the Jat Horse will return to Allygurh.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obdt. Servant,
J. J. MURRAY, *Captain,*
Comdg. Jat Horse.

Copy of Letter No. 25, 11th March 1858.

FROM

CAPTAIN J. J. MURRAY,
Comdg. Jat Horse.

To

LIEUT. PRINSEP,
Offg. Detachment Staff, Allygurh.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of Major Eld, Commanding at Allygurh, that, having received information last night of the arrival of Nyczalle Khan at Kutchla Ghat, with 3 Guns and 1,000 Cavalry and Infantry, and further that Wulleedad Khan, thus re-inforced, intended to cross over with his whole Force this morning, I considered it advisable to make a re-advancement towards the Ghat, to watch the movements, and, as far as practicable, ascertain the actual strength of the Enemy.

Accordingly, this morning, I took with me 200 Horse, and on approaching the banks of the river, the Enemy, who were on the alert, turned out in force, having at least 600 Cavalry (Irregulars), 2,000 drilled Infantry, and 3 Field Guns, besides two or three others in position.

Having satisfied myself as to their strength, and observing no preparations for crossing over, I decided on returning at once to Kashgunge; but had scarcely moved off, when, to my great sur-

prise, I saw a strong party of their Cavalry crossing the river immediately opposite the Ghat, and where I had been informed it was not fordable, under cover of their Field Guns. I continued to retire in perfect order, not wishing to engage with the Enemy so near their main body. They however advanced rapidly, and a mile on this side of Ruggoub pressed so closely on my Column, that I considered it necessary to charge them, and did so successfully, driving them to that village, beyond which I did not deem it prudent to follow them.

We killed seven of the Enemy, and completely checked their further advance.

I was thus enabled to continue my march unmolested to Sarun, where I halted during the day. In the charge, I regret to say that that most gallant young Officer, Lieutenant and Adjutant Hennessy, received three very severe sword cuts in the right arm, and which will deprive me of his valuable services for some time, and two Sowars of the Jat Horse were killed. Their Horses are also missing.

The advanced portion of the Enemy's Cavalry thus driven back, numbered about 200, and came on with great boldness, well knowing that my men were newly raised and without fire-arms.

It appears that the Enemy, being checked in their advance in the direction, subsequently, with a strong Force, proceeded to the village of Arhair, 2 miles above the Ghaut, where Darah Sing Thakoor has a strong Ghurrie, defended by 250 armed followers with a Gun. The Enemy attacked the place, but were unsuccessful, and recrossed the river in the afternoon, taking with them a Gun, which had been left outside the Ghurrie.

When they retired, Darah Sing and his Followers left the place, and are now in Sarun. The Enemy lost a number of Men, and the Thakoor one or two.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obdt. Servant,

(Signed) J. J. MURRAY, *Capt.*,

Comdg. Jat Horse.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. J. MURRAY, *Capt.*,

Comdg. Jat Horse.

No. 39 *of* 1858.—The following Orders, issued by the Commissioner of Nagpore, are confirmed :—

No. 23, *dated 6th November* 1857.—Lieutenant Lilly, acting Second in Command, and in charge of the Adjutancy of the Cavalry Regiment, is transferred from that Regiment, and appointed to do duty with the 1st Infantry, his services being emergently required to take the Command of a Detachment of that Regiment under orders to proceed to Seonee.

No. 24, *dated 6th November* 1857.—The services of Ensign McNeile, of the 26th Madras Native Infantry, having been placed at the disposal of the Commissioner by the Brigadier Commanding the Nagpore Force, he is appointed to do duty with the 1st Infantry Regiment, with a view to his proceeding in Command to Baitool, with a Detachment of that Regiment.

No. 40 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Report, by Colonel F. Rowcroft, Commanding Sarun Field Force, detailing the particulars of the signal victory obtained on the 5th Instant, by the Troops under his Command, over a Rebel force greatly outnumbering them.

Fully concurring in the praise bestowed by Colonel Rowcroft on Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding the Naval Brigade of Her Majesty's Ship *Pearl* ; on Major Richardson, and Captain Chapman, and the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry led by them ; on Colonel Byroon Sing Kooer and Major-Captain Sewuckram Thappa, and in his acknowledgment of the good services of the Officers and Men of all arms under his orders, the Governor General further desires to place on record his full appreciation of the admirable manner in which they were Commanded in this action by Colonel Rowcroft himself.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*

Secy. to the Govt of India,

with the Governor General.

Camp, Amorah, 6th March 1858.

On the signal and complete defeat yesterday of the Enemy, who had moved up in great force from Belwa, Fyzabad, and Nawabgunge, Colonel Rowcroft, Commanding the Field Force, offers, with great pleasure, his best thanks and congratulations to all the Officers and Men of the *Pearl's* Naval Brigade, under the Command of Captain Sotheby, R. N ; the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, under Major Richardson ; Gorrucknath and Bunuk Goorkha Regiments, under Military charge of Captains Barclay and Brooks, with Captain MacGregor attached ; to Colonel Byroop Singh Kooer, and Major-Captain Sewukram Thappa, Goorkha Commandants ; Lieutenant Turnour, R. N., in charge of the Naval Artillery ; Lieutenants Ratcliffe and Grant, R. N., in charge of the Naval Column ; Lieutenant Pym, R. N., in charge of Marine Skirmishers, aided by a party of Rifles from the Naval Column under Lieutenant Ingles ; Lieutenant Burlton, in charge of Seikh Skirmishers—all rendered their usual most active and excellent services. The charges of the Yeomanry Cavalry were gallant and most effective ; early in the action that of the Right Squadron, under Captain Chapman, ordered and directed by Colonel Rowcroft, was carried out with a rapid and telling effect, driving in the left of the Enemy, killing great numbers, turning and shaking their centre. The advance of the Naval Brigade and Gorrucknath Regiment, ordered at the same time, drove the whole line of the Enemy into full retreat, compelling them to abandon their Guns ; and here a Detachment of 20 Troopers, Yeomanry Cavalry, with Cornets Copland and Prinsep, ordered from the Right Squadron to the rear of Naval Guns, to cover and protect them, did excellent and useful service : the combined movements and advance of all the Troops leading to the capture of 7 of the Enemy's Guns. Shortly before this movement, Colonel Rowcroft received a Report from Major Richardson, Commanding Left Squadron on the left, that the Enemy, in great force, had got round our left rear, threatening our Camp. Orders were sent to

Major Richardson, with a Troop of his whole Squadron, to attack and clear out the Enemy, most gallantly and effectually carried out by Major Richardson and his Squadron, actively aided by a few Goorkha Companies under Captain Brooks. Major Richardson reports that he received great assistance from Cornets Kloer and Troup, who were his Orderly Officers. Colonel Rowcroft's best thanks are also due to Captain Morgan, Field Force Staff, and to Hon'ble V. A. Montague, his Acting A. D. C., for their ready and zealous services; also to Drs. Shore and Dickenson, of the Naval Brigade, and to Dr. J. W. R. Ainesbury, of the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, and to Revd. W. Williams, Naval Chaplain, present in the field.

Royal Marines	32
Naval Column	140
Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry	200
Goorkhas	850
Seikhs	30
4 12-Pr. Howitzers	

The Field Force moved out about 7½ A. M., took up a position and formed line a little to the West of the Village of "Amorah" and our Camp, when the bugle calls of the Enemy were soon heard, and their line seen over-lapping our flanks. The action commenced at 8½ A. M. and closed 12½ P. M., in four hours; the Enemy, reported to be 4,000 Sepoys of the 1st, 10th, 58th, 56th, 5th Gwalior Contingent, and 2nd Oude Police Corps, 700 strong, 10,000 Irregulars, 300 Sowars and 9 Guns, being beaten at all points, pursued 7 miles, and completely routed with heavy loss of 7 Guns with limbers and ammunition, and 500 killed and wounded. This most successful action by the Field Force may be considered to have saved Goruckpore from a second immediate rebellion.

Enemy's Guns captured.

1	18-Pounder.
1	9-Ditto.
2	6-Ditto.
3	4 and 2-Pounder.

Colonel Rowcroft is very happy that our Casualty List is not heavy, though he has to regret the loss of Second Master Mr. John Fowler, R. N., of the *Pearl*, killed in action by a round shot.

The above ordered to be read and explained to Regiments and Detachments at a parade ordered for that purpose.

(True Extract)

W. D. MORGAN, *Captain*,
Field Force Staff.

F. ROWCROFT, *Colonel*,
Commanding Field Force.

No. 168.

To

COLONEL R. J. H. BIRCH, C. B.,
Military Secretary,
with the Right Hon'ble the Gov. Genl.,
Allahabad.

Camp, Amorah, 9 miles from Belwa, opposite Fyzabad, the 6th March 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to acquaint you, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, on the 4th Instant, in the evening and during the night, I received reports that the Enemy were preparing in great force with several Guns to move on us from Belwa, Fyzabad and Nawabgunge. The Camp, Baggage, &c., was at once struck, and packed that night. About 7-30 the next morning, the 5th Instant, the Field Force as per margin, moved out of Camp, and I took up a position and formed line a little to the West of the village of Amorah and the Camp; the Naval Brigade and Guns in the centre across the road, the two Goorkha Regiments on the right and left of the Naval Brigade, the Seikh Detachment on the left of the Goorkhas, and the Yeomanry Cavalry, one Squadron on the right, and one on the left of my line. I rode forward a little in advance to meet a Cavalry Patrol. From the Officer's Report, I at first thought it was a party of the Enemy sent into the villages for plunder; but I immediately heard the bugles of the Enemy sounding a halt, and then the advance. I doubled the strength of the Patrol, and ordered the Officer to obtain further information, and to be careful not to commit his Patrol by going into any village.

H. M. S. Frigate *Pearl's*	
Royal Marines	32
Naval Column	140
Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry	200
Gorucknath and Burruk Goorkha Regiments	850
Bengal Seikhs Police Battalion	30
12-Pr. Howitzers	4

They soon returned, the Officer reporting the Enemy to be advancing in great force. Our line remained steady in position, anxiously awaiting the moment for attacking the Enemy.

The bugle sounds neared on our line, and the Enemy soon showed themselves in great force, their line extending right and left, over-lapping our flanks. Our Guns opened from the centre, and the Enemy commenced a heavy and rapid cannonade from several Guns on our line. I ordered out the Skirmishers and the whole line to advance. I received a Report from Major Richardson, Commanding left Squadron, that the Enemy in force were pushing round my left rear. I ordered him to detach a Troop, or if necessary with the Squadron, to attack and clear out the Enemy, but not to leave my left for any time. This was gallantly and effectually carried out by Major Richardson and his Squadron, zealously and actively aided by Captain Brooks, with a party of Goorkhas, cutting up and killing a number of the Enemy. Here Captain Jenkins and Cornet Durnford had their Horses shot and killed under them. Major Richardson reports that he received great assistance from Cornets Kloer and Troup, his Orderly Officers.

2. I saw there was no time to be lost, and that a rapid and decisive blow must be struck. Leaving orders for the Guns to continue the advance and fire, and taking a party of Rifles of 20 men from the Naval Column, with Lieutenant Ingles, R. N., to re-inforce the Marine Skirmishers, I rode on to the right Squadron, and ordered Captain Chapman to advance rapidly with his Squadron, inclining to the right, and bringing up his right shoulders to charge the Enemy's Sowars and Infantry, hoping it would also shake their centre. At the same time I sent an Orderly Trooper with an order to the Gorucknath Goorkha Regiment, on the right of the Naval Brigade, to advance at the charge, and the Goorkhas moved gallantly forward. The result of this movement was soon apparent. I saw the left of the Enemy hesitating, and some pressing towards their centre, the Sowars in rapid retreat.

Down came the Yeomanry Cavalry at a charging pace, well and steadily together, on the moving masses of Infantry, routing them and cutting down and killing great numbers, upwards of 90 reported. The whole left of the Enemy soon gave way. I gallopped up to the Yeomanry Cavalry, and thanked Captain Chapman and the Squadron for their good gallant movement and charge, and ordered Captain Chapman to move towards the left, to threaten the Enemy's centre. The combined movement and gallant bearing of the Troops, the steady advance of the Naval Brigade, soon shattered the whole line of the Enemy. They abandoned their Guns and were in full retreat, and our gallant Troops captured 7 Guns with limbers and ammunition. When ordering the Right Squadron to advance, I detached a party of twenty Troopers to the rear of the Naval Guns to cover and protect them, and this party, under Acting Cornets Copland and Prinsep, by their gallant and excellent service, aided in capturing some of the Guns.

3. The pursuit now commenced for 7 miles to near Belwa, the Enemy having to be driven out of topes and villages as we advanced.

A short distance from Belwa, the Enemy made a short stand with a large force, keeping up an effective fire on us, from a heavy Gun, and here I have to regret the loss of Acting Second Master Mr. John Fowler, R. N., of the *Pearl*, killed by a round shot, also Private Poiroonoo Singh, of the Gorucknath Regiment, mortally struck by a round shot shattering his chest (since dead). The effective fire of our Guns, the advance of our Troops, and the Right Squadron moving forward to be ready for a charge, soon drove the Enemy out of sight into the heavy jungle and woods.

4. After advancing about a mile further, and halting a short time, I prepared for returning to Camp. The Troops began to feel the fatigue and heat, and the Goorkha Troops were much distressed with the heat, and marching through much heavy ground and cultivation.

5. My best and warmest thanks are due to Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding the Naval Brigade of the *Pearl*, and to the Officers and Seamen who with their Guns were my main stay in the action, and most valuable to me at all times; also to Major Richardson, Commanding, and to Captain Chapman, Commanding Right Squadron, and to the Officers and Men of the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, whose services have been most useful to me—always active, ready and willing for any duty ordered. Also to Captains Barclay, 68th Regiment Native Infantry, and Brooks, 1st Light Cavalry, in Military charge of the two Goorkha Regiments, with Captain MacGregor, 9th Light Cavalry, attached, who were zealous and forward in their duties; and the Commandants, Colonel Byroop Singh Kooer, and Major Captain Senukram Thappah, always bravely urging on their men; also to those zealous active Officers, Lieutenant Turnour, R. N., in charge of Naval Artillery, Lieutenants Radcliffe, R. N., and Grant, R. N., in charge of Naval Column, and to Lieutenant Pym, R. N., with his gallant active Marine Skirmishers, and to Lieutenant Ingles, R. N., with the useful and valuable Riflemen of the Naval Column, and to Lieutenant Burlton, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, with his brave ready Seikh Skirmishers, who reports Havildar Kurrum Singh, Bengal Police Battalion, for his conspicuous good conduct and gallant bearing.

6. My best thanks are also due to Captain Morgan, 22nd Regiment Native Infantry, Field Force Staff, and to the Hon'ble V. A. Montague, R. N., my acting Aide-de-Camp, for their zealous ready services in the Field. Also to Doctors Shore and Dickenson, of the Naval Brigade, Doctor J. W. R. Ainesbury, Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, ready and active for any thing required in their department; as also to Doctor Hilson, in Medical charge of the Burruk Regiment, and to Revd. Mr. Williams, Naval Chaplain, present in the field. Also to Deputy Magistrate Shekh Karroodeen, present in the field, and rendering all the assistance in his power. Lieutenant Grant, R. N., and Midshipman Lord Charles Scott and Gunner W. M. Goodfellow, Seaman, with a few Sailors, quickly and gallantly turned one of the captured Guns on the Enemy, firing 3 rounds of grape.

7. The action commenced at 8-30 A. M., and closed at 12-30 P. M. In four hours the Enemy, their forces reported to be 4,000 Sepoys, 14,000 Irregulars, 300 Sowars and 8 Guns, were completely defeated and driven into rapid retreat, with the severe loss of 7 Guns and some 500 men killed and wounded. The Sepoys were of the 1st, 10th, 53rd and 56th Regiments Native Infantry, 5th Regiment Gwalior Contingent, and 2nd Oude Police Battalion, 700 strong. The other Regiments had lately been completed to 500 and 600 strong. The Nazim Mahomed Hossen and Rajahs of Gonda and Churdah and other Chiefs, were present in the field on Elephants, but are said soon to have fled in Palankeens.

1 18-Pounder.
1 9-Pounder.
1 6-Pounder.
4 3-Pounders.

8. I am happy to report our Casualty List not heavy. I beg to attach it, also a list of Guns, limbers and ammunition captured.

9. This most successful action by the Field Force, so greatly out-numbered by the Enemy in Men and Guns, may be considered to have saved Goruckpore from a second immediate rebellion, the Baboos and Zemindars and Villagers in the neighbourhood being ready to rise to a formidable extent.

10. I beg earnestly to recommend all the Officers and Men of the different arms in action at the battle of Amorah, to the most favorable consideration of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General Viscount Canning.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obdt. Servant,

F. ROWCROFT, *Colonel,*

Comdg. Sarun Field Force,

Goruckpore District.

P. S.—I beg to add, since this Despatch was prepared, accounts from the side of the Enemy at Belwa and Fyzabad make their loss about 800 men killed and wounded.

F. ROWCROFT, *Colonel,*

Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

LIST of Ordnance Stores captured in the Battle of Amorah, on the 5th March 1858.

		ft.	inches.	
1	18-Pounder Iron Gun, Length	5	10	With Carriages.
1	9-Pounder do. do.	4	9	
1	6-Pounder Brass Gun, do.	4	6	
2	3-Pounder Iron Guns, do.	4	6	
2	3-Pounder do. do.	3	7	

7. Limbers complete, with a large quantity of various sorts of ammunition, and a cart with 25,000 musket balls.

W. P. TURNOUR, *Lieut., R. N.*,
In charge of the Guns attached to the Naval Brigade.
E. S. SOTHEBY, *Capt., R. N.*,
Comdg. Naval Brigade.
F. ROWCROFT, *Colonel*,
Comdg. Sarun Field Force.
(Exd.) W. D. MASSAN, *Capt.*,
Field Force Staff.

GENERAL RETURN of Casualties of the Sarun Field Force, in the Action at Amorah, on the 5th March 1858, *in the Goruckpore District.*

ROYAL NAVAL BRIGADE.

NAMES.	Rank.	Nature of Wound.	REMARKS.
Mr. John Fowler	Actg. 2nd Master	. . . . .	Killed by a round shot.
Issac Ringwood	A. B.	Severely	Gun-shot wound of thigh.
George Jenfold	A. B.	"	Contusion of foot.
John Meddock	Ord. Seaman	Slightly	Contusion of chest by a musket ball.
Henry Trout	Ord. Seaman	"	Gunshot wound of thigh.
Luke Howarth	Leading Stoker	"	Contusion of thigh by a grape shot.
James Lambert	Capt. of Main top	"	Gunshot wound of leg.
Giffifth Roberts	Ord. Seaman	"	Gunshot wound of right hand.
Philip Moan	Ord. Seaman	"	Splinter wound of arm.
Chas. Thomas	Yeoman of Signals	"	Gunshot wound of finger.

Abstract.

Killed ..	1
Wounded severely ..	2
" slightly ..	7

Total, 1 killed and 9 wounded.

REGIMENT of Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, in the battle of Amorah, on the 5th March 1858.

No.	RANK AND NAMES.	Wounded.	REMARKS.
	Cornet Durnford, 3rd Troop	Slightly	Blow from the butt-end of musket.
	Corporal Ainslie, "	"	Spent musket ball.
	Trooper Bass "	Severely	Bayonet wound of right arm.
	Trooper Caillot, 1st "	Slightly	Sword cut in right arm.
2	Horses	. . . .	Killed.
5	Ditto	Severely	1 Since dead.
10	Ditto	Slightly	
1	Horse	Missing	

Abstract.

Wounded severely	1
" slightly	3
	4

Horses.

Killed ..	2
Wounded severely	5
" slightly	10
Missing ..	1

Total, 2 killed, 15 wounded and 1 missing.

GORUKNATH Goorkha Regiment, in the battle of Amorah, on the 5th March 1858.

Co.	Rank.	Names.	Wounded.	Description of Wound.
7	Sepoy ...	Pooroonooding ...	Dangerously ...	Round shot, shattering right arm and chest, (since dead.)
7	,, ...	Korroobin Bimcoory ...	Slightly ...	Musket blow on the arm. Finger cut.
7	,, ..	Baxun Buhtelli ...	Dangerously ...	Right leg shattered with round shot, thigh amputated.

Abstract.

Killed ... 1
Wounded dangerously 1
,, slightly ... 1

Total, 1 killed and 2 wounded.

BURRUK Goorkha Regiment, in the battle of Amorah, on the 5th March 1858.

Name.	Rank.	Co.	Nature of wound.	Remarks.
Damdhur Thapa ...	Sepahi ..	10th	Severely ...	Gunshot wound of head.

Abstract.

Wounded severely 1

Total ... 1

General Abstract.

	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Rank and File.	Horses.
Killed ...	1	1	2
Wounded ..	1	15	15 1 since dead.
Missing ...	0	0	1

(Exd.) N. D. Massan, *Capt.*, *Field Force Staff.*

F. Rowcroft, *Colonel*,
Commanding Field Force,
Goruckpore District.

No. 41 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment in the Commissariat Department:—

Mr. C. H. Kerr, Register in the Commissary General's Office, to be Assistant to the Commissary General, with a salary of Company's Rupees (600) six hundred per mensem.

No. 42 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Hyderabad Contingent.

3rd Cavalry.

Captain H. D. Abbott, Brigade Major and Pay Master of the Contingent, to act as Commandant, during the absence on leave, of Captain Orr, or until further orders.

No. 43 *of* 1858.—The services of Captain P. H. P. Gill, Officiating Pay Master at Benares, are placed at the disposal of the Government, North Western Provinces.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 1st April 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 30TH MARCH 1858.

No. 502 of 1858.——The following notifications from the Foreign department with the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, are published in General Orders:

No. 276, the 13th March 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General hereby extends to the province of Oude the operation of Act No. XVI of 1857, entitled "An Act to make temporary provision for the trial and punishment of heinous offences in certain districts."

No. 277.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to appoint

Mr. J. C. Wilson,
Mr. H. D. Robertson, and
Mr. T. D. Forsyth,

to be Commissioners, under Acts No. XIV and No. XVII of 1857, within the districts subject to the jurisdiction of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, the North Western Provinces, the province of Oude, the Saugor and Nurbudda territories, Jaloun, Jhansie, the Assigned districts of Scindia's territory, and all other districts, pergunnahs, and talookas in Central India, which are under British administration.

No. 296, the 17th March 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to appoint Brevet Captain J. Y. Gowan, of the late 18th regiment native infantry, to be an Assistant to Mr. J. C. Wilson, Commissioner, on special duty.

No. 297.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to appoint Brevet Captain J. Y. Gowan, late 18th regiment native infantry, to be a Commissioner, under Acts No. XIV and No. XVII of 1857, within the districts subject to the jurisdiction of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, the North Western Provinces, the province of Oude, the Saugor and Nurbudda territories, Jaloun, Jhansie, the Assigned districts of Scindia's territory, and all other districts, pergunnahs, and talookas in Central India, which are under British administration.

No. 326, the 18th March 1858.—*Proclamation.*—It is hereby notified that a reward of one Lac of Rupees will be paid to any person who shall deliver alive, at any British military post or camp, the rebel Nana Dhondoo Punt, of Bithoor, commonly called Nana Sahib.

It is further notified that, in addition to this reward, a free pardon will be given to any mutineer or deserter or rebel who may so deliver up the said Nana Dhondoo Punt.

No. 333, the 19th March 1858.—Captain G. Holland, of the Bengal artillery, has been appointed to do duty with the Goorkha force under the command of Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, with restrospective effect from the 14th January 1858.

No. 503 of 1858.——The following notification from the Foreign department is published in General Orders:

No. 1271, the 23d March 1858.—Major H. Berdmore, Deputy Commissioner first class, and Lieutenant H. S. Hill, officiating Assistant Commissioner first class, Martaban province, are appointed Commissioners, under Acts XIV and XVI of 1857, in the Martaban province, and are also invested with powers to try all cases under the provisions of the above Acts, and Sections I and II of Act XI of 1857.

No. 504 of 1858.——The following notification from the Public Works' department is published in General Orders:

No. 50, dated the 23d March 1858.—Lieutenant John Fulton, artillery, special Assistant Engineer, attached to the 2d division Baree Dooab canal, is appointed an Executive Engineer fourth class, and posted to the charge of the 1st division Baree Dooab canal.

No. 505 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Government of the North Western Provinces, is published in General Orders:

No. 556, dated the 23d March 1858.—*Erratum.*—In notification of 27th ultimo, No. 105, for "Surgeon William Brydon," read *Assistant Surgeon James Lumsdaine Bryden, M. D.*

G. G. O. No. 381, of 1858.

No. 507 of 1858.——Lieutenant F. W. Knight, of the 1st Bombay fusiliers, attached to the 1st Belooch battalion, is allowed leave of absence from the 10th March to the 10th May 1858, to visit his own Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the new regulations.

No. 508 of 1858.——The services of Lieutenant H. Z. Darrah, of the 41st regiment native infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works' department, temporarily, with effect from the 23d ultimo.

No. 509 of 1858.——The undermentioned Students of the military class attached to the Medical College, having been reported qualified to serve as Native Doctors, are admitted into the service accordingly, and placed at the disposal of the Director General, Medical department:

Ram Churn Lall.
Meer Velyeth Hossain.
Shaik Abdoolla, 1st.
Abdool Ajeez.
Kadur Buksh.
Shaik Rujub Allee.
Nowjesh Hossain Khan, Assamese.
Brijoo Loll.
Shaik Rumzan Allee.

No. 511 of 1858.——The order issued by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, dated 10th January 1858, admitting the undermentioned Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of the 5th Punjaub cavalry and 2d Punjaub infantry to the "Order of Merit," in consideration of their conspicuous gallantry, displayed in action during the past campaign, is sanctioned:

5th Punjaub Cavalry.

Kote Duffadar Gunga Sing,	2d class.
Duffadar Roopah Sing,	2d class.
Kote Duffadar Jewun Sing,	3d class.
Duffadar Kazan Sing,	3d class.
Sowar Kazana Misseer,	3d class.
" Jay Kishan,	3d class.
" Peer Khan,	3d class.

2d Punjaub Infantry.

Subadar Sewdut Sing,	3d class.
" Unoop Sing,	2d class.
Jemadar Peer Khan,	3d class.
" Kallee Khan,	3d class.
Naick Ibrahim,	3d class.
Havildar Nitoolla Khan,	3d class.
Naick Chunda Singh,	3d class.
Havildar Futtehdeen,	3d class.
" Utter Sing,	3d class.
Naick Shahzada,	3d class.
Sepoy Chundah Sing,	3d class.
" Golab,	3d class.
Subadar Shere Khan,	From the 3d to the 2d class.

No. 512 of 1858.——In continuation of G. G. O. No. 498, of the 26th instant, the following order issued by the Government of Bombay is published for general information:

No. 308, dated 16th March 1858.—The leave to Sea, the Cape of Good Hope, and Australia, granted in General Order No. 277, dated the 9th instant, to Captain T. R. Snow, of the 9th regiment Bengal light cavalry, is to be considered under the old furlough regulations.

No. 513 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentleman is admitted into the service, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as a Cadet of engineers on this establishment, and promoted to the rank of second Lieutenant, leaving the date of his commission for future adjustment:

Engineers.	*Date of arrival at Bombay.*
Mr. Henry Francis Blair,	27th February 1858.

No. 514 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotion:

3d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant Melville Clarke to be Captain of a troop, from the 10th March 1858, vice Captain C. A. Sanford, killed in action.

No. 515 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentleman is admitted into the service, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as a Cadet of cavalry on this establishment, and promoted to the rank of Cornet, leaving the date of his commission for future adjustment:

Cavalry.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. John Biddulph,	4th March 1858.

This cancels Government General Order No. 425, of the 12th instant.

No. 516 of 1858.——Lieutenant H. St. G. Tucker, of the 29th regiment native infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 14th of November 1857 to the 27th January 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to proceeding to Europe, on sick certificate, under the new regulations, on the leave granted to him in Government General Order No. 199, of the 5th ultimo.

No. 518 of 1858.——The following orders issued by Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., are confirmed:

Dated 25th December 1857.—Admitting the undermentioned non-commissioned officers, of the 6th company 9th battalion Native foot artillery, to the third class of the "Order of Merit," in consideration of their loyal and gallant conduct during the many severe actions they have been engaged in, under the late Brigadier General Sir H. Havelock, K. C. B, and especially since the force left Cawnpore:

Havildar Meer Hyder Ally.
Naick Semdeen.
Drill Naick Kalka Sing.
Naick Shaik Loll Mahomed.

And making the following promotions, with effect from the 9th October 1857:

	Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*
6th company 9th battalion artillery,	Havildar Meer Hyder Ally,	Jemadar.
	Naick Semdeen,	Havildar.
	Drill Naick Kalka Sing,	
	Naick Shaik Loll Mahomed,	
	Private Umrit Loll,	Naick.
	" Jeu Loll,	
	" Banj Khan,	
	" Shaik Kooddoo,	
	" Ulluf Khan,	
	" Shaik Bulbun,	
	" Choonnee,	
	" Gunga Sing,	
	" Seuburrut Sing,	
	" Shaik Alleebug,	
	" Daroga Sing,	
	" Kalka,	
	" Kausee Ram,	
	" Shaik Gulzur,	
	" Doorgin Sing,	

Dated 25th December 1857.—In continuation of the foregoing, making the following promotions and admissions to the "Order of Merit," agreeably to the recommendation of Brigadier Eyre, commanding artillery brigade:

1st company 5th battalion artillery,	Naick Muddoo,	To be Havildars, and Members of the 3d class of the "Order of Merit."
	Lance Naick Thernnaie,	
	" " Hussain Buksh,	
	Private Bhold,	Naick.
	" Hurkussoon,	
	" Seetul Sing,	
	" Mohaise,	
	" Nassil Khan,	
	" Subsook,	
	" Shaick Husnoo,	
	" Shaick Elahiebux,	
	" Shaick Ghassie,	
	" Ramsahie,	
	" Manoor,	
	" Moonkoo,	

Dated 6th January 1858.—Making the following promotions and admissions to the "Order of Merit," in consideration of the loyal and gallant conduct of the detachment of the 12th irregular cavalry, under the command of Lieutenant Johnson, 6th Bombay native infantry :

Corps	Name	Promotion
12th irregular cavy.	Naib Ressaldar Nubbee Buksh Khan,	To be Ressaidar, and Member of the 3d class "Order of Merit."
	Jemadar Mir Kawm Alli,	Naib Ressaldars.
	" Mir Mahomood Khan,	
	Kote Duffadar Kumroodeen Khan,	
	Pay Duffadar Sherazoodeen,	
	Duffadar Mahomed Sudeek Khan,	Jemadars.
	" Ghapee Khan,	
	" Alustoo Khan,	
	" Hyat Khan,	
	" Elaie Buksh,	
	Sowar Gya Soodeen,	
	" Rehmut Alli,	
	" Amir Khan,	Kote Duffadars.
	" Gumnee Khan,	
	" Mowrung Khan,	
	" Kairoodeen Khan,	
	Duffadar Nuzzur Mahomed Khan,	
	Sowar Surwur Khan,	Nishanburdars.
	" Abdool Rehman Khan,	
	" Azee Moola Khan,	
	" Khas Buksh Khan,	Pay Duffadar.
	" Ulta Hoosain,	Duffadars.
	" Khadee Khan,	
	" Nawab Khan,	
	" Moor Khan,	
	" Allee Buksh,	
	" Futtey Khan,	
	" Alum Khan,	
	" Futtey Khan (2d),	
	" Gumanee Khan,	
	" Raheem Khan,	
	" Molla Buksh,	
	" Zohool Albuk,	
	" Sher Mahomed Khan,	
	" Nizamut Alli,	
	" Sher Khan,	
	" Mya Sing,	
	" Mir Futtey Alli,	
	" Mohurum Alli,	
	" Janee Khan,	
	" Mugarchee Kakum,	
	" Nalbund Zaimul,	
	" Futtey Mahomed,	
	" Sujwar Khan,	
	" Murdun Khan,	
	" Benares Khan,	
	" Goolam Mahomed Khan,	Lance Duffadars.
	" Maitab Khan,	
	" Fiddoo Khan,	
	" Zannul Khan,	
	" Amir Khan,	
	" Goolab Khan,	

No. 519 of 1858.—The services of Assistant Surgeon N. C. Macnamara are placed at the disposal of the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major*,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The following General Order issued to the Forces in the field is published to the Army:

24th March 1858.

1. The Commander in Chief prohibits columns from moving to the attack of forts (whether large or small) without at least two heavy guns, or a heavy gun and a heavy howitzer.

2. If possible, such columns should always have mortars also; viz. two 8 inch, and two 5½ inch.

3. Arrangements are to be made by the Inspector General of Ordnance to ensure the presence of a proportion of heavy guns, howitzers, mortars, and coehorns, at all stations where British regiments are quartered.

4. Wherever there is a possibility of movable columns being organized, the necessary elephant and bullock draught should be maintained.

5. When an expedition against a fort is deemed absolutely necessary, and heavy ordnance cannot be obtained, a special reference is to be made to the Chief of the Staff by telegraph. If, however, the station be removed from the wire, the General officer commanding the division or station must of course exercise a discretionary power; but the Commander in Chief begs that it may be recollected, as a principle, that except in cases of the most absolute necessity, forts are not to be attacked with light guns only.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:

Kemaoon Battalion.

Lieutenant A. B. Temple, of the 49th native infantry, to be officiating Adjutant, vice Lieutenant *the Baron* F. Von Andlau, appointed 2d in command.

Landour Convalescent Depot.

Major R. Troup, of the 63d native infantry, to be Commandant, vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel E. L'Estrange, of Her Majesty's 70th regiment, whose tour expires.

Darjeeling Convalescent Depot.

Captain G. R. Hopkins, of Her Majesty's 53d foot, to be Commandant, vice Captain the Honorable E. G. Curzon, of the 52d light infantry, whose tour expires.

8th Irregular Cavalry.

Ensign J. B. Brander, of the 37th native infantry, to officiate as Adjutant.

2d Lieutenant F. V. Eyre is removed from the 1st company 3d battalion to the 1st troop 3d brigade; and 2d Lieutenant W. Gully from the 1st company 4th to the 3d company 1st battalion artillery.

Lieutenant E. Temple, 25th native infantry, is placed at the disposal of the Government, North Western Provinces, for employment under the Superintendent of Supplies.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 21st August last, authorizing his Military Secretary and Chief of the Staff in the Adjutant General's department to entertain a Clerk on a salary of rupees 100, and 4 classies at 7-8-0 each, per mensem.

By Lieutenant Colonel T. J. Fischer, commanding at Bunnee, dated 8th January last, appointing Lieutenant C. J. Smith, of the 27th Madras native infantry, to act as Post Master to the force at that place.

Agra garrison order dated 29th January, authorizing the Commissary of Ordnance to entertain, from time to time, as many extra workmen as may be necessary for the magazine, with effect from the 11th May last.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 9th of February, authorizing the officer commanding the Volunteer cavalry to entertain a syce for each horse, with effect from date of entertainment, instead of one for every two horses.

The following orders are confirmed:

Murree station order dated 17th September 1857, directing Captain J. M. Earle, of the 24th native infantry, to do duty with the Murree depot.

By Major J. M. Drake, commanding the 46th regiment native infantry, dated 1st ultimo, assuming charge of the Adjutant's and Quarter Master's offices.

Lieutenant P. C. Rynd, of the 73d regiment native infantry, has been declared by the Board of Examiners, Fort William, on the 9th ultimo, to have acquired that competent knowledge of Hindoostanee which is contemplated by G. O. G. G. of the 9th January 1837 and 31st May 1844.

3d class School-master J. F. Aldridge, of the 1st company 5th battalion artillery, is appointed to the Meerut artillery division school, and directed to join forthwith.

Sergeant Major Stephen Tully, of the Behar station guards, is remanded as a Sergeant to the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, which he will be sent to join forthwith.

Gunner John McKecknie, Assistant Overseer department public works, Sylhet division, is promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

The undermentioned individuals having passed the prescribed examination at Mooltan, on the 15th of January last, are, with the sanction of Government, admitted into the service as Native Doctors of the 3d class:

Hurru Kisson.
Emam Ally Shah.

Under instructions from Government, Nehal Sing, Sepoy, of the 6th Punjaub infantry, having been declared by a special invaliding committee unfit for further duty, from a wound received in action, is transferred to the invalid pension establishment from the 15th instant, and granted a pension in the 2d degree, or rupees 5 per mensem.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
2d co. 3d battalion artillery,	Captain C. W. Timbrell,	15th March,	15th Decr.	To visit Mussoorie and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate, under the old rules.
5th regt. L. C.,	Captain D. M. Probyn,	19th March,	30th April,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
38th regt. L. I.,	Lieutenant W. B. Peile,	6th Jany.	23d April,	In extension, to remain at the Presidency, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
19th Madras N. I.,	Captain A. T. Wilde, (Commanding 4th Punjaub infy.)	1st April,	30th June,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 2nd April 1858.

BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM THE 30TH MARCH 1858.

No. 506 *of* 1858.—The following Notification, from the Foreign Department with the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, is published in General Orders:—

No 327, *the* 18*th March* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General publishes, with much satisfaction, the following Reports of the capture of the Fort of Jullallpore, on the 26th Ultimo, by the Troops under the Command of Maha Raja Jung Bahadoor, after a vigorous resistance by the Rebels.

To Generals Runoodeep Sing and Dere Shumshere, to Lieutenant Sankey, of the Madras Engineers, Captain Edmonstone, and all Officers and Men who took a part in effecting the capture of the Fort, the Governor General offers his hearty thanks.

No. 181.

FROM

BRIGDR. GENL. G. H. MACGREGOR, C. B.,
Military Commissioner,

To

THE SECY. TO THE GOVERNMENT,
with the Governor General.

Camp, Rowneeah, near Doudpore,
The 4th March 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, that when on the line of march on the 26th Ultimo, from Mobarukhpoor to Ukberpoor, as Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor and myself were proceeding along the road, we were informed that at a Fort near at hand, some 40 Rebels were there.

2. The Maha Rajah remarked that they might rob the carts, and sent some of his body guard to see what they were. They rode up to the place and completely surprised them, and actually got into the place. The men inside proposed submission, and said they would lay down their arms in two ghurries (about 40 minutes) if allowed that time to prepare. Unaccountably, the Goorkhas fell into the trap, and left the place for that time, and on their return, re-inforced by three Companies, they were fired on, and several were killed and wounded.

3. The news of this reached us immediately after our arrival in Camp, and the Maha Rajah first despatched his brothers, and subsequently, in my company, went himself back to the place about six miles.

4. I have the pleasure to enclose the Reports of the Officers in charge of Brigades present, as well as that of Lieutenant Sankey, Madras Engineers, which will put His Lordship in Council in possession of the style of place, and the manner of its capture.

5. Previous to the arrival of the Maha Rajah, though I believe arrangements for an assault were made by Generals Runoodeep Sing and Dere Shumshere, yet no progress had actually been made. The arrival of His Highness gave a spur to the whole body. He immediately directed an assault, caused the bugles to be sounded, and in an hour after his arrival, I accompanied him into the place.

6. I cannot speak too highly of the courage and gallantry shown by the Officers and Men engaged in this little but desperate affair. The heavy List of Casualties will show to His Lordship in Council the strength of the defences, and the desperation with which they were held. It was manifest from this day's work that the Goorkhas were capable of anything in the way of an assault when animated by the presence of the Maha Rajah, and I was very much pleased indeed with their demeanour throughout, for the service was really a trying one.

7. I beg to bring to the notice of His Lordship in Council the excellent arrangements of Generals Runoodeep Sing, Second in Command, and Dere Shumshere, the Maha Rajah's brother. Their dispositions ensured the capture of the place, and prevented the escape of the Enemy.

8. Brigadier Sunnuck Sing and Jodh Adhikaree were on the field and greatly exerted themselves. Captain Edmonstone records the distinguished gallantry with which the former led on his men, who bore the brunt of the affair.

9. Colonel Koohun Singh, Lall Sing and Ramchunder Sing Allie, as well as Major-Captain Bulla Bahadoor Gaitee and Major Jungbeer Kooner Ranajee, are also honorably mentioned.

10. The conspicuous gallantry of Lieutenant Sankey, Madras Engineers, was the admiration of every one. It was by his advice the Gun was brought up which breached the wall, and he was the first man in the Fort, followed by the Rifle Regiment with Captain Edmonstone. The latter Officer's conduct was most gallant and praiseworthy.

11. I am also indebted to Captain Baring, the Senior Officer present, in charge of a Brigade, as well as to Captain Holland, and Lieutenant Mylne, of the Artillery, and Captain Lane, Lieutenant Cory, and Lieutenant Garnault, all of whom exerted themselves greatly.

12. Captain Brander, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, was in the field, and opportunely set fire to the Village at the only part of the Fort where there was no bamboo hedge, thus preventing the escape of the Rebels.

13. Dr. Chalmers' activity and attention to the wounded was most conspicuous.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obdt. Servant,

G. H. MacGregor,

Brigdr Genl. and Mily. Commr.

RETURN OF CASUALTIES.

Regiments.	Killed.		Wounded.	
	Subadars.	Rank and File.	Subadars.	Rank and File.
Body Guard of the Maha Raja ..	0	0	2	0
" " of the Second in Command ..	0	0	1	0
Rifle Regiment ..	0	1	0	14
Kalle Pershad ..	0	6	0	18
Singanath ..	0	0	0	1
Soorujdall ...	0	1	0	5
Pooranah Gorruck ..	0	0	0	1
Artillery 1st Battalion ..	0	0	0	1
	0	8	3	40

Enemy—32 Killed.

G. H. MacGregor,

Brigadier Genl and Mily. Commr.

To

Captain MacAndrew,

Military Secretary

to Brigdr. Genl. MacGregor, C. B.

Camp, Sultanpore, 2nd March 1858.

Sir,

I have the honor to report, for the information of Brigadier General MacGregor, C. B., that on the morning of the 26th Ultimo, whilst on the march from Phoolpoor to Ukberpoor with the Brigade of which I have Military charge, and which is Commanded by Brigadier Jodabeer Adhikaree, instructions were received to detach a party (strength as per margin) for the purpose of dislodging a body of Insurgents entrenched at the village of Berozepoor. This, I am happy to say, was satisfactorily effected after a very obstinate defence, of which I subjoin the following particulars. On arriving in front of the Enemy's position, I was re-inforced by a portion of the 1st Brigade, (strength as per margin) under the Military charge of Captain Edmonstone, whose proceedings are annexed. The difficulty of our operations was materially increased by the Enemy's position being completely surrounded by an impenetrable hedge of bamboos, which prevented our ascertaining the nature of the defences within. Under the circumstances, I deemed it expedient to suggest to the General Dere Shumshere that he should open with shell from the Guns on the South side, sending a Regiment out on each flank to prevent the escape of the Enemy. After firing for some time, and finding that we made little or no impression on the position, from its natural defences, we determined on altering our tactics, and moved up 3 Guns to the East side. I now suggested to the General the propriety of pushing the men up to the place in extended order, under cover of the Guns, with a view of taking it by assault. This plan was adopted, and at this juncture His Highness the Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor arriving on the ground, his presence so stimulated the Troops that they rushed on with a cheer, and succeeded in obtaining a lodging in the bamboo fence and trench within it. The assailing Regiments finding that they were here unexpectedly opposed by a high wall and bastion, the necessity for bringing up a Gun to bear on it became manifest, and accordingly with great labor a 6-Pounder from Major Jungbeer Koohur Ranajee's Battery was dragged through the outer fence of bamboos, and brought up to within a few yards of it. Five or six rounds having effected a partial breach, Lieutenant Sankey, Madras Engineers, followed by the men, carried the place by storm; it was then fired. Nothing could exceed the gallantry of all engaged, the Goorkhas charging with great bravery.

7 Cos. Pooranah Gorruck Regiment.
2 Cos. Singanath Regt.
2 Guns.

Rifle Regiment.
Kaleperhaud Regiment.
2 Cos. Soorujdall Regt. and 7 Guns.

Generals Rundeep Singh and Dere Shumshere were most assiduous in carrying out all concerted plans. Brigadier Jodabeer Adhikaree behaved most gallantly throughout, as well as Lieutenant-Colonel Ramchundeer Allie, Commanding the Poorana Gorruck Regiment, and Major Captain Bulla Bahadoor Pandy, Commanding the 2nd Company of the Singanath Regiment.

Captain Edmonstone gallantly led the men of the Rifle Regiment into the entrenchment, and also afforded me valuable assistance during the day. I beg to bring his name prominently to the notice of the Brigadier General, as well as that of Lieutenant Sankey, Madras Engineers, whose conspicuous bravery elicited the admiration of all. To Captain Holland I am deeply indebted for the activity he displayed, and the excellent practice

made by the Guns he had charge of. I annex his Report.

I beg to bring the names of Captain Lane, Lieutenant Cory, and 2nd Lieutenant Garnault, who assisted me throughout the day, and did good service in the entrenchment, to the Brigadier General's notice, as well as that of Dr. Chalmers, the only Medical Officer present, whose activity in attending to the sick, both within and without the entrenchment, was remarkable.

In conclusion, I beg to bring to the notice of the Brigadier General all those Officers mentioned in the 11th Paragraph of Captain Edmonstone's letter, and 2nd Paragraph of Captain Holland's.

I annex a Casualty Return.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. De. O. Baring, *Captain*.
In Military Charge of 2nd Brigade,
1st Division Goorkha Force.

	Killed.	Wounded.
Golundauz,	None	1 Gunner.
Rifle Regiment,	1 R. and F.	14 R. and F.
Soorujdul do.	1 Ditto.	5 Ditto.
Kaleepersaud do.	6 Ditto.	18 Ditto.
Pooranah Gorruck do.		3 Ditto.
Singanath do.		1 Ditto.
Total,	8	42

From what I could ascertain, the loss to the Enemy was betwen forty and fifty killed.

(True Copy)
J. F. MacAndrew, *Captain*,
Military Secretary.

To
Captain Baring,
In Mily. Charge 2nd Brigade,
1st Division Goorkha Force.

Camp, Sultanpoor, 2nd March 1858.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that, according to instructions received during the line of march from Pheolpoor, on the afternoon of the 26th Ultimo, 3 Guns of the Battery under my charge were detached with a portion of your Brigade, to attack the Rebels at Berozepoor. On arriving near that village, I found the Battery attached to Brigadier Sunmuck Sing's Brigade, under charge of Lieutenant Myline. After a short consultation, the Guns opened fire (chiefly with shell) on the South face of a dense bamboo tope in which the Rebels were said to be posted, at a distance of about 500 yards. After a few rounds, I moved the 3 Guns under my charge round to the East face of the tope, and opened fire at about 200 yards, at a loop-hole wall, which appeared about five feet above the level of the ground; finding, however, after a short time, that from the nature of the defences, our fire was of little effect, it was resolved to carry the place by assault. Accordingly after a short pause, and as soon as the Skirmishers began to advance, I opened and continued a sharp fire from the 3 Guns, under cover of which, a lodgment was effected within the outer bamboo enclosures and ditch. It was then discovered that there was an inner entrenchment and wall, which it was found necessary to breach. Accordingly a 6-Pounder Gun was with greatly difficulty dragged through the bamboo fence and outer ditch to within a few feet of the inner wall; after a few rounds, a breach was effected, through which the Goorkhas, headed by Lieutenant Sankey, Madras Engineers, poured in, and carried the place. Immediately after the first lodgment, I distributed portions of port-fire and lighted slow match amongst the Goorkha Riflemen to set fire to the houses and bamboo tope on the West side; this was done almost simultaneously with the final assault.

2. In conclusion I beg to state that I observed with the utmost satisfaction the precision of fire of the Guns under Lieutenant Myine, who makes particular mention of the professional services of Colonel Lall Sing and Captain Bhyrut Bahadoor, of the Nepalese Artillery; I also beg to bring to your favorable notice the names of Major Jugbeer Kooer and Captain Indr Bheer Lama, of the Artillery, under my charge.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) G. Holland, *Captain,*
Bengal Artillery.

To
Captain Baring,
In Mily. Charge of a Brigade,
Goorkha Force.

Camp, Hauree Simree, 27th February 1858.

Sir,

Under instructions from the Brigadier General conveyed to me by yourself, I have the honor to report for his information, the circumstances that came under my notice in the assault and capture yesterday of the small fortified position of Berozepoor, Jumalpoor.

2. On the line of march about six miles from Ukberpoor, at about 9 A. M., a report was brought from the rear to Brigadier Runmuk Sing, Commanding the Brigade of which I am in Military charge, that a small body of Rebels had been discovered in a fortified position about a mile to the West of the road along which we were advancing. With my concurrence, the Brigadier upon this gave orders for three Companies of the rear Regiment, the Kalee Pershad, to be detached if possible to capture or destroy the party; the remainder of the Regiment was halted at that spot, and the rest of the Brigade continued its march.

3. A short time subsequently five musket shots were heard from the direction of our right rear, and immediately afterwards, the Brigade being distant about three miles from Ukberpoor, another report was brought from the rear that the detached Companies had received a severe check, and met with considerable loss. I immediately directed that the intelligence should be sent to the Maha Rajah, and galloped on myself to Camp, to report the circumstance to the Brigadier General.

4. Orders were then given that one Regiment and 2 Guns should be sent back to the assistance of the Kalee Pershad, and accordingly I found them on my return in position in an open plain in front of a thick clump of bamboos, apparently joining a tope of mangoe trees, to the West-

ward, a hut being visible here and there in both. Closer observation showed a fence of dry bamboos, under the green bamboos, and this, confirmed by the report of a villager who had joined us, was rightly conjectured to be the Enemy's position. The Rebels within it were said to be from 30 to 40 strong, which also was found to be quite correct.

5. Some delay here took place, in consultation as to the best mode of attack, during which the rest of the Brigade came up, and simultaneously with it, Generals Runodeep Sing and Deer Shumshere, yourself joining us at the same time with I believe one Regiment and 3 Guns. You then assumed charge of the operation; but as my Brigade was principally concerned in them, I continue the report of what came under my own observation, confining myself, except when absolutely necessary for explanation, to the part taken in them by my own Brigade.

6. About ½ past 1 P. M., a part of the Rifle Regiment, the Kalee Pershad Regiment, and 2 Companies of the Sooruj Dull with 7 Guns, the portion of my Brigade actually engaged, the remainder being absent on various guard duties, in all about 800 of all ranks, having been previously placed in skirmishing order on either flank of the village, leaving a party to protect the Guns, they (the Guns of my Brigade under the direction of Lieutenant Mylne,) opened with round shot and shrapnel at a distance of about 350 yards from the Southern face of the Enemy's position, your 3 Guns commencing firing at the same time on my right, about 150 yards further back.

7. After a few rounds it was decided by the Generals above mentioned, with our concurrence, to move your 3 Guns to a point about 300 yards from the Enemy's position, immediately opposite its Eastern face, which was there partillay discernible, and in which the villager whom I had kept with me declared the entrance to be. The flanking parties were then moved in accordance with our change of position, the Guns again opened, and several rounds were fired at before, the Guns being advanced from time to time, until they had attained to a distance of about 200 yards from the bamboos.

8. The proper moment having arrived, the Generals with our concurrence ordered the assault. The Troops of my Brigade stationed as above, having advanced on all sides as the Guns moved on, were then closed up on their respective alignments, and the 2 Companies of the Soorujdull being kept slightly in the rear as a support, the bugles for the advance sounded. The whole then advanced with a rush, loudly cheering. I stationed myself with the portion of the Rifles in the centre, and on arriving at the bamboos, I saw immediately the great strength of the position. It was a small enclosure barely 30 yards square with high loopholed walls, surrounded by a thick fence of green bamboos rendered completely impervious by a screen of dry bamboos at its base, strongly fixed in the ground on either side of which was a broad deep ditch.

9. I went round three sides of the fortification for it was nothing less, and although I found the men most eager to get in, to do so at these points was impossible. I then returned to the Eastern face, and found the men crowding in to the inner ditch, having with the greatest difficulty forced their way in single file through the bamboos, exposed to a galling fire from the loop-holes from which they were suffering severely.

10. The only approach to the place, that mentioned by the villager, was at least discovered, at this spot. A Gun was then forced with great labour into a position within 10 or 12 yards of the wall, another, a 12-Pounder belonging to my Brigade under the immediate direction of Colonel Lall Sing, and a third were placed at right angle to the first one, and the cross-fire thus produced was attended with the happiest results. Lieutenant Sankey, of the Engineers, who had been on the ground the whole day, discovered a small breach made by the first Gun; it ceased firing; he enlarged the opening with his hands until it was sufficiently large to admit his head and shoulders, forced himself through it, and was the first man inside. The gallantry of this act which, as I was standing with him close under the wall, I was an eye-witness of, I venture to bring particularly to the notice of the Brigadier General. I myself immediately followed the two first Goorkhas, I believe, who penetrated into the enclosure, by a ladder which was placed against the wall, close to me. I believe they belong to the Rifles, but I regret to say I have been unable to identify them since, as they were separated from me immediately afterwards by the mob. Our men then forced in, through the breach, by the ladder, and through a narrow opening, apparently the entrance to the place, but which only came half way down the wall, and the Enemy (31 bodies were subsequently counted) were all, I believe, instantly cut to pieces.

11. In conclusion I have only to say that the men of my Brigade engaged behaved admirably throughout, as did all the Nepalese Officers under my immediate observations, who carried out the very able directions of Generals Runodeep Sing and Dere Shumshere with the greatest alacrity; but I may be permitted to particularize Brigadier Sunmuck Sing, whose judgment throughout, as well as gallantry in leading his men, was conspicuous, Colonel Lall Sing, Commanding the Battery attached to my Brigade, a most excellent Artillery Officer, Colonel Koolman Sing, Commanding the Kalee Pershad Regiment, also displayed great gallantry, and Major Captain Rungsoor Bistee, who Commanded the 3 Companies of the Kallee Pershad, which were detached at first, and suffered so greatly; Lieutenant Colonel Hurree Bukt, Commanding the Rifles, and Major Captain Jugga Bahadoor Guttee, who Commanded the 2 Companies of the Soorujdull engaged, are also meritorious Officers, Lieutenant Mylne rendered great service in directing the operations of the Artillery. Annexed is a Numerical List of the Casualties in the several Regiments in my Brigade.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) F. N. EDMONSTONE, *Captain*,

In Mily. Charge of Brigade,

Goorkha Force.

	Killed.	*Wounded.*
Golundauze	none.	1 Gunner.
Rifle Regiment	1 R. and F.	14 R. and F.
Soorujdull do.	1 Do.	5 Do.
Kalee Pershad	6 Do.	18 Do.
Total,	8	38

The Juggutdull Regiment, which also belongs to my Brigade, was not present.

(Signed) F. N. EDMONSTONE, *Captain*,
In Mily. Charge of Brigade.

P. S.—The Maha Rajah and the Brigadier General had arrived on the ground during the affair; but I was not aware of the fact until I came out of the fortification after all was over.

(Signed) F. N. EDMONSTONE, *Captain*,
In Mily. Charge of Brigade.

(True Copies)

J. F. MACANDREW, *Lieut.*,
Military Secretary.

FROM

LIEUT. R. H. SANKEY, M. E.,
On Special Duty,

TO

CAPTAIN MACANDREW,
Military Secretary.

The 27th February 1858.

SIR,

HAVING been requested by Brigadier General MacGregor to report on the small Gurree, which was captured yesterday by the Maha Rajah's Troops, I have the honor to submit the following concise description of the works, with a sketch plan illustrating the subject as far as my limited time will permit.

2. Viewed from the outside, nothing very suspicious or formidable was discoverable about the place. It had all the appearance of an ordinary clump of bamboos at the corner of a village, which latter, like all inhabited places in this part of the country, was very well screened in foliage. Some newly planted bamboo slips 8 to 10 feet high all round the clump above mentioned, alone marked the place as differing from others, and on another occasion would be sufficient warning to induce caution in approaching what proved a very hedge-hog of fortification.

3. The Fort itself was a complete well, surrounded by a ditch more or less formidable, this again by a belt of high bamboos, which was succeeded by another ditch some 10 or 12 feet deep, the row of bamboo slips above mentioned being planted on the immediate lip of the counterscarp of the latter.

4. The works were quite new, as indicated by the steps left by the work people as well as their being partially unfinished; they were situated on the S. E. corner of the village. A well inclosed by the outer line of ditch (within a sort of demi lane) lay on the East, and a pond not included in the works on the North. The only immediate entrance in the Gurree was on the pond side, the approach to it leading round the North-East bastion, and curving round in a narrow thorny path, ledout at the East of the well. Nothing could be more difficult of approach, every portion bristling with thorns, and intercepted by ditches and banks.

5. The mud ramparts of the Fort were 15 feet above the level of the ground, the upper portion for about 7 feet in height, consisting of a thin mud wall, was loop-holed in every direction, the lower part, as will be seen from the section in the Sketch, being from 10 to 12 feet thick, and furnishing a banquette for the defenders.

6. In plan the Fort was some 60 feet square, with circular bastions at the angles, the banquette on all sides, 10 feet wide, having 40 feet square for the *enceinte*, within which the defenders could retire when the fire became too hot, and where were two thatched sheds. No steps led to the banquette, a common bamboo ladder being the only means of communication between it and the ground floor; when once therefore the defenders were driven from the upper works, they were caught in a trap, from which it was impossible to extricate themselves.

7. It would be premature for me to express any very decided opinion as to the mode of attacking such Forts from this single example; but two facts are apparent, first, that in cases where all openings are closed by bamboos and thorns such must be got rid of by fire or by being cut down, and second, the upper portion of the parapet which screens the defenders, must be destroyed by firing shot or shell against it with low charges. Hand grenades, two or three scaling ladders, with half a dozen shovels (furrowahs) and pickaxes, with perhaps a small number of sand bags, should in all cases, accompany the attacking party.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) R. H. SANKEY, *Lieut.*, *M. E.*,
On Special Duty.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, *Lieut.*,
Military Secretary.

G. F. EDMONSTONE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

No. 510 *of* 1858.—In continuation of the list of casualties during the operations at Cawnpore on the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th November last under Major-General Windham, C. B., announced in Government General Order No. 47 of the 12th January 1858, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council directs the publication of the following return of the casualties in the Madras Brigade during the engagements on those dates :—

Return of Killed and Wounded of the Madras Brigade in action near Cawnpore on the 26th, 27th and 28th November 1857.

DATE.	Corps or Detachment.	Killed or Wounded.	Captains.	Native Officers.	Havildars.	Naicks.	Privates.	Drivers.	Armourers.	REMARKS.
26th November ...	C. Company, 5th Battalion, Madras Artillery ...	Killed ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Wounded ..	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	
27th " ...	C. Company, 5th Battalion, Madras Artillery ...	Killed ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Wounded ...	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
	Staff ...	Killed ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Wounded ...	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
28th " ...	C. Company, 5th Battalion, Madras Artillery ...	Killed ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Wounded ...	0	1	1	0	9	0	0	
		Total ...	2	1	2	2	10	1	1	

Nominal Roll of European and Native Commissioned Officers of the Madras Brigade wounded in action near Cawnpore, on the 26th, 27th and 28th November 1857.

DATE.	Rank and Names.	Corps or Detachment.	Appointment.	REMARKS.
28th November ..	Captain A. Howlett* ..	27th M. N. I. ..	Offg. Commissariat Officer	Slightly.
" " ...	Captain C. H. Drury† .	Ditto ...	Brigade Major ...	Severely.
" " ...	Jemadar Sheik Emom .	C. Company, 5th Battalion Madras Artillery ..	... ...	Slightly.

* This Officer's Horse killed under him on 28th November 1857.

† This Officer's Horse killed under him on 27th November 1857.

(Signed) C. H. DRURY, *Captain,*
Brigade Major, Madras Troops.

(Signed) M. CARTHEW, *Brigadier,*
Commanding Madras Troops in Bengal.

CAMP, FUTTEHPORE,
8th March 1858.

Abstract of the above.

	Jemadars.	Havildars.	Naicks.	Privates.	Drivers.	Armourers.	Gun Bullocks.	Remarks.
Wounded ..	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	On 26th November 1857 .. None killed or missing.
	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	„ 27th „ „ .. *N. B.*—Only 4 Guns of Battery at Cawnpore.
	1	1	0	9	0	0	3	„ 28th „ „ ..
Total Wounded ..	1	2	2	10	1	1	4	

(Signed) ROBERT CADELL, *Lieut. & Capt.*,
Comdg. C Company 5th Battn., Madras Arty.

(Signed) M. CARTHEW, *Brigadier*,
Comdg Madras Troops in Bengal.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, *Major*,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

CAMP, MEWAYEE,
The 6th March 1858.

No. 517 *of* 1858.—The following Orders, issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub and published in the *Punjaub Gazette* No. 3 of the 16th January 1858, are confirmed :—

LAHORE, 9TH JANUARY 1858.

2nd Battalion Police N. W. P.

No. 31.—The following Men are transferred from the Guide Corps with effect from the 1st Current :—

Sepoy Mehtab Sing.
„ Dewa Sing.
„ Mitha Sing.
„ Jowahir Sing.
„ Megha Sing.
„ Dewa Sing.
„ Surmook Sing.
„ Punjab Sing.
„ Heera Sing 1st.
„ Golab Sing.
„ Jhunda Sing.
„ Dyan Sing.
„ Heera Sing 2nd.
„ Sahib Sing 1st.
„ Mewah Sing.
„ Futteh Sing.
„ Roopa.
„ Gunda Sing.
„ Jodha Sing.
„ Meer Sing.
„ Khurruck Sing.
„ Uttur Sing.
„ Wuzeer Sing.
„ Heera Sing 3rd.
„ Bhugwan Sing.
„ Shaib Sing.
„ Tegha Sing.
„ Doona Sing.
„ Chet Sing.
„ Mungul Sing.
„ Kishen Sing.
Sepoy Heera Sing 4th.
„ Sadaugur Sing.
„ Beer Sing.
„ Hurree Sing.

17th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 32.—The following Non-Commissioned Officers and Men are transferred from the Guide Corps, with effect from the 1st Current :—

Havildar Kassim Ali.
„ Nujjoo Khan.
„ Lukmere Sing.
Naick Motee.
„ Ruttun Sing.
Sepoy Mokumdeen.
„ Alla Sing.
„ Bogh Sing.
„ Kurreemoolla.
„ Hoakma.
„ Mukhun Sing.
„ Jymul Sing.
„ Alladad.
„ Dyal Sing.

Subordinate Medical Department.

No. 33.—With reference to Punjaub Order No. 425, dated 16th November 1857, Thomas Fernandez, having passed a successful examination at Rawul Pindee, is admitted to the Service as an Assistant Apothecary from the 1st Instant.

1st Punjaub Infantry.

No. 34.—*Leave of Absence.*—Local Ensign J. H. Prior, doing duty with the 1st Punjaub Infantry, is granted an extension of leave, on Medical Certificate, to remain at Meean Meer, for two months, from the 1st January 1858.

5th Punjaub Infantry

No. 36.—Assistant Surgeon R. Westcott, late of the Bhopaul Contingent, is appointed to the Medical Charge.

2nd Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 38.—Appointments.

Names.	To what Rank promoted.	From what date.		
Meeah Singh ..	Ressaldar ..	1st Nov. 1857	From 17th Irregular Cavalry.	To complete the Establishment.
Durvish Ali Khan	Ditto ..	1st Dec. 1857		
Jowahir Singh ..	Ditto ..	1st Jan. 1858		
Sooltan Singh ..	Ressaldar ..	1st Nov. 1857		
Manuck Chund ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..		
Buchuttur Singh	Ditto ...	Ditto ..		
Goolab Singh ..	Naib Ressaldar	Ditto ..		
Abdool Razak Khan ..	Ditto ...	1st Dec. 1857		
Kan Singh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..		
Jhind Ali Shah ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	From Jhung Mounted Police.	
Hookum Singh ..	Jemadar ...	1st Nov. 1857		
Murdan Ali Khan	Ditto ..	1st Dec. 1857		
Doona Singh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	From Mounted Police Mooltan.	
Assa Singh ..	Ditto ...	Ditto		
Goolab Singh ...	Ditto ...	1st Jan 1858	From 17th Irregular Cavalry.	

The amount of the difference between the pay of Naib Ressaldar Jhind Ali Shah and Jemadars Doona Singh and Assa Singh in their present position in the 2nd Seikh Irregular Cavalry, and that which they drew in their former position as Jemadars in the Punjaub Mounted Police, will be drawn for in Monthly Contingent Bills by the Officer Commanding the Regiment, to be submitted to the Chief Commissioner, and adjusted by the Civil Auditor Punjaub.

Jhoudpore Seikh Cavalry.

No. 40.—Third Class Native Doctor Mohomed Khan is appointed from the 16th Native Infantry.

Jhoudpore Seikh Horse.

No . 42.—Duffadars Nutteh Khan and Dalail Khan, the former from late 1st Oude Cavalry, and the latter from the late Jhoudpore Legion, are appointed as Supernumerary Duffadars.

22nd Punjaub Infantry.

No. 43.—Captain R. Ousely, late 34th N. I., to officiate as Second in Command in the room of Lieutenant F. R. Aikman appointed officiating Second in Command 3rd Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

Hurriana Field Force.

No. 44.—The following Orders by General Van Cortlandt, Commanding, are confirmed :—

27th October 1857.—Assistant Surgeon A. Tomkyns, to afford Medical aid to the Jail, Civil and Stud Establishments of Hissar.

23rd Punjaub Infantry.

15th November 1857.—Assistant Surgeon Waghorn, to proceed to Fort Kanoud, to relieve Sub-Assistant Surgeon Mines of the Medical Charge, when the latter will proceed to resume his duties at Sirsa.

15th December 1857.—Assistant Surgeon A. Tomkyns, to receive charge of the Jail, Civil and Stud Establishments of Hissar from Assistant Surgeon Waghorn in addition to his other duties.

Mooltanee Horse.

No. 45.—Lieutenant J. J. Russell, late 46th N. I., appointed to do duty by Delhi Field Force Orders of the 29th September 1857, is sanctioned the usual allowance of an Officer doing duty with a Mounted Corps, *viz.* 167 Rupees per mensem, from date of joining his appointment.

Puttiala and Jheend Contingent.

No. 47.—The appointment of Lieutenant A. P. Mew, of the late 74th N. I., to do duty with the Troops of the Rajah of Jheend, from the 19th May to the 12th August 1857, is confirmed.

3rd Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 48.—Lieutenant R. A. Hamilton, late 10th Light Cavalry, from the Towana Horse Ressala of Futteh Shere Khan, to be Officiating Adjutant.

Corps of Guides.

No. 51.—The Infantry Corps of Guides will, in future, consist of 8 Companies of 80 instead of 73 Sepoys each as at present. No increase, however, to be made to the Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Grades.

LAHORE, 13TH JANUARY 1858.

2nd Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 52.—With the concurrence of the Major-General Commanding in the Upper Provinces, the following transfers are directed from the 17th Irregular Cavalry, with effect from the 1st Current :—

Duffadar Luchmun Singh.
" Bussunt Singh.
" Dalail Singh.
" Gunga Singh.
Sowar Ameer Khan.
" Phoola Singh.
" Soomere Singh.
" Ulbel Singh.
" Hurdeo Singh.
" Luchmun Singh.
" Nyu Singh.
" Goormuk Singh.

4th Punjaub Cavalry.

No 53.—Dera Ishmael Khan Station Order, by Colonel Macdonel, Commanding, of the 30th July 1857, directing the entertainment of Shaick Kureem Buksh as a Third Class Native Doctor, and appointing him to do duty with the 4th Punjaub Cavalry, is confirmed.

Guide Corps.

No. 54.—The following Native Officers and Men are promoted in and admitted to the Order of Merit, in consideration of their conspicuous gallantry in the Field :—

Ressaldar Mahomed Khan, from the Second to the First Class, from 20th August 1857.

Soobadar Koodrutoolla, to the Third Class, from 14th September 1857.

Jemadar Prem Sing, to the Third Class, from the 10th September 1857.

Kote Duffadar Mookhtyar Ally, to the Third Class, from the 10th September 1857.

Naick Jey Sing, to the Third Class, from the 1st August 1857.

Sowar Isuee Sing, to the Third Class, from 18th August 1857.

Sowar Abdool Rahman, to the Third Class, from 16th June 1857.

Sowar Nehal Sing ,, Otum Sing ,, Ghazee ,, Kurrum ,, Radha Sing ,, Kassim Alli	To the Third Class, from 10th Sept. 1857.
Bugler Goordete ,, Actar Boland	To the Third Class, from 9th June 1857.

11th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 55.—The Regimental Order of the 30th December 1857, by Captain F. S. Denniss, Commanding, appointing Ensign F. Hammond, 62nd N. I., to officiate as Adjutant in the room of Lieutenant A. P. Mew, appointed to the Command of the Jhoublepore Seikh Horse, is confirmed.

LAHORE, 14TH JANUARY 1858.

Mooltani Regiment of Cavalry.

No. 56.—The following Ressalas of Mooltani Horsemen, having volunteered for service in Hindostan, they will be formed into the Mooltani Regiment of Cavalry from this date :—

Ressaldar Kaleh Khan's Ressala.
,, Saleh Mahomed Khan's Ressala.
,, Abdool Kureem Khan's Ressala.
,, Mahomed Khan Bubur's Ressala.
,, Huk Newaz Khan's Ressala.
,, Naser Khan's Ressala.

Each Ressala to consist of 100 Sowars with whatever complement of Native Officers now belongs to it.

To each Native Officer and Sowar the same pay he now receives will be continued ; but no Sowar will receive less than Rs. 20 per mensem from this date.

When casualties occur, the number and grade of Native Officers will conform in all respects to those of a Corps of Irregular Cavalry.

The following will be allowed for each Ressala :—

1 Nishanchee	(per mensem)	... 30
1 Nagarachee,	,,	... 30
1 Moonshee,	,,	... 30
4 Bhistees, at 5 Rs. each	,,	... 20

And for the Regiments—

2 Native Hakeems, at 60 Rs. each ... 120

The following appointments are directed :—

Captain C. Cureton, from the 2nd Regiment Irregular Cavalry, to officiate as Commandant of the Mooltani Regiment of Cavalry, on a consolidated salary of Rs. 800 per mensem.

Lieutenant K. Dixon, from the 2nd Regiment Seikh Irregular Cavalry, to officiate as Second in Command.

Lieutenant B. Williams, 51st Regiment Native Infantry, to officiate as Adjutant.

The pay, &c., of the Second in Command and Adjutant, as for Irregular Cavalry.

Gholaum Hussun Khan, to be Native Commandant on a consolidated salary of Rs. 400 per mensem.

4th Seikh Infantry.

No. 57.—*Promotions.*—

Rank and Names.	To what Rank promoted.	From what Date.	In whose Room.
Jemadar.			
Tukkee Mahomed.	Subadar ...	3rd Nov. 1857.	Subadar Abdool Ruhman, deceased.
Havildar.			
Saadut Khan ...	Jemadar ...	Ditto ...	Jemadar Tukkee Mahomed.

No. 58.—The particular attention of all Officers Commanding Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry and Companies of Artillery of the Punjaub Force, also of Officers Commanding Police Battalions and Ressalas of Mounted Police, or in charge of Levies, is called to Punjaub Orders, No. 302 of the 17th October 1857, and No. 517 of the 14th December last, and every endeavour must be used to prevent the re-entertainment of men who may have belonged to mutinied or disbanded Corps.

LAHORE, 15TH JANUARY 1858.

3rd Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 59.—Naib Russaldar Sowdagur Sing is permitted to resign the service from this date at his own request.

14th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 60.—*Transfers.*—Jemadar Prem Sing .. Sepoy Jhunda Sing ... ,, Jean Sing ... ,, Boor Sing ...	From the 2nd Punjaub Infantry. With effect from the 1st December 1857.

Peshawur Light Horse.

No. 61.—Extra Batta is sanctioned for the Rough Riders of the 5th Light Cavalry doing duty as Instructors in the Riding School of the Peshawur Light Horse, thus putting them on the same footing in respect to allowances with the Native Troopers of that Corps. This order to have retrospective effect.

16th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 62.—*Appointment.*—Subadar Loodhur Sing to be Native Adjutant from this date.

No. 3 Punjaub Light Field Battery.

No. 63.—*Promotion.*—Havildar Nund Sing, to be Jemadar in the room of Janee Khan, transferred to 1st Battalion Police, N. W. P.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel.*
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 4th April 1858.

In conformity with the decision of Government, Officers when transferred to the Invalid Battalion, under the order marginally cited, will join the head quarters of the Battalion at Chunar, unless otherwise employed by the Government or His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

G. G. O. No. 819 *of* 1857.

The Agra garrison order dated 3d August 1857, authorizing the entertainment of the following extra establishment for the purpose of making up harness for No. 21 light field battery, is, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

4 Mistry Smiths.	4 Chamars.
8 Mochees.	10 Coolies.

The following Presidency division orders, making medical arrangements, are confirmed:

Dated the 12th ultimo.—Assistant Surgeon A. V. Best, M. D., to afford medical aid to a detachment of recruits of the Honorable Company's service, located at the Ordnance godown.

2. 1st class Native Doctor Shaikh Elahie Bux to do duty with the above detachment.

3. Dispenser M. G. Davis to do duty with a detachment of troops of Her Majesty's service, at the Town Hall, under orders to proceed up country.

4. 2d Apothecary R. Wale, Madras establishment, to do duty as Steward at the Lower Orphan School hospital, vice Steward J. R. Boezalt, placed in arrest.

5. Extra Assistant Stewards W. Wharton and C. Osborne to do duty, the former at the Lower Orphan School hospital, and the latter at the General hospital.

Dated the 18th ultimo.—Removing Surgeon H. B. Hinton from the 32d to the 70th native infantry, on service in China, vice Surgeon W. Craddock, about to return to Calcutta on sick leave.

2. Posting Surgeon H. N. Elton to the 32d native infantry, vice Surgeon Hinton.

3. Assistant Surgeon J. McL. Pemberton and H. Clark, M. D., respectively, to join the Benares and Cawnpore circles.

4. 1st class Native Doctor Shaikh Kadur Buksh, arrived with sick and wounded from Allahabad, to proceed to Dinapore with the depot of Her Majesty's 35th foot, with effect from 16th idem.

Hospital Apprentice R. H. J. Overitt is to be paid up and discharged from the subordinate medical department.

Gunner James McElroy, of the 3d troop 2d brigade horse artillery, declared by a special invaliding committee assembled at Meean Meer unfit for further duty, is to be sent to Europe.

The undermentioned Christian Drum and Fife Majors and Drummers of Native corps, who were pronounced unfit for further service by the annual invaliding committees which assembled on the 1st April 1857, are, with the sanction of Government, transferred to the invalid pension establishment, from the 1st May last:

Edward Mann, ———	Drum Major	6th	regiment native infantry.
J. C. Jones, ———	Fife Major	10th	,,
John Knowles, ———	Drummer	10th	,,
John Pennefather, ———	,,	15th	,,
Thomas Brown, ———	,,	24th	,,
Michael Gahan, ———	Drum Major	27th	,,
James Kearney, ———	,,	55th	,,
James Stewart, ———	Drummer	56th	,,
William Jenkins, ———	Drum Major	61st	,,
John Kingsbury, ———	Fife Major	61st	,,
Charles DeCruze, ———	Drum Major	68th	,,
Charles Peters, ———	,,	70th	,,
Edward Dowling, ———	,,		Regiment of Ferozepore.

Agreeably to Government General Order No. 181, of the 12th December 1833, the undermentioned heirs of deceased Soldiers are admitted to the Native family pension, from the dates specified opposite to their respective names, and the Paymasters of pensioners in whose circles the individuals reside will furnish the prescribed rolls to the Department of Audit and to the parties concerned:

Names of Claimants.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Caste.	Personal appearance and particular marks.	Village and Country.	Nature of relationship to the deceased.	Description of the deceased relatives on whose account claims are made. Names.	Rank.	Last corps.	Date of admission.	Date of committee's proceedings.	Amount of pension.	For what period.	By what Pension Pay Master payable.
Anaith Oolah Khan,	11	0	4	8	Mussulman,	Slightly marked with small pox; slight mark on right elbow and on left knee,	Sultanpore, Oude,	Son,	Saif Khan,	Havildar,	5th co. 9th bn. arty.	2d Decr. 1852,	3d July 1857,	4 * 8	For 12 yrs.	Benares.
Lutchmee,	10	5	3	11	Brahminee,	Complexion fair; squints slightly in the right eye,	Surputha, Budohee, Mirzapore,	Widow,	Nipaul Doobey,	Sepoy,	65th N. I.	18th July 1857,	22d Septr. 1857,	2 12	For life,	Ditto.
Golab Singh,	60	0	5	6	Seikh Jut,	Mark of a musket ball wound on the right thigh, as also of a boil on the left ankle; two bores on the right ear, and one on the left; a mole on the left side of the nose; eye-brows apart; grey whiskers, beard & moustache; has lost a tooth from the lower jaw; long nose,	Puttialla, Sherepore, Goomtee,	Father,	Thummum Sing	Duffadar,	1st Oude cavalry,	17th July 1857,	———	3 8	Ditto,	Meerut.

* Arrears of pension restricted to 2 years from date of Committee's proceedings.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel.*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 4th April 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Allahabad, the 24th March 1858.

No. 44 *of* 1858.—With reference to General Order No. 27, of the 4th Instant, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to make the following promotion :—

Army Commissariat Department.

Lieutenant J. Leven, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class, *vice* Captain A. D. Dickens, promoted to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General 1st Class, and during the absence on leave of Captain Macpherson, or until further orders.

No. 45 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Meerut Light Horse.

Ensign J. R. Pearson, 27th Native Infantry, to be Adjutant.

Allahabad, the 25th March 1858.

No. 46 *of* 1858.—In continuation of General Order No. 35, of the 18th Instant, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish, for general information, further Returns of Casualties in the Force under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, from the 10th to the 15th March 1858, inclusive.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Military Department,
with the Governor General.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 10th of March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 11th March 1858.

Corps.		Killed. European Officers.	Killed. Native Officers.	Killed. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Killed. Horses.	Wounded. European Officers.	Wounded. Native Officers.	Wounded. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Wounded. Horses.	Missing. European Officers.	Missing. Native Officers.	Missing. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Missing. Horses.
Artillery Divn.	Naval Brigade	...	...	....	..	...	...	4	..	..	...	......	..
	Siege Artillery	...	...	....	..	1	...	1	..	...	...	......	...
	Field Artillery	...	...	....	..	...	...	......	..	...	...	......	...
Engr. Brigade.	Punjaub Pioneers	1	...	....	..	...	...	3	..	...	...	......	...
1st Cavy. Brigade.	5th Punjaub Cavalry	..	...	....	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	......	..
2nd Infy. Divn.	H. M.'s 42nd Highlanders	...	...	1	..	1	...	17	..	...	...	......	..
	H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders	...	...	....	..	1	...	5	..	..	...	......	..
	4th Punjaub Rifles	...	...	....	..	1	...	1	..	...	...	......	..
3rd Infy. Divn.	23rd R. W. Fusiliers	...	...	1	..	...	...	1	..	...	...	......	...
	79th Royal Highlanders	...	...	3	..	...	...	......	..	...	...	......	...
	2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade	...	...	....	...	...	...	2	..	...	...	......	...
	2nd Punjaub Infantry	...	1	1	..	...	...	6	...	...	...	......	..
4th Infy. Divn.	H. M.'s 20th Regiment	...	...	....	..	...	...	3	..	...	...	......	...
	Goorkha Force	...	...	....	..	...	...	7	..	...	...	......	...
	Total	1	1	6	..	4	...	50	..	...	...	......	...
	Grand Total		8		..		54				......		..

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded, and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 11th March 1858.

Number.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Naval Brigade ...	Captain Main Top ...	William Hopkins ..	Wounded slightly.
2	" ..	A. B. ...	John Nichols ...	" "
3	" ...	A. B. ..	George Downer ..	" severely.
4	" ...	Leading Seaman ...	John Richardson ..	" slightly.
5	6th Co. 11th Bn. Royal Artillery	Lieutenant ..	H. A. Tracey ..	" "
6	" ...	Gunner and Driver ...	John Williams ...	" "
7	Punjaub Pioneers ...	Sergeant ...	John Copeland ...	" severely.
8	5th Punjaub Cavalry ...	Captain ..	D. A. Sandford ...	Killed.
9	H. M.'s 42nd Highlanders ...	Lieutenant ..	F. E. H. Farquharson	Wounded severely.
10	4th Punjaub Rifles ...	Adjutant ...	O. L. Smith ..	" "
11	H. M's. 93rd Highlanders ...	Captain ...	C. W. McDonald ...	" slightly.
12	H. M.'s 42nd Highlanders ...	Private ..	H. Burgess ...	" "
13	" ...	" ...	H. Sinclair ...	" "
14	" ...	" ...	J. White ...	" severely.
15	" ...	" ...	M. Brown ...	" "
16	" ...	" ...	P. Burke ...	" slightly.
17	" ...	" ...	A. McDonald ...	" dangerously.
18	" ...	" ...	J. Burnes ...	" slightly.
19	" ...	" ...	J. Monteith ...	" dangerously
20	" ...	" ...	A. Watson ...	" severely.
21	" ...	" ...	A. Eldridge ...	" slightly.
22	" ...	" ...	E. Murphy ...	" "
23	" ...	" ...	G. Paul ..	" severely.
24	" ...	" ...	A. Howie ...	" slightly.
25	" ...	" ..	A. McLaren ...	" severely.
26	" ...	" ...	D. McKay ...	" slightly.
27	" ...	" ...	T. Hill ...	" severely.
28	" ...	" ..	R. McCrae ...	" slightly.
29	" ...	" ...	J. Moodie ...	Killed.
30	Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders .	" ...	M. Russel ...	Wounded slightly.
31	" ...	" ...	J. Ross ...	" "
32	" ...	" ...	J. Anderson ..	" "
33	" ..	" ...	D. Reid ...	" "
34	" ...	" ...	J. Nicholl ..	" "
35	Her Majesty's 20th Regiment ...	Drummer ..	Frederick Wray ..	" "
36	" ...	Private ...	Alexander Egan ...	" "
37	Her Majesty's 23rd R. W. Fusrs.	" ...	George Bowle ...	Killed.
38	" ..	" ..	Joseph Downey ..	Wounded slightly.
39	Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders	Sergeant ...	William Daire ...	Killed.
40	" ..	Private ...	James Miller ...	Died of wounds.
41	"	" ...	Thomas Ritchie ...	" "
42	2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade ..	Sergeant ...	William Richards ...	Wounded.
43	2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade	Private ..	Charles Dignan ...	"

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 11*th March* 1858.

Head Quarters, Camp before Lucknow, 12*th March* 1858.

Corps.		Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Artillery Division ...	Naval Brigade H. M.'s Ship *Shannon* .	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	Siege Artillery ...	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
	Field Artillery ...	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Engineer Brigade ...	Bengal Sappers and Miners	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
	Punjaub Pioneers ...	0	0	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry Division.	H. M.'s 2nd Dragoon Guards ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
	2nd Punjaub Cavalry ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
2nd Infantry Division ...	H. M.'s 42nd Highlanders ...	0	0	2	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
	H. M.'s 53rd Regiment ...	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	H. M.'s 90th Regiment ...	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders ...	2	0	12	0	2	0	37	0	0	0	1	0
	4th Punjaub Rifles ...	0	0	7	0	1	0	17	0	0	0	0	0
3rd Infantry Division ...	H. M.'s 23rd R. W. Fusiliers ...	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders ...	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
	1st European Bengal Fusiliers ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade ...	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
	3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	2nd Punjaub Infantry ...	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
4th Infantry Division ...	H. M.'s 20th Regiment ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
	H. M.'s 97th Regiment ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry Division...	Hodson's Horse ...	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1st Infantry Division ...	Staff ...	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total ...	5	0	29	1	12	1	115	6	0	0	1	0
	Grand Total	34			1	128			6	1			0

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing, in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 12th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Naval Brigade H. M.'s Ship *Shannon* ..	Acting Mate	Henry. P. Garvey ..	Killed.
2	,,	YeomanStorerooms	Fredk. E. White ..	Wounded severely.
3	,,	A. B.	John Pain ...	,, slightly.
4	Siege Artillery. 3rd Company 8th Battalion Royal Artillery ..	Gunner and Driver	George Williams ...	Killed.
5	1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery ..	Gunner	William Trenholm ...	Wounded slightly on 9th Instant.
6	5th Company 12th Battalion Royal Artillery ..	Corporal	John Douglas ...	,, ,,
7	,,	Gunner and Driver	William Sparrow ...	,, ,,
8	,,	,,	Henry Robbins ...	,, ,,
9	,,	,,	Robert Maginnis ..	,, since dead.
10	6th Company 11th Battalion Royal Artillery ..	,,	Thos. McKeower ..	Killed.
11	,,	,,	John Jones ...	,,
12	,,	,,	George Barker ...	Wounded severely.
13	8th Company 2nd Battalion Royal Artillery ...	Bombardier	T. Perry ..	,, slightly.
14	,,	Gunner and Driver	T. Tood ...	,, ,,
15	Bengal Engineers ...	Major	A. Taylor ...	,, severely.
16	Punjaub Pioneers ...	Corporal	William Abel ...	,, slightly.
17	H. M.'s 2nd Dragoon Guards ...	Private	Hunt ..	Killed, { Private Hunt, 2nd Dn. Guards, returned missing on the 6th Instant, was killed ; his body has since been found.
18	H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders ...	Captain	C. W. McDonald ...	,,
19	,,	Lieutenant	C. W. Sergison ...	,,
20	,,	,,	R. V. S. Grimstone ...	Wounded slightly.
21	,,	Ensign	C. Hastie ..	,, ,,
22	4th Punjaub Rifles (64th N. I.)	Lieutenant	A. M. L. Steward ..	,, ,,
23	H. M.'s 42nd Highlanders ...	Private	James Cronghan ..	,, ,,
24	,,	,,	John Brown ..	,, severely.
25	,,	,,	William Stirling ...	,, slightly.
26	,,	Serjeant	John Hiddle ...	,, ,,
27	,,	Private	Henry Morrison ...	,, ,,
28	,,	,,	Thomas Watt ..	,, ,,
29	,,	Serjeant	Joseph Munsford ..	,, dangerously.
30	,,	Private	Robert Holmes ..	Killed.
31	,,	,,	William Minnis ..	Wounded slightly.
32	,,	,,	Francis Doyle ...	Killed.
33	,,	,,	Charles Fraser ..	Wounded slightly.
34	,,	,,	Ronald Black ...	,, severely.
35	,,	,,	George Yates ..	,, ,,
36	H. M.'s 90th Regiment ..	Color Serjeant	G. Holsey ..	Killed.
37	,,	Private	William Folney ..	Wounded severely.
38	,,	,,	William Parr ..	,, slightly.
39	H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders ..	Serjeant	James Gow ..	Killed.
40	,,	Corporal	George Steele ..	,,
41	,,	Private	William Cubbin ..	,,
42	,,	,,	George Innes ...	,,
42	,,	,,	James Kay ..	,,
44	,,	,,	James Kinnear ...	,,
45	,,	,,	John McEwan ..	,,
46	,,	,,	John McGregor ..	,,
47	,,	,,	James Martin ...	,,
48	,,	,,	Daniel Park ...	,,
49	,,	,,	Henry Readie ...	,,
50	,,	,,	John French ...	,,
51	,,	Serjeant	John Dysart ..	Wounded severely.
52	,,	,,	John McWillan ..	,, dangerously.
53	,,	,,	John Wedderspoon ...	,, ,,
54	,,	Corporal	William Hinde ...	,, ,,
55	,,	,,	Solomon White ..	,, slightly.
56	,,	Private	Charles Bailey ..	,, ,,
57	,,	,,	George Bryce ...	,, severely.
58	,,	,,	William Buick ...	,, ,,
59	,,	,,	Peter Caithnees ...	,, ,,

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
60	H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders ..	Private	Arthur Campbell ..	Wounded severely.
61	,,	,,	John Conner ..	,, ,,
62	,,	,,	William Collie ..	,, ,,
63	,,	,,	James Cunningham ..	,, dangerously.
64	,,	,,	James Cosgrove ..	,, ,,
65	,,	,,	John Fraser ...	,, severely.
66	,,	,,	William Gibson ..	,, slightly.
67	,,	,,	William Gibb ..	,, severely.
68	,,	,,	John Graham ..	,, ,,
69	,,	,,	Andrew Houstom ..	,, ,,
70	,,	,,	William Leadbetter ..	,, slightly.
71	,,	,,	Peter Leakie ..	,, severely.
72	,,	,,	John McDonald ...	,, slightly.
73	,,	,,	Thomas MacKay ...	,, severely.
74	,,	,,	George McKay ..	,, ,,
75	,,	,,	Samuel McKenzie ..	,, ,,
76	,,	,,	Robert McLeod ..	,, ,,
77	,,	,,	Duncan Munro ..	,, slightly.
78	,,	,,	Michael Patterson ..	,, dangerously.
79	,,	,,	John Reid ...	,, slightly.
80	,,	,,	James Reilly ..	,, dangerously.
81	,,	,,	Edward Shaw ..	,, severely.
82	,,	,,	James Sheppard ..	,, ,,
83	,,	,,	John Stewart ..	,, ,,
84	,,	,,	Alexander Thompson ..	,, slightly.
85	,,	,,	William Walker ..	,, severely.
86	,,	,,	John White ..	,, slightly.
87	,,	,,	Alexander Wilson ..	,, dangerously.
88	,,	,,	A. Duff ...	Missing.
89	H. M.'s 53rd Regiment ..	Captain	G. R. Hopkins ..	Wounded severely.
90	,,	Lieutenant	H. Helsham ..	,, ,,
91	,,	,,	T. R. S. Flood, Ex. A. D. C. to Chief of the Staff	,, ,,
92	H. M.'s 23rd R. W. Fusiliers ..	Captain	G. P. Prevost ..	,, slightly.
93	,,	Lieutenant	G. W. H. Russell ...	,, severely.
94	,,	Serjeant	Chas. Halland ..	,, slightly.
95	,,	Private	John Gawm ..	,, severely.
96	,,	,,	Walter Herbert ..	,, ,,
97	,,	,,	Thomas Lett ..	,, slightly.
98	,,	,,	Frank Francis ...	,, ,,
99	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders ..	Captain	G. M. Miller ..	,, severely.
100	,,	Serjeant	James McLaren ..	,, slightly.
101	,,	Corporal	James McDonald ...	,, severely.
102	,,	Private	George Lofferty ..	,, ,,
103	,,	,,	William Gregory ..	,, slightly.
104	1st European Bengal Fusiliers ..	,,	Daniel Flannery ..	,, ,,
105	2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade ..	Captain	W. F. Thynne ..	Killed.
106	,,	Ensign	L. E. Cooper ...	Wounded dangerously, since dead.
107	,,	Corporal	J. Longden ...	,, slightly.
108	,,	Private	David Hawkes ..	,, ,,
109	,,	,,	John Norris ..	,, dangerously.
110	,,	,,	George Smith ...	,, mortally.
111	,,	,,	J. Turner ..	,, slightly.
112	3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade .	,,	Robert Harding ..	,, severely.
113	,,	,,	John Lynch ..	,, ,,
114	H. M.'s 20th Regiment ..	Serjeant	A. Dempsey ...	,, slightly.
115	,,	Private	W. Porter ..	,, ,,
116	,,	,,	F. Davey ...	,, severely.
117	,,	,,	W. Bewsher ..	,, slightly.
118	,,	,,	C. Buckley ...	,, ,,
119	,,	,,	J. Sturman ...	,, ,,
120	,,	,,	Charles Mosely ...	,, severely.
121	H. M.'s 97th Regiment ..	,,	J. McDonald ...	,, slightly.
122	Hodson's Horse ..	Major	W. S. R. Hodson ...	,, mortally, since dead.
123	Staff 1st Infantry Division. ...	Lieutenant	W. R. Moorsom ...	Killed.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major*,

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 12th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 13th March 1858.

Division	Corps.	Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Artillery Division.	3rd Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
Engineer Brigade.	Punjaub Sappers ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	1		..	..	......	..
	Pioneers ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
2nd Infantry Division.	Her Majesty's 38th Regiment ..	..	..	......	..	1	..	......	..	..	..	......	..
	Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment .	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..	..	..	......	..
3rd Infantry Division.	Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	......	..
	2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
	2nd Punjaub Infantry ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	......	..
4th Infantry Division.	Her Majesty's 20th Regiment. ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
	Total	..	..	2	..	2		11	..	..	..	......	
	Grand Total	2				13				..			

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 13th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	3rd Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery ..	Gunner and Driver ..	Henry Higgins ..	Wounded severely.
2	H. M.'s 38th Regiment ..	Lieut.-Colonel ..	W. J. Lofous ..	" "
3	H. M.'s 53rd Regiment ..	Private ..	John Gavin ..	Killed.
4	H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers ..	Color Serjeant ..	C. J. Lester ..	Wounded slightly.
5	Ditto ..	Private ..	David Ragget ..	" "
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	John Sumber ..	" "
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	William Scott ..	" severely.
8	2nd Bn. Rifle Brigade ..	Ditto ..	Joseph Lemman ..	" "
9	2nd Punjaub Infantry ..	Lieutenant ..	P. W. Powlett ..	" "
10	H. M.'s 20th Regiment ..	Private ..	William Joyce ..	" "

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 13th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Bibeapore, 14th March 1858.

Corps.		Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Artillery Division.	Naval Brigade H. M.'s Ship *Shannon* ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
	No. 20, Light Field Batteries ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	......	1	..	..	......	..
	3rd Brigade Horse Artillery ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
Engineer Brigade.	Bengal Sappers and Miners ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
	Delhi Pioneers ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	......	..
	Punjaub Pioneers ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
Cavalry Brigade	..	..	..	......	..	..	..	......	..	..	..	......	..
2nd Infy. Dvn.	H. M.'s 38th Regiment ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	......	..
3rd Infy. Division.	Brigade Staff ..	..	..	......	..	1	..	......	..	..	..	......	..
	H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
	2nd Punjaub Infantry ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
4th Infy. Division.	H. M.'s 20th Regt. ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
	H. M.'s 90th Regt. ..	..	..	......	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	......	..
	Total	..	..	1	..	1	..	17	1	..	..	......	..
	Grand Total			1	..		18		1		...		...

H. W. NORMAN, *Major*,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 14th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Naval Brigade H. M.'s Ship *Shannon*	A. B.	Edward Robinson ..	Wounded dangerously.
2	3rd Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery.	Offg. Apothecary. ...	R. W. Beale ...	Severe contution on 8th Instant.
3	H. M's 38th Regiment. ..	Private. ..	Michael Leaky ..	Wounded slightly.
4	Ditto.	Ditto. ..	Robert Ball ...	" "
5	Brigade Staff. ...	Captain. ..	H. T. Macpherson ..	" severely.
6	H. M's 23rd Fusiliers. ...	Hospl. Apprentice. ...	R. Pereira ..	Severe contution on 9th Instant.
7	Ditto. ..	Private. ...	Charles Davis ..	Wounded slightly.
8	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	Ditto. ..	James Logan ..	" "
9	H. M.'s 20th Regiment ..	Ditto. ..	Joseph Bead ..	" severely.
10	H. M.'s 90th Regiment ...	Corporal. ..	H. Adams ..	" "
11	Ditto. ..	Private. ..	S. McDovett ..	" slightly.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major*,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 14th of March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 15*th March* 1858.

Corps.		Killed. European Officers.	Killed. Native Officers.	Killed. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Killed. Horses.	Wounded. European Officers.	Wounded. Native Officers.	Wounded. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Wounded. Horses.	Missing. European Officers.	Missing. Native Officers.	Missing. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Missing. Horses.
Artillery Division.	Naval Brigade H. M.'s Ship *Shannon* ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
	Siege Artillery ..	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Engineer Brigade.	Bengal Sappers and Miners ..	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Delhi Pioneers ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Punjaub Pioneers ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry Brigade ..		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2nd Infy. Divn.	H. M.'s 38th Regiment	0	0	1	0	2	0	13	9	0	0	0	0
3rd Infy. Divn.	H. M.'s 22nd R. W. Fusiliers ..	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
	2nd Punjaub Infantry ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
4th Infy. Divn.	Staff ..	1	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	H. M's 10th Foot ..	0	0	3	0	1	0	23	0	0	0	0	0
	H. M's 20th Regiment.	0	0	7	0	1	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
	H. M's 90th Regiment.	0	0	1	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0
	H. M's 97th Regiment.	1	0	1	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
	Regiment of Ferozepore.	1	0	5	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	3	0
	Total ..	3	0	20	0	6	0	130	0	0	0	3	0
	Grand Total ..	23			0	136			0	3			0

H. W. NORMAN, *Major.*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded, and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 15*th March* 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Naval Bd. H. M.'s Ship *Shannon*	A. B. ..	John Ahearn ..	Wounded severely.
2	,, ..	Bandsman ..	George Hutchings ..	,, ,,
3	,, ..	A. B. ..	Alfred Green ..	,, ,,
4	,, ..	Private Royal Marine .	Henry Brummage ..	,, ,,
5	Royal Artillery ..	Major	W. W. Barry ..	Severely burnt.
6	3rd Company 8th Bn. Royal Arty.	Gunner and Driver ..	Joseph Orr ..	Wounded.
7	Her Majesty's 38th Regiment. ..	Lieutenant-Colonel ..	T. C. Kelly ..	,, slightly.
8	,, ..	Brevet Major ..	E. T. Gloster ..	,, dangerously.
9	,, ..	Sergeant Major ..	Patrick McFadden ..	,, ,,
10	,, ..	Sergeant ..	Joseph Bell ..	,, severely.
11	,, ..	Corporal ..	George Leadbetter ..	,, ,,
12	,, ..	Private ..	Edward Hill ..	,, ,,
13	,, ..	,, ..	Philip Jones ..	,, ,,
14	,, ..	,, ..	John Alger ..	,, ,,
15	,, ..	,, ..	William Viner ..	,, ,,
16	,, ..	,, ..	Edward Harrod ..	,, ,,
17	,, ..	,, ..	William Bird ..	,, ,,
18	,, ..	,, ..	Henry Boyce ..	,, ,,

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
19	H. M.'s 38th Regiment	Private	John Mungan	Wounded severely.
20	"	"	Patrick Cassiday	" dangerously.
21	"	"	George Roach	" severely.
22	"	Drummer	Thomas Grey	Killed.
23	H. M.'s 23rd R. W. Fusiliers	Serjeant	Fabez Carr	Wounded slightly.
24	"	Private	John Clarke	" "
25	"	"	William Bungay	" severely.
26	"	"	John Gwatkin	Killed.
27	H. M.'s 10th Foot	"	M. Fogarty	"
28	"	"	M. McGairy	Wounded severely.
29	"	"	D. Mahony	" "
30	"	Captain	J. Cator	" "
31	"	Corporal	Ryan	" slightly.
32	"	Private	M. Hennessy	" severely.
33	"	"	E. Tirosley	" "
34	"	"	P. Phailan	" dangerously.
35	"	"	T. Purcell	" "
36	"	"	T. Summers	" slightly.
37	"	"	L. Castello	" severely.
38	"	"	R. Keyburn	" "
39	"	"	C. Connors	" "
40	"	"	J. Murphy	" slightly.
41	"	"	I. Cronch	" "
42	"	Corporal	J. Air	" severely.
43	"	Private	J. Akers	" "
44	"	"	J. Hastings	" "
45	"	"	I. Sidey	" "
46	"	"	M. Cromers	" dangerously.
47	"	"	T. Sterling	" slightly.
48	"	"	P. Shea	" mortally.
49	"	"	M. Silk	" slightly.
50	"	"	D. Teachen	" severely.
51	"	Corporal	M. Thennally	" slightly.
52	"	Drummer	P. Cummins	" dangerously.
53	"	Private	J. Connell	" severely.
54	Her Majesty's 20th Regiment	"	J. Farsden	Killed.
55	"	"	E. Halliday	"
56	"	"	C. Hills	"
57	"	"	E. Walker	"
58	"	"	W, Watson	"
59	"	"	N. Moore	"
60	"	"	J. Webber	"
61	"	Major	W. Radcliff	Wounded.
62	"	Private	T. Wintanly	"
63	"	"	T. Sullivan	"
64	"	"	A. Chamberlain	"
65	"	"	J. D yle	" slightly.
66	"	"	H. Masterson	" "
67	"	"	R. Marrow	" "
68	"	"	A. Cann	" "
69	"	"	G. Joyce	" "
70	"	"	J. Cetfield	" "
71	"	"	J. Banister	" "
72	"	"	G. Abbott	" "
73	"	"	G. Lincon	" "
74	Her Majesty's 90th Regiment	"	D. Sharpe	" dangly. (since dead.)
75	"	"	S. Smith	" "
76	"	"	I. W. Wager	" "
77	"	"	I. King	" "
78	"	"	J. Kildderry	" "
79	"	"	H. Crompton	" severely.
80	"	"	J. Watson	" "
81	"	"	O. McCann	" "
82	"	"	I. Harper	" "
83	"	"	J. Field	" "
84	"	"	J. Godfrey	" "
85	"	"	J. Feeney	" "
86	"	"	C. Stuart	" "
87	"	"	W. Canning	" "
88	"	"	J. Ulph	" "

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
89	H. M.'s 90th Regiment ..	Private ..	J. Wilson ..	Wounded slightly.
90	" ..	" ..	G. Witchalls ..	" "
91	" ..	" ..	A. Jordan ..	" "
92	" ..	" ..	F. McKenna ..	" "
93	" ..	" ..	J. Farrell ..	" "
94	" ..	Corporal ..	D. McMullin ..	Killed.
95	" ..	Private ..	F. Saunders ..	"
96	" ..	Corporal ..	P. O. W. Ingram ..	Wounded slightly.
97	Her Majesty's 97th Regiment ..	Lieutenant-Colonel ..	Singleton ..	" "
98	" ..	Private ..	W. Turner ..	" "
99	" ..	Serjeant Major ..	T. O'Hara ..	" "
100	" ..	Color Serjeant ..	D. O'Keefe ..	" "
101	" ..	Serjeant ..	P. Fussil ..	" "
102	" ..	Corporal ..	W. Charnock ..	" "
103	" ..	" ..	J. Wharmby ..	" "
104	" ..	Private ..	T. Ryan ..	" "
105	" ..	" ..	J. Gunning ..	" "
106	" ..	" ..	J. Kelly ..	" "
107	" ..	" ..	E. P. Browne ..	" "
108	" ..	" ..	J. Mead ..	" "
109	Regiment of Ferozepore ..	Captain ..	DaCosta, (58th N. I.) ..	" since dead.
110	Staff ..	Lieutenant ..	John Wall, D. A. Q. M. G.	Killed.
111	" ..	" ..	Ogilvie, Madras Seppers	Wounded.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major.*
Depy Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 15th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 16th March 1858.

	Corps.	Killed. European Officers.	Killed. Native Officers.	Killed. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Killed. Horses.	Wounded. European Officers.	Wounded. Native Officers.	Wounded. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Wounded. Horses.	Missing. European Officers.	Missing. Native Officers.	Missing. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Missing. Horses.
Artillery Division	5th Company 12th Battalion Royal Artillery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	3rd Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	3rd Company 5th Battalion Royal Artillery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Engineer Brigade	Bengal Sappers and Miners	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2nd Infantry Division	Her Majesty's 38th Regiment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
3rd Infantry Division	2nd Punjaub Infantry ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4th Infantry Division	Her Majesty's 20th Regiment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Her Majesty's 90th Regiment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Her Majesty's 97th Regiment ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	1	...
	Total	...	...	3	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	1	...
	Grand Total	3			...	18			...	1			...

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, the 16th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	5th Company 12th Battalion Royal Artillery ..	Gunner and Driver ..	John Saunder ..	Wounded slightly.
2	3rd Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery ..	Shoeing Smith ..	George Laver ..	„ severely.
3	3rd Company 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery ..	Gunner ..	George Price ..	„
4	H. M.'s 38th Regiment ..	Private ..	William Henshaw ..	„ slightly (These Casualties occurred on the 14th Instant.)
5	„ ..	„ ..	William Allingham ..	„ „
6	„ ..	„ ..	John Cripps ..	„ severely
7	„ ..	„ ..	Henry Tippett ..	„ „
8	„ ..	„ ..	John McCusker ..	„ „
9	H. M.'s 20th Regiment ..	„ ..	Robert Nicholson ..	„ slightly.
10	H. M.'s 90th Regiment ..	„ ..	M. Breenan ..	„ severely.
11	H. M.'s 97th Regiment ..	„ ..	W. Reece ..	„ „
12	„ ..	„ ..	T. Charnock ..	„ slightly.
13	„ ..	„ ..	J. Coyle ..	„ „
14	„ ..	„ ..	B. Basketfield ..	„ „
15	„ ..	„ ..	G. Kendal ..	„ „
16	„ ..	„ ..	J. Browne ..	„ „
17	„ ..	„ ..	F. Brennan ..	„ „
18	„ ..	„ ..	W. Ainsworth ..	„ „
19	„ ..	„ ..	R. Hart ..	Missing, supposed to have been blown up.
20	„ ..	„ ..	J. Prescott ..	Killed.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major.*,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Allahabad, the 25th March 1858.

No. 47 of 1858.—Captain E. Thomas, 3rd European Regiment, who was temporarily appointed to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, in Government General Order No. 1289, dated 13th October 1857, having been unable from ill-health to take up the appointment, his services are re-placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 5th April 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 1ST APRIL 1858.

No. 520 of 1858.——The following notifications from the Foreign department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, are published in General Orders:

No. 349.—*The* 20*th March* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to direct that the following letter from Brigadier General G. H. MacGregor, C. B., with its several enclosures, reporting an engagement, on the 5th instant, between the advanced division of Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor's Army, under General Khurruk Bahadoor, and the rebel Nazim Mehndee Hossein, at the Kundoo Nuddee, be published for general information.

His Lordship has pleasure in acknowledging the distinguished gallantry exhibited on this occasion by General Khurruk Bahadoor, and the Native officers and men of the Nepalese force, and by Captain A. C. Plowden and the other British officers attached thereto; and in tendering his thanks to the various officers, both Nepalese and British, noticed in the report of Brigadier General MacGregor, and also to the men composing the force, for their valuable service:

No. 184.

From

BRIGADIER GENERAL G. H. MACGREGOR, C. B.,
Military Commissioner,

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT, WITH THE GOVERNOR GENERAL,
Foreign Department, Allahabad.

CAMP, BEFORE LUCKNOW, 12TH MARCH 1858.

SIR,

IN forwarding for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, the report of Captain Plowden, the British officer in military charge of the advanced division of Maha Raja Jung Bahadoor's Army, under General Khurruck Bahadoor, of an action which took place on the 5th instant, at the Kundoo Nuddee, between the division and the rebel Nazim Mehndee Hossein, resulting in the capture of the enemy's only gun, and the loss to him of nearly 600 killed, with casualities to the extent only of 1 killed and 16 wounded on our part, I have the honor to bring to the notice of His Lordship in Council the extreme gallantry and good conduct of the officers and men engaged.

2. I would particularly bring to the notice of His Lordship in Council, the coolness and good management of General Khurruck Bahadoor, who, in most difficult ground, so admirably disposed his troops, as to secure the splendid result above mentioned. To Brigadiers Run Sing and Junga Doje, my best thanks are due, and they will doubtless merit the approbation of Government.

3. Colonels Luckmun Goorung, Teela Bickram Sing, Tappah, Beemul Alie, Jurdeer Sing, Purtimon Kover Ranajee, Srikishn Sohoy, and Soorut Tappah, are favorably mentioned by Captain Plowden, as well as Major Captain Runoojal Sing Tappah, Soojun Sing, and Meerwan Sing, all of whom rendered active and excellent service.

4. Captain Plowden also mentions the name of Lieutenant Aiteram Bishtab, for his distinguished gallantry, he having cut down five of the enemy.

5. My best thanks are due to Captain Plowden, for the sound and judicious advice which he gave regarding the disposition of the troops, as well as to Captain Lane, in military charge of Brigadier Junga Doje's brigade, and to Lieutenants Francis, Gibb, Bogle, Sankey and Foote, attached to the force, as also to Lieutenant Owen, late 19th native infantry, who volunteered his services.

The medical officers, namely, Surgeons McClelland and Morton, and Assistant Surgeons Playfair and Gee, are favorably mentioned by Captain Plowden, as well as Mr. Forbes, C. S., and Sergeants Home and King, of the Bengal artillery.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Sd.) G. H. MACGREGOR,

Brigadier General and Military Commissioner.

From

CAPTAIN A. C. PLOWDEN,

In Military charge of a division, Goorkha Force,

To

CAPTAIN MACANDREW,

Secretary to Military Commissioner.

Camp, before Lucknow, 11*th March* 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report for the information of Brigadier General MacGregor, C. B., particulars of an action in which the advanced division of the Goorkha force under my military charge was engaged on the 5th instant, against a force of the enemy amounting to 4,000 men, under the command of Nazim Mehndee Hossein, which resulted in a loss to the rebels of nearly 600 killed, and the capture of 1 gun, whilst the casualties on our side were 1 killed and 16 wounded, two of the latter having since died.

2. Having received information that the rebels had taken up a strong position on the Kundoo Nuddee, and had erected a battery by the side of the bridge, on the Lucknow road, for the purpose of disputing our passage; moreover, that they had advanced across the bridge, I proposed a plan of attack, which was approved of by General Kurruck Bahadoor, and successfully carried out.

13 Guns.
7 Regiments of infantry.
Aggregate force 3,800.

3. The division, consisting of the strength as per margin, advanced in quarter distance columns at deploying distances, five regiments forming the first line, and two on either flank as a reserve.

4. On viewing the enemy, who was posted in detached parties extending from our left to right front, I halted the columns and deployed into line. I was much deceived as to the nature of the ground between us and the enemy; what at first appeared to be level, with a few fields of cultivation in front of the right brigades, afterwards proved to be deep ravines with bush jungle, though the ground in front of the left brigade was a plain, facing the enemy's battery. At this point, our guns opened. After a few rounds from the right, or Brigadier Run Sing Bahadoor's brigade, which caused the enemy in front to retire into the ravines, the advance was sounded. The right brigade had scarcely advanced fifty yards, when the enemy opened a sharp fire of musketry, from a jungle on our right front. Presuming he was in greatest force in that direction, I requested Brigadier Run Sing Bahadoor to make an oblique movement in that direction, which at once brought him in contact with the rebels. The brigade rushed gallantly into the jungle with a loud cheer, formed a line of skirmishers, and forced the rebels to make a rapid retreat. The Goorkhas were quite at home in this mode of warfare; their pursuit was so rapid through the ravines, that numbers of the rebels were very soon overtaken, shot, and cut down. Many instances of individual bravery on the part of the Goorkhas were brought to my notice; there were several who each cut down three and four of the enemy. The pursuit was followed up for two miles, when the enemy, having disappeared through a thick jungle, the "assembly" was sounded, and we formed our camp on the Nuddee.

5. The part taken in the engagement by the left or Brigadier Junga Doje's brigade, under the military charge of Captain Lane, is described by that officer in a letter to my address, which together with one from Lieutenant Gibb, in charge of the batteries of the division, are herewith annexed.

6. I have now the pleasure to record the meritorious services of the Nepalese officers. General Kurruck Bahadoor displayed great coolness, and a generous confidence in my advice. Brigadier Run Sing Bahadoor, a smart and intelligent officer, led his brigade with great coolness and spirit, ably assisted by the following Colonels of regiments—Luchmun Goorung, Kalee Bahadoor regiment; Teela Bickrum Sing Tappah, "Roodroo Doje regiment;" Beemul Alie, "Nia Gooruck" regiment; and Captain Major Runojul Sing Tappah, commanding "Nursing Dull" regiment; also Colonel Jusdeen Sing and Major Soojun Sing, commanding

batteries. Captain Lane brings to my notice the services of Brigadier Junga Doje and the following Colonels commanding regiments in his brigade, viz., Colonels Purtimon Koer Ranajee, "Srinath" regiment; Srikrishn Sohoy, "Junganath" regiment; and Somrut Tappah, "Shumshere Dull" regiment; and Captain Meerwan Sing, "Junganath" regiment, who, together with the non-commissioned officers and men of the division, merit the approbation of His Highness the Maha Rajah.

7. My best thanks are due to the British officers attached to the division, for the ready assistance I received from all in the field, and have great pleasure in submitting their names for favorable notice, viz., Captain Lane, in charge of Brigadier Junga Doje's brigade; Lieutenants Francis, Gibb, in charge of the batteries of the division; Robertson, Bogle, who, though attached to the rear division, joined Lieutenant Gibb's batteries; Lieutenant Owen, late 19th regiment native infantry, and Sankey, Madras engineers, and Lieutenant Foote, attached to the advanced regiment of the right brigade; Surgeons McClelland, Morton, and Assistant Surgeons Playfair and Gee, were unremitting in their attention to the wounded, both in the field and subsequently.

8. I cannot conclude without offering my best thanks to Mr. Forbes, of the Civil service; he was well to the front with a small party of sowars; his intimate knowledge of the country we have passed through, and accurate information he gathered, have been of great service.

9. Brigadier Run Sing Bahadoor has brought to my notice the gallant conduct of Lieutenant Aiteram Bishtah, of the Boordoo Doje regiment, who cut down five of the enemy.

10. Lieutenant Gibb mentions, for favorable notice, the names of Sergeants Home and King, Bengal artillery.

I have &c.,

(Sd.) A. Plowden, *Captain.*
In Mily. charge 2d division Goorka Force.

To

Captain Plowden,
In Mily. charge 2d division Goorka Force.

Sir,

Camp Hydergurh, March 8th, 1858.

I have the honor to furnish the following report of the part taken by the brigade under the command of Brigadier "Junga Doje," to which I am attached in military charge, during the action with the enemy on the morning of the 5th instant.

After passing "Mussafir Khana" about 1½ mile, on emerging from some mangoe groves, upon an open plain, we perceived the enemy in our front occupying the banks of the "Kandoo Nullah." The brigade was formed into line, and the guns, advancing, opened fire on the enemy, which was replied to by 1 gun in position on the opposite side of the nullah, and a smart fire of matchlockmen posted amongst the ravines on this side. The gun was soon silenced by the excellent practice of our guns under the immediate superintendence of Lieutenant Gibb.

The order for the general advance of the brigade was then given, one regiment being told off to remain in support of the guns; the brigade taking ground to the left, slightly turned the enemy's flank, and, advancing rapidly across some open ground under a heavy fire, at once became engaged with the enemy amongst the ravines. From these they were soon driven with considerable loss across the nullah into the heavy jungle on the opposite bank, and, closely pursued by our men, were shot and cut down in large numbers.

General Kurruck Bahadoor, seeing the enemy in full flight, keeping two companies for the protection of the guns, granted permission to the remainder of the regiment, in reserve, to join in the pursuit.

The pursuit was continued for some distance, when the men becoming much scattered from the denseness of the jungle, I deemed it expedient to advise the re-call being sounded.

The troops, returning to the bridge on the Lucknow road, took possession of the gun.

I beg to record the services of Brigadier "Junga Doje," of Colonel Purtimon Koer Ranajee, commanding the "Seereenath regiment," of Colonel "Srikrishn Sohoy," of the "Junganath regiment," of Colonel Soorut Tappah, of the "Shumseer Dul regiment." I am desirous that their conduct, as well as that of all the officers and men under them, should be brought to the favorable notice of His Highness the Maha Rajah.

I especially wish to mention the zeal with which Captain Meerwan Sing, of the "Junganath regiment," led his men to the attack.

Lieutenants Francis and Gibb, each in their own department, afforded me every assistance, as did also Lieutenant Sankey, of the Madras engineers.

My acknowledgements are also due to Lieutenant Owen, of the late 19th native infantry, who kindly volunteered his services, and rendered me valuable assistance.

Lieutenant Bogle, of the Bengal artillery, who arrived from the head quarters camp during the engagement, did good service.

Doctors Morton and Playfair were in constant attendance on the brigade, and all their arrangements met with my entire approbation.

Before concluding I wish to bring to the favorable notice of the Brigadier General the good conduct of Sergeants Home and King, attached to the guns of the brigade, especially that of the former, through whose excellent practice the enemy's gun was so speedily silenced.

I am happy to report that, notwithstanding the heaviness of the enemy's fire, not a single casualty occurred in the brigade.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. POWLETT LANE, *Captain,*
In Military charge of 2d Brigade, 2d Division, Goorka force.

To

CAPTAIN PLOWDEN,
In Military charge of the Division of Nepalese troops,
Commanded by General Khurruck Bahadoor.

SIR, *Camp Jugdispore, 6th March* 1858.

I have the honor to report, for the information of Brigadier General MacGregor, C. B., the proceedings of the Nepalese light field batteries (strength as per margin), engaged in the action of yesterday at the Kandoo Nuddee.

1 12-Pounder Iron Gun.
1 9-Pounder ditto.
3 9-Pounder Brass ditto.
6 6-Pounder ditto.
2 12-Pounder Howitzer.
13 Total

The batteries formed up in line in the centre at 1,000 yards, and come into action at a range of about 800 yards from the enemy's position. After a few rounds of round shot and shrapnell, the enemy's only gun was silenced; after which the infantry advanced rapidly.

Previously to the infantry advancing, 4 guns under Colonel Jusdeer Sing moved off to the right flank; owing to a deep dry nullah, a little in front of the centre guns, they could not be advanced further.

I hope you will bring to the notice of the Brigadier General the efficient services of Colonel Jusdeer Sing and Major Soogun Sing, commanding batteries, and of all the officers and men under their respective command; also the ready assistance given to the Nepalese artillery by Lieutenant A. Bogle, Bengal artillery; and by Sergeants Home and King, of the Bengal artillery, who laid their guns very effectively, the former in particular, who in two shots silenced the enemy's gun. A return of ordnance captured accompanies.

(Signed) J. L. GIBB, 1*st Lieut. B. A.,*
In Military charge Nepalese batteries, under Colonel
Jusdeer Sing, and Major Captain Soojum Sing.

Return of ordnance, ammunition, &c., captured at the Kundoo Nuddee, on the 5th March 1858.

Camp Jugdispore, 6th March 1858.

1 9 Pounder brass gun.
1 Limber.

Native made, honey-combed badly at the lower side of the bore, close to the breech. A few rounds of native ammunition, round shot, and grape.

(Signed) J. L. GIBB, *Lieutenant,*
Bengal Artillery, attached to be Nepalese artillery.

(True copies)

J. F. MACANDREW, *Lieutenant.*
Military Secretary.

No. 350.—*The* 20*th March* 1858.—The Governor General is pleased to appoint Assistant Surgeon H. M. Cannon to be Residency Surgeon, Indore, vice Dr. Knapp, resigned.

The services of Dr. Knapp are placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government.

No. 521 of 1858.——The following notification from the Foreign department is published in General Orders:

No. 1357.—*The* 30*th March* 1858.—Captain H. J. Hawes, officiating Deputy Commissioner Jhung, has obtained leave of absence, on medical certificate, under the military rules, for three months, from the 25th instant, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it, to enable him to proceed to Bombay, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.

No. 522 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, are published in General Orders:

Appointments.—The 25*th March* 1858.—Mr. H. Atherton, Judge of Sarun, to be a Commissioner under Section VII, Act XIV of 1857, for the trial of all crimes and offences punishable under the said Act.

Mr. G. L. Martin, Judge of Tirhoot, to be a Commissioner under Section VII, Act XIV of 1857, for the trial of all crimes and offences punishable under the said Act.

No. 523 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Government of the North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 577.—*The* 24*th March* 1858.—*Appointment.*—Assistant Surgeon James Henry Loch, M. D., to assume medical charge of the civil station of Goruckpore.

No. 593 *of* 1858.—Lieutenant Francis Atherton Dickins, 31st native infantry to be an Assistant in the Saugor and Nerbudda territories.

No. 619.—*The* 26*th March* 1858.—The services of Assistant Surgeon Henry Mills Cannon, M. B., are placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Foreign department.

No. 524 of 1858.——The undermentioned promotions will take place, consequent on the death of the following officer:

Major General Michael Bagnold, Bombay infantry. Died 1st December 1857:

Brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Edward Rowland Mainwaring, Bengal infantry, to be Colonel in the Army, ——	From the 1st of December 1857.
Brevet Major Archibald Goldie Young, Madras infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army, ——	
Captain Thomas Loughnan Jameson, Bombay infantry, to be Major in the Army, ——	

No. 525 of 1858.——The undermentioned men of Her Majesty's service are permitted to reside in India, as out-pensioners of Chelsea hospital, and to draw their pay at the station specified opposite to their respective names, according to the 23d clause of the Royal Warrant of the 24th May 1847, pending a reference to the Horse Guards as to the amount of their pension:

Her Majesty's 53d foot—Lance Corporal William Shekleton, ... Calcutta.
Her Majesty's 84th foot—Private Patrick O'Brien, ... Madras.

No. 526 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers have returned to their duty on this establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Bombay.
Lieutenant Colonel William Anderson, of the 51st regiment native infantry, ——	17th March 1858.
	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Lieutenant Walter Henry Smith, of the 15th regiment native infantry, ——	29th March 1858.

No. 527 of 1858.——Captain F. C. Jackson, of the 12th regiment native infantry, officiating 1st class Assistant, in charge of the Ghazeepore stud depot, is allowed leave of absence for one month, from the date on which he may avail himself of it, to visit the Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the new regulations.

No. 528 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentleman is admitted into the service, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as a Cadet of infantry on this establishment, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, from the date assigned to him in Government General Order No. 373, of the 2d March:

Infantry.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. William Lee Steere Harrison,............	29th March 1858.

No. 529 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazette*, No. 4, of the 23d January 1858, are confirmed:

LAHORE, 16TH JANUARY 1858.

2d Punjaub Cavalry,

No. 65.—Lieutenant R. C. Low, from the 4th Punjaub cavalry, is, at his own request, appointed to do "duty."

Pathan Horse.

Ressalas of Mahomed Ufzul Khan, Ruza Mahomed Khan, and Surfraz Khan.

No. 66.—Major G. W. Stokes, Commandant, consequent upon, and from the date of his promotion to a regimental majority in the 59th regiment native infantry, will be allowed a Staff salary of rupees 230 per mensem, in lieu of the consolidated salary assigned to him by Punjaub order No. 19, of 20th August 1857.

Raja Jowahir Singh's Contingent.

No. 67.—The usual mess allowance of rupees 60 per mensem, for officers of irregular corps, is sanctioned for the officers attached to Raja Jowahir Singh's contingent, with effect from the 1st instant.

Punjaub order, No. 497, *dated 9th December* 1857.—*Erratum.*—Promotions, 1st line, *read* "from 1st January 1858," instead *of* "from 1st January 1857."

15th (Pioneers) Punjaub Infantry.

No. 69.—*Transfer.*—Assistant Surgeon J. Wilson is transferred from the 21st Punjaub infantry.

12th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 71.—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant R. Gibson, Her Majesty's 87th foot, to do duty with the detachment of the 12th Punjaub infantry, at Murree.

3d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 74.—Assistant Surgeon J. C. Corbyn, in joint medical charge of the Jummoo contingent, is transferred to the medical charge of the 3d Seikh irregular cavalry.

5th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 75.—The regimental order of the 3d January 1858, by Major J. L. Vaughan, commanding, directing Lieutenant and officiating 2d in command W. D. Hoste to act as Adjutant, in the room of Lieutenant VanderGucht, removed to the 18th Punjaub infantry, is confirmed.

Peshawur Light Horse.

No. 76.—The Peshawur division order of the 6th January 1858, by Major General S. Cotton, commanding, directing Captain Stallard, Remount Agent, to purchase and pass into the service 12 horses, as remounts, for the native troops of the Peshawur light horse, is confirmed.

11th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 77.—Lieutenant H. C. Cattley to be officiating Adjutant, in the room of Lieutenant and officiating Adjutant Mew, appointed to the Joudpore Seikh horse.

No. 78.—The Dera Ghazee Khan station order of the 11th January 1858, by Major G. Gordon, commanding, directing Assistant Surgeon W. Delpratt, 3d Punjaub cavalry, (consequent on the departure of Assistant Surgeon C. A. Poole) to afford medical aid to the jail and civil establishment of Dera Ghazee Khan, and to assume medical charge of the right wing 1st Seikh infantry, of the detachment of No. 1 Punjaub light field battery, and of the detachment of the 2d Belooch battalion, in addition to his other duties, is confirmed.

15th (Pioneers) Punjaub Infantry.

No. 79.—On the march from Lahore towards Googaira of the 15th (pioneer) regiment Punjaub infantry, to which no medical establishment has yet been appointed, civil Surgeon C. M. Smith, M. D., is directed to arrange for the transfer of the whole of the subordinate medical establishment at present attached to the Anarkullee depot hospital to this regiment; and, as a temporary measure, will have the duties of the depot hospital carried on by the aid of the establishment of the civil hospital.

The entertainment of a bheesty and sweeper for the depot hospital is sanctioned.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 80.—Lieutenant P. S. Yorke, doing duty as a supernumerary, is appointed to "do duty," in the room of Lieutenant Boileau, appointed Adjutant.

LAHORE, 20TH JANUARY 1858.

1st Seikh Infantry.

No. 81.—The following commissioned, non-commissioned officers, and men having failed to rejoin from furlough, are dismissed the service from the 15th April last:

1. Subadar Ramchurn Singh.
Jemadar Bheek Singh.
2. Jemadar Bindah Singh.
Havildar Cassum Ally Khan.
,, Nuckched Singh.
,, Rampersaud Singh.
,, Sewah Singh.
5. Havildar Bhownath Singh.
Naick Khoob Singh.
,, Mungul.
,, Alloopee Singh.
4. Naick Rutton Singh.
Sepoy Dillawur Khan.
,, Nowl.
,, Golab Khan, 1st.
,, Golab Khan.
5. Sepoy Luchmun.
,, Sunt Sam.
,, Ranmya Singh.
,, Balgobind Singh.
,, Sewruttun Singh.
10. Sepoy Hunnoman Singh.
,, Tecka.
,, Uman Singh.
,, Matadeen.
,, Sew Singh.
15. Sepoy Bhowaneedeen.
,, Meer Sher Ally.
,, Koonjbeharee.
,, Bhugwan Singh.
,, Pursnath Singh.
20. Sepoy Mahabehr Singh.
21. Ghumoondah Singh.

5th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 82.—The Peshawur division order of the 4th January 1858, by Major General S. Cotton, commanding, directing Lieutenant Stewart, doing duty with the 8th Punjaub infantry, to join the 5th Punjaub infantry, in view to his officiating as Adjutant, is confirmed.

Peshawur Eurasian Company.

No. 83.—The Peshawur brigade order of the 24th October 1857, by Colonel T. G. Galloway, commanding, directing the entertainment of two bheesties and two sweepers for the Company, is confirmed.

Huzara Mountain Train.

No. 84.—Twelve Seikh artillery recruits are transferred from the Hoshearpore Levy, to have effect from the 1st February 1858.

LAHORE, 21st JANUARY 1858.

23d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 85.—Lieutenant R. B. Hill, from the 5th regiment Punjaub infantry, to officiate as Adjutant.

Lieutenant Hill is directed to proceed and join the 23d regiment Punjaub infantry, at Kanound, forthwith.

22d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 86.—Unattached Lieutenant W. Sheffield, "doing duty" with the 22d Punjaub infantry, is permitted, at his own request, to resign that appointment, with effect from the 12th instant.

Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry.

No. 87.—In continuation of Punjaub order No. 56, dated 14th January, Ressaldar Kulleh Khan is appointed Native Adjutant, Lahore.

LAHORE, 22d JANUARY 1858.

23d Punjaub Infantry,

No. 88—Captain D. Kemp, late 5th native infantry, is appointed to officiate as Commandant, during the absence of Captain Bloomfield on sick certificate.

2d Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 89—Lieutenant and Adjutant D. N. Probyn to officiate as second in command, in the room of Lieutenant Nicholson, proceeded on furlough to Europe.

Lieutenant F. J. MacDonnell, officiating Adjutant 12th Punjaub infantry, doing duty, to officiate as Adjutant, vice Lieutenant Probyn.

Jummoo Auxiliary Force.

No. 90.—The order of the 10th December 1857, by Captain W. J. F. Stafford, commanding a detachment of the Hurrianah field force, directing Sub-Asistant Surgeon P. A. Minas, in medical charge of the 23d Punjaub infantry, to afford medical aid to the sick of a regiment of the auxiliary force, at Kanound, is confirmed.

TOWANNA HORSE.

Ressala of Mullick Mahomed Shere Khan and Sahib Khan.

No. 91.—Lieutenant J. Angelo, officiating Adjutant, to officiate as second in command.

Lieutenant J. Upperton, doing duty, to officiate as Adjutant.

9th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 92.—The regimental order of the 25th December 1857, by Captain J. B. Thelwall, commanding, directing Lieutenant and Adjutant R. H. Huddlestone to officiate as second in command, in addition to his other duties, in the room of Captain Iremonger, permitted to resign the appointment, is confirmed.

4th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 93.—The regimental order of the 27th September 1857, by Lieutenant W. Paul, assuming command of the regiment on joining, is confirmed.

1st Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 94.—*Leave of absence.*—Lieutenant and Adjutant C. S. Maclean, from the 19th December 1857, to the 19th March 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, on the new rules.

1st Seikh Infantry.

No. 95.—The transfer from the Leia Levy to the 1st Seikh infantry of 50 men, is directed, with effect from the date upon which they may have been made over.

20th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 96.—Promotions :

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Jemadar.			
Sahebzada Noor, ...	Subadar, ...	22d July 1857,	To complete the establishment.
Havildars.			
Khurruk Singh, ...	Jemadar, ...	Ditto, ...	To complete the establishment.
Gowahir Singh, ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto, ...	Jemadar Sahebzada, promoted.

2d Punjaub Infantry Depot.

No. 97.—The transfer of 50 recruits from the Hooshearpore Levy to the depot of the 2d Punjaub infantry, at Lahore, is directed.

5th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 98.—Punjaub order No. 36, of the 9th instant, appointing Assistant Surgeon R. Westcott to the medical charge of the 5th Punjaub infantry, is cancelled.

LAHORE, 22ND JANUARY 1858.

No. 99.—*Joudpore Seikh Horse.—Erratum.*—Punjaub order No. 15, of 2d January 1858, for Ressaldar "Mohur Singh," read *Nair Singh.*

Appointments.—Meer Singh to be Jemadar, in the room of Firman Allie, whose appointment is cancelled.

No. 530 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased make the following promotions :

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Artillery regt.,	1st Lieut. (Bt. Capt.) Charles Metcalfe Young, ...	Captain, ...	To be adjusted hereafter, ...	Capt. (Bt. Major) Alexander Robertson, deceased.
Ditto, ...	2d Lieutenant Edward Christian Griffin, ...	1st Lieutenant,	Ditto, ...	Capt. (Bt. Major) Alexander Robertson, deceased.
8th L. C.	Lieut. Charles John Stanley Gough, ...	Captain, ...	Ditto, ...	Capt. (Bt. Lieut. Colonel) Thomas Tudor Tucker, killed by the mutineers.
Ditto, ...	Cornet Wm. Fairlie Fergusson,	Lieutenant, ...	Ditto, ...	Capt. (Bt. Lieut. Colonel) Thomas Tudor Tucker, killed by the mutineers.
48th N. I.	Lieut. William Elliot Marshall,	Captain, ...	21st Mar. 1858,	Captain F. Wale, killed in action.

No. 531 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate :

Major General Sir Archdale Wilson, Bart., & K. C. B., of artillery, Commandant of the Dinapore division, ... For 3 years, under the old regulations.

Lieutenant John Matthew Glubb, of the 38th regiment light infantry, ... For 18 months, under the new regulations.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

It is notified, for general information, that Revolver Pistols are available for issue to officers and civilians, on application to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines at the Presidency, and also to the Commissary of Ordnance at Allahabad, at the following prices :

	Rs.	A.	P.
Colt's Navy size, with implements complete, ...	66	0	0
Adams' War department pattern, with ditto ditto, ...	48	1	0

The Calcutta Remount Committee formed by G. O. of the 26th September last, is, with the sanction of Government, dissolved.

Captain H. T. Macpherson, of the 78th Highlanders, is appointed Station Staff to the Landour convalescent depot.

Lieutenant W. H. Smith, of the 15th regiment native infantry, is appointed to officiate as Interpreter to Her Majesty's 6th foot, in Fort William.

Unposted Ensign W. H. Brind, attached to Her Majesty's 6th foot, is appointed to do duty with the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, and directed to join.

The Jullundur station order dated 30th May last, authorizing the Deputy Post Master to supply an express mail cart, for the conveyance to Phillour and back to Jullundur of Captain R. C. H. B. Fagan, officiating Executive Officer, is, with the sanction of Government, confirmed.

The following orders are confirmed :

By Brevet Major W. Richardson, commanding 2d Assam light infantry battalion, dated 24th November 1857, directing Doctor C. Lee to receive medical charge of the battalion from Doctor G. Ridsdale.

Lahore division order dated the 16th February last, appointing Hospital Apprentice J. R. Newlan to act as Assistant Apothecary with Her Majesty's 24th foot, from the 1st idem.

Agra station order dated the 28th February, appointing Hospital Apprentince John Routcliff to act as Apothecary to Her Majesty's 8th foot, during the absence on leave of Apothecary J. Mervin ; and Apprentice L. Pinheiro to do duty with the same regiment.

Benares station orders dated the 18th ultimo, directing Staff Assistant Surgeon Sharkey, of Her Majesty's service, and Hospital Apprentice J. A. S. Ellis, recently admitted, to do duty in the field force depot hospital.

Benares station order dated 20th ultimo, directing Surgeon J. Hilliard, M. D. and F. R. C. S. I., removed from the 50th to the 25th native infantry, to retain medical charge also of the former regiment, until relieved.

With the sanction of Government, Lance Corporal F. C. Jackson, of the 78th Highlanders, is appointed Hospital Sergeant in the Medical College hospital, with effect from the 1st November 1857, the date upon which he entered on the duties.

Subadar Golam Hussain and Private Sirdar Khan (1st), of the 2d company 7th battalion artillery, pronounced unfit for further service by the invaliding committee which assembled at Nusseerabad on the 1st April 1857, are, under instructions from Government, transferred to the invalid pension establishment from the 1st May last, as a special case.

Erratum.—In G. O. of the 24th February, page 183, confirming a Peshawur division order dated the 7th January, providing for the medical charge of the 18th Punjaub infantry, for "Assistant Surgeon J. A. Currie, M. A. and M. D.," read *Assistant Surgeon G. V. Currie, of the 18th irregular cavalry.* Order books to be corrected accordingly.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 6th April 1858.

The following Agra garrison orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Dated 10*th July* 1857.—Appointing Lieutenant T. G. Glover, of engineers, an Assistant Field Engineer.

Dated 14*th July*.—Appointing Captain S. B. Lamb, of Her Majesty's 10th foot, Executive Engineer Agra and Bombay road, to be an Assistant Field Engineer.

Dated 10*th August*.—Authorizing the entertainment of three chowkeydars for the protection of the artillery hospital, with effect from 1st June to 5th July last.

Dated 28*th August*.—Appointing Lieutenant W. M. Gibbon, of the 44th regiment native infantry, an Assistant Field Engineer, vice Captain Lamb, resigned, with effect from 28th July.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Delhi field force order dated 26th December 1857, directing the entertainment of a bheestie and a sweeper for the depot of the 2d Punjaub infantry, and two bheesties and two sweepers for that of the 4th Punjaub infantry, as a temporary arrangement.

Delhi field force order dated 27th December, authorizing the entertainment of one sweeper per company for the left wing 1st Belooch battalion, during its stay in Delhi.

By Lieutenant Colonel S. F. Hannay, commanding 1st Assam light infantry battalion, dated 27th December, authorizing the entertainment of a weighman for the regimental bazar, with effect from 1st idem.

Debroogurh station order dated 3d January last, appointing Sergeant Major George Carter, of the 1st Assam light infantry battalion, to act as Bazar Sergeant and to superintend the provisioning of the Naval brigade in Upper Assam, with effect from 4th of October 1857.

Saugor station order dated 25th February, directing the entertainment of an extra bheestie, cook, and sweeper, for the hospital of the 31st native infantry, with effect from the 20th June last.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Brevet Major F. Turner, commanding an artillery detachment, dated 20th October 1857, directing Gunner F. Grey, of the 1st company 4th battalion, to officiate as Park Sergeant to the Seige Train.

By Lieutenant Colonel J. T. Christie, of Her Majesty's 80th foot, commanding a movable column, dated 28th February, appointing Lieutenant G. Sullivan, of the above corps, to be Detachment Staff; and Color Sergeants G. Watts and R. Kitching, of the same regiment, to act as Sergeant Major and Quarter Master Sergeant respectively, to the column.

Mynpoorie station order dated 1st ultimo, appointing Sub-Assistant Surgeon J. Sheetz, attached to Alexander's Horse, to the medical charge of the Mynpoorie Levy.

Sirhind division order dated 16th ultimo, directing 3d class Native Doctor Choonieloll Misser, recently admitted into the service, to do duty at the station hospital.

By Lieutenant Colonel G. V. Maxwell, C. B., commanding a force in the Cawnpore district, dated 20th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon R. Bird, M. D., of artillery, to afford medical aid to the 2d North Western police battalion, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 15th idem.

Benares station order dated 25th ultimo, directing Apprentice C. Murray, attached to the field force depot hospital, to do duty with the left wing of Her Majesty's 13th light infantry, at Goruckpore.

Colonel W. Sage, of the 22d regiment of native infantry, is permitted to reside in Calcutta, and draw his pay and allowances from the Presidency Pay office.

In continuation of General Orders of the 4th ultimo, the undermentioned men of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, are to be sent to Europe, recommended for pension:

James Biggs, ... Private.
Peter Broderick, ... "

With the sanction of Government, the following portion of the confirmed proceedings of the Annual Pensioning Committee, assembled at Hingolee for the year 1858 for the purpose of reporting on the old and worn out men of the 3d infantry, Hyderabad contingent, is published for general information.

2. The men pensioned are to be struck off the strength of the regiment from the 30th April, and brought on the pension establishment from the 1st May 1858 :

Corps.	*Regimental No.*	*Rank.*	*Names.*	*Monthly stipend Company's Rupees.*			*Stations permitted to reside at.*
3d Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.	237	Havildar,	Pursad,	5	12	6½	Hingolee.
	62	Private,	Jham Gowla,	3	4	10½	Ditto.
	68	Ditto,	Horee,	3	4	10½	Ditto.
	74	Ditto,	Chubbah,	3	4	10½	Ditto.
	75	Ditto,	Thakoorpursad,	3	4	10½	Ditto.
	80	Ditto,	Teyjee Tewary,	3	4	10½	Ditto.
	81	Ditto,	Lodee,	3	4	10½	With the 3d infantry, H. C.
	121	Ditto,	Mohomud Assin,	3	4	10½	Bolarum.
	125	Ditto,	Shaik Ally,	3	4	10½	Aurungabad.
	201	Ditto,	Siddee Jowhur,	3	4	10½	With the 3d infantry, H. C.
	211	Ditto,	Sewdeen Tewary,	3	4	10½	Hingolee.
	223	Ditto,	Goordeen Dobey,	3	4	10½	Ditto.
	233	Ditto,	Lakhaee,	3	4	10½	Ditto.
	234	Ditto,	Rutehpal Sing,	3	4	10½	Ditto.
	268	Ditto,	Nursiah,	3	4	10½	Aurungabad.
	277	Ditto,	Hurkoo Sing,	3	4	10½	Benares.
	297	Ditto,	Kullean,	3	4	10½	With the 3d infantry, H. C.
	117	Ditto,	Emam Bux,	3	4	10½	Ditto.
	1	Bheesty,	Shaik Aumeer,	3	4	10½	Ditto.
	4	Private,	Mysoo,	3	8	0	Ditto.
	9	Ditto,	Pochul,	3	8	0	Ditto.
	18	Ditto,	Gowree Misser,	3	8	0	Ditto.
	21	Ditto,	Thakoor Misser,	3	8	0	Ditto.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
3d regt. L. C.,	Lieutenant H. H. Gough, (Adjutant, Hodson's Horse.)	25th March,	15th Octr.	To visit Simla and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate, under the old rules.
1st E. B. fusiliers,	Lieutenant E. A. C. Lambert,	13th March,	15th Novr.	To remain at Dugshaie or Simla, on medical certificate.
3d Eurn. regt.	Ensign D. D. Birkett,	15th March,	1st Novr.	To visit Landour and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certficate.
3d regt. N. I.,	Captain J. Marquis,	1st Feby.	10th March,	In extension, to remain at Murree and the adjacent hills, on medical certificate.
4th regt. N. I.,	Lieutenant F. R. Aikman, (2d in command 3d Seikh cavalry.)	1st April,	1st June,	To proceed to the Presidency, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate,
41st regt. N. I.,	Captain J. W. Sanders,	For 60 days, from date of availing himself thereof,		To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
48th regt. N. I.,	Captain T. Green, (Doing duty 2d Punjaub infy.)	For two months, from the date of availing himself thereof,		To visit Calcutta, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.
Medical dept.,	Surgeon T. C. Hunter (the late),	21st March,	28th March,	To proceed to Calcutta.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 8th April 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 5TH APRIL 1858.

No. 532 of 1858.——The following notifications issued from the Home department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, are published in General Orders:

No. 70, *the* 18*th March* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to cancel the notification No. 1743, of the 3d September 1857, Home department, so far as it concerns Gya and the country as far as the Soane river, and to permit European women and children to return to those districts.

No. 80, *the* 24*th March* 1858.—The Governor General is pleased to cancel notification No. 1743, of 3d September 1857, Home department, so far as it concerns Ghazeepore, and to permit European women and children to return to that district.

No. 87, *the* 26*th March* 1858.—In continuation of notification dated the 24th instant, the Governor General is pleased to permit European women and children to return to Benares.

No. 533 of 1858.——The following notifications issued from the Foreign department with the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, are published in General Orders:

No. 314, *the* 17*th March* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to appoint Lieutenant Wilson, 42d native infantry, to the duty of organizing and supervising the police of the Saugor district, as a temporary arrangement.

While so employed, Lieutenant Wilson will be under the orders of the Deputy Commissioner of Saugor.

No. 363, *the* 23*d March* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment:

Assistant Surgeon W. Peskett to be Superintendent of Vaccination in the hills.

No. 374, *the* 24*th March* 1858.—Captain Rothney commanding 4th Seikh regiment, has been appointed to be a Member of the Commission convened at Delhi for the trial of offences under Acts XI, XIV, XVI, and XVII, of 1857.

No. 400, *the* 26*th March* 1858.—The services of Captain F. N. Edmonstone, attached to Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor's force, are re-placed at the disposal of the Military department, to enable him to join his appointment at Rawul Pindee.

No. 534 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Public Works' department is published in General Orders:

No. 53, *the* 31*st March* 1858.—*Appointment.*—His Honor the President in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant H. Z. Darrah, 41st regiment native infantry, a temporary 2d class Assistant Engineer, and to post him to the Cawnpore division of public works, with effect from the 23d February 1858, on which date his serivces were placed at the disposal of the Executive Engineer of that station by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 535 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Brevet Colonel James Macleod Bannatyne Fraser Tytler, C. B., of the 37th regiment native infantry, Commandant of the 9th irregular cavalry,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

Captain Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, of the 6th light cavalry, attached to the 2d Punjaub cavalry,	For two years, under the old regulations.
Captain John Williams Sanders, of the 41st regiment native infantry,	For two years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant Henry Inglis, of the 41st regiment native infantry,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
Unposted Cornet George Clayton Swiney, of cavalry,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 536 of 1858.——The following amended order, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed;

"*No.* 267, *dated* 29*th December* 1857.—Confirming the following order by Brigadier Lawrence, commanding Nagpore movable column, dated 20th December 1857:

Lieutenant Ryall, of the late 3d infantry, Gwalior contingent, is appointed to act as Adjutant to the 2d Hyderabad contingent cavalry, as a temporary arrangement."

This cancels Government General Order No. 274, of the 15th February 1858.

No. 537 of 1858.——The leave of absence to proceed to Europe, on sick certificate, granted to Captain H. A. Carleton, of the regiment of artillery, in Government General Order No. 1230, of the 29th November 1855, and extended in Government General Order No. 494, of the 3d April 1857, is further extended to the 15th January 1858, the date on which that officer reported his return to Bengal.

FORT WILLIAM, 6TH APRIL 1858.

No. 538 of 1858.——With reference to Government General Order No. 972* of the 4th August 1857, and to a communication from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 263, of the 30th December 1857, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct that recommendations for the Victoria Cross during the progress of the present operations in India shall be made through His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

* Publishing Royal Warrant for the grant of the Victoria Cross to Officers and Soldiers of the East India Company's service.

No. 539 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council directs that the name of pensioned Naick Motee Ram, No. 4753, of the Allahabad circle, late of the Police battalion, whose case has been inquired into by a committee of officers, and who has failed to establish any claim for a continuance of his pension, shall, under the operation of Government General Order No. 1514, of the 1st December last, be struck off the pension list from the date of last payment made to him.

No. 540 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Resident at Hyderabad are confirmed:

No. 52, *dated* 17*th March* 1858.—Confirming the order by Captain A. Wyndham, commanding field force at Shorapore, dated 5th March 1858, directing Assistant Surgeon Williamson, 4th infantry, Hyderabad contingent, to assume medical charge of the 3d company artillery, Hyderabad contingent, from the 9th February 1858, the detachment of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders, from the 2d March 1858, and detachment 2d cavalry Hyderabad contingent, under Captain Clogstoun, from the 11th February 1858, with retrospective effect to those dates.

No. 55, *dated* 19*th March* 1858.—Approving of the following order by Brigadier Stuart, commanding 1st brigade Central India field force, dated 4th February 1858:

On the march of this brigade the following medical arrangements are made—

Assistant Surgeon Kellie, Her Majesty's 86th regiment, will remain in medical charge of Captain Speid's detachment, Hyderabad contingent, and of all details which remain at Mhow.

No. 541 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to admit Ressaidar Ushruft Khan and Sowar Kala Sing, of the corps of Guides, to the 3d class of the "Order of Merit," for conspicuous gallantry in the field, in an engagement with a body of mutineers of the Joudpore Legion at Narnoul, on the 16th November last.

No. 542 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
14th N. I., ...	Ensign Robert Gunning, ...	Lieutenant, ...	23d Mar. 1858,	Lieutenant F. J. MacDonnell, killed in action.
Medical Dept.,	Assistant Surgeon James Allan, F. R. C. S., ...	Surgeon, ...	28th Mar. 1858,	Surgeon T. C. Hunter, deceased.

No. 544 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed:

No. 305, *dated* 16*th March* 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Sea, the Cape of Good Hope, and Australia, on medical certificate, to Captain Henry James Piercy, of the 49th regiment native infantry,............	For two years, under the old regulations.
No. 309, *dated* 16*th March* 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to Captain Robert Dwarris Gibney, of the 59th regiment native infantry, ...	For three years, under the old regulations.

No. 545 of 1858.——The leave of absence to visit Bombay, preparatory to proceeding to Europe, on sick certificate, granted to Captain G. Ward, of the 8th light cavalry, in Government General Order No. 66, of the 15th January 1858, is extended to the 18th March 1858, on the same account.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

On the recommendation of the Commander in Chief, the Government has been pleased to sanction an allowance of one hundred rupees per month to officers appointed to do duty with Irregular Cavalry as well as Infantry corps.

Captain D. K. Presgrave, of the 59th native infantry, will immediately place himself at the disposal of the Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, for duty with a detachment of artillery recruits proceeding to the North Western Provinces by bullock train.

Unposted Ensign W. L. S. Harrison is appointed to do duty with Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers, and directed to join.

The following orders issued by Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding in Oude, are, with the sanction of Government confirmed:

Dated 27*th September* 1857.—Appointing Brevet Major V. Eyre to act as Brigadier of artillery, vice Brevet Major G. L. Cooper, killed in action.

Dated 2*d October*.—Appointing Assistant Surgeon J. K. Ogilvie, M. D., Inspector of jails, Sanatory Commissioner to the force, from 30th September last.

Dated 8*th October*.—Promoting the following Native Doctors from the 3d to the 1st class, and authorizing the sum of rupees 500 to be paid to each, for their zeal and attention to the sick and wounded during the siege of Lucknow:

Shaick Keramut Oolla, 71st native infantry.
Shaick Emam Bux, 7th light cavalry.
Kasheenath Tewaree, 10th Oude infantry.
Meer Jan, Civil hospital.

Dated 9*th October*.—Appointing Lieutenant L. Russell, of engineers, to be Brigade Major of engineers, with effect from the date of the force leaving Cawnpore.

Dated 14*th October*.—Appointing Mr. Henry Kavanagh to officiate as an Assistant Field Engineer, from the 10th idem.

Dated 22*d October*.—Appointing Lieutenant R. M. Sewell, 71st regiment native infantry, to the charge of the manufacture of Enfield rifle ammunition, from the date on which it commenced.

Dated 27th November.—Directing Major Eyre to continue to act as Brigadier of the artillery.

Dated 28th November.—Appointing Major C. W. Sibley, of Her Majesty's 64th foot, Post Master to the 1st division of the Army in the field.

Dated 1st December.—Appointing Lieutenant L. F. C. Thomas, Madras artillery, to be Deputy Commissary of Ordnance to the 1st division, from 26th November.

Dated 19th December.—Appointing Lieutenant G. Hutchinson, Chief Engineer 1st division, to officiate as Chief Engineer in Oude, as a temporary arrangement.

E Troop Royal Artillery.
Her Majesty's 7th Hussars.
Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders.

The Cawnpore division order dated 22d January last, appointing Captain J. G. Price, of Her Majesty's 2d Dragoon Guards, to officiate as Brigade Major to the troops as per margin, proceeding towards Cawnpore, is, with the sanction of Government, confirmed.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Major E. W. D. Lowe, commanding Her Majesty's 32d foot, dated 17th December 1857, appointing Private John Franklin to act as Victualling Sergeant to the regiment.

Cawnpore division order dated 20th January last, directing Assistant Surgeon R. Wilson, of the 1st Madras fusiliers, doing duty in the general depot hospital Allahabad, to proceed in medical charge of a detachment of Her Majesty's troops to Cawnpore.

Meerut station order dated 7th ultimo, directing all reports of the station to be made to Lieutenant Colonel J. Jones, Her Majesty's 60th rifles, until further orders.

Lahore brigade order dated the 12th ultimo, appointing the following subordinate medical servants to do duty with Her Majesty's 94th foot:

Apothecary J. McKimm.
Hospital Steward J. A. Fleming.
Hospital Apprentice J. Corbett.
" " W. J. Holmes.
" " R. Simeon.

Lahore division order dated 13th ultimo, directing Lieutenant W. Keily, Riding Master of the 10th light cavalry, to do duty with the remount depot at Meean Meer.

Lahore brigade order dated 14th ultimo, directing Surgeon J. H. Butler, F. R. C. S., of the 9th, to afford medical aid to the 8th light cavalry, in addition to his other duties, vice Assistant Surgeon G. Farrell, F. R. C. S.

By Brevet Lieutenant Colonel M. G. Sparks, of Her Majesty's 10th foot, commanding the infantry brigade depot of the Jounpore field force at Benares, dated 20th ultimo, appointing Sergeant G. Dunford, of Her Majesty's 97th foot, Hospital Sergeant to the depot, with effect from the 13th January last.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
1st tp. 1st brig. H. A.	1st Lieutenant A. H. Lindsay,	25th March	25th June,	To visit the Presidency, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.
10th regt. N. I.	Captain R. L. Thompson,	25th March	25th June,	To visit the Presidency, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.
Medical dept.,	Asst. Surgeon H. M. Greenhow,	23d March	23d June,	To visit the Presidency, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.
Sub-medl. dept.	Assistant Apothecary J. J. Wood, (Madras establishment.)	8th April,	8th Octr.	To visit Madras, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 9th April 1858.

BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 6TH APRIL 1858.

No. 543 *of* 1858.

The following Orders, issued by Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., Commanding in Oude, are confirmed : –

Dated 9th October 1857.—Admitting the under-mentioned Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Regiment of Ferozepore to the "Order of Merit," in consideration of their loyal and gallant conduct during the many severe Actions in which they have been engaged :—

Subadar Mahan Singh	1st Class Order of Merit.
Jemadar Bhoop Singh	1st Class Order of Merit.
Havildar Gohen Shah	2nd Class Order of Merit.
Havildar Heerah Sing	2nd Class Order of Merit.

And making the following Promotions in that Corps with effect from the dates specified :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.
Regiment of Ferozepore.	Subadar Mahan Singh	Subadar Major * ...	9th October 1857.
	Jemadar Bhoop Singh	Subadar ...	10th June 1857.
	,, Secunder Khan	Subadar ...	10th Aug: 1857 to fill a vacancy.
	Havildar Lall Singh	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Ram Singh	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Gundah Singh...	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Isseree Pandy	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Kurreem Bux	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Gohen Shah	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Urjun Singh	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Sahib Singh	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Toorab Khan	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Kaun Singh	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Heerah Sing	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Soojan Singh	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Maun Singh	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Heerah Singh	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Ram Singh	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Bhoj Singh	Jemadar.	9th October 1857.
	Naick Albail Singh	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Hurree Singh	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Fyze Bux	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Narain Singh	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Sharah	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Emam Shah	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Heerah Singh	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Bahadoor Khan	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Dewan Singh	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Mahtab Singh	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Dhyan Singh	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Uttur Singh	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Sahib Bux	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Golab Singh	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Goordial Singh	Havildar.	9th October 1857.
	,, Dhonah Singh	Havildar.	9th October 1857.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.
Regiment of Ferozepore.	Sepoy Goordial Singh	Naick ...	9th October 1857.
	” Burriam Singh		
	” Dyal Singh		
	” Bholah Singh		
	” Dussoondah Singh		
	” Bhoop Singh		
	” Jummun Singh		
	” Soojan Singh		
	” Mohub Singh		
	” Bhan Singh		
	” Jowahir Singh		
	” Jye Singh		
	” Nund Singh		
	” Narain Singh		
	” Jowahir Singh (2)		
	” Hurgopaul Singh		
	” Nehal Singh		
	” Bussawur Singh		
	” Bheeka Singh		
	” Hurree Singh		
	” Jeeh Singh		
	” Soojan Singh (2)		
	” Dyal Sing (2)		
	” Suffer Singh		
	” Mith Singh		
	” Futteh Singh		
	” Jye Singh		
	” Khujan Singh		
	” Roopur Singh		
	” Bahal Singh		
	” Soobah Khan		
	” Jussah Singh		
	” Jye Sing (2)		
	” Mallah		
	” Udum Singh		
	” Uttum Singh		
	” Goolah Singh		
	” Mathab Singh		
	” Bootah Singh		
	” Dowkal Singh		
	” Abdoolah		
	” Hurree Singh		
	” Ram Singh		
	” Kaun Singh		
	” Kaun Singh (2)		
	” Khujan Singh (2)		
	” Hookma Singh		
	” Bheer Singh		
	” Uttur Singh		
	” Mukkun Singh		
	” Deedar Singh		
	” Soondur Singh		
	” Suppur Singh		
	” Ban Singh		
	” Pertaub Singh		
	” Bahal Singh		
	” Mussudda Singh		
	” Buddun Singh		
	” Burkut Allee		
	” Ram Singh		
	” Sahib Singh		
	” Shere Khan		
	” Bootah Sing		
	” Bussawur Singh		
	” Kaun Singh		
	” Alladad Khan		
	” Ummeera		
	” Ghun Singh		
	” Sukka Singh		
	” Punjaub Singh		
	” Gundah Singh		
	” Bootah		
	” Gureeb Singh		
	” Khujan Sing		
	” Golaub Singh		
	” Kaem Singh		
	” Chunda Singh		
	” Boodh Singh		
	” Boop Singh		
	” Boopee Khan		
	” Nutteh Singh		
	” Dunnah Singh		

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.
Regiment of Ferozepore.	Sepoy Khurruck Singh	Naick	9th October 1857.
	,, Node Singh		
	,, Maun Singh		
	,, Emam Bux		
	,, Elahee Bux		
	,, Wuzeer Singh		
	,, Sahibah		
	,, Khoda		
	,, Gopaul Singh		
	,, Ram Singh		
	,, Bootah Singh		
	,, Nutteh Singh		
	,, Prem Sook		
	,, Khoga Singh		
	,, Bela Singh		
	,, Boodh Singh		
	,, Jeet Singh		
	,, Ram Singh		
	,, Khujan Singh		
	,, Acber Allee		
	,, Hakim		
	,, Sydah		
	,, Syad Khan		
	,, Ameer Singh		
	,, Sallamma		
	,, Sahail Singh		
	,, Killoo Singh		
	,, Nutteh Khan		
	,, Jus Singh		
	,, Boodh Singh (2)		
	,, Jeewun Singh		
	,, Maddar Bux		
	,, Bootah Singh		
	,, Tarah Singh		
	,, Khujan Sing		
	,, Saun Singh		
	,, Golaub Singh		
	,, Dewan Singh		
	,, Dull Singh		
	,, Nutteh Singh		
	,, Nund Singh		
	,, Joodh Singh		
	,, Jowahir Singh		
	,, Bhoop Singh		
	,, Khurruck Singh		
	,, Murreek Singh		
	,, Booran		
	,, Gordut Singh		
	,, Golamme		
	,, Khujan Singh		
	,, Kukkoo		
	,, Madan Singh		
	,, Booteh Khan		
	,, Dittoo Khan		
	,, Mahteb Singh		
	,, Heerah Singh		
	,, Bheer Singh		
	,, Nikkah Singh		
	,, Nawab		
	,, Nujjeem		
	,, Rhun Singh		
	,, Jye Kissoon		
	,, Amail Singh		
	,, Nehal Singh		
	,, Punjaub Singh		
	,, Kaun Singh		
	,, Kaun Singh (2)		
	,, Futteh Deen		
	,, Jowahir Singh		
	,, Goordutt Singh		
	,, Kaun Singh (3)		
	,, Goomundeh		
	,, Bootah		
	,, Hossain Bux		
	,, Boodhoo		
	,, Dullah		
	,, Bhoop Singh		
	,, Mammoo		
	,, Ummeer Singh		
	,, Gundah Singh		
	,, Goormuck Singh		

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.
Regiment of Ferozepore.	Sepoy Mahtab Singh	Naick ..	9th October 1857.
	" Heerah Singh		
	" Shere Singh		
	" Bhoola Singh		
	" Hoshair Singh		
	" Goormuck Singh		
	" Jye Singh		
	" Dyal Singh		
	" Bheer Singh		
	" Sumund Singh		
	" Ghumundy		
	" Mahtab Singh		
	" Mahtab Singh (2)		
	" Chiraj Shah		
	" Ruttoo		
	" Rhoda		
	" Chundah Singh		
	" Goordut Singh		
	" Mahomed Khan		
	" Meer Singh		
	" Dyan Singh		
	" Dhurm Singh		
	" Bhood Singh		
	" Bhugwannah		
	" Wuzeer Singh		
	" Sekka		
	" Kamum Singh		
	" Heerah Singh		
	" Heerah Singh (2)		
	" Lall Singh		
	" Eman Bux		
	" Dussoondah Singh		
	" Mohtab Singh		
	" Bussawur Singh		
	" Bahadoor		
	" Kaun Singh (3)		
	" Kaun Singh (4)		
	" Bhaj Singh		
	" Sunkur		
	" Node Singh		
	" Mukkun Singh		
	" Khadur Bux		
	" Nund Singh		
	" Phulla		
	" Sahib Singh		
	" Deedar Singh		
	" Mahur Singh (1)		
	" Mahur Singh (2)		
	" Wuzeer Allee		
	" Bootah Singh		
	" Sumunder		
	" Khadar Bux		
	" Shaick Ramzan		
	" Mustan Singh		
	" Mohtab Singh (2)		
	" Uttum Singh		
	" Chunder Singh		
	" Sahib Singh		
	" Nehal Singh		
	" Mahtab Singh (1)		
	" Wuzeer Khan		
	" Sunoop Singh		
	" Goormuck Singh		
	" Mahtab Singh (2)		
	" Nund Singh		
	" Jowahir Singh		
	" Lukka		
	" Golaub Singh		
	" Mull Singh		
	" Churt Singh		
	" Kaun Singh		
	" Mohtah Singh (3)		
	" Himmut Singh		
	" Dyan Singh		
	" Jyemul Singh		
	" Kunnah		
	" Hajir Khan		
	" Dewah Singh		
	" Bheer Singh		
	" Sahib Singh		
	" Buddowa Singh		

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.
Regiment of Ferozepore.	Sepoy Sahail Singh	Naick.	9th October 1857.
	" Nehal Singh		
	" Kaun Singh		
	" Jeet Singh		
	" Ruttun Singh		
	" Pertaub Singh		
	" Jowahir Singh		
	" Mustreddee Singh		
	" Mohtab Singh		
	" Wuzeer Singh		
	" Bussawur Singh		
	" Dyan Singh		
	" Jyemul Singh		
	" Khun Singh		
	" Sennah Singh		
	" Khujan Singh		
	" Goormuck Singh		
	" Khujan Singh (2)		
	" Dewah Singh		
	" Boodh Singh		
	" Bahal Singh		
	" Sohail Singh (2)		
	" Dewah Singh (2)		
	" Wurrain Singh		

Dated 9th October 1857.—Promoting the under-mentioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men of the 1st Regiment Oude Local Infantry, in consideration of their loyal and good conduct to the State when their Regiment mutinied :—

Jemadar Peer Buccus Khan	To be Subadar.
Havildar Putram Misser	To be Jemadar.
Sepoy Mahabul Sing	To be Havildars.
" Bissasur Sing	
" Madhoram Doobey	
" Gujraj Sing	
" Juggernauth Pandey	
" Sewdenee Misser	To be Naick.

Admitting Subadar Peer Buccus Khan to the 2nd Class of the "Order of Merit."

With reference to the first of the Orders issued by Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., dated 9th October 1857, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to admit Subadar Secunder Khan, of the Regiment of Ferozepore, to the 1st Class of the "Order of Merit" in consideration of his loyal and gallant conduct during the many severe Actions in which he has been engaged.

No. 546 *of* 1858.—In conformity with Government General Order, No. 144 of 1852, the following Statement of Deposits made in the General Treasury during the month of February 1858, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned, and Warrant Officers and Soldiers of the East India Company's Service, is published for general information; and it is hereby notified that claims to the Estates in question, which shall not be preferred to the Sub-Treasurer by Executors and Administrators before the conclusion of twelve months after the date of decease, cannot be attended to in this Country, as the money, after that period, will be remitted to, and made payable by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors only :—

Statement of Deposits made at the General Treasury of Fort William, on account of Estates of deceased European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned, and Warrant Officers and Soldiers of the East India Company's Service, in February 1858.

Date of Deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	General Number.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of monies accruing from the adjustment of Estates.	Amount of Donation Batta due to Estates.	Total unclaimed Amount deposited.*	How disposed of: Amount paid in India.	Amount retained in India.	Amount remitted for payment in England: In Company's Rupees.	Equivalent in Sterling.	Rate of Exchange.	Remarks.
	COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS.														
1st	Everard Aloysius Lisle Phillipps	Ensign	11th Regiment N. I.	..	17th September 1857,		979 0 5	..	979 0 5						
,,	Charles Dunbar Innes	Lieutenant	Engineers	..	6th June 1857,	Intestate	635 13 6	..	635 13 6	..	..	..	..	..	Brother in Madras Civil Service.
,,	Kinloch Winlaw Kirk, M. D.	Surgeon	Gwalior Contingent	..	15th Ditto 1857,	Ditto	360 0 0	..	360 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	Left a widow and seven children in India.
4th	Henry John Guise	Captain / Commandant	28th N. I. / 12th Irregular Cavalry	..	4th Ditto 1857,	..	3552 6 5	..	3552 6 5						
,,	Philip Hayes Jackson	Lieutenant	27th N. I.	..	27th Ditto 1857,	Intestate	748 14 0	..	*748 14 0						
,,	Francis Ruddle Beazly	Lieutenant-Colonel	Artillery, Principal Commy. of Ordnance	..	25th October 1857,	..	2716 4 8	..	2716 4 8						
6th	Everard Aloysius Lisle Phillipps	Ensign	11th Regiment N. I.	..	17th September 1857,		1314 7 6	..	1314 7 6						
11th	Kinloch Winlaw Kirk, M. D.	Surgeon	Gwalior Contingent	..	15th June 1857,	Intestate	125 0 0	..	125 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	Left a widow and seven children in India.
15th	William Frederick Sweny	Ensign	66th or Goorkha Regiment	..	25th March 1857,	Will	516 4 10	..	516 4 10						
16th	Frederick Grey Eden	Lieutenant / 2nd in Command	38th N. I. / 1st Assam Light Infantry	..	28th August 1855,	Intestate	495 3 2	..	495 3 2	..	..	..	..	..	Father, the Revd. Robert Eden, Rector of Bishopsbourn, Kent.
,,	Hartwell Samuel Garner	Assistant Surgeon	15th Irregular Cavalry	..	23rd July 1857	Ditto	763 5 6	..	763 5 6	763 5 6	..	..	..	..	Left a child, Elizabeth Mary Garner, 25th February 1858. Paid Administrator General.
19th	Henry George Perkins	Lieutenant	Artillery	..	31st May 1857	Ditto	1541 1 4	..	1541 1 4						
,,	George Gordon McBarnett	Captain	38th N. I.	..	14th September 1857,	Will	287 8 0	..	287 8 0						
,,	George Ogle Jacob	Major	1st Eur. Bengal Fusiliers	..		..	151 5 6	..	151 5 6						
19th	Charles Garner	Conductor	Ordnance Department	..	11th September 1857,	Intestate	70 3 6	..	70 3 6						
20th	G. W. Green	Lieutenant	13th Regiment N. I.	..	8th October 1857,	..	568 14 8	..	568 14 8						
22d	James Garner Holmes	Major	38th N. I.	..	23rd July 1857,	Will	185 0 0	..	185 0 0						
22d	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	..	.. .. ..	Ditto	1009 0 0	..	1009 0 0						
,,	George Gordon McBarnett	Captain	52nd N. I.	..	14th September 1857,	Ditto	555 5 9	..	555 5 9						
24th	James Garner Holmes	Major	38th N. I.	..	23rd July 1857,	Ditto	2461 2 7	..	2461 2 7						
,,	John Platt	Colonel	23rd N. I.	..	1st Ditto 1857	..	1326 7 5	..	1326 7 5						
,,	Philip Shirley Codd	Ensign	73rd N. I., doing duty with 6th N. I.	..	6th June 1857,	Intestate	97 11 8	..	97 11 8	..	..	..	..	..	Mother in England.
,,	Thomas Lane Bayliffe	Ditto	Doing duty with 6th N. I.	..	Ditto 1857,	Ditto	64 7 5	..	64 7 5						
,,	Sir Norman Robert Leslie, Baronet	Lieutenant	Late 19th N. I.	..	12th Ditto 1857,	Ditto	1510 2 1	..	1510 2 1						
,,	John Staples	Major	7th Light Cavalry	..	19th Ditto 1857,	..	468 14 0	..	468 14 0	..	..	..	..	..	Widow and six children.
,,	James Stevens Sheppard	Lieutenant	Ditto	..	28th July 1857,	..	26 5 10	..	26 5 10						
	COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS.—(Continued.)														
24th	Leonard Augustus Arthur	Lieutenant	7th Light Cavalry	..	19th July 1857,	..	226 10 0	..	226 10 0						
,,	Augustus Joseph Boulton	Ditto	Ditto	..	27th June 1857	..	245 10 0	..	245 10 0						
,,	Walter Frederick Keppel Raleigh	Ditto	Ditto	..	30th May 1857,	..	135 2 2	..	135 2 2						
,,	Forbes Augustus Kely	Veterinary Surgeon	Ditto	..	2nd August 1857,	..	164 3 6	..	164 3 6						
,,	James Eldridge	Riding Master	Ditto	..	15th June 1857,	..	16 4 0	..	16 4 0						
,,	Charles Wilbraham Radcliffe	Captain	Ditto	..	1st October 1857,	Will	6 7 6	..	6 7 6						
,,	James Graham	Lieutenant	4th Ditto	..	Not communicated.	..	210 6 0	..	210 6 0						

* Also Two 4 per Cent. G. P. Notes, viz. { No. 3236 of 34924 of 1854-55, for Co.'s Rs. 2900; ,, 6067 of 22473 of 1842-43, for ,, 1000 } Co.'s Rs. 3900.

Date of Deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	General Number	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of monies accruing from the adjustment of Estates.	Amount of Donation Batta due to Estates.	Total unclaimed Amount deposited.	How disposed of. Amount paid in India.	Amount retained in India.	Amount remitted for payment in England. In Company's Rupees.	Equivalent in Sterling.	Rate of Exchange.	Remarks.
[illegible]	[illegible] Napier [illegible] Nevill	Ditto	[illegible]	..	20th April 1856.	..	98 0 0	..	98 0 0						
..	Henry Smith	Ditto	[illegible] N. I.	..	21st May 1857.	Will	321 7 10	..	321 7 10	..	..	..	..	..	Left a widow, a son and a brother.
	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.														
[illegible]	Michael Skeehan	Sergeant / Asst. Overseer	Artillery / Dept. Public Works	..	18th August 1856.	Ditto	25 0 0	..	25 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	Legatees—Widow, Anne O'Grady Skeehan, and son Thomas O'Grady Skeehan.
..	Thomas Walker	Armourer Sergeant	Arsenal Department	..	24th July 1857	Intestate	33 5 0	..	33 5 0	..	..	..	..	..	Next of kin not known.
6th.	Charles Hall	Private	3rd European Regiment	276	24th Ditto 1857	Ditto	12 1 0	..	12 1 0	..	..	..	..	..	Next of kin not known.
..	James Coonie	Ditto	Ditto	208		Ditto	12 3 0	..	12 3 0	..	..	..	..	..	Next of kin not known.
..	Patrick Manning	Ditto	Ditto	880	19th July 1857.	Ditto	17 0 8	..	17 0 8	..	..	..	..	..	Next of kin not known.
..	Peter Greenan	Ditto	Ditto	1084	18th September 1857.	Ditto	30 15 0	..	30 15 0	..	..	..	..	..	James Grennan, Montague Street, Dublin. Relationship not known.
9th.	James Walsh	Ditto	Ditto	187	5th July 1857.	Ditto	12 12 3	..	12 12 3	..	..	..	..	..	Next of kin not known.
..	Michael Kennedy	Ditto	Ditto	984	Ditto 1857.	Ditto	17 15 11	..	17 15 11	..	..	..	..	..	Uncle, John Kennedy, Killenaule, Tipperary, Ireland.
..	John McCarthy	Ditto	Ditto	808	Ditto 1857.	Ditto	26 2 6	..	26 2 6	..	..	..	..	..	Mother, Margaret McCarthy, Skandor, Cork, Ireland.
16th.	Patrick Jackson	Ditto	Ditto	475	24th February 1857.	Ditto	4 15 3	..	4 15 3	..	..	..	..	..	Next of kin not known.
..	Michael Connors	Ditto	Ditto	1017	5th Ditto 1857.	Ditto	18 10 10	..	18 10 10	..	..	..	..	..	Next of kin not known.
..	John Plater	Ditto	Ditto	409 / 1116	7th July 1857.	Ditto	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	Next of kin not known.
..	William Black	Ditto	Ditto	382 / 2030	8th Ditto 1857.	Ditto	18 7 11	..	18 7 11	..	..	..	..	..	Father, William Black, Dromore, County Down, Ireland.
..	John Connolly	Ditto	Ditto	141 / 1062	Ditto 1857.	Ditto	9 8 1	..	9 8 1	..	..	..	..	..	Next of kin not known.
..	James Lawler	Ditto	Ditto	845	4th August 1857.	Ditto	15 14 7	..	15 14 7	..	..	..	..	..	Next of kin, father, Patrick Lawler, Belfast, County Antrim, Ireland.
19th.	Henry Edwards	Ditto	Ditto	1079	8th July 1857.	Ditto	20 2 11	..	20 2 11	..	..	..	..	..	Father, William Edwards, Broady, Haverford, County Pembroke, Wales.
21st.	—— Keough	Serjeant Major	7th Light Cavalry	..	Not communicated.	Ditto	72 1 0	..	72 1 0	..	..	..	..	..	
26th.	James Ryan	Private	3rd Eur. Regiment	68	6th April 1857.	Ditto	57 4 5	..	57 4 5	..	..	..	..	..	Left a sister, Helen Ryan, Tipperary, Ireland.
..	Robert Fraser	Ditto	Ditto	670	17th May 1857.	Ditto	56 4 11	..	56 4 11	..	..	..	..	..	Next of kin, father, Samuel Fraser, Dunnedy, Derry, Ireland.
..	Richard Walsh	Gunner	Eur. Invalid Battalion	..	18th January 1858.	Ditto	4 4 1	..	4 4 1	..	..	..	..	..	Next of kin unknown.
						Co.'s Rs. ..	24317 4 1	..	24317 4 1						

FORT WILLIAM;
General Treasury,
The 28th February 1858.

J. I. HARVEY,
Sub-Treasurer.

F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 10*th April* 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

ALLAHABAD, THE 29TH MARCH 1858.

No. 48 of 1858.—The services of Lieutenant G. R. Hennessy, 34th native infantry, officiating Interpreter, Her Majesty's 75th foot, at Cawnpore, are placed at the disposal of the Government, North Western Provinces.

ALLAHABAD, THE 1ST APRIL 1858.

No. 49 of 1858.—*Erratum.*—In General Order by the Governor General, Nos. 18 and 19, dated 25th February 1858, conferring the Order of British India and of Merit on certain Native commissioned and non-commissioned officers, for 1st Punjaub "Cavalry," read 1st Punjaub *Infantry.*

No. 50 of 1858.—Major General Hewitt, Bengal infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 15th March to the 15th June 1858, to Bombay, with permission to proceed thence to Europe, on sick certificate, for two years, under the old regulations.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General,

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. dept.
With the Govr. Genl.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

With reference to Article 6, Section "Canteens," of the "Rules for the information and guidance of Officers arriving with European troops," it is explained that rum is invariably to be retailed at one anna per dram—or at the rate of Rs. 2–8 per gallon—whether the rum be issued from canteens or supplied by commissariat officers, on daily indents.

Brevet Major G. J. Montgomery, of the 15th regiment native infantry, Major of Brigade at Agra, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment, from the 6th ultimo.

Captain H. Lane, of the 5th light cavalry, is appointed to the charge of Remounts proceeding to the Upper Provinces.

2. Unposted Cornet W. H. J. Jennings, at present attached to Her Majesty's 19th foot, will do duty under Captain Lane.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:

17th Irregular Cavalry.

Captain R. J. F. Hickey, 2d in command of the 1st irregular cavalry, to be 2d in command, vice Captain P. R. Hockin, appointed Commandant of the 2d Seikh irregular cavalry.

The following orders issued by Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Dated 9th February last.—Authorizing a Syce and Grass-cutter for the horse of each Uncovenanted member of the Volunteer cavalry, with effect from date of entertainment.

Dated 2d ultimo.—Appointing Sergeant Major James Hill, of the 7th native infantry, and Corporal D. O'Neil, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, doing duty with the 1st Madras fusiliers, to be Assistant Baggage Masters to the Right and Left brigades, respectively.

The following orders are confirmed :

By Captain A. Boyd, commanding 2d European Bengal fusiliers, dated the 15th May 1857, appointing Sergeant C. O'Gorman to act as Victualling Sergeant to the regiment.

Mynpoorie station orders dated 17th February last, directing Surgeon A. W. Crozier, F. R. C. S. L., of the 3d European regiment, to afford medical aid to the jail and civil establishments, with effect from the 16th idem ; and Assistant Surgeon R. S. Bateson, of the same corps, to afford aid to the detachment of No. 4 field battery, Royal artillery, and the detail of No. 21 light field battery, Bengal artillery, the latter with effect from the 11th idem ; also to the detachment of Alexander's Horse.

Lahore brigade order dated 12th ultimo, appointing Hospital Steward W. Wilkinson, arrived from Dera Ghazee Khan, to the 2d brigade horse artillery, as a temporary arrangement.

By Captain A. Hume, commanding the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, dated 25th ultimo, appointing Captain E. Brown to the command of the regimental depot at Dugshaie, vice Lieutenant E. A. C. Lambert, proceeding on leave.

Benares station order dated 28th ultimo, directing Staff Assistant Surgeon Sharkey, doing duty at the field force depot hospital, to assume medical charge of a detachment of European troops proceeding to Azimgurh.

Dinapore station order dated 30th ultimo, attaching Hospital Apprentice G. Davis to Her Majesty's 35th foot, temporarily.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having been pleased to confirm the sentence of a District Court Martial, assembled in Camp Oonao on the 24th of February last, by which Hospital Apprentice Alfred Higginbottom has been placed at the bottom of the list of Apprentices in the subordinate medical department, the name of the Apprentice is to be transposed in the Army List accordingly, and will in future stand below that of Hospital Apprentice James Cation.

2. Apprentice Higginbottom will cease to act in the grade of Assistant Apothecary.

On the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Sergeants Major Patrick Anderson and William Brett, of the late Oude irregular force, are removed to the Ordnance commissariat department, and confirmed in the appointments of Park Sergeant and Magazine Sergeant which they at present respectively hold in the ordnance park attached to the Army in the field.

Staff Sergeant William Asher, of the 4th troop 2d brigade horse artillery, is transferred to the Town Major's list, and placed at the disposal of the Commissary General, for employment in the Army commissariat department.

Private Luke Punter, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, is, at his own request, transferred as a Gunner to the regiment of artillery, and will continue to do duty with the 4th company 5th battalion, pending the orders of the Commandant for his disposal.

On the requisition of the Commissary General, Sergeant C. O'Gorman, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, is transferred to the Town Major's list, in view to his permanent appointment to the Army commissariat department, in which he is at present officiating.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
56th regt. N. I.	Major W. C. Gott,	31st March,	15th Octr.	In extension, to remain at Simla, on medical certificate.
65th regt. N. I.	Captain G. R. Weston,	31st March,	30th June,	To visit the Presidency, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.
73d regt. N. I.,	Captain M. A. Garstin,	16th Octr. 1857	15th April,	In extension, to visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 12th April 1858.

The Commander in Chief is pleased, with the concurrence of Government, to direct General Officers commanding divisions to cause the services of a few active, intelligent European non-commissioned officers to be placed at the disposal of the Public Works' department, either on the hills or plains, if required, for employment as Supervisors of workmen.

2. The amount of daily pay of these men will be fixed by the Executive Engineer and Officer commanding the station, and be paid monthly or daily, as Commanding Officers may desire.

The following Officers of Her Majesty's service are appointed to do duty at the several convalescent depots, during the present hot season :

Darjeeling.

Lieutenant J. O. Vandeleur,	Her Majesty's	35th regiment.
" H. E. Hall,	"	13th "
" J. D. Græme,	"	37th "
" J. J. Dudgeon,	"	80th "

Murree.

Captain O. Pilling,	Her Majesty's	70th regiment.
Lieutenant H. Nangle,	"	24th "

Landour.

Captain G. Fraser,	Her Majesty's	42d Highlanders.
" J. C. Jervoise,	"	23d Fusiliers.
" R. H. Magenis,	"	90th light infantry.
Lieutenant A. J. A. Ewen,	"	38th regiment.
" G. W. Cockburn,	"	42d Highlanders.
" J. Hare,	"	60th Rifles.
" S. E. Wood,	"	93d Highlanders.
" W. R. Lascelles,	"	3d battn. Rifle brigade.

Veterinary Surgeon J. G. Bushman is appointed to the professional charge of the Remounts proceeding to the North Western Provinces, under the command of Captain H. Lane, of the 5th light cavalry.

The following orders issued by Captain S. B. Lamb, of Her Majesty's 10th foot, commanding a detachment of European invalids proceeding to Kurrachee, making non-commissioned staff and other appointments, are confirmed :

Dated 27th January last.—Lieutenant S. McDonough, Her Majesty's 61st foot, to act as Quarter Master.

Color Sergeant John Wheeler, Her Majesty's 24th regiment, to act as Quarter Master Sergeant.

Color Sergeant Thomas Bird, Her Majesty's	24th foot,		To act as Pay Sergeants.
" John Squire, "	61st "		
" Richard Southwell, "	81st "		
" James Carroll, "	87th "		

" William Court, Her Majesty's 60th Rifles, to act as Provost Sergeant.

Dated 29th January.—Sergeants Nesbitt and George Young, 60th Rifles, to act as Pay Sergeants.

Dated 3d February.—Lieutenant R. G. Charlton, Her Majesty's 81st regiment, to act as Adjutant.

Dated 9th February.—Sergeant John Fold, Her Majesty's 8th foot, to act as Pay Sergeant.

Dated 10th February.—Lieutenant S. Head, Her Majesty's 24th regiment, to act as Quarter Master, in addition to his other duties, vice Lieutenant McDonough, with effect from the 1st idem.

Dated 16th February.—Sergeant John McDonald, Her Majesty's 75th regiment, to act as Hospital Sergeant.

The following Presidency division orders making medical arrangements, are confirmed :

Dated 17th ultimo.—Extra Assistant Steward J. C. Aratoon, recently admitted into the service, to do duty at the Lower Orphan School hospital.

Dated 20th ultimo.—1st Dresser M. Kistna Sawmy, of the Madras establishment, to do duty with Her Majesty's 6th foot, in Fort William.

2. 1st Dresser V. R. Annapillay, Madras establishment, to do duty with a detachment of recruits of Her Majesty's service, in the Town Hall.

3. 1st Dresser Armoothanaigum, of the Madras establishment, to do duty at the Medical College hospital, as a temporary arrangement.

Dated 23d ultimo.—Assistant Surgeon H. Clark, M. D., to assume medical charge of a detachment of recruits of the Honorable Company's service proceeding up country.

2. Native Doctor Shaik Elahie Bux to accompany the detachment.

3. Extra Assistant Stewards R. McChyne and E. A. Gomes to proceed as far as Allahabad with a detachment of recruits of Her Majesty's service.

The following orders are confirmed :

Ferozepore brigade order dated 26th January last, appointing Captain S. B. Lamb, of Her Majesty's 10th foot, arrived with a detachment of invalids, to assume command of all the invalids at Ferozepore.

By Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Smith, commanding in the Seharunpore and Mozuffernuggur districts, dated 26th January last, appointing Captain J. W. Carter, of the 54th regiment native infantry, to act as district Staff Officer.

Neemuch station order dated 15th February, directing Staff Sergeant Nesbitt to proceed to Kerwarra and officiate as Quarter Master Sergeant of the Meywar Bheel corps.

By Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Smith, commanding in the Seharunpore and Mozuffernuggur districts, dated 20th February, directing Assistant Surgeon J. E. Tuson, 1st Punjaub cavalry, to afford medical aid to a squadron of the 6th Dragoon Guards.

Meerut division order dated 25th February, placing the services of Captains P. Drummond, of the 22d, and W. Briggs, of the 71st regiment native infantry, at the disposal of the Assistant Commissary General, Meerut division, for employment as officiating Sub-Assistant Commissaries General with the troops assembling at Roorkee.

Umballa brigade order dated the 17th ultimo, directing hospital Apprentice S. H. Ponder, doing duty with convalescents proceeding to Landour, to afford medical aid to the depot of Her Majesty's 8th foot, proceeding to Agra ; and Apprentice J. J. Bartlett, attached to the Umballa depot hospital, to accompany the detachment of convalescents to Landour.

The leave of absence, preparatory to retiring from the service, granted to Brevet Major E. P. Bryant, of the invalid establishment, in G. O. of the 28th November 1857, and commuted in G. O. of the 15th January last, is, at his own request, cancelled.

Bazar Sergeant James Cowley is removed from the station of Ferozepore to that of Lahore.

The undermentioned officer has leave of absence :

Corps.	*Rank and Name.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
Divisional Staff,	Major Genl. Sir J. E. W. Inglis, K. C. B., (Comdg. Cawnpore division.)	For one month, from date of departure from Cawnpore,		To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for leave to England, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 13th April 1858.

The following orders are confirmed :

By Major W. P. Hampton, commanding 31st native infantry, dated 2d May 1857, appointing Lieutenant H. Fellowes to act as Adjutant, during the absence of Lieutenant W. Davis.

By Brigadier J. E. W. Inglis, commanding at Cawnpore, dated 6th February last, appointing Captain W. Rudman, of Her Majesty's 32d foot, to act as Deputy Judge Advocate General at Cawnpore.

By Brigadier General J. H. Grant, C. B., commanding a division on detached services, dated 16th February, appointing Lieutenant A. G. B. Martin, of Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, to officiate as Major of Brigade to the cavalry portion of the force.

Sirhind division order dated 4th ultimo, directing Hospital Apprentice T. A. Earle, attached to Her Majesty's 75th foot, to proceed to Simla and act as Assistant Apothecary in the Staff Dispensary, as a temporary arrangement, vice Assistant Apothecary H. H. Niven, placed in arrest.

Agra station order dated the 6th ultimo, appointing Captain R. Patton, Fort Adjutant, to officiate as Major of Brigade, in addition to his other duties, as a temporary arrangement, vice Brevet Major G. J. Montgomery, 15th native infantry, who has tendered his resignation.

By Captain H. Hammond, commanding artillery attached to the Meerut movable column, dated 7th ultimo, appointing Staff Sergeant T. McNally and Gunner J. Buntting, of the 3d company 3d battalion artillery, the former to act as Sergeant Major to the detachment noted in the margin, and the latter as Camp-Color-man to his company.

3d co. 3d battn. arty. with No. 14 light field battery, and 2d co. 4th battn. arty. with heavy guns attached.

By Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., commanding 4th division of the Army in the field, dated 15th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant S. Cary, of the 37th native infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the division, vice Lieutenant J. Wall, of the 87th Royal Irish fusiliers, killed in action.

Dinapore division order dated the 15th ultimo, appointing Brevet Captain G. A. St. P. Fooks, 50th native infantry, to officiate as Major of Brigade, as a temporary arrangement, vice Captain F. J. Nelson, 65th native infantry, directed to join his regiment, proceeding to China.

Meerut station order dated 15th ultimo, directing all reports of the station to be made to Brevet Colonel G. M. C. Smyth, of the 3d light cavalry.

Nowshera station order dated 15th ultimo, directing Lieutenant and Adjutant W. Musgrave, of Her Majesty's 81st foot, to act as Station Staff, in addition to his other duties.

Umritsir station and garrison order dated 15th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon L. H. J. Maclean to assume medical charge of the 59th native infantry, in addition to his other duties.

Dinapore division order dated 16th ultimo, appointing the undermentioned officers to a detachment of convalescents under orders to proceed to the Darjeeling depot, with effect from date of embarkation :

Lieutenant J. O. Vandeleur, of Her Majesty's 35th foot, to command.
Lieutenant J. D. Græme, of Her Majesty's 37th foot, to do duty.
Assistant Surgeon A. Taylor, to the medical charge.
Hospital Apprentice T. E. Donoghue, to do duty.

By Lieutenant Colonel T. J. Fischer, commanding at Bunnee, dated 19th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon G. E. Whitton, doing duty with the 27th Madras native infantry, to assume medical charge of the sick details of Her Majesty's 34th foot, until further orders.

By Captain L. Barrow, commanding the Volunteer Cavalry, dated 20th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant C. H. Palliser to officiate as Commandant, on his own departure to rejoin his civil appointment; and Lieutenant R. Chalmers to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master, vice Captain R. L. Thompson, proceeding on sick leave.

Lahore brigade order dated 22d ultimo, temporarily attaching Apothecary T. Nulty and Assistant Apothecary R. W. Harrison, returned to military duty from civil employ, the former to the 2d brigade horse artillery, and the latter to Her Majesty's 7th fusiliers.

Benares station order dated 23d ultimo, directing Assistant Apothecary J. C. Ellis to officiate as Apothecary in the field brigade depot hospital.

Lahore brigade order dated 23d ultimo, appointing Assistant Surgeon J. C. Penny, M. D., to the medical charge of the 3d troop 2d brigade horse artillery, proceeding to Peshawur; and Assistant Apothecary T. Fernandez to do duty with the troop, acting also as Assistant Steward.

2. Posting the undermentioned medical subordinates to the 7th Dragoon Guards:

Apothecary T. Nulty.
Hospital Steward J. W. Wilkinson.
Hospital Apprentice J. Harrison.
" J. J. Cooper.
" T. Evans.

Ghazeepore station order dated 24th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant J. M. Mackenzie, of the 58th native infantry, acting Interpreter to Her Majesty's 37th foot, to act as Station Staff, and to the charge of the Sudder Bazar.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding the 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 25th ultimo, removing Hospital Apprentice J. A. Ward from the 1st to the 3d company 5th battalion artillery, as acting Assistant Apothecary.

Benares station order dated 26th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon J. H. Loch, M. D., to proceed to Sasseram and relieve Extra Assistant Apothecary D. Harris, who will do duty in the Benares depot hospital.

Meerut station order dated 27th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon W. H. Adley to do duty with Her Majesty's 60th Rifles, and relieve Assistant Surgeon J. M. Cuningham, M. D., from medical charge of the Station Staff.

Presidency division order dated 27th ultimo, directing Surgeon A. White, M. D., to proceed to Raneegunge, and join a detachment of Her Majesty's troops in progress to the Upper Provinces.

Lieutenant F. H. Jenkins, of the 57th regiment native infantry, is appointed to do duty at the Murree convalescent depot, during the ensuing season.

The undermentioned officers passed the colloquial examination prescribed in Section XXXIV of the Military Regulations, on the 15th ultimo:

Lieutenant R. M. Skinner, 29th native infantry.
Ensign J. J. Blair, 31st native infantry.
" H. M. Pratt, 51st "
" R. S. Hill, 66th or Goorka regiment.

Assistant Farrier and Saddler Sergeant Henry Holdaway, of the 3d company 3d battalion artillery, attached to No. 14 light field battery, is removed to the Stud department, in view to his being appointed an Overseer in the Central Stud division.

2. Sergeant Holdaway is transferred to the Town Major's list.

The Commander in Chief having been pleased to annul the sentence of the Court Martial in pursuance of which Sergeant C. H. Crutcher was remanded to the artillery regiment, as a Gunner, in G. O. of the 19th January last, such remand is cancelled, and he is restored to the corps of sappers and miners, with his former rank and standing.

2. Sergeant Crutcher is to be sent to rejoin the artillery school of instruction at Meerut, at which he was a probationer when remanded in the G. O. cited above.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
48th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant G. C. Huxham,	9th March,	13th May,	To visit the Presidency, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
69th regt. N. I.	Captain D. K. Presgrave,	27th Novr. 1857	28th Jany.	To visit the Presidency, and to enable him to join.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 14th April 1858.

The following General Orders issued to the Forces in the field are published to the Army, those requiring the sanction of Government, under that authority :

7th December 1857.

1. Appointing Captain A. D. Dickens, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, to officiate as an Assistant Commissary General of the 2d class, while in commissariat charge of the Field Force under the immediate orders of the Commander in Chief.

8th December 1857.

1. Appointing Captain R. Unwin, 16th regiment native infantry (grenadiers), an officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General.

2. Appointing Captain J. W. Sanders, 41st regiment native infantry, Agent for clothing at Cawnpore, and to collect and distribute all Army Clothing and necessaries, under the orders of the Brigadier commanding.

The emolument to be attached to this office to be settled hereafter; and Brigadier Inglis will order the entertainment, under Captain Sanders, of such establishment as may be found necessary.

10th December 1857.

1. Appointing Lieutenant R. P. Anderson, 25th regiment native infantry, an officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, with effect from the 5th instant.

2. Directing Captain E. Cunliffe, 1st European Bengal fusiliers, whose services were urgently required with his corps, to join the force at Head Quarters without delay, and officiate temporarily as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the division under command of Major General A. C. Windham, C. B.

3. Appointing Captain T. F. Wilson, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Cawnpore division, to officiate temporarily as Brigade Major, in addition to his other duties, until the arrival of Captain Cannon, 17th Madras native infantry.

12th December 1857.

1. Appointing Brevet Major L. Nicholson, Royal engineers, to officiate as Chief Engineer at Head Quarters, until further orders.

8th January 1858.

1. Appointing Captain S. Sage, of the 30th regiment native infantry, acting Interpreter to Her Majesty's 82d regiment, to raise and command a corps of infantry, to be formed at Futtehgurh.

2. Appointing Assistant Apothecary J. Hemming, attached to the 3d company 1st battalion artillery, to officiate as Steward to the 3d battalion Rifle brigade.

3. Directing disposal of medical subordinates as follows :

Steward E. G. Roderick, to Her Majesty's 23d fusiliers.
Steward W. Cox, to the 3d battalion Rifle brigade, as officiating Apothecary.
Steward F. J. Grose, to Her Majesty's 42d Highlanders.
Assistant Apothecary H. Andrews, to the Engineer brigade.
Assistant Apothecary J. Sleigh, to Her Majesty's 82d foot, as officiating Steward.
Hospital Apprentice C. Briscoe, to the 3d company 1st battalion artillery, as officiating Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward.
Hospital Apprentice D. Cunningham, to Her Majesty's 42d Highlanders.
Hospital Apprentice R. Pereira, to Her Majesty's 23d fusiliers.
Hospital Apprentice G. R. Jenkins, to Her Majesty's 93d Highlanders.
Hospital Apprentice J. P. Lamb, to the Field hospital.

9th January 1858.

1. Cornet W. F. Fergusson, 8th light cavalry, is attached to the squadron 5th Punjaub cavalry, until further orders.

2. Appointing Lieutenant Colonel T. Seaton, C. B., commanding the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, to the command of the 3d Brigade of infantry, in the room of Brigadier Greathed, proceeding to join his appointment of Deputy Adjutant General of Her Majesty's forces at Bombay.

11th January 1858.

1. Appointing Lieutenant A. R. Loughnan, of the 13th regiment native infantry, Adjutant to the Infantry Levy being raised at Cawnpore.

2. Appointing Captain W. A. Mackinnon to command of the 2d troop 3d brigade horse artillery, during the absence on leave, on medical certificate, of Captain E. K. Money, or until further orders.

12th January 1858.

1. Directing Ensign T. Pearson, doing duty with the 2d battalion Rifle brigade, to join and do duty with Her Majesty's 42d Royal Highlanders, until further orders.

13th January 1858.

1. Directing Lieutenant W. W. Hume, of the 11th regiment native infantry, to do duty with the Landour Levy, under command of Lieutenant Colonel E. L'Estrange, with effect from the 29th ultimo.

2. Appointing Captain D. H. Osborn, of the 54th regiment native infantry, Interpreter to Her Majesty's 82d regiment.

15th January 1858.

1. Directing Privates J. Yelland and J. Ewbank, Royal engineers, to do duty temporarily under the orders of Captain Bruce, officiating Gun-carriage Agent.

2. Appointing Sergeant Brown, Royal artillery, to the Ordnance department in the field, as a Laboratory-man.

16th January 1858.

Making the undermentioned medical arrangements :

1. Assistant Surgeon R. K. Buckell, attached to the Punjaub cavalry, to afford medical aid to Captain Alexander's corps of irregular horse, arrived in camp.

2. Assistant Surgeon F. Turnbull, M. D., sappers and miners, arrived in camp with the head quarters of his corps, to relieve Surgeon Haverty, M. D., from the medical charge of the Native portion of the Engineer Brigade.

19th January 1858.

1. Appointing Lieutenants M. K. St John and H. Chapman, of the 49th native infantry, to do duty with the irregular horse under the command of Captain Alexander.

This cancels the appointment of the former officer in General Order No. 2 of the 14th instant.

20th January 1858.

1. Disposing of the undermentioned medical subordinates, recently arrived in camp :

Assistant Apothecary	S. Hayes,	to do duty with	Her Majesty's 93d Highlanders.	
Hospital Apprentice	J. M. Courtney,	,,	,,	2d battalion Rifle brigade.
,,	S. Hart,	,,	,,	3d ,, ,,
,,	J. Kelly,	,,	,,	8th foot.
,,	J. O'Connell,	,,	,,	Her Majesty's 82d foot.

22d January 1858.

1. Attaching Lieutenant E. D. H. Vibart, of the 54th native infantry, doing duty with the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, to the 2d Punjaub infantry.

23d January 1858.

1. Placing the services of Lieutenant J. Cockerell, of the 4th light cavalry (lancers), at the disposal of the Government, Central Provinces, for employment with Police cavalry.

2. Directing, subject to the approval of the Right Honorable the Governor General, a district to be formed, to be called the Futtehgurh district; to comprise Futtehgurh, Mynpoorie, Etawah, and Merun-ke-Seraie; and appointing Colonel T. Seaton, C. B., to the command, with the rank of Brigadier of the 2d class. He will report to the Cawnpore division on all the ordinary matters of the service; but will make special reports of everything which may occur of importance in his district to the Major General commanding the Meerut division, as well as to the officer commanding that of Cawnpore.

3. Authorizing the Chief Engineer to entertain (1000) one thousand coolies, from the 12th instant, in addition to the 400 previously sanctioned for employment on the works of the Futtehgurh Fort.

24*th January* 1858.

1. Directing Assistant Surgeon J. C. Morice, doing duty with Her Majesty's 53d, to remain at Futtehgurh and take charge of all Native details, including the new battalion.

2. Appointing Captain H. Forbes, 1st light cavalry, Major of Brigade to the cavalry brigade to be formed under Brigadier Campbell.

25*th January* 1858.

1. Placing the services of Lieutenant H. N. Noble, 44th regiment native infantry, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, North Western Provinces, for employment in the Agra police battalion.

26*th January* 1858.

1. Attaching Lieutenant W. B. Knight, of the 72d regiment native infantry, as a temporary arrangement, to Her Majesty's 23d (Royal Welsh) fusiliers.

2. Directing all officers who have joined the troops in the field from Delhi, and who held the situations of Field Engineers or Assistant Field Engineers with the late Delhi field force, to continue to act in the same capacities, from the 15th instant, the date on which the Delhi field force was broken up.

All appointments of individuals connected with the Engineer Park who have joined Head Quarters from the Delhi field force, also to continue to hold good, from the 15th instant, till further orders.

3. Appointing Lieutenant W. C. L. Ryves, 12th regiment native infantry, 2d in command of the Futtehgurh Levy, and Captain J. R. R. Coombs, 42d regiment native light infantry, Interpreter to Major LeMesurier's battery of Royal artillery.

4. Removing Hospital Apprentice J. Kelly from Her Majesty's 8th to the 38th foot.

5. Appointing Major General Sir A. Wilson, Baronet, K. C. B., Commandant of artillery, to command the whole of the artillery, as a division in the field, from the date on which he joined the Head Quarters of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

And Major E. B. Johnson, Assistant Adjutant General of Bengal artillery, in addition to his own duties, to be Assistant Adjutant General of the artillery division; also directing all reports and references connected with ordnance, ammunition, stores, &c., to be made for the Major General's information, through Lieutenant Colonel C. Hogge, Director of the artillery depot, attached to Major General Sir A. Wilson's Staff.

Appointing the following officers to the personal Staff of Major General Sir A. Wilson:

Captain C. H. Barchard, of the 20th regiment native infantry, to be Aide-de-camp, and Lieutenant H. G. Deedes, 60th Royal Rifles, to be extra Aide-de-camp, from same date.

29*th January* 1858.

1. Placing the undermentioned officers at the disposal of the Political Agent for Bundelcund, for service with the Native contingents forming in that province:

Major H. E. S. Abbott, ...	74th	regiment native	infantry.
Captain W. F. N. Wallace	74th	ditto	ditto.
Lieutenant E. K. O. Gilbert, ...	27th	ditto	ditto.

2. Placing the services of Lieutenant A. H. Bramley, 44th regiment native infantry, at the disposal of the Government, North Western Provinces, for employment with the Yeomanry Levies being raised in the Mynpoorie district.

3. Sanctioning the following establishment for the late Military Chest at Head Quarters, with effect from the 1st ultimo:

1 Treasurer, ... at Rupees 45 per mensem.

1 Native Writer, at „ 16 „

4. Attaching Lieutenant A. M. Stewart, of the 64th regiment native infantry, to the 4th Punjaub infantry.

31st January 1858.

1. Directing the following removals and appointment in the regiment of artillery :

Captain H. Hammond, to the 3d company 3d battalion, and to command No. 14 light field battery.

Lieutenant F. W. Stubbs, Adjutant of the recruit depot, from 4th company 6th battalion to the 4th troop 2d brigade.

Unattached Ensign W. Cliff to be Adjutant of the artillery recruit depot at Meerut.

2. Lieutenant A. Bunny, Adjutant 3d brigade horse artillery, to be Brigade Major of artillery, under Brigadier Barker, C. B., in room of Captain Hammond, appointed to command No. 14 light field battery.

1st February 1858.

1. Appointing Assistant Surgeon R. K. Buckell, in medical charge of the details of Punjaub cavalry, to the medical charge of the Futtehgurh Levy, and all Native details at that station.

2. Cancelling the appointment of Assistant Surgeon J. C. Morice to the Futtehgurh Levy, &c., in General Order of the 24th ultimo, and directing him to receive medical charge of the details of Punjaub cavalry from Assistant Surgeon Buckell.

3. Removing Hospital Apprentice S. Wilson from the 1st troop 1st to the 2d troop 3d brigade horse artillery, and Hospital Apprentice J. English, from the latter troop to Her Majesty's 82d regiment.

4. Appointing Lieutenant G. L. Fraser, 23d regiment native infantry, Interpreter to the Naval brigade.

5. Appointing Lieutenant W. S. Pierson, 54th native infantry, Interpreter to Her Majesty's 82d regiment, in room of Captain D. H. Osborn, permitted to resign the appointment, and directed to proceed to Cawnpore for general duty.

2d February 1858.

1. Appointing Ensign B. E. Reade, attached to Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders, to do duty with the Sirmoor battalion, and directing him to join by the first available opportunity.

2. Directing Brevet Majors V. Eyre, Gun-powder Agent Ishapore, and F. Turner, Gun-carriage Agent Futtehgurh, appointed to these situations in Government General Order of the 18th ultimo, to retain their present commands in the field, as a temporary arrangement, or till further orders.

4th February 1858.

1. Placing the services of Captain W. F. N. Wallace, 74th regiment native infantry, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, North Western Provinces, for employment in investigating and registering applications for succour from sufferers by the mutiny in the Meerut district.

The General Order of the 29th ultimo, appointing Captain Wallace to do duty with Native contingents, ordered to be formed in Bundelcund, is cancelled.

5th February 1858.

1. Placing Captain H. C. Anderson, 54th regiment native infantry, at the disposal of the Political Agent for Bundelcund, for employment with the Native contingents forming in that province.

8th February 1858.

1. Appointing Lieutenant W. G. Keppell, 8th native infantry, to do duty with the 2d Punjaub infantry, till further orders.

10th February 1858.

1. Appointing Captain W. M. Cafe, 56th regiment native infantry, Interpreter to Her Majesty's 34th regiment, in room of Captain C. B. Stuart, 3d regiment native infantry, who has been placed at the disposal of the Public Works' department, North Western Provinces; and

2. Captain H. R. Shelton, 38th regiment native (light) infantry, to be Interpreter to Her Majesty's 7th Hussars.

11*th February* 1858.

1. Directing the following temporary promotions and appointments in the Ordnance Commissariat department:

Armorer Sergeant James Cargin, of the Agra magazine, to officiate as Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant Walls, of the 3d company 1st battalion Bengal artillery, to officiate as Park Sergeant.

Sergeant Rix, of the 5th company 12th battalion Royal artillery,
Sergeant Brown, 5th company 13th battalion Royal artillery,
Sergeant Halliday, 3d company 14th battalion Royal artillery,
} To officiate as Magazine Sergeants.

Acting Bombardier Michael Murray and Gunner and Driver Khoboth Porter, of the 6th company 11th battalion; Gunner and Driver George Keens, of the 5th company 13th battalion; and Gunner and Driver John Medcalf, of the 5th company 12th battalion Royal artillery—to officiate as Laboratory-men.

12*th February* 1858.

1. Appointing Lieutenant P. Wheeler, 15th regiment native infantry, to do duty with the detachment 17th irregular cavalry, under Lieutenant G. C. Thomson, and directing him to join forthwith.

2. Appointing Lieutenant (unattached) S. Douglas, Riding Master 3d brigade horse artillery, 2d in command of the Allahabad Levy, and directing him to join.

3. Transferring the undermentioned individuals to Captain Meade's regiment of irregular horse, in the grades specified opposite their respective names:

Alexander McDonald, Drummer, 9th regiment native infantry,
Henry Campbell, Drummer, 44th regiment native infantry,
} As Trumpeters.

J. A. Wanness, Drummer, 2d regiment Scindia's contingent,
S. Dobbin, Drummer, 44th regiment native infantry,
Edward Cline, Drummer, 72d regiment native infantry,
Samuel Beatson, Drummer, 72d regiment native infantry,
William Helston, Drummer, 54th regiment native infantry,
David Atkinson, late School-master at Gwalior,
John Britannia, Drummer, 44th regiment native infantry,
} As Troopers.

4. Appointing Lieutenant A. L. Playfair, 7th regiment native infantry, to do duty with the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, and directing him to join.

5. Placing the undermentioned officers at the disposal of the Government, North Western Provinces, for employment with the Rohilcund Horse:

Captain F. G. Crossman, 45th regiment native infantry, as Commandant.
Lieutenant M. Hunter, 18th regiment native infantry, as 2d in command.
Lieutenant W. Barwell, 18th regiment native infantry, as Adjutant.

6. Appointing the undermentioned officers to be Assistant Baggage Masters, and posting them to brigades, as follows:

Lieutenant J. Cape, 30th native infantry, to the Engineer brigade.
Lieutenant O. D. Thackwell, 15th native infantry, to brigade of Siege artillery.
Lieutenant G. Stewart, 17th regiment native infantry, to brigade of Field artillery.
Lieutenant E. F. Browne, 15th regiment native infantry, to 3d Infantry brigade.
Lieutenant A. F. P. Harcourt, 30th regiment native infantry, to 5th Infantry brigade.

7. Making the following temporary appointments in the Ordnance department:

Sergeant Thomas Sexton, of the late No. 3 Oude irregular battery, and No. 8216, Gunner Robert Conry, of the 2d troop 3d brigade Bengal horse artillery, to officiate as Magazine Sergeants in the Cawnpore magazine.

13*th February* 1858.

Making the following appointments:

1. Staff Surgeon, 1st class, Doctor Tice, M. D., to be Sanatory Officer to the force.

2. Captain A. C. Warner, 7th light cavalry, to be Aide-de-camp to Brigadier General Walpole, commanding 3d infantry division.

3. Lieutenant P. P. L. Stafford, attached to the Madras Rifle corps, to do duty with the 4th Punjaub infantry (rifles).

4. Lieutenant A. J. Anderson, 38th regiment native (light) infantry, to do duty with the 2d Punjaub infantry.

26th March 1858.

1. Directing Mr. Thomas Johnstone, whose services in the corps of Pioneers were dispensed with in Delhi field force orders of the 22d July last, to be re-instated in his former position, but without any claim to arrears of pay.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 16th April 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Allahabad, the 1st April 1858.

No. 51 of 1858.—The services of Captain E. L. Dennys, 11th Native Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government, North-Western Provinces.

No. 52 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Commissariat Department.

Captain R. Unwin, of the 16th (Grenadiers) Native Infantry, interpreter to Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, *vice* Lieutenant Davidson, appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Stud Department.

Assistant Surgeon A. C. C. DeRenzy, Medical charge of the 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, to officiate in Medical charge of the Haupper Stud, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Macaulay, or until futher orders.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

3rd Cavalry.

Captain H. D. Abbott, Officiating Commandant of the Regiment, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain Orr.

Allahabad, the 3rd April 1858.

No. 53 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish for general information the following Despatch from the Officer Commanding in Kumaon, submitting the Report of a successful attack by the Troops under Captain F. W. Baugh, commanding Nepal Contingent, on a party of the Enemy at Sitargunge, on the 4th March 1858.

No. 128.

FROM

COLONEL J. K. MCCAUSLAND,

Commanding in Kumaon.

To

THE DY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY.

Dated Camp, Huldwanee, 6th March 1858.

SIR,

FOR the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to forward a Report from Captain Baugh, of a successful attack upon a party of the Enemy.

2. Having heard they had sent a detachment to collect revenue at Sitargunge, 25 miles from this, I determined to surprise them. The unfortunate and unexpected absence of the larger part of their Force rendered the expedition less successful than I had hoped it would have been. We have since ascertained that the number of the Enemy killed was 25, and the effect must be very good, as it will show them they are not safe within 30 miles of the Hills.

3. Considerable credit is due to Captain Baugh, for his exertion in mounting the whole party on elephants, and for his subsequent arrangements. Mr. S. Carmichael, C. S., was most useful. Surgeon H. Irwin, 66th Goorkhas, volunteered to accompany the Force.

4. The Rebel Army is now at Buteree* under command of Fuzul Huq, and is reported to consist of about five thousand men with 6 Guns.

* Half way between Huldwanee and Bareilly, on the direct road 30 miles from this.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) J. K. MCCAUSLAND, *Col.*,

Commanding in Kumaon.

FROM

CAPTAIN H. W. BAUGH,

Comdg. Nepal Contingent.

To

CAPTAIN BROWNLOW,

Major of Brigade, Camp.

SIR,

I have the honor to report, for the information of the Officer Commanding in Kumaon, that, agreeably to instructions, I marched at 10 P. M. on the 3rd Instant with the Force, as per margin, to Sitargunge, the Infantry and Artillery mounted on elephants and arrived there at daylight on the 4th Instant. I was unfortunately delayed ¾ of an hour on the road by the elephant carrying one of the Mountain Howitzers falling sick.

2 Mountain Howitzers.
18 men 66th Goorkhas as Artillerymen.
66th Goorkhas, 64 Rank and File ; Nepal Contingent, 40 Rank and File.
Rohilcund Horse, 100 Rank and File.

The Rebels had double sentries posted on the roof of the Government Tehseel, a high building some 40 or 50 yards square. I ordered the Cavalry to gallop up and surround it ; but before they could do so, some eight or ten of the Rebels made their escape to the West into the high grass, the rest 15 were killed, among whom was a man called Khoda Buksh and said to be the Thanadar of the place, who had wounded a Sepoy of the 66th Goorkhas slightly, the only casualty that occurred. The main body of this party had gone the previous day to a dinner at a village about 6 miles distant, and I deemed it imprudent to follow them.

All their papers and horses were captured, and brought into Camp, at which I arrived at 3 P. M., on the 4th Instant, having marched 50 miles in 17 hours, including 3 hours in the different halts.

Mr. C. Carmichael, C. S., who accompanied the force at the request of Major Ramsay, Commissioner, gave me every assistance from his knowledge of the different localities on the road and at Sitargunge. All behaved with the greatest cheerfulness and activity.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. W. Baugh, *Captain*,
Comdg. Nepal Contingent.

Forwarded, by order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

H. W. Norman, *Major*,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Head Quarters Camp: *Lucknow, 26th March* 1858.

EXTRAORDINARY.

Allahabad, the 5th April 1858.

No. 54 *of* 1858. The Right Hon'ble the Governor General having now received the Despatches from his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, giving an account of the re-taking of Lucknow by the Force under His Excellency's personal Command, is pleased to publish them for general information :—

In December last, it became the grateful duty of the Governor General in Council to promulgate in General Orders the announcement of the relief of the Garrison of Lucknow, so admirably achieved by General Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B., and the rescue of the Women and Children, sick and wounded, long beleaguered there. It is now the Governor General's privilege to convey to His Excellency the tribute of his highest admiration, and of his most cordial congratulations on the capture of the strong City of the Rebels.

From the 2nd till the 16th of March, a series of masterly operations took place, by which the Commander-in-Chief, nobly supported in his well-laid plans of attack by the ability and skill of the General Officers, and by the indomitable bravery and resolution of the Officers and Men of all Arms, drove the Rebels successively from all their strongly fortified posts, till the whole fell into the possession of our Troops.

That this great success should have been accomplished at so little cost of valuable lives, enhances the honor due to the Leader who has achieved it.

It is a pleasure to the Governor General to acknowledge publicly the services of the General and other Officers who took part in the capture of Lucknow.

During the last days of the operations, the Nepalese Force, under Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, was associated with the Army under General Sir Colin Campbell's Command.

To the distinguished Leader of that Force, the Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, the Governor General desires to express his thanks for the hearty co-operation which the Commander-in-Chief received from His Highness, and for the gallant bearing of His Highness' Troops.

To Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., the Government of India is under a new debt of gratitude. After having held the exposed post of Alum Bagh for more than three months, in the face of powerful bodies of Rebels, whose attacks he never failed to repel, Sir James Outram has further greatly distinguished himself at the head of the 1st Division, by the brilliant and thoroughly complete manner in which he executed the duties entrusted to him. The Governor General requests that Sir James Outram will accept his most sincere thanks.

His Lordship offers his hearty acknowledgments to the other General Officers whose services are prominently noticed in these Despatches :—

To Major General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff of whose eminent services the Commander-in Chief speaks with well merited commendation.

To Major-General Sir Archdale Wilson, Baronet, K. C. B., in chief Command of the Artillery who, after winning lasting renown in the capture of Delhi, has borne a conspicuous part in the reduction of Lucknow.

To Major-General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., Commanding the Cavalry of the Force; to Brigadier-General Franks, C. B.; Brigadier-General Walpole, and Brigadier-General Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., Commanding the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Divisions of Infantry.

The Governor General has to record his acknowledgments to Captain Sir William Peel, K. C. B., Commanding the Naval Brigade of Her Majesty's Ship *Shannon*, and to offer his especial thanks to him for his remarkable services.

The Governor General entirely concurs with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in prominently recognizing the great skill and ability of Brigadier Napier, who Commanded the Engineers of Her Majesty's and the East India Company's Services forming part of the Force. Brigadier Napier is especially entitled to the thanks of the Governor General; and to him, to Colonel Harness, Commanding the Royal Engineers, and to the several Officers under them, of both the services, His Lordship's grateful acknowledgments are offered.

The Governor General has much satisfaction in expressing his high sense of the merits of the several Officers Commanding Brigades and Regiments.

To the Commanding Officers of the Royal Artillery, of the Naval Artillery, and of the Bengal and Madras Artillery, the Governor General tenders his cordial thanks.

To Major Norman, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, to whose superior merits and distinguished services the Commander-in-Chief bears willing testimony, a tribute in which the Governor-General concurs; to Colonel the Hon'ble W. L. Pakenham, C. B., Officiating Adjutant General, Her Majesty's Forces in India; to Lieutenant-Colonel Macpherson, Officiating Quarter Master Ge-

neral of the Army; to Captain Seymour, Officiating Quarter Master General Her Majesty's Forces; to Captain Bruce, Deputy Quarter Master General, and Captain Algood, Assistant Quarter Master General; to Lieutenant-Colonel Keith Young, Judge Advocate General; to Captain Fitzgerald, Assistant Commissary General, who is specially mentioned by the Commander-in-Chief; to Lieutenant P. Stewart, of Engineers, Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs; to Dr. MacAndrew, Inspector General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's Forces, and to Doctor Brown, Superintending Surgeon of the Force, the Governor General has much satisfaction in expressing his sense of the good service they have rendered.

To the Officers of the Personal Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, of the Chief of the Staff, and of General Officers Commanding Divisions, the thanks of the Governor General are due; and His Lordship records his acknowledgments to the Officers of the Staff, of Divisions and Brigades, all of whom have zealously performed their duty.

To the Officers and Men of every Service, Soldiers, Seamen and Marines, composing the Force by which Lucknow has been taken, the Governor General desires to express his admiration of their conduct, and to tender to each individual the thanks of the Government of India. His Lordship will take the earliest opportunity of bringing under the favorable notice of Her Majesty's Government, and of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the services rendered by the Force.

In testimony of the services, the Governor General is pleased to direct that every Officer and Soldier, European and Native, and the Officers and Men of the Navy, who took part in the capture of Lucknow, shall receive a donation of six months' batta.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel*,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,

with the Governor General.

The Right Hon'ble

The Viscount Canning,

Governor General of India,

&c., &c., &c.

Camp, La Martiniere,

Lucknow, *22nd March* 1858.

My Lord,

I have the honor to announce to your Lordship, that I transferred my Head Quarters to the Camp of Brigadier-General Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., at Buntara, on the 28th Ultimo, the Division which had been detached under Brigadier-General, Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., and that under Brigadier-General Walpole joining the next day.

Having received tolerably correct information with respect to the lines of works which had been constructed by the Enemy for the defence of Lucknow, it appeared evident to me that the necessity would arise for operating from both sides of the Goomtee, when the capture of the City should be seriously entertained.

Two very important reasons conduced to show the expediency of such a course,—the one being that it would become possible to enfilade many of the Enemy's new works,—the other that great avenues of supply would be closed against the Town, although I could not hope to invest a City having a circumference of twenty miles.

My first preparations, therefore, were made for the purpose of crossing the River. Bridges of Casks had been previously constructed, and were ready in the Engineer's Park.

On the 2nd March, I advanced on Dilkhoosha with Troops as per margin, and seized that position after a skirmish in which a Gun was taken from the Enemy.

When the Brigades of Infantry began to close on the Advance Guard, the Enemy opened several Guns which were in positions in strong Bastions, along the line of the Canal. This fire was heavy and well sustained.

These Guns commanded the Plateau, and compelled me to retire the Camp as far back as it was possible, but not so far as I could have wished, owing to the Ravines in rear.

The Palace of Dilkoosha was occupied as an Advance Picquet on the right, and the Mahomed Bagh on the left,—heavy Guns being placed in battery at both points to keep down the hostile fire.

Detail.

Head Quarters of the Division of Artillery, and of the Field Artillery Brigade, under Major General Sir A. Wilson, K. C. B., and Colonel D. Wood, C. B., R. H. A.

Lieut.-Col. D'Aguilar's Troop, R. H. A.

Lt.-Col. Tombs, C. B., & Lt. Bishops. } Troops Bengal Horse Artillery under Lt.-Col. T. rner.

Two 24-Pounders and two 8-inch Howitzers of the *Shannon's* Naval Brigade, 2 Cos Punjaub Sappers and Miners.

The Head Quarters of the Cavalry Division, and the 1st Cavalry Brigade, under Brigadier-General Sir J. H. Grant, K. C. B., and Brigadier Little.

H. M's. 9th Lancers.

2nd Punjaub Irregular Cavalry.

Detachment 5th Punjaub do. do.

1st Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

The 2nd Division of Infantry, under Brigadier-General Sir E. Lugard, K. C. B., consisting of

3rd Brigade, Brigdr. P. M. M. Guy. } H. M's. 34th Regt., do 38th do., do. 53rd do.

4th Brigade, Brig. Hon A. Hope. } 42nd Highlanders, 93rd do., 4th * Punjaub Rifles.

During the whole of the 2nd, until these arrangements could be completed, the Troops were much annoyed by the Enemy's Guns.

After that day, until an advance took place, although the shot ranged up to and sometimes into the Camp, but slight loss ensued from this cause.

On the 3rd and 4th, the remainder of the Siege Train, together with Brigadier General Walpole's Division, closed up on the Dilkhoosha position, the Right of our line resting on Bibiapore and the Goomtee, the Left being towards Alum Bagh.

There was an interval of about two miles between our left and Jellalabad, the right of the Alum Bagh position. This interval was occupied by a Regiment of Irregular Horse.* Brigadier Campbell, with a strong Brigade of Cavalry and Horse Artillery, secured the extreme left, and swept the Country towards the North-West.

* Hodson's.

Three Infantry Regiments were withdrawn from Alum Bagh, and joined the Head Quarters Camp.

On the 5th, General Franks, or the 4th Division of Infantry, came into direct communication with me. This Officer had marched right across the Kingdom of Oude, having signally defeated many bodies of Insurgents, and kept his time with punctuality according to the orders given to him, with which your Lordship is already acquainted.

On the same day the Goomtee was bridged near Bibiapore. Whilst the Bridge was being formed, the Enemy showed on the left bank, causing the necessity of a disposition of Troops and heavy Guns. He did not, however, make a real attack.

These Guns were very useful in another respect, as their practice on the Martiniere silenced much fire, which would otherwise have annoyed the Picquets.

They were accordingly kept on the same ground for some days, till the advance of the Troops rendered them unnecessary.

On the 6th, Sir James Outram, G. C. B., who had been withdrawn from Alum Bagh, crossed to the left bank of the Goomtee with Troops as per margin, the 4th Division under Brigadier General Franks, C. B., taking the place vacated by Brigadier General Walpole in the line.

Force sent across the Goomtee, under Sir J. Outram.

DETAIL.

Lt.-Col. D. Aguilar's Troop R. H. A.

Major Remmington's and Captain McKinnon's Troops, Bengal H. A. under Lieut.-Colonel P. Turner.

Captains Gibbon and Middleton's Light Field Batteries, Royal Artillery and Head Quarters, Field Artillery Brigade.

Head Quarters Cavalry Division and of 1st Cavalry Brigade.

H. M.'s 2nd D. G. [Bays]

H. M.'s 9th Lancers.

2nd Punjaub Cavalry.

Detachments 1st and 5th Punjaub Cavalry, under Capts. Watson and Sanford.

3rd Infantry Division under Brig. General R's Walpole.

5th Brigade, Brigadier Douglas, C. B. — H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers, H. M.'s 79th Highlands, 1st Bengal Fusiliers.

6th Brigade Brigadier Horsford, C. B. — 2nd Batta. Rifle Brigade. 3rd Bn. do. 2nd Punjaub Infy.

The plan of attack which had been conceived, was now developed, and Sir J. Outram was directed to push his advance up the left bank of the Goomtee, while the Troops in the position of Dilkhoosha, remained at rest till it should have become apparent that the first line of the Enemy's works, or the rampart running along the Canal and abutting on the Goomtee, had been turned.

The works may be briefly described as follows :—

The series of courts and buildings called the Kaiser Bagh, considered as a citadel by the Rebels, was shut in by three lines of defence towards the Goomtee, of which the line of the Canal was the outer one.

The second line circled round the large building called the Moss house and the Moti Mahul, and the first or interior one was the principal rampart of the Kaiser Bagh.

The rear of the enclosures of the latter being closed in by the City through which, approach would have been dangerous to an assailant.

These lines were flanked by numerous bastions, and rested at one end on the Goomtee, and at the other on the great buildings of the Street called the Huzrut Gunge, all of which were strongly fortified, and flanked the Street in every direction.

Extraordinary care had been expended on the defences of the houses and bastions, to enfilade the Street. His duty was ably performed by Sir James Outram, who pitched his Camp on the 6th Instant, after a skirmish of his Advance Guard, in front of the Chukkur Walla Kotee, or Yellow-house.

On the 7th he was attacked by the Enemy, who was speedily driven back.

Having reconnoitered the ground on the 8th Instant, I directed Sir James Outram to arrange his Batteries during the succeeding night, and to attack the Enemy's position, the key of which was the Chukkur Walla Kotee, the next day or the 9th.

This was done in very good style by the Troops under his Command, the Enemy being driven at all points, the Yellow-house being seized, and the whole Force advanced for some distance through ground affording excellent cover for the Enemy.

He was then able to bring his Right Shoulders forward, occupying the Fyzabad Road, and to plant his Batteries for the purpose of enfilading the works on the Canal before alluded to.

He lost no time in doing this, other Batteries of heavy Guns and Howitzers being constructed during the following night to play on the works and the Kaiser Bagh.

While this attack was being made by Sir James Outram, along the left bank of the Goomtee on the 9th Instant, a very heavy fire was kept up on the Martiniere both from Mortars and heavy Guns, placed in position during the previous night on the Dilkhoosha Plateau.

At 2 P. M., the 42nd Highlanders, supported by the 93rd Highlanders, the 53rd and 90th Regiments, stormed the Martiniere under the direction of Brigadier General Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., and Brigadier the Hon'ble Adrian Hope.

It was quickly seen that the enfilading fire on the line of the Canal from the opposite side of the River had produced the expected result.

The 4th Punjaub Infantry, supported by the 42nd Highlanders, climbed up the entrenchment abutting on the Goomtee, and proceeded to sweep down the whole line of the works, till they got to the neighbourhood of Banks' house, when it became necessary to close operations for the night.

Major Wylde, 4th Punjaub Rifles, distinguished himself very much on this occasion. The line of works was strongly occupied by the Troops which had first entered, and by the 53rd Regiment.

On the 10th Instant, Sir James Outram was engaged in strengthening his position. Sir James Hope Grant, K. C. B., being employed in patrolling towards the Cantonment with the Cavalry placed under Sir James Outram's orders, a system of extensive patrolling or reconnoissance having been established by my order in that direction, from the time that the first position had been taken up across the Goomtee.

At sun-rise on the same day, a disposition of Troops and Heavy Guns was made by Sir Edward

Lugard, for the attack of Banks' house, which was carried at noon, and secured as a strong Military post.

The second part of the plan of attack against the Kaiser Bagh now came into operation, *viz.*, to use the great blocks of Houses and Palaces, ex tending from Banks' house to the Kaiser Bagh, as our approach, instead of sapping up towards the front of the second line of works.

By these means I was enabled to turn the new workst owards our own Left, at the same time that they were enfiladed on the Right by Sir James Outram's advance.

The latter had already received orders to plant his Guns with a view to raking the Enemy's position, to annoy the Kaiser Bagh both with vertical and direct fire, also to attack the suburbs in the vicinity of the Iron and Stone-Bridges, shortly after day-break, and so Command the Iron-Bridge from the left bank.

All this was carried out by Sir James Outram with the most marked success.

The Enemy, however, still held tenaciously to his own end of the Iron-Bridge on the Right bank, and there was heavy cannonading from both sides, till the Bridge was afterwards taken in reverse.

Sir Edward Lugard's attack on the 11th was pressed forward in like manner.

The operation had now become one of Engineering character, and the most earnest endeavours were made to save the Infantry from being hazarded before due preparation had been made.

The Chief Engineer, Brigadier Napier, placed the Batteries with a view to breaching and shelling a large block of Palaces called the Begum Kotee.

The latter was stormed with great gallantry by the 93rd Highlanders, supported by the 4th Punjaub Rifles, and one thousand Goorkhas, led by Brigadier the Honorable Adrian Hope, under the direction of Brigadier General Sir Edward Lugard, at 4 P. M.

The Troops secured the whole block of buildings, and inflicted a very heavy less on the Enemy, the attack having been one of very desperate character.

This was the sternest struggle which occurred during the Siege.

From thence forward the Chief Engineer pushed his approach with the greatest judgment through the enclosures, by the aid of the Sappers and of heavy Guns, the Troops immediately occupying the ground as he advanced, and the Mortars being moved from one position to another as ground was won on which they could be placed.

The buildings to the right, and the Secunder-Bagh were taken in the early morning of the same day without opposition.

During the night of the 12th, Sir James Outram was reinforced with a number of heavy Guns and Mortars, and directed to increase his fire on the Kaiser Bagh, while at the same time, Mortars placed in position at the Begum's house never ceased to play on the Emambara, the next large Palace it was necessary to storm between the Begum Kotee and the Kaiser Bagh.

On Brigadier-General Franks, C. B., who had relieved Sir Edward Lugard, and the 2nd Division, with the 4th Division, on the 12th Instant, devolved the duty of attacking the Emambara.

A Column of Attack was formed for that purpose by Brigadier D. Russell, on the morning of the 14th.

In the mean time, the Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, with a Force of about (9,000) Nine Thousand Men and with 24 Field Guns drawn by Men, had arrived, and taken his position in our line on the 12th Instant, and moved close to the Canal on the 13th.

At my request, His Highness was begged by Brigadier General MacGregor, C. B., the Special Commissioner attached to him, to pass the Canal and attack the suburb in his front and considerably to the left of Bank's house. To this His Highness acceded with much willingness, and his Force was most advantageously employed in thus covering my Left for several days, during which, from the nature of our operations, I was obliged to mass all the available strength of the British Force towards the Right, in the joint attack carried along both banks of the Goomtee.

The Emambara was carried early on the 14th, and the Seikhs of the Ferozepore Regiment under Major Brasyer, pressing forward in pursuit, entered the Kaiser Bagh, the third line at the defences having been turned without a single Gun being fired from them.

Supports were quickly thrown in, and all the well-known ground of former defence and attack, the Mess-house, the Tara Kotee, the Motee Mehal, and the Chuttur Munzil were rapidly occupied by the Troops, while the Engineers devoted their attention to securing the position towards the South and West. The day was one of long and continued exertion, and every one felt that, although much remained to be done before the final expulsion of the Rebels, the most difficult part of the undertaking had been overcome.

This is not the place for description of the various buildings successively sapped into or stormed; suffice it to say, that they formed a range of massive palaces and walled courts of vast extent, equalled perhaps, but certainly not surpassed in any capital in Europe. Every outlet had been covered by a work, and on every side were prepared barricades and loopholed parapets.

The extraordinary industry evinced by the Enemy in this respect has been really unexampled Hence the absolute necessity for holding the Troops in hand, till at each successive move forward the Engineers reported to me that all which could be effected by Artillery and the Sappers had been done before the Troops were led to the assault.

The 15th Instant was employed in securing what had been taken, removing powder, destroying mines, and fixing mortars for the further bombardment of the positions still held by the Enemy on the line of our Advance up the Goomtee, and in the heart of the City.

Brigadier-General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., was sent out with Cavalry on one side towards Seetapore to intercept fugitives, while Brigadier Campbell marched with like orders in the direction of Sundeela on a similar duty. They returned on the 17th to their former positions.

On the 16th Instant, Sir James Outram, with the 5th Brigade under Brigadier Douglas, supported by two other Regiments, H. M.'s 20th and the Regiment of Ferozepore, having crossed over the Goomtee by a Bridge of Casks opposite the Secunder Bagh, advanced according to order through the Chuttur Munzil to take the Residency.

During the first movements of this operation, a movement of the Enemy in retreat across the Stone-Bridge became apparent.

Sir James was ordered to press forward, and he was able, almost without opposition, not only to take the Iron-Bridge in reverse, which was my principal object, but also to advance for more than a mile and occupy the Muchee Bawun and great Emambara.

In short the City was ours.

Brigadier General Walpole's Picquets on the left bank were attacked by the retreating Enemy, who was, as usual, heavily repulsed.

On the 19th a combined movement was organized.

Sir James Outram moved forward directly on the Moosa Bagh, the last position of the Enemy on the line of the Goomtee.

Sir J. Hope Grant cannonaded the latter from the left bank, while Brigadier Campbell, moving right round the Western side from the Alum Bagh, prevented retreat in that direction.

The rout was now complete, and great loss was inflicted on the Enemy by all these Columns.

On the 16th for the last time, the Enemy had ,own in some strength before Alum Bagh, which on that date was held by only two of our Regiments.

Jung Bahadoor was requested to move to his left up the Canal, and take the position in reverse from which our position at Alum Bagh had been so long annoyed.

This was executed very well by His Highness, and he seized the positions, one after another, with little loss to himself.

The Guns of the Enemy, which the latter did not stop to take away, fell into his hands.

On the 21st, Sir Edward Lugard was directed to attack a stronghold held by the Moulvie in the heart of the City. This he occupied after a sharp contest, and it now became possible to invite the return of the inhabitants, and to rescue the City from the horrors of this prolonged contest.

Brigadier Campbell, with his Cavalry, attacked, the Enemy when retreating from the City in consequence of Sir Edward Lugard's advance, inflicting heavy loss, and pursued him for six miles.

I beg to enclose Sir James Outram's own account of his operations, which were removed from my immediate superintendence, till he re-crossed the Goomtee prior to the attack of the 16th.

It was matter of real gratification to me to be able to entrust the Trans-Goomtee operation to this very distinguished Officer, and after that had been conducted to my perfect satisfaction, to bring him forward again to put thefi nishing stroke on the Enemy, while the extended position in the Town was of necessity held by the Troops who had won it. My thanks are eminently due to him, and I trust he will receive them as heartily as they are offered.

I have now the pleasing task of communicating to your Lordship, the name of an Officer to whom, not only I as Commanding General, but to whom in truth, the service at large is under great obligation. Major General Mansfield, the Chief of the Staff, whose labour has been unceasing, whose abilities are of the highest order, and have been of the greatest use to me during this campaign. It is impossible for me to praise this Officer too highly, or to recommend him sufficiently to the protection of your Lordship and of the Government.

I desire to draw the particular attention of your Lordship to Brigadier-Generals Franks, C. B., Walpole, Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., and Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B.

Their Divisions have been most admirably Commanded, and they have on every occasion amply justified all my expectations.

Brigadier-Generals Walpole and Sir J. Hope Grant were employed more immediately under the direction of Sir James Outram, who speaks in the highest terms of the assistance he received from them.

Sir J. H. Grant's management of his Cavalry and Horse Artillery is always most admirable.

As detailed above, the manner in which the attacks on the main line of operations were directed by Sir Edward Lugard and Brigadier General Franks reflected the greatest credit on them.

The Officers in Command of the Cavalry Brigades have proved themselves equal to their high position, and are worthy of your Lordship's favorable consideration.

Brigadier Campbell, in Command of the Cavalry on the left, performed his detached duty with much vigilance and judgment. His march round the City on the 19th Instant, which was a running fight for the greater part of the day, was a very difficult one.

His pursuit, on the 21st, of the party which broke away after being driven by Sir Edward Lugard from Shadut Gunge, was highly effective.

Brigadier Hagart has received the marked commendation of Sir J. Hope Grant, and the Brigadiers in Command of Infantry Brigade, have particularly distinguished themselves under the eyes of their Divisional Commanders :—

Brigadier	D. Russell,	1st Brigade.
"	P. M. M. Guy,	3rd "
"	Hon'ble A. Hope,	4th "
"	Douglas, C. B.,	5th "
"	Horsford, C. B.,	6th "
"	Evelegh,	7th "

and Lieutenant-Colonel Longden, (Her Majesty's 10th Foot), attached to the Goorkha Brigade, by order of the Commander-in-Chief.

The Head Quarters 2nd Brigade, with the 5th, Fusiliers, and 78th Highlanders under Brigadier Franklin, remained at Alum Bagh in position and was well disposed by that Officer to resist the Enemy's demonstration on the 16th Instant.

To Major-General Sir Archdale Wilson, K. C. B., my warmest acknowledgments are due for the effective manner in which he Commanded the Artillery Division.

The four Corps, the Naval Brigade, the Royal Artillery, the Bengal Artillery, and the Madras Artillery, worked with the greatest harmony under his happy direction as one Regiment.

The merits of Sir Archdale Wilson are too widely known to gain anything by encomium from me; but I may be permitted to express my great satisfaction at having been able to avail myself of the assistance of this most distinguished Officer. The effective fire of the Artillery during the long operations which depended so much on the management of that arm elicited general admiration.

The practice of the 68-Pounders of the Naval Brigade was capital, while the Kaiser Bagh and other great buildings which had been stormed, showed in a very convincing manner how truly the shells had been directed by the Royal and Bengal Artillery.

Whenever the Field Artillery could be used the Troops of Horse Artillery and Field Batteries of Royal Artillery, the Bengal Artillery

and the Madras Artillery did the most excellent service.

Sir Archdale Wilson expresses his great obligations to Captain Sir William Peel, K. C. B., Royal Navy, till that most gallant Officer was severely wounded, and to Brigadiers Wood, C. B., Royal Horse Artillery, and Barker, C. B., Royal Artillery, respectively Commanding the Field and Siege Artillery Brigades.

It would be difficult for me to give an adequate idea of the zeal and activity displayed by the Chief Engineer, Brigadier Napier, Bengal Engineers. Many of the operations depended on his proper appreciation of the obstructions to be overcome, and the means at his disposal for that purpose.

His great professional skill and thorough acquaintance with the value of his Enemy have been of the greatest service, and I recommend him most cordially to your Lordship's protection.

I am under very great obligations to him.

The Officers of the general Departments of the Army have accompanied me during the Siege, and I beg to return them my thanks. They are as follows: —

Major H. W. Norman, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Macpherson, Officiating Quarter Master General of the Army.

Colonel Hon'ble W. L. Pakenham, C. B., Officiating Adjutant General, H. M.'s Forces.

Captain C. F. Seymour, 84th Regiment, Officiating Quarter Master General H. M.'s Forces.

Captain G. Algood, Officiating Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Keith Young, Judge Advocate General of the Army.

Lieutenant P. Stewart, Bengal Engineers, Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs.

Doctor MacAndrew, Inspector General of Hospitals, H. M.'s Forces.

Doctor Brown, the Superintending Surgeon of the Force, has again won my sincere thanks for his admirable arrangements.

Captain Fitzgerald, Assistant Commissary General, who has had the disposition of the Commissariat in the Field, has met every want of the Army. He has distinguished himself much, and is a credit to his Department.

I must draw very particular attention to the services of Major Norman, Deputy Adjutant General, who besides his ordinary Departmental duties, has performed the very onerous one of Adjutant General of the Army in the Field throughout the Campaign.

To Captain H. Bruce, Deputy Quarter Master General, Head of the Intelligence Department, and to Captain G. Algood, Officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, who performed the duties of Quarter Master General of the Army in the Field, until the arrival of Lieutenant-Colonel Macpherson. These Officers have all been most active in the performance of their duties.

To my Personal Staff and that of Major-General Mansfield, my acknowledgements are due, but more particularly to my Military Secretary, Colonel Sterling, C. B., and to Captain R. G. Hope Johnstone, Bombay Army, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the Chief of the Staff. These two Officers are most indefatigable.

A List of the other Members of these Staffs is appended.

Finally, I wish to draw your Lordship's attention to the conduct of the Regimental Officers, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned, and to the Men of the Regiments.

Their conduct has been very brilliant throughout. The manner in which the 93rd Regiment flung itself into the Begum Kotee, followed by the 4th Seikh's and supported by the 42nd, was magnificent, and the subsequent attack on the Emambara and the Kaiser Bagh reflected the greatest credit on the Regimental Leaders of the 4th Division, and the Soldiers who followed them.

Corrected Lists will be sent immediately of the Officers and Soldiers who are deemed most worthy of distinction in a Force in which every one has a claim.

I have the honor to be,
My Lord,
With the greatest respect,
Your Lordship's most obedient
and humble Servant,
C. Campbell, *General,*
Commander-in-Chief in India.

To
The Right Hon'ble the Viscount Canning,
Governor General,
&c., &c., &c.

Camp Lucknow, 28th March 1858.

My Lord,

I have the honor to report to your Lordship the departure of His Highness Jung Bahadoor from the Camp before Lucknow.

I desire to take this opportunity to express my thanks to His Highness for the assistance rendered to me during the late operations by him and his gallant Troops.

I found the utmost willingness on his part to accede to any desire of mine during the progress of the Siege, and from the first His Highness was pleased to justify his words that he was happy to be serving under my Command.

His Troops have proved themselves worthy of their Commanders, and it will doubtless be a happiness to them hereafter that they were associated with the British Arms for the reduction of the great City of Lucknow.

My best thanks are due to the Special Commissioner, Brigadier General MacGregor, C. B., the medium of communication between His Highness and myself.

I beg to recommend him and the British Officers serving under his orders to the favorable consideration of your Lordship.

I have the honor to be,
My Lord,
With the greatest respect,
Your Lordship's most obedient
and humble Servant,
C. Campbell, *General,*
Commander-in-Chief.

List of the Personal Staff of His Excellency General Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India; and of Major-General W. R. Mansfield, Chief of the Staff.

Colonel Sterling, C. B., unattached, Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.

Captain Sir David Baird, Bart., H. M.'s 98th Regt.	A. D. Cs. to the Commander-in-Chief.
Lieut. F. Alison, 72nd Highlanders ..	
Captain W. F. Forster, 18th Royal Irish ...	

Major J. Metcalfe, 3rd Regiment Bengal N. I., Interpreter and Commandant Head Quarters.

Lieutenant R. G. Hope Johnstone, Bombay Army, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to Chief of the Staff.

Lieut. D. M. Murray, H. M.'s 64th Regiment. Lieut. F. R. S. Flood, (severely wounded), H. M.'s 53rd Regiment ...	A. D. Cs. Chief of the Staff.

Surgeon J. Clifford, Officiating Surgeon to the Commander-in-Chief.

A. C. STERLING, *Colonel,*
Military Secretary.

HEAD QUARTERS CAMP,
Lucknow, 22nd March 1858.

List of Annexures.

1. Report from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
2. Return of the Killed and Wounded from 2nd to 21st March.
3. Return of Captured Ordnance.
4. State of Army, dated 2nd March 1858.
5. State of Brigadier General Frank's Force, dated 4th March 1858.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Memorandum of Operations carried on under the Command of Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., during the Siege of Lucknow.

ON the morning of the 6th Instant, shortly before daybreak, I proceeded with the Force named in the margin,* to cross the Goomtee River, over the two temporary Bridges which had been constructed by the order of His Excellency, the whole of the Cavalry being under the Command of Brigadier-General Sir James Hope Grant, K. C. B., the Infantry under that of Brigadier Walpole, the Field Artillery under Brigadier D. Wood, C. B., the Siege Artillery, which subsequently joined me, under Lieutenant-Colonel Riddell, R. A. After proceeding a short distance in a Northerly direction, the Enemy became visible on our left flank, and on being approached by the Cavalry, they were discovered to be in considerable force, chiefly Sowars. The 2nd Punjaub Cavalry then attacked on the Right, while Major Smith, of the Queen's Bays, with two Squadrons of his own Regiment, one Squadron of the 9th Lancers, and Lieutenant-Colonel D'Aguilar's Troop of Horse Artillery, advanced from our left. The Enemy were immediately driven back, and pursued to the banks of the River, many being cut up; but I regret to state that in this charge the gallant Major Smith was killed. Our Camp was then formed on the Fyzabad Road, about half a mile in advance of the village of Chinhut, on the Lucknow side. Early on the following morning, 7th March, the Enemy made a smart attack on our advanced picquets, and brought out several Guns under cover of ravines and clumps of trees in our front. They were, however, speedily withdrawn, on our Skirmishers and Horse Artillery and Captain Middleton's Field Battery, protected by the Cavalry, coming to the front and opening their fire. The Artillery* practice on this occasion, as on the preceding day, was admirable.

* 4th Co. Royal Engineers and 254 Bengal Sappers, Lt. Col. D'Aguilar's Troop Horse Artillery, Capt. Mackinnon's Troop, and Capt. Remmington's Troop of Bengal Artillery.
2nd Dragoon Guards, 9th Lancers, a Detacht. of 1st Punjaub Cavalry.
2nd Punjaub Cavy., a Detacht. 5th Punjaub Cavalry.

23rd R. W. Fus. 79th Highldrs. 1st Bengl. Fus.	5th Bd.
2nd Bn. Rl. Bd. 3rd Bn. Rl. Bgd. 2d Punjaub Infy.	6th Bd.

* Lt.-Col. D'Aguilar's, C. B., R. A., Capt. Remmington's, B. A., and Capt. Mackinnon's Troop.

3. The following day, the 8th Instant, under the instructions of His Excellency, Colonel D'Aguilar's Troops of Horse Artillery and the 9th Lancers re-crossed the River to the Head Quarters Camp, and the Siege Guns named in the margin joined me. Having decided upon an attack on the Enemy's position, on the next morning, the 9th Instant, I caused an entrenchment for eight 24-Pounder Guns and three 8-inch Howitzers to be constructed during the night. The Battery was armed, and commenced its fire at day-break with excellent effect, after which the Right Column of Infantry, accompanied by Captain Gibbon's Field Battery, under Brigadier General Walpole, covered with a cloud of Skirmishers Commanded by Brigadier Horsford, C. B., supported by the 5th Brigade under Brigadier Douglas, drove the Enemy through the jungles, walls, and villages which afforded them an excellent cover, and bringing the right shoulders forward, occupied the Fyzabad Road. In the mean time, the left Column of Attack, composed of the 1st Bengal Fusiliers, supported by 2 Companies of the 79th Highlanders, which had been held in readiness on the left of the Battery, together with the Horse Artillery under Brigadier Wood, which had been formed in rear of the Bridge across the Kokral advanced, and in concert with the Right Column, carried the Chukr Kothee, (or Yellow-house,) the key of the Rebel position, in gallant style, and thereby turned the strong line of entrenchment, which had been constructed by the Enemy on the right bank of the Goomtee, of which success the Skirmishers on the other side of the River, subsequently, were apprised by Lieutenant Butler, of the Bengal Fusiliers, who swam across the Goomtee, and climbing the parapet, remained in that position for a considerable time under heavy fire of Musketry, until the work was occupied. After the occupation of the Chukr Kothee, we drove the Enemy rapidly through the old Irregular Cavalry lines and suburbs to the Padshah Bagh. The fortified gates of this strong-walled enclosure were blown open, and the garden occupied, and two Guns found by our Troops. Three Guns and a Howitzer were then placed in position to enfilade the works in rear of the Martiniere. A Battery of two 24-Pounder Guns and two 8-inch Howitzers was placed near the River to keep down the fire from the Town. A Battery for five Mortars was constructed during the night, and in the morning commenced playing on the Kaiser Bagh. Four heavy Guns were also placed in a work thrown up by the Enemy at the East entrance into the Padshah Bagh.

24-Pr. Guns ..	..	8
8-inch Howitzers	..	4
8-inch Mortars	..	10
		22

4. On the 10th, we were occupied in strengthening our position, the Enemy being in force in the suburbs in our front, from which they made

an attack in considerable numbers on a picquet held by the 79th Highlanders, but were repulsed with heavy loss. General Sir James Hope Grant occupied himself the while in patrolling the vicinity, during which operation a most valuable young Officer, Major Sandford, of the 5th Punjaub Irregular Cavalry, was unfortunately killed; but the Enemy suffered severely.

5. During this night, another Battery was constructed in the Padshah Bagh for four 24-Pounders, two 8-inch Howitzers, and five 8-inch Mortars, which kept up a vertical and direct fire on the defences in the interior of the Kaiser Bagh. Two more 24-Pounders were also brought to bear on the Mess-house and on the Kaiser Bagh, in compliance with the instructions of His Excellency, I made arrangements to attack the suburbs in the vicinity of the Iron and Stone-Bridges, and shortly after day-light on the 11th Instant, the Right Column as per margin formed on the Fyzabad Road under the immediate Command of Brigadier General Walpole, and worked its way covered by its Skirmishers, through the Town, until it reached the Mosque on the old Cantonment road, which commands the approach to the Iron Bridge.

79th Highlanders.
2nd and 3d Battalion Rifle Brigade.
1st Bengal Fusiliers.
Capt. Gibbon's Lt. Fd. By., and two 24-Pounders.

6. The Left Column as per margin proceeded along the lower road, towards the Iron-bridge. These two Columns were connected by a strong chain of Skirmishers, which, as well as the Left Column, met with considerable opposition, as the Enemy opened 3 Guns on them from the opposite side of the River, and also held the ground in great strength in front of the rifle Skirmishers Commanded by Brevet Major Warren, Captains Wilmot and Thyrne and Lieutenant Grey, who all behaved most gallantly. Captain Thyrne, a most promising Officer, I reg.ret to say, was mortally wounded. This Column occupied the houses down to the river's bank, and the head of the Iron-Bridge, to the right of which the two 24-Pounder Guns were placed in Battery. The spirit and dash of the men during this critical operation was most remarkable, and merits my highest commendation. Lieutenant Moorsom, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, who had been deputed by me to guide the Column, was killed on the spot while reconnoitreing on the opposite side of the road. I deplore sincerely the loss of this most gallant and promising young Officer, whose soldier-like zeal and acquirements rendered him an ornament to his profession.

* Two 24-Pr. Guns.
Three Field Battery Guns, Royal Artillery.
23d R. W. Fusiliers.
2nd Punjab Infy. under Comd. of Lt.-Col. Pratt.

7. Having left the Bengal Fusiliers posted in the Mosque on the Cantonment Road, I proceeded with the remainder of the Right Column in that direction, and shortly afterwards met Sir J. H. Grant's Cavalry and Horse Artillery, which in the mean time had been operating on the extreme right. Turning now towards the Stone-Bridge, we surprised the Camp of the Rebel 15th Irregular Horse, whose standards and 2 Guns were captured by the Rifles, the Enemy flying in all directions over the plain, many being cut up by our Cavalry.

8. I then penetrated to the head of the Stone-Bridge, through the strong and dense suburbs, without encountering any material opposition. The Enemy, however, were able to command it with Guns, as well as with Musketry, from the tops of several high and strong Stone-Houses, from the opposite side of the River, and the position was moreover too distant, and the approaches too intricate, to warrant my holding it permanently with the Force at my disposal. I therefore withdrew to the Mosque at the cross road, already occupied by the Bengal Fusiliers, our route being through suburbs in which we destroyed a quantity of munitions of war, and finally we retired to Camp, when the arrangements for the occupation of the Iron Bridge had been completed.

9. During the nights of the 12th and 13th, having been reinforced by four 18-Pounder Guns, two 10-inch Howitzers, five 10-inch Mortars and four 5½-inch Mortars, three Batteries were erected from which five 10-inch Mortars, ten 8-inch Mortars, four 24-Pounder Guns, were brought to bear upon the Kaiser Bagh, on the fall of which on the morning of the 14th, the Guns and Mortars were turned on the Residency, and the buildings to the right of the Bridge. During this operation Lieutenant Cuthbert, of the Royal Artillery, brought himself prominently to notice by extinguishing a fire in a small building in front of his Battery, in a very dangerous and exposed position. The operations connected with a breastwork across the Iron Bridge, were conducted by Lieutenant Wynne, R. E., and Sergeant Paul, who displayed great coolness and resolution in the face of a heavy and continual fire.

Having been ordered to join His Excellency's Camp, my operations on the North side of the Goomtee were here brought to a close.

Our casualties during these proceedings amounted to five Officers killed and nine wounded, and the loss in men including Sergeants, was twenty-one killed and one hundred and four wounded. Total twenty-six killed and one hundred and thirteen wounded. With the exception of the Officers, the above statement of casualties does not include the Cavalry Division, General Sir J. H. Grant having been ordered off into the district, neither his casualty list, nor his notice of his Officers has been received. From the peculiar nature of the fighting, the actual loss of the Enemy is difficult to ascertain. But I cannot estimate it at less than two thousand throughout the whole operations.

On the 16th Instant, under instructions from His Excellency, I proceeded to the Kaiser Bagh, where I found the 5th Brigade under the Command of Brigadier Douglas, C. B., comprising the 23rd Fusiliers, the 79th Highlanders, and the 1st Bengal Fusiliers, to which His Excellency had added Her Majesty's 20th Regiment and the Ferozepore Regiment of Seikhs.

Vast numbers of the Enemy having been seen crossing the Stone Bridge from the City, apparently with the design of attacking Brigadier General Walpole's Camp, on the North of the Goomtee, His Excellency ordered me to press our movement. I immediately ordered the advance, and took possession of the Residency with little opposition, the 23rd Fusiliers charging through the gateway, and driving the Enemy before them at the point of the bayonet, the remainder of the Brigade following them in reserve.

The Enemy having been dislodged from the Residency, two Companies of the 23rd, under Lieutenant-Colonel Bell, accompanied by Captain Gould Weston, who pointed out the road, pressed rapidly forward, and captured the brass Gun, which was in position to sweep the Iron Bridge, after some opposition. In the meanwhile the Residency height was crowned by a Field Battery of Madras Artillery, under the Command of Major Cotter, which kept up a heavy fire on the Muchhee Bhowun. This Battery was subsequently withdrawn, and replaced by two 68-Pounder Guns of the Naval Brigade. On their arrival, the Bengal Fusiliers moved to the Iron Bridge, and shortly afterwards advanced, together with the Regiment of Ferozepore, and took the Muchhee Bhowun and the Imambarah, the Enemy precipitately retiring, and abandoning six Guns. One Company of the Fusiliers under Captain Salisbury was pushed on to the Roomidurwaza gate, where another Gun was captured. The 79th were then brought up to occupy the Imambarah, and the remainder of the Bengal Fusiliers were placed in the Muchhee Bhowun.

On the morning of the 17th, Brigadier Douglas caused the Hoseinabad Mosque and the Dowlutkhana, in which two Guns and a small Mortar were found, to be occupied by a Company of the 79th Highlanders. About 1 P. M., with the Force named in the margin, I moved towards the block of buildings known as Shurfooddowlah's house, having previously occupied the entrance to the Chowk with 3 Companies of the 79th Highlanders.

* Captain Middleton's, Field Battery.
Two 8-inch Howitzers.
1 Co. Native Sappers.
1 Wing H. M.'s 20th Foot.
1 do. " 23rd "
1 do. " 79th "
Brasyer's Seikhs.

On arriving at the Juma Musjit, nine cart loads of powder were found in a court-yard in the rear, which impeded our progress. I therefore directed it to be destroyed under the supervision of the Engineers. I regret, however, to have to state that from some accidental cause the powder ignited.

Captain Clarke, R. E., and Lieutenant Brownlow, B. E., who had greatly distinguished themselves, have since died from the effects of the explosion, in whose melancholy death the Service has sustained a heavy loss, which I sincerely deplore. About thirty men shared their fate, and the rest of the working party were more or less injured.

I then sent two Companies of the 79th Highlanders with one 8-inch Howitzer, to take possession of Shurfoodowlah's house, which was occupied without any casualty, the Enemy precipitately retreating, although they had made every preparation for a vigorous defence. An Iron Gun and a Brass Gun with an Ammunition Waggon, together with several small Guns, all in position, were captured.

I then reinforced the three Companies of the 79th in the Chowk, with five Companies of the 20th Regiment, and completed the chain of communication.

On the 18th, Brigadier Douglas ordered Lieutenant Gordon, Commanding a picquet of the 20th, to clear the houses in his front, which he effected much to the Brigadier's satisfaction, killing twenty-three of the Enemy.

The Stone-Bridge was found to be undermined and the circumstance reported to His Excellency.

On the morning of the 19th, under instructions from His Excellency, I proceeded to attack the Moosa Bagh, the Force named in the margin, being assembled for that purpose.

2 Squadrons 9th Lancers.
1 Company R. E.
1 do. Native Sappers.
1 Field Battery, Captain Middleton's

At about ½ past 6 A. M., I proceeded to Gao Ghat, and found Ali Nuki Khan's house occupied by the Enemy, who opened a sharp fire of Musketry on the head of the Column. Two Companies of the 79th, led by Lieutenant Evereth, being ordered to advance, soon drove the Enemy out, and took possession of it. Considerable delay here took place in consequence of having to break through a thick wall, during which time I ordered up a Wing of the Bengal Fusiliers to occupy the house.

2 18-Pounders } Under
2 8-in. Howzrs } Capt. Car-
4 8-in. Mort. } leton, B. A.
3 Cos. 20th Regiment.
7 do 23rd Do.
79th Highlanders
2nd Punjaub Infantry.

The Troops then advanced through the suburbs without opposition towards Moosa Bagh, which position the Enemy was reported to occupy with thirteen Guns, and five or six thousand men.

On arriving on the open ground two Guns were opened on the Column, and the Enemy appeared in great strength on the road. I immediately ordered out Skirmishers from the 79th and 23rd, and Capt. Middleton's Battery to the front, whose fire soon silenced that of the Enemy, during which time the Lancers made a flank movement to the Enemy's Left, and on our advance, their whole Force took to flight, abandoning their Guns; on finding which I sent to order back the heavy Guns under escort of the three Companies of the 20th Regiment as being no longer required.

The two Squadrons of the 9th Lancers followed up the pursuit for about four miles, when they overtook the Enemy, captured six Guns and killed about a hundred of them, the rest dispersing over the Country, and escaping by the aid of the Nullahs and broken feature of the Country. The conduct of the Officers and men of the 9th, was most gallant, as they undauntedly charged masses of the Enemy.

The Field Artillery and Infantry followed in support as rapidly as possible, and captured four more Guns, making in all twelve, which I believe to be the total possessed by the Enemy, no trace of the reported thirteenth Gun being observable.

I then occupied the Moosa Bagh with the 2nd Punjaub Infantry under Major Green, and withdrew the rest of the Troops to their quarters in the City.

Throughout the course of these operations, which were very laborious, the cheerfulness and zeal of both Officers and Men were most conspicuous, and merit my warmest thanks.

I have to express my particular acknowledgments to Brigadier-General Walpole, who afforded me on every occasion the most cordial support, and very ably carried out the operations which fell to his share; also to Brigadier-General Sir James Hope Grant, commanding the Cavalry, whose vigi-

lance and activity in the execution of his onerous duties were unceasing.

Brigadier Wood, C. B., Commanding the Field Batteries, and Lieutenant-Colonel Riddell, Commanding the Siege Train, carried on their respective duties to my entire satisfaction. The services of Lieutenant-Colonel Turner, B. A., specially attached to the Force, were of the highest value to me, and I beg to tender him my cordial acknowledgment for the same.

It is a source of much gratification to me to submit the names of those Officers engaged in the operations on the North bank of the Goomtee, who have been honorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole and their respective Commanders, *viz.*, Brigadiers Horsford, C. B., and Douglas, Commanding 5th and 6th Brigades, Lieut-Colonel Hill, Commanding 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, Lieut.-Colonel Macdonald, C. B., Commanding 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade, Captain Gibbon, R. A., who commanded the 9-Pounder Field Battery.

The Brigadier-General also particularly notices the conduct of Captain Barwell, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, and Captain Carey, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; also that of Captain Warner, A. D. C., and Lieutenant Eccless, his Orderly Officer.

The Brigadiers wish to record the services of their respective Staffs:—Captain Macpherson, 78th Highlanders, (wounded,) Brigade Major of the 5th Brigade, Brevet Major Mollan, Brigade Major 6th Brigade, and Brevet Major Ross, and Lieutenant Walker, their Orderly Officers.

Brigadier Wood, C. B., favorably mentions the conduct and professional knowledge of Lieutenant-Colonel Turner, Lieutenant-Colonel D'Aguilar, Major Yates, Brevet-Major Pennycuick, Captain Gibbon, Captain Mackinnon, Captain Remmington, and Captain Johnston; he also notices the assistance he received from Captain Frith, his Brigade-Major, and Captain Scott, in charge of the Commissariat arrangements.

Lieutenant-Colonel Riddle, Commanding Siege Train, eulogizes Captains Thring, Goodenough, and Walker, R. A., Captain Pearson and Lieutenant Simeon, B. A., and Lieutenants Cuthbert and FitzMaurice, R. A., and Major Turner and Captain Young, Staff Officers.

Major Nicholson, R. E., highly applauds the energy displayed by the Officers of that Department, *viz.*, Lieutenants Malcolm, Wynne, Swetenham and Keith, R. E., and Lieutenants Watson, Tennant, Hovenden, and Nuthall, B. E.

Lieutenant-Colonel Wells records the services of Major Bruce, Captains Prevost, Duff and Norton, of the 23rd Fusiliers.

I have next to notice the services of the Officers engaged on the South of City side of the River.

Brigadier Napier, Captain Hutchinson, Brigade Major, and Lieutenant Greathed, of the Engineers, afforded me on different occasions the greatest assistance by their professional advice, and I tender them my cordial thanks; they were ably seconded by Lieutenant Tulloch and Mr. May, attached to that Department.

Major Brayser led his Seikhs with his usual gallantry, and I regret to add, was severely wounded.

My thanks are also due to Captain Bennett, Commanding Her Majesty's 20th Regiment.

Captain Coles, in Command of two Squadrons of the 9th Lancers, did good service in pursuing the Enemy when they abandoned their position in the Moosa Bagh. On this occasion the local knowledge of Captain Carey, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the 3rd Division, was of much use to me. Captain Dodgson, Assistant Adjutant General, Captain Gordon, Deputy Judge Advocate General, and Ensign Hewitt, 41st Regiment N. I., Orderly Officer, were present at the occupation of the Moosa Bagh, having joined me from Alum Bagh, where they had been of much service in their respective appointments.

I have lastly to bring to His Excellency's consideration the services of those Officers who had the good fortune to be engaged in all the operations on both sides of the River.

Brigadier Douglas has carried out all his instructions with signal ability and success, and deserves my cordial acknowledgments, as does Major Nicholson, R. E., who evinced the most indefatigable industry in the construction of the heavy Batteries which it fell to his Department to execute, and in choosing sites for which he was constantly exposed to very heavy fire.

Lieutenant Colonel Wells Commanded the 23rd Fusiliers until incapacitated by illness (on the last day's operation) when the Command was assumed by Lieutenant-Colonel Pratt, who also Commanded the Left Column of attack on the 11th Instant, across the river. Lieutenant-Colonel Taylor was in command of the 79th Highlanders, Major Green, Punjaub Rifles, and Captain Cunliffe, Commanded the 1st Bengal Fusiliers, until the arrival of Captain Hume, who also deserves my thanks. Captain Middleton Commanded the Field Battery, which was actively engaged throughout.

Brigadier Douglas mentions with approbation, Captain Stevenson, Acting Brigade Major, and Lieutenants Walker, 79th, and Utteton, 23rd Fusiliers, his A. D. C. and Orderly Officer.

I have the highest pleasure in acknowledging how much I am indebted to the Officers of my Personal Staff.

His Excellency is already aware of the opinion I have formed of the merits and services of Colonel Berkely, H. M.'s 32nd Regiment, my Military Secretary; and the assistance I have derived from him throughout these operations, is an additional obligation I am under to this most deserving Officer.

Captain Chamier, A. D. C., and Lieutenant Hargood, A. D. C., (Horse killed), have worked with the unremitting zeal and activity which has characterized their conduct in all the operations in which I have been engaged since I left Allahabad in September last.

Captain Weston, 65th Regiment N. I., Orderly Officer, has signalized himself by the spirit and gallantry which he has displayed on several occasions, and has been of much use to me.

Captains Orr and Bunbury, of the Intelligence Department, have performed their duties with great ability, and Mr. Denison, C. S., who recently brought up Despatches from the Governor General, accompanied the Forces, and was most active and zealous in rendering aid to the poor sufferers who were blown up in the explosion on the 17th Instant.

Mr. Kavanagh, Assistant Commissioner, from his knowledge of the localities, rendered good service on several occasions.

J. OUTRAM, *Major-General,*
Comdg. the 1st Divn. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Officers Killed and Wounded in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, from the 2nd to the 21st of March inclusive.

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp Lucknow, 26th March 1858.

No.	Corps or Department.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
		General Staff.	
1	Extra A. D. C. to Chief of Staff	Lieutenant F. R. S. Flood	Wounded severely.
		Artillery Division.	
	Divisional Staff	Lieutenant O. D. Thackwell, 15th N. I. Assistant Baggage Master	Killed.
	Naval Brigade H. M's Ship *Shannon*	Acting Mate Henry P. Garvey	"
	"	Captain Sir W. Peel, K. C. B.	Wounded severely.
5	Royal Artillery Siege	Major W. W. Barry	" severely (burnt.)
	"	Lieutenant H. A. Tracey	" slightly.
	3rd Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery Field	Vety. Surgeon T. Hickman	" slightly.
		Engineer Brigade.	
	Brigade Staff	Lieutenant Jonathan Cape, 30th N. I., Assistant Baggage Master	Killed.
	Royal Engineers	Captain A. J. Clerke	Died from the effects of a gun-powder explosion.
10	Bengal Engineers doing duty with the Royal Engineers	Lieutenant E. P. Brownlow	" "
	Bengal Engineers	Major A. Taylor	Wounded severely.
	"	Lieutenant J. G. Forbes	" slightly.
	Punjaub Pioneers	Ensign Knowles	Gun shot in knee.
		Cavalry Division.	
	1st Cavalry Brigade Staff	Brigadier A. Little	Wounded severely.
15	H. M.'s 9th Lancers	Captain T. W. H. Hutchinson	" dangerously, since dead.
	5th Punjaub Cavalry	Major C. A. Stafford	Killed.
	1st Seikh Irregular Cavalry	Captain F. Wale, Commandant	"
	"	Lieutenant A. R. D. Mackenzie	Wounded slightly.
	"	Lieutenant Godby	Wounded.
20	"	Lieutenant Montgomerie	"
	"	Lieutenant Sandeman	"
	2nd Cavalry Brigade Staff.		
	H. M.'s 2nd Dragoon Guards	Major J. P. Smith	Killed.
	"	Lieutenant P. W. A. Carnegy	Wounded slightly.
	H. M.'s 7th Queen's Own Hussars	Captain W. H. Slade	" "
25	"	Lieutenant H. J. Wilken	" "
	"	Cornet W. G. H. Bankes	" very severely.
	Hodson's Horse	Major W. S. R. Hodson	" dangerously, since dead.
		1st Infantry Division.	
	Divisional Staff	Lieutenant W. R. Moorsom, (H. M's 52nd L. I.) Deputy Assistant Qr. Mr General	Killed.
	1st Infantry Brigade.		
	H. M.'s 1st Battallion, 5th Fusiliers	Ensign J. A. Cubitt	Wounded slightly.
	2nd Infantry Brigade.		
30	Regiment of Ferozepore	Captain L. G. DaCosta, 58th N. I.,	Killed.
	"	Major J. Brasyer	Wounded severely.
		2nd Infantry Division.	
	Divisional Staff	Captain Robert Stewart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General	" "
	3rd Infantry Brigade.		
	H. M.'s 38th Regiment	Lieutenant Colonel W. J. Loftus	" "
	"	Lieutenant Colonel T. C. Kelly	" slightly.
35	"	Brevet Major E. T. Gloster	" dangerously.
	H. M.'s 53rd Regiment	Captain G. R. Hopkins	" severely.
	"	Lieutenant H. Helsham	" "
	4th Infantry Brigade.		
	Her. M.'s 42nd Highlanders	Lieutenant F. E. H. Farquharson	" "
	Her M.'s 93rd Highlanders	Captain C. W. McDonald	Killed, previously slightly wounded.
40	"	Lieutenant C. W. Sergison	Killed.
	"	Lieutenant R. V. S. Grimstone	Wounded slightly.
	"	Ensign C. Hastie	" "
	4th Punjaub Rifles	Major A. T. Wilde	" dangerously.
	"	Captain J. Hood	" "

No.	Corps or Department.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
45	4th Punjaub Rifles ..	Lieutenant A McL Stewart ..	Wounded slightly.
	,, ..	Lieutenant O L Smith ..	,, severely.
		3rd Infantry Division.	
	5th Infantry Brigade Staff ..	Captain H L Macpherson ..	,, ,,
	H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers ..	Captain G P Prevost ..	,, slightly.
	,, ..	Lieutenant G W H Russell ..	,, severely.
50	,, ..	Lieutenant A L Tobin ..	,, ,,
	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders ..	Captain G M Miller ..	,, ,,
	,, ..	Ensign G G Thain (Hon'ble East India Company's Service attached) ...	,, slightly.
	1st European Bengal Fusiliers ...	Captain F. O Salusbury ...	,, ,,
	,, ..	Captain E St George ..	,, dangerously.
55	,, .	Lieutenant N Ellis ..	,, slightly.
	6th Infantry Brigade.		
	2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade ..	Captain W F Thynne ..	Killed.
	,, .	Ensign L E Cooper ..	Wounded dangerously. (since dead.)
	Doing duty 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade ..	Ensign J A Drake (Hon'ble East India Company's Service attached ..	,, slightly.
	2nd Punjaub Infantry ..	Lieutenant A J Anderson, (38th N. I.,)	Killed.
60	,, ..	Lieutenant P W Powlett ..	Wounded severely.
		4th Infantry Division.	
	Divisional Staff ..	Lieutenant John Wall, Dy. Asst. Qr Mr. General ..	Killed.
	,, ..	Lieutenant S Chalmers, (53rd N. I.) Sub-Asst. Comsy. General ..	Wounded severely.
	,, ..	Lieutenant Ogilvie, Madras Sappers and Miners ..	,, slightly.
	7th Infantry Brigade.		
	H. M.'s 10th Foot ..	Captain J Cator ..	,, severely.
65	H. M.'s 20th Regiment ..	Major W Radcliff ...	Wounded.
	,, ...	Captain A R Warren ...	,, slightly.
67	H. M.'s 97th Regiment ...	Lieutenant Colonel T O W Ingram ..	Killed.

ABSTRACT.

19 Officers killed or died of wounds.
48 ,, Wounded.

Total.. 67

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief, from the 2nd to the 21st March 1858.

Head Quarters, Camp, Lucknow, 26th March 1858.

Detail.			Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
Divisions.	Brigades.	Corps.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
General Staff.	....	....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Artillery Division.	Naval Brigade ..	H. M's Ship *Shannon* ..	1	0	1	0	1	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
	Brigade of Field Artillery ...	F. Troop Royal Horse Arty. ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
		2nd Troop 1st Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		3rd Troop 3rd Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery ..	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
		5th Co. 12 Bn. Royal Arty. ...	0	0	1	1	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	0
	Brigade of Siege Artillery ...	Brigade Staff ...	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		8th Co 2nd Bn. Royal Arty...	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
		3rd Co. 8th Bn. Royal Arty. ..	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
		6th Co. 11th Bn. Royal Arty...	0	0	2	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
		6th Co. 13th Bn. Royal Arty...	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
		3rd Co. 14th Bn. Royal Arty...	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
		3rd Co. 5th Bn. Bengal Arty. ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

DETAIL.			KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
Division.	Brigade.	Corps.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
	Engineer Brigade ...	23rd Co. Royal Engineers ...	1	0	13	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		Bengal Sappers and Miners ...	1	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
		Punjaub Sappers ...	0	0	4	0	1	2	23	0	0	0	4	0
		Delhi Pioneers ...	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry Division.		Brigade Staff ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1st Cavalry Brigade ...	Brigade Staff ...	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		H. M.'s 9th Lancers ...	0	0	1	1	1	0	4	3	0	0	1	7
		2nd Punjaub Cavalry ...	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	47	0	0	0	4
		Detachment 5th Punjaub Cavy.	1	0	0	3	0	0	6	1	1	0	0	0
		1st Seikh Irregular Cavalry ...	1	0	2	0	4	1	7	13	1	0	0	2
	2nd Cavalry Brigade ...	H. M.'s 2nd Dragoon Guards..	0	0	2	5	1	0	5	16	0	0	1	18
		H. M.'s 7th Hussars ...	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	5	0	0	0	0
		Hodson's Horse ..	0	0	2	1	1	1	7	5	0	0	1	1
		Pathan Horse ...	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1st Infantry Division.		Divisional Staff ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1st Infy. Bd. ..	H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers ...	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
	2nd Infy. Bd....	H. M.'s 78th Highlanders ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry ..	0	0	3	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	1	0
		Regiment of Ferozepore ..	1	2	5	0	1	0	45	0	0	0	3	0
2nd Infy. Divn.		Divisional Staff ...	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3rd Infy. Bd....	H. M.'s 34th Regiment ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
		H. M.'s 38th Regiment ...	0	0	1	0	3	0	22	0	0	0	0	0
		H. M.'s 53rd Regiment ...	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4th Infy. Bd....	H. M.'s 42nd Rl. Highlanders	0	0	5	0	1	0	39	0	0	0	0	0
		H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders ...	2	0	12	0	1	0	59	0	0	0	1	0
		4th Punjaub Rifles ...	0	0	8	0	4	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
3rd Infy. Divn.		Brigade Staff ...	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5th Infy. Bd....	H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers ..	0	0	4	0	3	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
		H. M.'s 79th Highlanders ..	0	0	7	0	2	0	21	0	0	0	0	0
		1st European Bengal Fusiliers	0	0	8	0	3	0	21	0	0	0	0	0
	6th Infy. Bd....	2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade ..	1	0	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
		3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade ..	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
		2nd Punjaub Infantry ...	1	1	7	0	1	0	32	0	0	0	0	0
4th Infantry Division.		Divisional Staff ...	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7th Infy. Bd....	H. M.'s 10th Regiment ...	0	0	4	0	1	0	23	0	0	0	0	0
		H. M.'s 20th Regiment ...	0	0	7	0	2	0	28	0	0	0	0	0
		H. M.'s 97th Regiment ...	1	0	2	0	[illegible]	0	21	0	0	0	1	0
		Total	16	3	108	13	51	4	540	63	0	0	13	32
		Grand Total	127			13	595			63	13			32

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Return of Ordnance captured from the Enemy, during the operations at Lucknow, by the Army under His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.

Camp Lucknow, 24th March 1858.

Nature of Ordnance.	No.	Weight. cwt. qrs. lb.	Manufacture and Remarks.
Ordnance Iron Gun 18-Pounder ..	1	41 0 0	British manufacture, Native Carriage.
" " " 18 " ...	1	41 0 0	" " Two feet knocked off muzzle.
" " " 12 " ...	2	14 0 0	Foreign "
" " " 9 " ..	1	17 0 2	British " Trunnions attached by a hoop round the Gun.
" " " 9 " ...	3	12 0 0	Foreign " One burst at muzzle.
" " " 8 " ...	1	10 0 0	" " Trunnions attached by a hoop round the Gun.
" " " 7 " .	1	9 0 0	" "
" " " 6 " ..	1	7 0 0	" " Dismounted.

Nature of Ordnance.	No.	Weight.	Manufacture and Remarks.	
Ordnance Iron Gun, 6-Pounder ..	1	17 1 12	British Manufactured, Native Carriage.	
,, ,, ,, 6 ,, ..	1	16 0 0	Foreign ,, Hooped and burst ½ foot from muzzle.	
,, ,, ,, 6 ,, ..	2	6 0 0	,, ,, Trunnious attached by hoops round the Gun.	
,, ,, ,, 5 ,, ..	1	14 0 0	,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, 4 ,, ..	2	5 0 0	,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, 3 ,, ..	1	4 0 0	,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, 3 ,, ..	2	3 0 0	,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, 2 ,, ..	3	4 0 0	,, ,, One is iron hooped.	
,, ,, ,, 1¼ ,, ..	1	3 0 0	,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, 1 and under ..	17	various,	All Foreign ,,	
,, ,, Howitzer, 8 Inch ..	1	21 0 0	British ,,	
,, ,, Carronade, 12 Pdr. ..	1	10 0 0	,, ,,	
,, Brass Gun, 32 Pounder ..	1	80 0 0	Foreign, Vent bouche spring "Lord Cornwallis" engraved on 1st re-inforce ring "Claude Martin, Lucknow 1786 on base" ring.	
,, ,, ,, 18 ,, ..	2	50 0 0	,, "Claude Martin."	
,, ,, ,, 18 ,, ..	1	40 0 0	,, Burst.	
,, ,, ,, 15 ,, ..	3	40 0 0	,, Both bearing the Dolphin Crest raised on 1st re-inforce and inscribed "Sirkar Ihnas Bahadoor."	
,, ,, ,, 12 ,, ..	1	14 0 0	,,	
,, ,, ,, 9 ,, ..	5	10 0 0	British manufacture.	
,, ,, ,, 9 ,, ..	4	From 10 cwt. to 6	Foreigh ,, Two of them are unfinished dismounted.	
,, ,, ,, 6 ,, ..	2	6 0 0	,, ,, "Claude Martin" engraved on base ring, Vent bouching blown out.	
,, ,, ,, 6 ,, ..	1	6 0 0	,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, 6 ,, ..	3	7 0 0	,, ,, Dismounted and unfinished.	
,, ,, ,, 5 ,, ..	4	6 0 0	,, ,, 1½ feet blown off muzzle of one.	
,, ,, ,, 4 ,, ..	1	4 0 0	,, ,, Hooped trunnions.	
,, ,, ,, 2 ,, ..	8	5 0 0	,, ,, One burst at breech.	
,, ,, ,, 1¼ ,, ..	1	3 0 0	,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, 1 and under ..	11	various.	,, ,,	
,, ,, Howitzer, 24 Pounder	1	10 0 0	"Coates Ferozepore."	
,, ,, ,, ,, ..	1	9 3 9	British manufacture.	
,, ,, Mortar 13 Inch ..	1	15 0 0	Foreign ,,	
,, ,, Mortar 11 Inch ..	1	11 0 0	,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, 10 ,, ..	2	6 0 0	,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, 8 ,, ..	1	5 0 0	,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, 5½ ,, ..	1	2 1 16	British ,, "Sherrwood, Fort William."	
,, ,, ,, 4 7-10th ..	1	0 1 0	Foreign ,,	
,, ,, ,, 3 7-10th ..	1	0 2 0	,, ,,	
,, ,, Gun, 18 pdr. ,, ..	1	20 2 0	,, ,, "Claude Martin."	Captured by the Goorkha Force.
,, ,, ,, 9 ,, ..	2	9 3 0	British ,, One of them hooped 1½ feet from muzzle.	
,, ,, ,, 6 ,, ..	1	8 0 0	Foreign ,, Chase knocked off.	
,, ,, ,, 6 ,, ..	1	5 3 27	British ,, Muzzle much drooped.	
,, ,, ,, 3 ,, ..	1	6 0 0	Foreigh ,,	
,, Howitzar, 24 ,, ..	1	9 3 10	British ,, Muzzle cut off and hooped.	
,, Iron Gun 9 ,, ..	1	20 0 0	,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, 6 ,, ..	1	16 2 26	,, ,, Trunnions hooped.	
,, ,, ,, 4 ,, ..	2	10 0 0	Foreign ,, ,, ,, ,,	
,, ,, ,, ½ ,, ..	1	0 1 0	,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	
Total number captured, ..	113			

14 Guns have been captured since this Return was prepared.

(Sd.) TOD. BROWN, *Lieutenant.*

Commissary of Ordnance with the Army.

(True Copy.

(Sd.) E. B. JOHNSON, *Lieut.-Col.,*

Asst. Adjt. Genl. Artillery.

(True Copy.)

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Present State of the Army in the Field, under the personal command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters, Camp before Lucknow, 2nd March 1858.

Division	Brigade	Corps	Effective: European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Rank and File.	Grand Total.	Horses.
Artillery Divn		Naval Brigade (Her Majesty's Ship *Shannon*) ..	26	0	405	431	0
		Field Artillery Brigade	43	0	757	890	930
		Selge Artillery Brigade	18	0	364	382	0
			87	0	1526	1613	930
Engineer Brigade		Royal Engineers	16	0	201	217	0
		Bengal do	24	13	212	249	0
		Madras Sappers	1	0	0	1	0
		Punjaub Pioneers	6	20	755	781	0
		Delhi Pioneers, (unarmed)	3	8	743	754	0
			50	41	1911	2002	0
Cavalry Division.	1st Cavly. Brigade	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers	20	0	434	454	482
		2nd Battalion Military Train	12	0	198	210	213
		1st Seikh Irregular Cavalry (Wales' Horse) ..	8	15	443	466	411
		2nd Punjaub Cavalry	8	20	492	520	572
		Detachment, 5th Punjaub Cavalry .. .	4	4	83	91	99
		Detachment, 12th Irregular Cavalry and Oude Irregular Cavalry	1	6	62	69	44
	2nd Cavly. Brigade	Her Majesty's 2nd Dragoon Guards .. .	29	0	442	471	448
		Ditto 7th Hussars, ...	30	0	392	422	413
		Volunteer Cavalry	9	0	50	59	62
		Detachment, 1st Punjaub Cavalry	4	4	100	108	106
		Hodson's Horse .. .. : .	7	12	724	743	707
			132	61	3420	3613	3587
1st Infy. Divn.	1st Brigade	Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers	22	0	512	534	0
		Ditto 84th Regiment .. : ..	22	0	643	665	0
		1st Madras Fusiliers	33	0	456	489	0
	2nd Brigade	Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders	18	0	501	519	0
		Ditto 90th Light Infantry	34	0	702	736	0
		Regiment of Ferozepore .. .. —	3	20	300	323	0
2nd Infy. Divn.	3rd Brigade	Her Majesty's 34th Regiment	39	0	533	572	0
		Ditto 38th ditto	48	0	938	986	0
		Ditto 53rd ditto	35	0	776	811	0
	4th Brigade	Her Majesty's 42nd Royal Highlanders ..	46	0	833	879	0
		Ditto 93rd ditto	36	0	900	936	0
		4th Punjaub Rifles	9	10	451	470	0
3rd Infy. Divn.	5th Brigade	Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers	54	0	825	879	0
		Ditto 79th Highlanders	40	0	868	908	0
		1st Bengal Fusiliers	30	0	546	576	0
	6th Brigade	Her Majesty's 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade .	37	0	756	793	0
		Ditto 3rd ditto ditto .	43	0	834	877	0
		2nd Punjaub Infantry	9	15	566	590	0
		Total. ..	558	45	11940	12543	0
		Grand Total. ..	827	147	18797	19771	4517

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*

Dy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Abstract of Effectives.

	Effective.				
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.
Artillery	87	0	1526	1613	930
Engineers, (754 unarmed Pioneers included)	50	41	1911	2002	0
Cavalry	132	61	3420	3613	3587
Infantry	558	45	11940	12543	0
Total	827	147	18797	19771	4517
Grand Total	19771				4517

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Present State of the Field Force, under Command of Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B. Camp before Lucknow, 4th March 1858.

Corps.		Effective.				
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.
Artillery ..	8th Company 2nd Battalion Royal Artillery ..	4	0	49	53	0
	6th ditto 13th ditto ditto ..	8	0	126	134	111
	4th ditto 5th ditto Bengal Artillery ..	1	0	26	27	0
	Detail of A Company 3rd Battalion Madras Artillery ..	4	0	126	130	82
	Total .. .	17	0	327	344	193
Cavalry ..	Detachment Benares Horse ..	0	3	82	85	70
	Ditto Lahore Light Horse ..	11	0	122	133	141
	Ditto Pathan Horse ..	2	3	104	109	88
	Ditto 3rd Seikh Irregular Cavalry ..	0	5	211	216	118
	Total	13	11	519	543	417
British Infantry	Her Majesty's 10th Regiment ..	31	0	667	698	0
	Ditto 20th Ditto ..	31	0	645	676	0
	Ditto 97th Ditto ..	38	0	575	613	0
Goorkhas* ..	Infantry and Artillery 6 Battalions ..	10	96	2913	3019	0
	Total	110	96	4800	5006	0
	Grand Total	140	107	5646	5893	610

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

* *N. B.*—The Goorkhas were withdrawn from General Franks, and joined the Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor's Force, on the Maha Rajah's arrival.

Abstract of Effectives.

	Effectives.				
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.
Artillery	17	0	327	344	193
Cavalry	13	11	519	543	417
Infantry	110	96	4800	5006	0
Total..	140	107	5646	5893	610
Grand Total			5893		610

(True Copies)

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Roll of Officers who have served under Brigadier R. Napier, Commanding Engineer Brigade during the operations at Lucknow, in March 1858, and who are deemed deserving of honorable mention.

Corps or Department.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
Royal Engineers..	Colonel Harness, Commanding Royal Engineers, ..	In charge of the arrangement for taking the Emambarra, and highly energetic and valuable services, in securing the Kaisur Bagh, when the place was carried by a few of our Troops, and general cordial co-operation.
Ditto ..	Major Nicholson ..	Conducted most satisfactorily, and with great energy and judgment, all siege operations across the river, with the Division under Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
Ditto ..	Captain W. O. Lennox ..	Senior Field Engineer, on the attack on the Martiniere, actively employed in all the attacks before, and of the Kaiser Bagh. Especially mentioned for honorable notice by Colonel Harness, R. E.
Ditto ..	Captain Clerke ..	Adjutant of the Royal Engineers.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant F. Beaumont ..	Very useful in fortifying position taken by Major Wilde's Sikhs across the canal entrenchment, having accompanied their advance. In attack on Emambarra, took a house which turned the Enemy's defences, in part breached their outer wall, and enabled Major Brasyer's Sikhs to assault successfully, and materially aid the general assault. In attack on Kaisur Bagh, accompanied advance of Sikhs up Cheenee Bazar, into a position in a gate-way which commanded the Kaisur Bagh. Especially brought to notice by Colonel Harness, R. E.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant P. T. Scratchley..	Orderly Officer, attended me on all occasions, and was particularly useful.
Ditto .	Lieutenant C. E. Wynne ..	Especially recommended for notice by Major Nicholson, R. E., for the manner in which he removed a breast-work from the Iron-bridge under a heavy fire. Recommended by Major Nicholson for the Victoria Cross.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
Bengal Engineers	Major A. Taylor, Commanding Bengal Engineers ..	Invaluable services and energy in preparation of the Engineer Park. Great energy in charge of the arrangement for attacking Bank's house and Begum's place ; very valuable and cordial co-operation and assistance in all duties.
Ditto ..	Captain G. Hutchinson, Brigade Major ..	Directing Engineer with Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., in the attacks on the Residency, Muchie Bhawun and the Emambarra.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant Greathed ..	Directing Engineer in the attacks on Bank's house and Emambarra, also on 17th, and with Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., in taking the Moosa Bagh. Especially recommended for notice by Colonel Harness, R. E.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant Gulliver, Commanding Punjaub Sappers ..	Attack on the D. Bungalow.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant Maunsell, Commanding Bengal Sappers ..	Attack on the Begum's Palace.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant Medley ..	Occupied the Kuddum Russool with Lieutenants Lang and Carnegie, 1 Non-Commissioned Officer and four Privates, held the Shah Nujjiff with Lieutenant Champain, and 50 Punjaub Sappers, all other Troops being withdrawn on the night of the 8th within 200 yards of the Enemy. Prominently engaged in attacks on Emambarra, Kaiser Bagh, and Moosa Bagh.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant Hovenden ..	Very highly mentioned by Major Nicholson, R. E., for services rendered in Siege operations across the Goomtee.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant Brownlow, (since dead from a powder explosion) ..	Prominently engaged in attacks on Emambarra, on which occasion he led a party across the main road, and drove the Enemy out of a house important to hold, but was forced to retire owing to the heavy musketry fire of the Enemy ; particularly useful in the attacks on the Residency Bridges Muchie Bhawun and Emambarra
Ditto ..	Lieutenant Lang ..	Commanded a Sapper party in attack on the Martiniere and Canal Entrenchment, into which he accompanied the advance of the Highlanders. With Lieutenant Medley, when he occupied the Kuddum Russool with his small party, engaged in the attacks on the Emambarra, and with the foremost party of Sikhs in the Kaisier Bagh.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant Humphrey ..	Adjutant, Bengal Engineers.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant Champain, Adjutant Bengal Sappers ..	With Lieutenant Medley when he held the Shah Nujjif on night of 8th, with 50 Sappers. Exceedingly useful in the attacks on the Residency Bridges, Muchie Bhawun and Emambarra.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant Pemberton ..	Director of the Park, the duties of which important position he has fulfilled to my entire satisfaction.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant Carnegie ..	One of the three Officers and four Men who occupied the Kuddum Russool.
Madras Engineer	Lieutenant Scott ..	Actively engaged in all attacks on the Begum's Palace and Kaiser Bagh.
Madras Native Infantry with Madras Sappers ..	Ensign Ogilvy ..	Engaged in attack on the Emambarra and Kaiser Bagh in the taking of the latter, he accompanied the most advanced party of Her Majesty's 10th Foot, under Captain Norman, assisted in the defence of their post, and went through a heavy fire to bring up re-inforcements, which he did, remaining with them until severely wounded. Captain Norman publicly thanks Ensign Ogilvy for his services.
Bengal Native Infantry ..	Lieutenant Alfred Tulloch, doing duty with Detachment	Orderly Officer to Brigadier Napier. Attended me on all occasions, and was particularly active and useful.

(True Copy)
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

(Signed) R. NAPIER, *Brigadier,*
Chief Engineer.

Roll of Officers who have served under Brigadier General Sir E. Lugard, K. C. B., Commanding 2nd Infantry Division, during the operations at Lucknow, in March 1858, and who are deemed deserving of honorable mention:—

Head Quarters, 2nd Division, 24th March 1858.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
93rd Highlanders ..	Brigdr. Hon'ble A. Hope ..	Merits especial notice, has given me most valuable aid, and was actively engaged throughout.
,, ..	Lieut.-Colonel Leith Hay ..	Commanded the 93rd Highlanders on every occasion.
,, ..	Lieut.-Colonel Gordon ..	Commanded the advance on the 11th and 21st. A most excellent and gallant Officer.
,, ..	Captain Middleton ..	Senior Captains, who led the advance Companies on the 11th Instant.
,, ..	,, Clarke ..	
,, ..	Lieut. and Adjt. McBean ..	Displayed great personal bravery on the 11th. A gallant good Officer.
42nd Highlanders ..	Lieut-Col. Cameron ..	Commanded the 42nd Highlanders, and well worthy of mention
,, ..	Major Priestly, ..	A most zealous Officer and did good service.
,, ..	Captain Drysdale ..	Senior Captains, conspicious for good service.
,, ..	,, McCleod ..	
4th Punjaub Rifles..	Major Wilde ..	Commanded the Regiment, conspicious for his gallantry on every occasion, was badly wounded on the 21st.
,, ..	Captain Hood ..	Second in Command, ably supported Major Wilde, was also badly wounded on 21st.
53rd Foot ..	Lieut.-Colonel English, C. B.	Commanding .. Though not so actively engaged as the 4th Brigade, deserve honorable mention for seizing and holding Secundra Bagh on the 11th.
,, ..	Major Payne, ..	Second in command ..
35th Foot D. A. A. Gl.	Captain Stewart, ..	Was wounded on the 9th Instant, gave me satisfaction in the performance of his duties.
1st N. I. ditto ..	,, Dawson ..	Acted for Captain Stewart, from 10th to 23rd ditto ditto.
29th Foot A. D. C...	,, Middleton ..	One of the most gallant and intelligent Officers I have ever had under me, he accompanied the advance at every attack.
9th Lancers, D. A. Qr. Master General	Lieutenant Scott ..	Has done his work well, and given me great assistance.
12th N. I., A. D. C.	,, McNeil ..	A most intelligent and meritorious Officer, has given me great aid.
Bengal Engineers ..	Major Taylor ..	Accompanied the advance on the 11th, when he was wounded.
Royal Engineers ..	Lieut.-Colonel Harness ..	Accompanied the advance on the 11th, and continued Major Taylor's duties, was indefatigable throughout.
10th Foot, on special duty ..	,, Longden ..	Has given me valuable aid throughout, and accompanied the advance on the 11th.
Royal Engineers ..	Lieut. Scratchley ..	Accompanied the advance party on the 11th, with powder bags and ladders.
Madras Sappers ..	,, Scott ..	
75th Foot, Brigade Major ..	Captain Cox ..	Strongly recommended by Brigadier Hope and equally so by me.
93rd Highlanders, Orderly Officer ..	Lieutenant Butler ..	
Naval Brigade ..	Conductor Vaughan ..	Rendered most important service throughout, especially in breaching the works on the 11th and subsequent days, and bringing the Guns to the front after the assault.
,, ..	Lieutenant Young ..	
Bengal N. I. ..	Captain Miles ..	In charge of Goorkhas who joined the attack on the 11th Instant.
,, ..	,, W. Smith ..	
5th Fusiliers ..	Brigadier Guy ..	Commdg. 3rd Brigade — Merit my best thanks for their exertions throughout the operations.
53rd Foot, Brigade Major ..	Captain Feedall ..	Brigade Major
34th Foot ..	Lieut.-Col. R. D. Kelly ..	Commdg. Regiment
38th ,, ..	,, J. Sparks, C. B.	,, ,,
,, ..	,, T. C. Kelly ..	,, ,, when Lt.-Col. Sparks was otherwise engaged.

The Medical Officers of the Division merit great praise for their admirable arrangements for the wounded.

(Signed) EDWARD LUGARD,
Brigdr. Genl. Comdg. 2nd Infy. Divn.

(True Copy)
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Roll of Officers who have served under Brigadier General R. Walpole, Commanding 3rd Infantry Division, during the operations at Lucknow, in March 1858, *and who are deemed deserving honorable mention.*

Lucknow, March 25th 1858.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
79th Regiment ..	Brigadier Douglas, C. B. ..	Commanded the 5th Brigade of Infantry during operations, and very much distinguished himself, especially in the actions of 9th and 11th.
3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade	Brigadier Horsford, C. B. ..	Commanded the 6th Brigade of Infantry during operations, and very much distinguished himself, especially in the actions of 9th and 11th.
79th Regiment ..	Lieut.-Colonel Taylor, C. B...	Commanded his Regiment and distinguished himself during the operations, including the actions of 9th and 11th.
2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade	Lieut.-Colonel Hill, .	Commanded his Regiment, and distinguished himself during the operations, including the actions of 9th and 11th.
3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade	Lieut.-Colonel McDonell, C. B.	Commanded his Regiment, and distinguished himself during the operations including the actions of 9th and 11th.
23rd Regiment ..	Lieut-Colonel Wells ...	Commanded his Regiment and distinguished himself during the operations, including the actions of 9th and 11th.
23rd Regiment ..	Lieut-Colonel Pratt ..	Commanded Column, consisting of 23rd Regiment and 2nd Punjaub Infantry on 11th when the Iron-Bride was secured, and distinguished himself on this occasion.
2nd Punjaub Infantry .	Brevet-Major Green ..	Commanded his Regiment, and distinguished himself during the operations, including the actions of 9th and 11th.
1st Bengal Fusiliers ..	Captain Hume ..	Commanded his Regiment, and distinguished himself during the operations, subsequent to the 9th, and including the actions of 9th and 11th.
1st Bengal Fusiliers ..	Captain Cunliffe ..	Commanded his Regiment and distinguished himself in the operations prior to the 9th, when Captain Hume, his Senior Officer superceded him (including attack on Camp on 7th.)
17th Regiment N. I. ..	Captain Carey, Depy. Quarter Mr. Genl. 3rd Divn...	These Officers particularly distinguished themselves, during the recent operations, and are specially recommended for their intelligence, zeal, and usefulness on all occasions.
71st Regiment N. I. ...	Captain Barwell Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. 3rd Divn.	
7th Regiment L. C. ..	Captain Warner, A. D. C. ..	Distinguished himself very much by his intelligence and exertions, during recent operations.
2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade	Lieutenant Eccles .	Served as Orderly Officer to the Brigadier General, and was very active and useful.
78th Regiment ...	Captain McPherson, Brigade-Major 5th Brigade	Recommended by Brigadier Commanding 5th Brigade, as having been very active and useful.
75th Regiment ..	Captain and Brevet Major Mollan, Brigade Major 6th Brigade	Recommended by Brigadier Commanding 6th Brigade, as having been very active and useful.
3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade	Captain and Brevet Major Ross	Served as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Commanding 6th Brigade, and recommended as having been active and useful.
3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade	Captain Lindsay ..	Commanded a Company, for the protection of a heavy Battery, on which occasion he succeeded in silencing a Battery of the Enemy's, the fire from which was very galling.
23rd Regiment ..	Captain Duff ..	Recommended by Lieutenant-Colonel Wells, Commanding 23rd Regiment, for having distinguished themselves in the advance on the Iron Bridge, on the 11th Instant.
33rd Regiment ..	Captain Provost ...	
Royal Artillery ..	Captain Gibbon ...	Commanded Field Battery, and distinguished himself during recent operations, including actions of 9th and 11th.
2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade	Captain Nixon ..	Distinguished himself in Command of his Company in action of the 9th, while skirmishing, and is most active and forward in the Field, and zealous in his duty, on all occasions.
3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade.	Captain and Brevet Major Warren ..	Commanded a Company on 11th Instant, in attack on Iron Bridge, when he behaved most gallantly in defeating a large Force of the Enemy.
3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade	Captain Wilmot ..	Especially distinguished himself in saving a wounded Soldier of his Company from falling into the hands of the Enemy, by repeatedly returning their fire while they were pressing on him, the only other two Soldiers present being engaged in carrying the wounded man to the rear.
2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade	Lieutenant Grey ..	Commanded a Company on 11th instant, in attack on Iron Bridge, when he behaved most gallantly, in defeating a large Force of the Enemy.
79th Regiment ..	Captain Maitland ..	Recommended by Brigadier Douglas, C. B., Commanding 5th Brigade, for having distinguished himself generally during recent operations.
79th Regiment ..	Captain Stevenson ..	Distinguished himself in Command of advanced Picquet on night of 9th, when attacked by a considerable Force of the Enemy.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
1st Bengal Fusiliers ...	Captain Salusbury ..	Distinguished himself during recent operations, and is highly spoken of by his Commanding Officer.
79th Regiment ..	Lieutenant Walker ..	Served as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Commanding 5th Brigade and recommended as having been active and useful.
48th Regt. N. I., doing duty 2nd Punjaub Infantry ..	Captain Green ...	Distinguished himself on Picquet near Iron Bridge on 11th instant, and again on 16th, when the Enemy attacked the Picquets in considerable force, and were repulsed.
2nd Punjab Infantry ..	Lieut. and Adjt. Fisher .	Distinguished himself generally during recent operations, and highly spoken of by his Commanding Officer.

R. WALPOLE, *Brigadier General,*
Commanding 3rd Division.

Roll of Officers who have served under Major-General Sir A. Wilson, Baronet, K. C. B., Commanding Artillery Division, during the operations at Lucknow, in March 1858, *and who are deemed deserving of honorable mention.*

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
Naval Brigade H. M.'s Ship *Shannon* ...	Captain Sir W. Peel, K. C. B. ..	Wounded. Thanked for his admirable arrangements in Command of the Naval Brigade.
" ...	Commander J. W. Vaughan ..	Succeeded to Command of Naval Brigade on Captain Peel being wounded. Prominently noticed.
" ...	Captain T. C. Gray ..	Commanding Royal Marine Light Infantry.
" ...	Lieutenant W. C. F. Wilson	
" ...	" W. R. Wratislaw, (Supernumerary)	
Royal Horse Artillery ...	Brigadier D. E. Wood, C. B., Commanding Field Artillery ..	Thanked for the great and ready assistance afforded to Sir A. Wilson.
Royal Artillery ...	Brigadier G. Barker, C. B., Commanding Siege Artillery ..	Thanked for his invaluable assistance and untiring zeal and energy.
Bengal Artillery ...	Lieutenant-Colonel C. Hogge, Director of Ordnance ..	Most zealous and indefatigable.
Royal Artillery ...	" " C. J. B. Riddell ..	Thanked for his excellent services. Commanded the Siege Artillery on the left bank of the Goomtee.
" ...	" " E. Maberly ..	Thanked for energetic assistance.
Royal Horse Artillery ...	" " C. L. D'Aguilar, C. B.	Commanded Royal Horse Artillery.
Bengal Horse Artillery...	" " H. Tombs, C. B., .	Commanding a Troop, Bengal Horse Artillery.
" ..	" " F. Turner ..	Commanding Bengal Horse Artillery.
Bengal Artillery ...	" " E. B. Johnson, Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Arty. ..	Thanked for unwearied and indefatigable exertions.
Madras Artillery ...	Major G. S. Cotter ..	Commanding a Field Battery.
Royal Horse Artillery ...	Major J. R. Anderson, C. B., ..	Commanding Troop Royal Horse Artillery.
" ...	" H. P. Yates ..	" "
Royal Artillery ...	" J. F. Pennycuick	

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
Royal Artillery ...	Major W. W. Barry ..	Severely injured by an explosion while endeavouring to prevent accidents from the loose powder in the Kaiser Baugh.
" ...	" W. G. LeMesurier	
Bengal Artillery ...	" H. A. Carleton	Senior Officer of Bengal Foot Artillery. Thanked for his energetic assistance.
Royal Artillery ...	" N. O. S. Turner	
" ...	" F. C. Maude	
Bengal Horse Artillery...	" F. F. Remmington ..	Commanding a Troop.
20th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry ...	" C. H. Barchard ..	A. D. C. to Sir A. Wilson. Thanked for indefatigable exertions.
Royal Artillery ...	Captain W. A. Middleton	Commanding a Field Battery.
" ...	" J. R. Gibbon ..	" "
" ...	" C. Waller	
Bengal Artillery ...	" G. Moir	
Royal Artillery ...	" J. E. Thring	
" ...	" C. F. Young	
" ...	" H. L. Talbot	
" ...	" J. M. Campbell ..	Orderly Officer to Brigadier Barker. Thanked for his very valuable assistance.
Bengal Artillery ...	" W. A. Mackinnon ..	Commanding a Troop.
Royal Artillery ...	" W. H. Goodenough	
" ...	" A. C. Johnson	
Bengal Artillery ...	" A. Pearson	
Bengal Horse Artillery...	Lieutenant A. Bunny ..	Brigade Major of Siege Artillery. Particularly thanked.
" ...	" H. P. Bishop ..	Commanding a Troop.
" ...	" J. S. Frith ..	Brigade Major of Field Artillery. Particularly thanked.
Bengal Artillery ...	" E. Simeon	
" ...	" W. Todd Brown ..	Commissary of Ordnance. Highly praised for his admirable arrangements of the immense Park.
Royal Artillery ...	" T. G. E. Warren	
" ...	" H. C. S. Dyer	
" ...	" M. H. FitzMaurice	
" ...	" R. Biddulph ..	Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General. Thanked for unwearied and indefatigable exertions.
" ...	" E. C. Cuthbert ..	Distinguished by gallant conduct on the 13th.
H. M.'s 60th Rifles ...	" H. G. Deedes ..	Extra A. D. C. Thanked for indefatigable exertions.
Royal Artillery ...	" J. C. Kyle	

Names extracted from Sir A. Wilson's Report, that Officer having left Lucknow and a Roll not being obtainable.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow,
The 26th March 1858.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Officers of Her Majesty's Ship Shannon's Brigade serving under Captain Peel, K. C. B., who are deemed worthy of promotion or of honorable mention for their services during the Campaign and in the capture of Lucknow, March 1858.

Lieutenant Thomas J. Young, (Gunnery Officer of Her Majesty's Ship *Shannon*)—This Officer has been distinguished in every engagement by his cool courage and admirable skill as a Gunnery Officer: has been specially employed on all critical occasions, and has been named for the Victoria Cross.—Recommended for promotion.

Lieutenant Nowell Salmon,—An excellent Officer;—distinguished himself in the *Shannon's* Brigade at the relief of Lucknow, was severely wounded, and named for the Victoria Cross.—Recommended for promotion.

Mr. Edmund H. Verney, Senior Acting Mate, zealous and well conducted.—Recommended for promotion.

Officers not eligible for promotion, but worthy of honorable mention.

Lord Walter T. Kerr, Midshipman.—Has had an independent Command:—is very highly recommended.

Lord A. P. Clinton, and Mr. E. J. Church, } Midshipmen.—Have behaved admirably, and are very promising Officers.

WILLIAM PEEL, *Capt. R. N.,*
Comdg. Shannon's Naval Brigade.

LUCKNOW;
31*st March* 1858.

Roll of Officers who have served under Brigadier W. Campbell, Commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade, during the operations at Lucknow, in March 1858, and who are deemed deserving of honorable mention.

Camp, near Lucknow, 26th March 1858.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
Bengal Horse Artillery ..	Lieutenant-Colonel Tombs C. B. .	Commanded 2nd Troop 1st Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery.
H. M.'s 7th Queen's own Hussars .	" " Hagart .	This Officer Commanding Cavalry, on March 19th, dashed into the midst of a number of the Enemy in the attempt to rescue Cornet Banks, who was on the ground wounded.
" " ..	Major Sir W. Russell, Baronet ..	Commanded the Rear Guard on the 19th March, and the Regiment on the 20th and 21st Instant.
" " ..	Captain Slade ..	This Officer on March 19th, gallantly led his Troop against a party of the Enemy who attacked the Guns. He was wounded.
" " ..	Lieutenant Wilkins .	This Officer, on March 19th, made a brave attempt to rescue Cornet Banks, who was surrounded by the Enemy and was wounded.
" " ..	Cornet Banks	This Officer, when his Captain was wounded on March 19th, gallantly led on the Troop against the Enemy who were advancing upon the Guns, killed 3 and received 11 wounds.
" " ..	Lieutenant Topham ..	This Officer, when acting as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Campbell, rode over a difficult Country exposed to the Enemy's fire, and brought to the front a party of Irregular Horse.
Bengal Artillery ..	Major Olpherts	Commanded No. 12 Light Field Battery.
78th Highlanders .	Brigadier Stisted .	Commanded Brigade of Infantry.
Brigade Major ..	Major Bouverie	
78th Highlanders ..	Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton	Commanded 78th Highlanders.
5th Fusiliers ..	Major Master .	Commanded 5th Fusiliers.
1st Seikh Irregular Cavy.	Captain Wale .	This Officer showed on all occasions great zeal in Command of his Regiment, and on March 21st led it most successfully in pursuit of the Enemy till he was shot.
" ..	Lieutenant the Hon'ble A. Chichester ..	This Officer distinguished himself in leading his Regiment in pursuit of the Enemy after the death of Captain Wale.
Hodson's Horse ..	Major Daly, C. B. .	This Officer by his activity and zeal, added to his knowledge of Indian warfare, has been of great service to the Brigadier he served under.
Brigade Major ..	Captain Forbes	Afforded every assistance.
Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl	Lieutenant Wilkinson	
Depy. Asst. Commy. Genl	Captain Bridge ..	
Orderly Officer ..	Lieutenant R. F. Campbell 8th Madras Cavalry	

(Examined)

(Signed) H. FORBES, *Capt.*
Brigade Major, 2nd Cavy. Brigade.

(Signed) W. CAMPBELL, *Brigadier,*
Comdg. 2nd Cavy. Brigade.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

List of Officers who have served under Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., &c., and who are honorably mentioned in his Report.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
4th Division Staff ...	Major Sir H. M. Havelock, Bt. Deputy Asst. Adjt. Genl	Highly thanked for gallantry and merit.
Ditto ...	Lieut. H. Henderson, H. M.'s 10th Regt., A. D. C. to Brigadier General Franks	
Ditto ..	Lieut. S. Cary, 37th Native Infantry, Orderly Officer to Brigadier General Franks .	Mentioned for intrepidity.
2nd Infantry Brigade Staff ..	Brigadier D. Russell, Commanding ..	Thanked for his zealous and able support throughout, and particularly in the capture of the Kaisur Bagh, &c.
Ditto ...	Captain Spurgin, 1st Madras Fusiliers, Major of Brigade	
Her Majesty's 38th Regiment	Lieut.-Colonel J. P. Sparks ..	Commanding.
Her Majesty's 84th Regiment	Captain T. Lightfoot ..	Commanding.
Ditto ...	Lieut. F. Hardy ..	Orderly Officer.
Her Majesty's 90th Regiment	Lieut.-Colonel W. P. Purnell ...	Commanding.
Regiment of Ferozepore ...	Major J. Brasyer (Unattached) ...	Commanding, mentioned for distinguished gallantry.
7th Infantry Brigade. Brigade Staff ...	Brigadier F. C. Evelegh, C. B., Commanding ..	Particularly thanked.
Ditto ...	Captain A. B. Johnson, (5th Native Infantry) Major of Brigade.	
Ditto ..	Ensign C. T. Burne Her Majesty's 20th Regiment, Brigade Quarter master.	
Her Majesty's 10th Regiment	Lieutenant-Colonel W. Fenwick	Commanding.
Ditto ..	,, ,, H. E. Longden, attached to Goorkha Force .	Rendered most valuable assistance.
Ditto ..	Captain H. R. Norman ..	Held a gate of the Palace with a Sub-Division against repeated attempts of the Enemy to re-take it.
Ditto ..	Captain T. F. C. Annesly .	Highly distinguished.
Ditto ..	Lieutenant Percy Beale.	
Her Majesty's 20th Regiment	Lieutenant-Col. G. M. Lys.	
Ditto ...	Major W. P. Radcliffe .	Wounded in a personal encounter.
Her Majesty's 97th Regiment	Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. Legh.	
Uncovenanted Civil Service ..	Pat. Carnegy, Esquire ..	Intelligence Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE;
Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow,
26th March 1858.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Roll of Officers who have served under Brigadier-General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., Commanding the Cavalry Division, during the operations at Lucknow, in March 1858, and who are deemed deserving of honorable mention.

Camp, Lucknow Cantonments, 25th March 1858.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
Brigadier Commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade	Colonel C. Hagart, 7th Hussars ..	Colonel Hagart showed much zeal and paid great attention to his Brigade.
Commanding H. M.'s 2nd Dragoon Guards	Lieutenant-Colonel H. Brisco .	Colonel Brisco commanded his Regiment.
Commanding Troop Royal Horse Artillery	Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. D'Aguilar, C. B.	Colonel D'Aguilar commanded his Troop with great zeal and ability.
Commanding 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery ...	Captain W. A. Mackinnon ..	Both excellent Officers, and were of great use to the Cavalry Brigade.
Commanding 1st Troop 1st Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery ..	Capt. and Bt. Major F. F. Remmington ...	
Commanding Out-posts ..	Major E. R. Keene, 2nd Dragoon Guards..	Major Keene was most useful in taking charge of the Out-posts.
Commanding H. M.'s 9th Lancers ..	Major the Hon'ble C. Powys ...	Major Powys commanded his Regiment, which behaved most gallantly.
Commanding 2nd Regiment Punjaub Cavy.	Captain S. J. Brown ..	Nothing could be better than the conduct of Captain Brown and his Regiment.
Commanding Squadron 1st Punjaub Cavy.	Lieutenant J. Watson ...	I cannot speak too highly of Captain Watson.
Commanding Squadron 1st Punjaub Cavy.	Lieutenant J. P. Cosseratt ...	Captain Cosseratt is a most excellent Officer, and performed his duty on this occasion well.
Commanding Detachment 5th Punjaub Cavy. ..	Lieutenant G. W. C. Plowden ..	Captain Plowden promises to be an excellent Officer, and commanded his Regiment well.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General ..	Capt. & Bt. Major W. Hamilton, 9th Lancers	Major Hamilton was most useful.
Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier General Sir J. H. Grant, K. C. B. .	Captain A. H. A. Anson, 84th Regiment...	Captain Anson was also most useful.
Extra Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier General Sir J. H. Grant, K. C. B. ..	Captain C. P. Johnson, 9th Lancers ..	No one could be more zealous or useful than Captain Johnson.
Brigade Major 1st Cavalry Brigade ..	Captain H. A. Sarel, 17th Lancers ...	Captain Sarel performed his duties to the entire satisfaction of Brigadier Hagart.
Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General	Lieut. F. S. Roberts, Bengal Horse Artillery	Lieutenant Roberts was most useful to me as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.
Orderly Officer to Brigadier General Sir J. H. Grant, K. C. B. ..	Lieut. C. W. Havelock, 12th Irregular Cavy.	Lieutenant Havelock was very useful.
Orderly Officer to Brigadier Hagart ..	Lieutenant A. F. W. Gore, 7th Hussars ..	Captain Gore was also very useful to Brigadier Hagart.

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, *Brigdr. Genl.,*
Comdg. Cavy. Division.

(True Copy)
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Roll of Officers who have served under Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., Commanding the 1st Infantry Division, during the operations at Lucknow, in March 1858, and who are deemed deserving of honorable mention.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
Commanding 3rd Division	Brigdr. Genl. Walpole ..	Afforded me the most cordial support, and most ably carried out the operations which fell to his share.
Comdg. Cavalry Division	Brigdr. Genl. Sir J. H Grant ..	The Brigadier was unceasing in the vigilance and activity with which he carried on his most onerous duties, and I derived much valuable assistance from him.
Comdg. Engineers ..	Brigadier Napier ..	Afforded me his able professional advice, and most zealously aided me.
Comdg. Field Artillery ..	Brigadier Wood, C. B. ..	Commanded Field Artillery, and carried on the duties to my entire satisfaction.
Comdg. 5th Brigade ..	Brigadier Douglas ..	Commanded his Brigade throughout all the operations, and carried out his instructions with signal ability and success.
Comdg. 6th Brigade ..	Brigadier Horsford ..	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole, and ably commanded his Brigade.
Mily. Secy. to Chief Commissioner in Oude ..	Col. Berkeley, H. M's 32nd Foot ..	I have on several occasions expressed the opinion I have formed of Colonel Berkeley's services, and the assistance I have derived from him during the course of these operations is an additional obligation I am under to this most deserving Officer.
Royal Artillery ..	Lieut.-Colonel Riddell ..	Commanded Siege Train much to my satisfaction.
Royal Artillery, H. A..	Lieut.-Colonel D'Aigular ..	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Wood, C. B.
Bengal Artillery ..	Lieut.-Colonel Turner ..	Temporarily attached to the Artillery on the North side of the River. The services of this most excellent Officer were of the highest value to me.
Comdg. 2nd Bn. Rifle Bgde.	Lieut.-Colonel Hill ..	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole.
Comdg. H. M's 23rd Regt.	Lieut.-Colonel Wells ..	Ditto.
H. M's 23rd Regiment ..	Lieut.-Colonel Pratt ..	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole and Brigadier Douglas, Commanded left Column of attack on the 11th.
" " ..	Lieut.-Colonel Bell ..	Commanded two Companies of the 23rd Fusiliers, who captured a Gun at the Iron-Bridge.
79th Regiment ..	Lieut.-Col. Taylor, C. B. ..	Commanded the 79th, during the operations on both sides the River, very much to my satisfaction on all occasions.
Comdg. 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade ..	Lieut.-Col. Macdonald, C. B. ..	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole.
Comdg. Royal Engineers	Major Nicholson ..	Was indefatigable in his exertions to prepare the Batteries, in doing which he was constantly exposed to a very heavy fire.
Comdg. 20th Regiment..	Captain Bennett ..	Favorably mentioned by Bridadier Douglas.
Comdg. 1st B. Fusiliers..	Captain Cunliffe ..	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole.
" " ..	Captain Hume ..	Commanded the 1st Bengal Fusiliers during the greater part of the operations on both sides of the River, and much to my satisfaction.
1st " ..	Lieutenant Butler ..	Swam across the Goomtee, and by standing on the parapet notified to our Troops that the line of entrenchment was abandoned by the Enemy. In doing this he exposed himself most fearlessly.
Comdg. Regt. of Ferozepore ..	Major Brasyer ..	Has always distinguished himself most highly in Command of his Regiment.
Comdg. 2 Squad. 9th Lnrs	Captain Coles ..	Commanded two Squadrons of the 9th Lancers, in the attack on the Moosa Bagh. These Squadrons captured six Guns, and Captain Coles conducted the pursuit most gallantly.
Punjaub Rifles ..	Major Green ..	Commanded his Regiment all through the operations much to my satisfaction.
Royal Artillery ..	Major Yates ..	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Wood, C. B.
" ..	Bt. Major Pennycuick ..	Ditto.
" ..	Captain Gibbon ..	Ditto, and by Brigadier General Walpole.
" ..	Captain Middleton ..	Captain Middleton's Battery was engaged throughout, and did excellent service.
" ..	Captain Johnson ..	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Wood, C. B.
" ..	Captain Thring ..	Favorably mentioned by Lieut.-Col. Riddell, Commanding Siege Train.
" ..	Captain Goodenough ..	Ditto.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery ..	Captain Walker ..	Favorably mentioned by Lt.-Col. Riddell, Comdg. S. T.
" ..	Lieutenant Cuthbert ...	Particularly distinguished himself by putting out a fire in front of his Battery, in a very exposed and dangerous position.
" ..	Lieutenant FitzMaurice ..	Favorably mentioned by Lieut.-Colonel Riddell.
Royal Engineers ..	Lieutenant Malcolm ..	Favorably mentioned by Major Nicholson, R. E., Commanding Engineers.
" ...	Lieutenant Wynne ..	Behaved with very great coolness and gallantry in removing a breastwork from across the Iron Bridge in the face of a heavy and continued fire
" ...	Lieutenant Swetenham ..	Favorably mentioned by Major Nicholson, R. E.
" ...	Lieutenant Keith ..	Ditto.
" ..	Sergeant Paul ..	Assisted Lieutenant Wynne in the removal of the breast-work, and deserves equal praise for his coolness and gallantry.
Bengal Artillery ..	Captain Remmington ...	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Wood, C. B.
" ..	Captain Mackinnon ...	Ditto.
" ..	Captain Pearson ..	Favorably mentioned by Lieut.-Colonel Riddell.
" ..	Lieutenant Simeon ...	Ditto.
Bengal Engineers ..	Lieutenant Watson ..	Favorably mentioned by Major Nicholson, R. E.
" ..	Lieutenant Termant ..	Ditto.
" ..	Lieutenant Nuthall ..	Ditto.
" ..	Lieutenant Hovender ..	Ditto.
" ...	Lieutenant Greathed ..	Was attached to me during the attack on the Moosa Bagh, and rendered most valuable service.
H. M's. 23rd Regiment ...	Major Bruce ...	Favorably mentioned by Lieutenant-Colonel Wells, Commanding Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers.
" ...	Captain Prevost ...	Ditto.
" ...	Captain Duff ..	Ditto.
" ...	Captain Norton ..	Ditto.
" ...	Lieutenant Utterton ...	Orderly Officer to Brigadier Douglas, and favorably mentioned by him.
H. M's. 79th ...	Lieutenant Everest ..	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Douglas, for leading the storming party on Ali Nuckee Khan's house.
Rifle Brigade ...	Bt. Major Warren ...	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole, for his conduct during the advance to the Iron Bridge on the 11th.
" ...	Captain Wilmot ...	Ditto.
	Lieutenant Grey ...	Ditto.
20th Regiment Foot ..	Lieutenant Gordon ..	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Douglas, for clearing a house much to his satisfaction.
65th Regiment N. I. ..	Captain G. Weston ...	Displayed much spirit and gallantry on several occasions, and his services were of much use to me.
Unattached ..	Captain Orr ...	Of the Intelligence Department, performed his duties with much ability, the information furnished by him was of much value.
" ...	Captain Bunbury ...	Assisted Captain Orr, and I am likewise indebted to him for service in the Field.
34th Regt. N. I. and A. D. C. to Sir J. Outram, G. C. B. ..	Captain Chamier ...	These Officers worked with the unremitting zeal and activity which has characterized their conduct in all the operations in which I have been engaged since I left Allahabad in September last. Captain Hargood's horse was shot under him at the Moosa Bagh.
1st Madras Fusiliers and A. D. C. to Sir J. Outram G. C. B. ..	Captain Hargood .	(see above)
A. D. C. to Brigadier-General Walpole ..	Lieutenant Warner ...	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole.
H. M.'s 79th A. D. C. to Brigadier Douglas ...	Lieutenant Walker ...	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Douglas.
D. A. A. Genl. 1st Division ...	Captain Dodson, 30th N. I.	Joined from Alum Bagh, in time for the attack on the Moosa Bagh, and gave me every assistance.
D. A. Qr. Mr. Gl. 1st Divn. ...	Lieutenant Barker, 78th Highlanders ...	Ditto.
D. J. Ad. Genl. 1st Division ..	Captain Gordon, 6th N. I. ...	Ditto.
D. A. A. Genl. 3rd Division ...	Captain Barwell, 71st N. I.	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier General Walpole.
D. A. Qr. Mr. Gl. 3rd Divn. ...	Captain Cary, 17th N. I. ...	Ditto, and was of much service to me on several occasions.
Brigade Major Artillery ...	Captain Frith ...	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Wood, C. B.
Offg. Bd. Major 5th Brigade ...	Captain Stevenson ...	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Douglas.
Brigade Major, Engineers ...	Captain Hutchinson ...	Rendered excellent service in the attack on the Iron-Bridge, and capture of the Muchee Bowun.
Brigade Major 5th Brigade ...	Captain Macpherson, 78th Highlanders ...	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Douglas.
H. M.'s 75th Foot do. 6th Bd. ...	Bt. Major Mollan, 75th ...	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Horsford.
Staff Artillery ...	Major Turner ...	Favorably mentioned by Lieut-Colonel Riddell, commanding Siege Train.
" ...	Captain Young ...	Ditto.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
Orderly Officer to Brigadier Horsford ...	Bt. Major Ross ..	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Horsford.
Ditto to Sir J. Outram, G. C. B. ...	Lieutenant Hewitt, 41st N. I.	Joined from Alum Bagh in time for the attack on Moosa Bagh, and was useful as Orderly Officer.
Ditto to Brigdr. Gl. Walpole ...	Lieutenant Eccles ..	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole.
58th Regiment N. I. Assistant Field Engineer ...	Lieutenant Tulloch ...	Was very active in the discharge of his duties as Field Engineer, and was of much use.
Assistant Field Engineer ...	Mr. May ...	From his knowledge of the localities, was of much service to me in the advance on Ali Nuckee Khan's house.

J. OUTRAM, *Major-General,*

(True Copies.)

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 17th April 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 7TH APRIL 1858.

No. 547 of 1858.——The following notifications issued from the Foreign department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, are published in General Orders:

" *No.* 436.—*The* 29*th March* 1858.—The services of Major C. G. Walsh, attached to the Goorka force, are hereby re-placed at the disposal of the Military department.

No. 438.—*The* 29*th March* 1858.—Lieutenant A. Francis, 68th native infantry, attached to the Goorka force, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant to Captain Brander, in the commissariat department, from the 28th February.

No. 454.—*The* 31*st March* 1858.—The Governor General is pleased to re-place the services of Lieutenant W. A. Mylne, Bengal artillery, attached to the force under the command of Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, at the disposal of the Military department.

No. 473.—*The* 1*st April* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Assistant Surgeon J. E. Tuson to the civil medical charge of the hill station of Murree.

No. 476.—*The* 1*st April* 1858.—*Proclamation.*—It is hereby notified that the Nawab of Furruckhabad, the Nawab of Banda, Tej Sing, the rebel Rajah of Mynpoorie, Khan Bahadur Khan of Bareilly, and Waleedad Khan, are excluded from the benefits of the proclamation, No. 326, dated the 18th ultimo, wherein a reward was offered to any person who should deliver the rebel Nana Dhondhoo Punt, of Bithoor, to the British officer commanding in any military camp, or at any military post; and, in addition to the pecuniary reward, a free pardon was guaranteed to any mutineer, deserter, or rebel, who should so deliver up the said Nana Dhondhoo Punt."

The services of Major Walsh and Lieutenant Mylne are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 548 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal are published in General Orders:

" *No.* 1043.—*The* 30*th March* 1858.—*Appointment.*—Mr. A. Money, Magistrate of Behar to be a Commissioner under Section VII, Act XIV of 1857, for the trial of all crimes and offences punishable under the said Act.

Notification.—*The* 25*th March* 1858.—The services of Lieutenant A. Turnbull have been placed at the disposal of the Government of India."

With reference to the above, the services of Lieutenant Turnbull are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 549 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Government, North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 218.—*The* 30*th March* 1858.—Captain R. Maclagan, Principal of the Thomason College, Roorkee, for one month, on urgent private affairs.

No. 378.—*The* 31*st March* 1858.—Lieutenant George Robertson Hennessy, 34th native infantry, to command the foot Police Levies proceeding from Meerut to Allahabad.

No. 690.—*The* 1*st April* 1858.—*Appointments.*—Captain Peter Henry Peck Gill, of the 37th regiment native infantry, to be cantonment Joint Magistrate and Superintendent of the cantonment Abkarry mehal in Benares.

No. 715.—*The* 3*d April* 1858.—The following officers are appointed Assistants to the Superintendent of Supplies:

Lieutenant Charles Thomas Otway Mayne, 15th native infantry.
Lieutenant Walter Foggo Ireland, 25th native infantry.

No. 550 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Captain John Eliot, of the regiment of artillery, Executive Engineer Barrackpore division of public works,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant David Hay, of the 48th regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant William Babington Peile, of the 38th regiment native infantry,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

FORT WILLIAM, 8TH APRIL 1858.

No. 551 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers of the infantry are promoted to the rank of Captain, by Brevet, from the date expressed opposite to their names:

55th regiment native infantry, Lieutenant William Dashwood Hoste,	4th April 1858.
15th regiment native infantry, Lieutenant William George Ellice,	

No. 552 of 1858.——The appointments of Lieutenants H. T. Oldfield and H. N. Noble to the Agra Police battalion, announced in Government General Order Nos. 261 of the 13th, and 288 of the 17th February 1858, are to be held to have effect from the 7th August 1857.

No. 553 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant Patrick Stewart, of engineers, Deputy Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs in India,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
Assistant Surgeon Henry Martineau Greenhow, of the medical department,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

FORT WILLIAM, 9TH APRIL 1858.

No. 554 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentlemen are admitted into the service, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as Assistant Surgeons on this establishment:

Medical Department.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. William Edward Caird,	2d April 1858
,, Richard Banbury,	
,, Denis Bowes Daly, M. D.,	

No. 555 of 1858.——Lieutenant T. M. Shelley, of the 11th regiment native infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 8th February to the 8th June 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the old regulations.

No. 556 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed:

No. 295, *dated* 13*th March* 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers:

Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Welchman, C. B., of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers,	For eighteen months each, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant Maximilian Goodwin Geneste, of the corps of engineers,	
Lieutenant William Brown, of the regiment of artillery,	
Lieutenant Walter Davison, of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, officiating 2d in command 3d Punjaub cavalry,	For three years each, under the old regulations.
Captain William Stewart Graham, of the 2d regiment light cavalry,	
No. 296, *dated* 13th *March* 1858.—Major Charles Cooper, of the 23d regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.

No. 297, *dated* 13*th March* 1858.—Lieutenant Henry Scott Vincent Fisher, of the 30th regiment native infantry,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
No. 304, *dated* 16*th March* 1858.—Asst. Surgeon Joseph Tuthill Glover, M. D., Lieutenant Lionel James Trotter, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Veterinary Surgeon Robert Burgess Parry, attached to the Haupper Stud,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant Charles Smith Maclean, of the 3d European regiment, doing duty with the 1st Punjaub cavalry,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 557 of 1858.——The following lists of rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, appointed for the Bengal Presidency, are published for general information:

No. 2 of 1858.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Bengal Engineers, Cavalry, and Infantry.

FOR THE ENGINEERS.

To rank from the 13th June 1856, the day on which they passed their public examination, and in the following order, provided they take their departure within the prescribed period: viz.

John Magee McNeile, quitted Chatham, 23d December.
William Henzey Oliver, quitted Catham, 6th February.
Colin Campbell Scott Moncrieff, quitted Catham, 6th February.
William Burvill Holmes, quitted Catham, 6th February.

To rank from the 13th June 1856, the day on which they passed their public examination, and in the following order: viz.

Henry Francis Blair,	Overland, from Marseilles, 4th February.
John Magee Heywood,	Overland, 20th February.

FOR THE CAVALRY.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the overland mail by which they proceeded, and in the following order: viz.

Edward Stirling Rivett Carnac,	4th January.
John Biddulph, George Cortlandt Buller Taylor,	20th January.
Henry Boileau Lockwood,	20th February.

FOR THE INFANTRY.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the overland mail by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

Alexander England, Alfred James Wallace,	4th January.
Charles Handyside, Alexander Frederic Gerard, John Bruce Hay, William Robert Birney,	20th January.

To rank from the date of the transmission by the overland mail of the despatch announcing his appointment, subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed examination: viz.

————Homfray (abroad), 20th January.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the overland mail by which he proceeded: viz.

Reginald William Sartorius, 20th January.

To rank from the date of the transmission by the overland mail of the despatch announcing his appointment, subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed examination, viz.

Montagu John Walford Battye (abroad), Despatch sent from Marseilles, 4th February.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the overland mail by which they proceeded, and in the following order: viz.

James Richard Marett, Anderw Hugh Fletcher Campbell, Edward Francis Fortescue, William Howey, Robert Atkins,	4th February.

William Joseph Cochrane,	20th February.
John McNair,	
Beilby Porteus Hodgson,	
Hippesley Cunliffe Marsh,	
Frederick Hone Carleton,	
Frederick William Leman,	
Harry Alfred Rooke,	
William Pickard,	
Henry Spalding,	

EAST INDIA HOUSE, 24*th February* 1858. (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Secretary Military department.*

(True Copy,)

EAST INDIA HOUSE, *London, 2d March* 1858. (Signed) J. D. DICKINSON, *Secretary.*

No. 1 of 1858.

List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons for Bengal.

To rank from the date of his appointment: viz.

John McLeod Pemberton, M. D, 9th December 1857.

To rank from the date of their appointment, and in the following order, provided they take their departure within the prescribed period: viz.

J. A. Purefoy Colles, M. D.,	27th January.
William James Haig, M. D.,	
Alexander Dugald Campbell, M. D.,	
Sydney Charles Courtney, M. D.,	
Charles Prentis,	
R. C. Chundra,	
Robert Lidderdale, M. D.,	
James E. Tierney Aitchison, M. D.,	
Leonard Horner Lees, M. D.,	
Thomas Stick Veale,	
Bamlet Walker Switzer,	
Cyrus Daniell,	

EAST INDIA HOUSE, 24*th February* 1858. (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Secretary Military department*

(True Copy,)

EAST INDIA HOUSE, *London, 2d March* 1858. (Signed) J. D. DICKINSON, *Secretary.*

No. 558 of 1858.——The leave of absence to the 31st ultimo, to visit Bombay, preparato applying for sick leave to Europe, granted to Assistant Surgeon J. T. Glover, attached to the 18th Punjaub infantry, in Government General Order No. 174, of the 29th January 1858, is extended for a period of one month, on the same account.

No. 559 of 1858.——The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to promote Sepoy Deoram Doobee, of the 73d regiment native infantry, to the rank of Subadar, and to admit him to the 1st class of the Order of Merit, with effect from the 22d January 1858, for his conspicuous acts of loyalty to the State.

No. 560 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant Edwin Venour, of the 40th regiment native infantry,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 561 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazettes*, Nos. 5 and 6, of the 30th January and 6th February 1858, are confirmed:

LAHORE, 23D JANUARY 1858.

17th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 100.—Havildar Noor Shah is transferred from the 6th Punjaub Police battalion, with effect from the date of his being struck off the rolls of the latter corps.

22d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 101.—Punjaub order No. 71, of the 19th January 1858, is cancelled; and Lieutenant R. Gibson, Her Majesty's 87th fusiliers, is appointed to do duty with the 22d Punjaub infantry, vice Lieutenant Sheffield, resigned.

1st Punjaub Infantry.

No. 102.—*Promotions:*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Jemadars.			
Synd Mahomed Khan,	Subadar,	20th May 1857,	To fill existing vacancies, and for the augmentation.
Mahomed Khan,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Havildars.			
Emam Bux,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	
Nuzzuroodeen Shah,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Gamah Khan,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Durbarah Sing,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Nizain Jan,	Ditto,	14th Septr. 1857,	
Peer Bux,	Ditto,	10th ditto,	
Kurreem,	Ditto,	14th ditto,	
Dehan Sing,	Ditto,	14th Decr. 1857,	

3d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 103.—*Transfers.*—Duffadar Ismail Buksh, from late 14th irregular cavalry.
Sowar Emam Khan, from late 14th irregular cavalry.
Sowar Ubbas Allie, from late 14th irregular cavalry.
Sowar Moeneer Khan, from late 2nd Oude irregular cavalry.
Sowar Ahmed Khan, from late 13th irregular cavalry.
Sowar Newaz Khan, from the Punjaub Mounted Police, Mooltan division, to be Duffadar.

Jhelum Levy.

No. 104.—*Promotion.*—Jemadar Kirpaul Sing to be Subadar, from this date.

22d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 105.—In continuation of Punjaub order No. 98, of 22d instant, Assistant Surgeon R. Westcott is appointed to the medical charge of the 22d Punjaub infantry, and is directed to proceed and join at Jullundur.

LAHORE, 25TH JANUARY 1858.

17th and 22d Regiments Punjaub Infantry.

No. 106.—The entertainment of 100 Sepoys as supernumeraries is sanctioned for the above corps, consequent upon their having been ordered on field service.

22d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 107.—One Havildar and 25 Sepoys are transferred from the Jhelum Levy, with effect from the 1st instant.

12th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 108.—The following extracts from regimental orders issued by Captain Blagrave, commanding, are confirmed:

11th October 1857.—Ensign E. Swetenham, with Nos. 4 and 5 companies, is directed to proceed at once to Huzara, and place himself in communication with the Deputy Commissioner.

Captain Blagrave will take charge of the Adjutant's office from Ensign Swetenham, and will perform the duties of the same, in addition to his own, until further orders.

20th November 1857.—Ensign E. Swetenham will receive charge of the Adjutant's office, from this date, from Captain Blagrave, and officiate as Adjutant, till furthers orders; the detachment at Hurreepore having rejoined the head quarters of the regiment.

3d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 109.—Ressaidar Abdool Kasim, of the 1st Oude irregular cavalry, to do duty as Ressaidar, pending a vacancy.

Sowar Mosim Khan (Barglieer) is transferred from the 1st Oude irregular cavalry.

LAHORE, 26TH JANUARY 1858.

3d Punjaub Police Battalion.

No. 110.—Jemadar Ameer Bux, transferred to the 14th Punjaub infantry, in Punjaub order No. 407, of the 9th November last, having proved inefficient as a Native officer, he is re-transferred to his original corps.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 111.—That portion of *Punjaub Gazette* order No. 38, of the 9th instant, directing the officer commanding to draw in monthly contingent bills the amount difference of pay attached to present and former appointment of certain Native officers transferred from the Punjaub mounted police, is cancelled.

No. 1 Punjaub Light Field Battery.

No. 112.—*Promotions :*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Jemadar.			
Ram Sahai,	Subadar,	30th Dec. 1857,	Shaik Wuzeer Allie, dismissed.
Havildar.			
Jaffer Khan,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	Ram Sahai, promoted.

LAHORE, 27TH JANUARY 1858.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 113.—Lieutenant E. H. Macnaghten, 8th light cavalry, is appointed to do duty as a supernumerary.

Lahore and Mooltan Transport Train.

1 Forge.
1 Mistree.
1 Assistant ditto.

No. 115.—In continuation of Punjaub order No. 572, dated 31st ultimo, the additional establishment of 2 forges, as per margin, at the stations of Doboorja and Akbur, is sanctioned for the repair of carts, &c.

2d Seikh Infantry.

No. 117.—The transfer of 45 recruits from the Jullundur Levy to the 2d Seikh infantry is directed.

No. 4, or Garrison Company Artillery, Punjaub Irregular Force.

No. 118 *Transfers.*—Havildar Sewah Singh,
Sepoys.
Daswunda Khan,
Boorey Khan,
} From No. 1 Punjaub light field battery, with effect from 1st proximo.

No. 1 Punjaub Light Field Battery.

No. 119.—*Transfers.*—Naick Meea Singh,
Sepoys.
Kaka Singh,
Jeemah Khan,
} From No. 4 or garrison company artillery, Punjaub irregular force, with effect from 1st proximo.

18th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 120.—*Appointment.*—Subadar Abdoolah Khan to officiate as Native Adjutant, on probation.

5th Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 121.—*Promotions and Appointments :*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Ressaidar.			
Jaffer Ally,	Woordie Major,	8th Jany. 1857,	Shaik Emmanoodeen, resigned.
Naib Ressaldar.			
Sahadut Khan,	Ressaldar,	Ditto,	Jaffer Ally, promoted.
Jemadar.			
Shaik Goolam Hoossein,	Naib Ressaldar,	Ditto,	Sahadut Khan, promoted.
Kote Duffadars.			
Khan Jehan Khan,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	Shaik Goolam Hoossein, promoted.
Gundah Singh,	Naib Ressaldar,		Mutloob Hossein, discharged.
Ameer Ally Shah,	Jemadar,		Khan Mahomed Khan, discharged.

LAHORE, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

3d Seikh Infantry.

No. 123.—*Appointments.*—Lieutenant T. P. Harrison, from the 20th regiment Punjaub infantry, to be officiating Adjutant, vice Lieutenant R. B. Dundas, placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief by G. O. G. G., No. 1643, of the 24th December 1857.

20th Punjaub Infantry.

Lieutenant W. F. Edwards, late 45th regiment native infantry, to do duty, vice Lieutenant Harrison.

9th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 124.—The Peshawur division order of 2d December 1857, appointing Ensign H. Collett, late 51st regiment native infantry, to do duty, is confirmed.

LAHORE, 30TH JANUARY 1858.

3d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 127.—*Appointment.*—George Solomon to be Jemadar.

4th Seikh Infantry.

No. 128.—Jemadar Thakoor Singh having failed to rejoin at the expiration of his furlough, his name will be struck off the rolls of the regiment, from the date of his going on leave.

LAHORE, 1ST FEBRUARY 1858.

2d Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 129.—Lieutenant W. J. S. Richardes, 6th light cavalry, is appointed to do duty, as a supernumerary.

2d Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 130.—Appointments, to complete the augmentation squadron:

Wullee Ahmud to be Ressaldar, from 1st January 1858.
Uslam Khan to be Ressaidar, from 1st January 1858.
Kooshal Khan to be Naib Ressaldar, from 1st January 1858.
Ajjub Singh to be Naib Ressaldar, from 1st January 1858.
Gholam Khan to be Jemadar, from 1st January 1858.

4th Seikh Infantry.

No. 131.—Lieutenant F. H. Jenkins is permitted, at his own request, to resign the appointment of officiating Adjutant, from the 14th instant. The regimental order of the 15th January 1858, appointing Lieutenant G. B. Stainforth, doing duty, to officiate as Adjutant, in the room of Lieutenant Jenkins, resigned, is confirmed.

Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry.

No. 132.—Lieutenant F. C. Gostling, 5th light cavalry, is appointed as a supernumerary.

2d or Hill Regiment Seikh Infantry.

No. 133.—*Promotions:*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Jemadars.			
Baidoolla, ...	Subadar, ...	19th Octr. 1857,	Subadar Sheibdut, dismissed.
Jubriah, ...	Ditto, ...	8th Dec. 1857,	Subadar Sewnath Singh, dismissed.
Havildars.			
Mattadeen, ...	Jemadar, ...	19th Octr. 1857,	Jemadar Baidoolla, promoted.
Bheemraj, ...	Ditto, ...	8th Dec. 1857,	Jemadar Jubriah, promoted.

4th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 134.—*Promotions:*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Jemadars.			
Goottah,	Subadar,	1st Jany. 1858,	To complete the establishment.
Gool Khan,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Havildars.			
Nairrian Singh,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	
Zearut Khan,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Sham Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Kesserah Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	

3d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 135.—*Transfers:*

Rank, Name, and present corps.	*In what rank to be transferred.*	*From what date.*
23d Punjaub Infantry.		
Jemadar Futteh Singh,	As Naib Ressaldar,	29th December 1857.
Havildar Dya Sing,	As Duffadar,	
Sepoy Jowahir Singh,	As Sowar,	
,, Soor Singh,	Ditto,	
,, Mungul Singh,	Ditto,	
9th Ressala Punjaub Mounted Police,		
Duffadar Bhawul Buksh,	As Jemadar,	27th December 1857.
Sowar Noor Khan,	As Sowar,	30th ditto.
,, Inayut Allie,	As Duffadar,	26th ditto.

LAHORE, 2D FEBRUARY 1858.

15th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 136.—Punjaub order No. 69, of the 18th ultimo, transferring Assistant Surgeon J. Wilson from the 21st Punjaub infantry, is cancelled.

Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry.

No. 137.—Lieutenant B. N. Smith, 46th native infantry, is appointed to do duty as supernumerary.

LAHORE, 3D FEBRUARY 1858.

1st Punjaub Infantry.

No. 138.—The movable column order of the 22d October 1857, by Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, commanding, appointing Lieutenant C. Grant, from the 2d Bengal European fusiliers, to do duty, is sanctioned.

22d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 139.—*Transfers.*—Sepoy Noer Singh, from the depot 2d regiment Punjaub infantry, with effect from the 1st instant.

LAHORE, 4TH FEBRUARY 1858.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 140.—The regimental order of the 28th January 1858, by Captain Hockin, commanding, assuming charge of the Adjutant's office from that date, is sanctioned.

23d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 141.—The regimental order of the 2d January 1858, by Lieutenant J. V. Hunt, second in command, assuming command of the regiment from that date, Captain J. C. Bloomfield, Commandant, having remained at Kanound, on the march of the regiment from that place, in anticipation of leave of absence, on medical certificate, is sanctioned.

LAHORE DEPOT.

2d and 4th Regiments Punjaub Infantry.

No. 142.—The following establishment is sanctioned :

4 Langrees.	1 Sweeper.
1 Bheesty.	

Guide Corps.

No. 143.—*Transfers.*—Naick Unmool Singh and Sepoy Gunga Singh, ——— From the 4th regiment native infantry.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 144.—*Promotions and Appointment :*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Ressaidars.			
Buchuttur Sing,	Woordie Major,	1st Jany. 1858,	To complete the establishment.
Hurree Sing,	Ressaidar,	6th ditto,	Buchuttur Sing, promoted.
Duffadar.			
Khan Singh.	Naib Ressaldar,	1st ditto,	To complete the establishment.

11th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 146.—Jemadars Lutchmee Narain and Futteh Khan, having failed to rejoin on the expiration of their furlough, are dismissed the service, and their names will be struck off the rolls of the regiment from the dates on which they respectively proceeded on leave.

LAHORE, 5TH FEBRUARY 1858.

Subordinate Medical Department.

No. 147.—With reference to Punjaub order No. 425, of the 16th November 1857, Mr. A. W. Wallace, having passed a sucessful examination at Meean Meer, is re-admitted to the service as an Apothecary.

5th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 149.—Ensign S. J. Browne, from the 2d Punjaub irregular cavalry, is appointed to do duty, and directed to join forthwith.

No. 562 of 1858.——At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased, as a special case, to permit Brevet Major Charles Swinton, of the 35th regiment light infantry, who has submitted a medical certificate, recommending leave to Europe for a lengthened period, to retire at his own request from the service of the East India Company, on the pension of a Lieutenant Colonel, from the 1st March 1858.

No. 563 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions :

Army Commissariat Department.

Sub-Conductor W. Norris to be Conductor, ——— }
Sergeant A. Duggan to be Sub-Conductor, ——— } To fill existing vacancies.

No. 564 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
58th N. I.	Lieut. (Brevet Capt.) Charles Carter,	Captain,	14th Mar. 1858,	Captain L. G. DaCosta, killed in action.
Ditto,	Ensign George Augustus Way,	Lieutenant,	14th Mar. 1858,	

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Applications for pension or gratuity for wounds are invariably to be accompanied by a certificate to the effect that the wound was received in action with the enemy.

This certificate, if the claimant be Commandant of the force, is to be a declaration on honor, and signed by himself; if the applicant be at the head of General Staff, the certificate must be signed by the Officer commanding the force. If an Officer on the General Staff or commanding a corps, by the Officer at the head of the Staff. If belonging to a corps, by the Officer in command of the corps at the time, or by the senior Staff Officer.

2. The attention of medical committees assembled to report upon wounds, in view to claims for pension or gratuity being preferred, is called to the specification of their duties as contained in G. O. of 26th July 1852.

The regulations at present in force are those prescribed in the Royal Warrant promulgated in Government General Order No. 109 of 1858, and the phraseology of the particular paragraph which the committee may consider to apply to the case, is invariably to be strictly adhered to in their report.

The attention of all parties concerned is called to General Orders of the 10th November 1857, page 722, requiring Officers in charge of corps &c. to report the loss of military stores, consequent on recent disturbances, to the Military Auditor General, Ordnance department.

Under instructions from Government, it is notified for the guidance of those concerned that practice and exercising ammunition is to be issued for all recruits and newly raised corps, but not to other troops.

Captain J. B. Flanagan, of Her Majesty's 81st regiment, is appointed to do duty with the Murree depot, during the present hot season.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:

Regiment of Ferozepore.

Lieutenant P. W. Powlett, of the 58th native infantry, to be Adjutant.

Lieutenant G. J. Pasley, of the 7th, attached to the 2d native infantry (grenadiers), is appointed to officiate as Adjutant of the 2d Assam light infantry battalion, vice Lieutenant R. Y. Chambers, of the 65th native infantry, proceeded with his regiment to China, and is directed to join his appointment without delay.

Assistant Surgeon A. C. C. DeRenzy, of the 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery, is appointed to the joint medical charge of Simla, in the room of Assistant Surgeon W. Peskett, nominated to another situation; and Assistant Surgeon F. Douglas, M. D., is posted to the above troop.

Ensign T. A. Scott, doing duty with Her Majesty's 19th foot, is placed at the disposal of Captain H. Lane, of the 5th light cavalry, to proceed up country with remounts.

The Peshawur division order dated the 7th of December last, appointing Captain W. Macpherson, of Her Majesty's 27th regiment, to the charge of the Sudder Bazar at Nowshera, is, with the sanction of Government, confirmed.

Gunner William Wigan, of the artillery, is placed temporarily at the disposal of the Town Major, in view to his being attached to the Non-commissioned Staff of the Garrison of Fort William.

1st Corporal Edwin Toole, Assistant Overseer department of public works, Lower Sirhind division, is, under instructions from Government, remanded to the corps of sappers and miners, and will be sent to join the head quarters of the corps at Roorkee.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 19th April 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Allahabad, 6th April 1858.

No. 55 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to confer the local rank of Captain, in the North-Western Provinces, on Lieutenant T. Dennehy, 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, Grenadiers, Commandant of the Police Battalion for the Allahabad Division, and on Lieutenant J. Cockerell, 4th Light Cavalry (Lancers), Commandant of the Police Battalion, for the Benares Division.

No. 56 of 1858.—The services of the under-mentioned Officers are placed at the disposal of the Government, North-Western Provinces, for employment in the Police :—

Brevet Major	J. Hennessy, ...	70th Regt. N. I.
Lieut.	J. Cockerell, ...	4th Lt. Cavalry.
,,	M. Clarke, ...	3rd do.
,,	G. W. C. Plowden,..	4th do.
,,	H. T. Oldfield, ...	9th Regt. N. I.
,,	A. F. Corbett, ...	43rd do.
Captain	J. P. Caulfeild, ...	3rd do.
,,	J. Y. Gowan, ...	18th do.
,,	W. H. S. Earle, ...	20th do.
,,	G. A. St. P. Fooks,	50th do.
,,	R. Bridge, ...	72nd do.
,,	C. T. Hallett, ...	72nd do.
Lieut.	W. F. Metze, ...	H. M.'s 8th Foot.
,,	B. G. Vander Gucht,	2nd Regt. N. I.
,,	L. Forbes, ...	2nd do.
,,	F. A. C. Knyvett,...	24th do.
,,	F. W. Dunbar, ...	37th do.
,,	The Hon'ble W. M. Fraser,	44th do.
,,	G. L. K. Hewett, ...	41st do.
,,	M. Thomson, ...	53rd do.
,,	W. D. Shaw, ...	2nd Regt. Grendrs.
Lieut.	G. H. W. Hoggan,...	4th Regt. N. I.
,,	H. N. Noble, ...	44th do.
,,	W. H. Garton, ...	50th do.
,,	J. S. Robinson, ...	1st Light Cavalry.
,,	W. J. Keppel, ...	8th Regt. N. I.
,,	W. A. Franks, ...	12th do.
,,	R. M. Skinner, ...	29th do.
,,	G. R. Hennessy, ...	34th do.
,,	A. B. E. Thomas, ..	37th do.
,,	J. W. O'Dowda, ...	50th do.
,,	G. F. J. Graham,...	52nd do.
Ensign	R. B. Graham, ...	29th do.
,,	J. J. Blair, ...	31st do.
Capt.	G. F. Berry, ...	H. M.'s 24th Foot.
Lieut.	A. Pullan, ...	36th Regt. N. I.

No. 57 of 1858.—The services of Captain A. S. Haig, of the 55th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant to the Superintendent of Supplies, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Allahabad, 7th April 1858.

No. 58 of 1858.—The services of Lieutenant J. E. D. Wilson, of the 42nd Regiment Native Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 59 of 1858.—In continuation of General Order No. 46, of the 25th Ultimo, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish, for general information, further Returns of Casualties in the Force under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, from the 16th to the 21st Instant inclusive.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*
Secy. to Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 16th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 17th March 1858.

Corps.		Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Arty. Divn. Siege	3rd Co. 8th Bn. Rl. Artillery	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
Arty. Divn. Field	3rd Brgd. Ben. Horse ,,	..	..	......	..	1	..	......	..	..	..	......	..
	5th Co. 12th Bn. Rl. ,,	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
	6th Co. 15th do. ,,	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
Engineer Brigade,	Punjaub Pioneers	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
3rd Infy. Division.	H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers	..	..	1	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	......	..
	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
	1st European Bengl. Fusiliers	..	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	......	..
	3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade	..	..	......	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
	2nd Punjaub Infantry	..	..	......	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	......	..
4th Infy. Division.	Her Majesty's 10th Foot	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..	..	..	......	..
	Her Majesty's 90th Regt.	..	..	......	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	......	..
	Regiment of Ferozepore	..	..	......	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	......	..
	Divisional Staff	..	..	......	..	1	..	......	..	..	..	......	..
Total		..	..	4	..	6	..	30	..	..	..	2	..
Grand Total		4			..	36			..	2			..

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 17*th March* 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Siege Artillery 3rd Co. 8th Battalion Royal Artillery ..	Corporal	Archer Francis	Leg broken by Gun Wheel in removing captured Guns.
2	Field Artillery 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery	Veterinary Surgeon	T. Hickman	Wounded slightly.
3	5th Company 12th Battalion Royal Artillery	Gunner and Driver..	Sparrow	Ditto ditto.
4	6th Company 13th Battalion Royal Artillery	Ditto	Woodburn	Ditto ditto.
5	H. M.'s 23rd R. W. Fusiliers..	Private	Richard White	Killed.
6	Ditto Ditto	Lieutenant	A. L. Tobin	Wounded severely.
7	Ditto Ditto	Serjeant	James Dawson	Ditto mortally.
8	Ditto Ditto	Corporal	William Ritchie..........	Ditto slightly.
9	Ditto Ditto	Private	Thomas Hamlet..........	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	James Witt..........	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Thomas Slack	Ditto ditto.
12	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Richard Hemming..........	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	James Morgan	Ditto ditto.
14	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Thomas Harrox	Ditto ditto.
15	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders ...	Ditto	James Malcolm..........	Ditto severely.
16	1st European Bengal Fusiliers..	Ditto	Thomas McLaughlin	Killed.
17	Ditto Ditto	Color Serjeant	Thomas McBride	Ditto.
18	Ditto Ditto	Lieutenant	William Ellis	Wounded slightly.
19	Ditto Ditto	Private	William Cambridge	Ditto ditto.
20	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	G. Knowles	Ditto ditto.
21	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	J. Evans	Ditto severely.
22	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	J. Morrissy	Ditto ditto.
23	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	J. Kelly	Ditto ditto.
24	Doing duty 3rd Btn. Rifle Bgd	Ensign	Drake	Ditto slightly.
25	Ditto Ditto	Private	Thomas Higginbottom	Ditto severely.
26	Her Majesty's 10th Foot	Ditto	Pat Phelan	Died of wounds.
27	Her Majesty's 90th Regiment..	Ditto	William Cocum	Wounded slightly.
28	Regiment of Ferozepore	Major	J. Brasyer	Wounded.
29	Divisional Staff	Lieutenant	S. Chalmers, 53rd N. I., Sub-Assistant Commy. General	Ditto severely.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 17*th of March* 1858.

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 18*th March* 1858.

Corps.	Killed. European Officers.	Killed. Native Officers.	Killed. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Killed. Horses.	Wounded. European Officers.	Wounded. Native Officers.	Wounded. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Wounded. Horses.	Missing. European Officers.	Missing. Native Officers.	Missing. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Missing. Horses.
Arty. Divn. — Siege — 8th Company 2nd Battalion Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1	...	...	...	...	...
Arty. Divn. — Siege — 6th Company 11th Battalion Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2	...	...	...	...	...
Arty. Divn. — Field—6th Company 13th Battalion Royal Artillery ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Engineer Brigade — 23rd Co. Royal Engrs..	1	...	14	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Engineer Brigade — Bengal Engrs. doing duty with Royal Engrs.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineer Brigade — Punjaub Pioneers	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3rd Infy. Division.. — 1st European Bengal Fusiliers	...	...	...	...	†1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3rd Infy. Division.. — H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
3rd Infy. Division.. — 2nd Punjaub Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Total....	2	...	16	...	1	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total....		18		...		10		...		...		...

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

* These Casualties occurred on the 16th March.

† This Casualty occurred on the 15th March.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.
	Sepoy Mahtab Singh		
	,, Heerah Singh		
	,, Shere Singh		
	,, Bhoola Singh		
	,, Hoshair Singh		
	,, Goormuck Singh		
	,, Jye Singh		
	,, Dyal Singh		
	,, Bheer Singh		
	,, Sumund Singh		
	,, Ghumundy		
	,, Mahtab Singh		
	,, Mahtab Singh (2)		
	,, Chiraj Shah		
	,, Ruttoo		
	,, Rhoda		
	,, Chundah Singh		
	,, Goordut Singh		
	,, Mahomed Khan		
	,, Meer Singh		
	,, Dyan Singh		
	,, Dhurm Singh		
	,, Bhood Singh		
	,, Bhugwannah		
	,, Wuzeer Singh		
	,, Sekka		
	,, Kamum Singh		
	,, Heerah Singh		
	,, Heerah Singh (2)		
	,, Lall Singh		
	,, Eman Bux		
	,, Dussoondah Singh		
	,, Mohtab Singh		
	,, Bussawur Singh		
	,, Bahadoor		
	,, Kaun Singh (3)		
	,, Kaun Singh (4)		
	,, Bhaj Singh		
	,, Sunkur		
	,, Node Singh		
Regiment of Ferozepore.	,, Mukkun Singh	Naick	9th October 1857.
	,, Khadur Bux		
	,, Nund Singh		
	,, Phulla		
	,, Sahib Singh		
	,, Deedar Singh		
	,, Mahur Singh (1)		
	,, Mahur Singh (2)		
	,, Wuzeer Allee		
	,, Bootah Singh		
	,, Sumunder		
	,, Khadar Bux		
	,, Shaick Ramzan		
	,, Mustan Singh		
	,, Mohtab Singh (2)		
	,, Uttum Singh		
	,, Chunder Singh		
	,, Sahib Singh		
	,, Nehal Singh		
	,, Mahtab Singh (1)		
	,, Wuzeer Khan		
	,, Sunoop Singh		
	,, Goormuck Singh		
	,, Mahtab Singh (2)		
	,, Nund Singh		
	,, Jowahir Singh		
	,, Lukka		
	,, Golaub Singh		
	,, Mull Singh		
	,, Churt Singh		
	,, Kaun Singh		
	,, Mohtah Singh (3)		
	,, Himmut Singh		
	,, Dyan Singh		
	,, Jyemul Singh		
	,, Kunnah		
	,, Hajir Khan		
	,, Dewah Singh		
	,, Bheer Singh		
	,, Sahib Singh		
	,, Buddowa Singh		

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 19th March 1858.

Number.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Naval Brigade H. M.'s Ship *Shannon* ..	A. B ..	Thomas Sullivan ..	Wounded severely.
2	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders..	Private ..	George Andrews ..	" slightly.
3	" " ..	" ..	John Brown ..	" "
4	" " ..	" ..	John Todd ..	" "
5	1st European Bengal Fuslrs.	" ..	Thomas Martin ..	Killed by the explosion of a Mine.
6	" " ..	" ..	Robert Brian ..	Wounded slightly.
7	H. M.'s 20th Regiment ..	Captain ..	A. R. Warren ..	" "
8	" " ..	Serjeant ..	J. Buckley ..	" "
9	" " ..	Private ..	T. Peck ..	" severely
10	" " ..	" ..	R. Opeay ..	" "
11	" " ..	" ..	J. Winning ..	" slightly
12	H. M.'s 97th Regiment ..	Serjeant ..	A. White ..	" "

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

* 1 man H. M.'s 90th missing, name not yet reported.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 19th of March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 20th March 1858.

Corps.		Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Artillery Division ..	3rd Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	6th Company 18th Battalion Royal Artillery ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Engineer Brigade ..	Punjaub Pioneers ..	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
1st Cavalry Brigade	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers ..	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	3
3rd Infantry Division	Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders ..	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total ..	0	0	3	0	1	0	7	3	0	0	0	3
	Grand Total ..	3			0	8			3	0			3

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 20th March 1858.

Number.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	3rd Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery ..	Acting Bombardier	Joseph Tucker ..	Slightly burnt by explosion.
2	6th Company 13th do. do...	Gunner and Driver	Patrick McCarthy ..	Wounded severely.
3	H. M.'s 9th Lancers ..	Private ..	G. J. Prangnell ..	Killed.
4	Ditto ..	Captain ..	P. W. H. Hutchinson	Wounded dangerously, (since dead.)
5	Ditto ..	Corporal ..	Samuel Newman ..	" "
6	Ditto ..	Private ..	G. G. Andrews ..	" slightly.
7	Ditto ..	" ..	P. Donohoe ..	" "
8	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders ..	" ..	Thomas Munro ..	Wounded dangerously, (since dead.)
9	Ditto ..	" ..	William Taylor ..	" "
10	Ditto ..	" ..	Peter Jack ..	" "

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 20th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 21st March 1858.

Corps.		Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
	Divisional Staff ..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Brigade Staff ..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Artillery Division.	Siege—3rd Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery ..	0	0	*1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry Brigade ..	H. M.'s 7th Hussars ..	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
	Hodson's Horse ..	0	0	2	1	0	1	7	5	0	0	1	1
1st Infantry Division	1st Battalion 5th Fusiliers ..	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
	H. M.'s 78th Highlanders ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
3rd Infantry Division	H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	1st European Bengal Fusiliers ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
	Total ..	2	0	3	1	4	1	17	9	0	0	1	1
	Grand Total ..	5			1	22			9	1			1

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

* This man was returned in a former Casualty Return as "wounded."

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 21st March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Divisional Staff ..	Lieutenant ..	O. D. Thackwell, 15th N. I., Asst. Baggage Master to Siege Artillery ..	Killed.
2	Brigade Staff .	Lieutenant ..	Jonathan Cape, 30th N. I., Asst. Baggage Master to Engineer Brigade ..	"
3	3rd Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery ..	Shoeing Smith..	George Laver ..	Died on the 20th Instant from wounds previously received.
4	H. M.'s 7th Hussars ..	Captain ..	Slade ..	Wounded.
5	" ..	Lieutenant ..	Wilken ..	"
6	" ..	Cornet ..	Bankes ..	" dangerously.
7	" ..	Private ..	John Kelly ..	" slightly.
8	" ..	" ..	Thomas Harrison ..	" severely.
9	H. M.'s 1st 1st Bn. 5th Fusrs.	Ensign ..	J. A. Cubitt ..	" slightly.
10	" ..	Private ..	Thomas Johnson ..	" severely.
11	" ..	" ..	William McGee ..	" slightly.
12	" ..	" ..	Thomas Mara ..	" "
13	H. M.'s 78th Highlanders ..	" ..	George Maycock ..	" "
14	H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers ..	" ..	John Kiely ..	" severely.
15	1st Eur. Bengal Fusiliers ..	" ..	James Moore ..	" "
16	" ..	" ..	Dennis Burns ..	" "
17	" ..	" ..	Benjn. Johnson ..	" slightly.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 21st March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 22nd March 1858.

	Corps.	Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Engineer Brigade	Punjaub Pioneers ...	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	0
2nd Cavy. Brigade	H. M.'s 7th Hussars ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	1st Seikh Irregular Cavalry ...	1	0	2	0	3	1	6	5	0	0	0	1
2nd Infy. Division	H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
	4th Punjaub Rifles ...	0	0	1	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
3rd Infy. Division	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders ...	0	0	*1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1st Eur. Bengal Fusiliers ..	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2nd Punjaub Infantry ..	0	0	†1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total ...	1	0	6	0	6	1	26	6	0	0	2	1
	Grand Total ...	7				33			6	2			1

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

* Died of wounds received on the 17th Instant.
† Died of wounds received on the 11th Instant.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 22nd March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Punjaub Pioneers ..	Ensign ..	— Knowles ..	Wounded. Gunshot in knee.
2	1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry ..	Captain ..	F. Wale, Commandant ..	Killed.
3	" ..	Lieutenant ..	— Godby ..	Wounded slightly.
4	" ..	" ..	— Montgomerie ..	" "
5	" ..	" ..	— Sandeman ..	" "
6	H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders ..	Private ..	John Armstrong ..	" severely
7	" ..	" ..	Alex. Barrie ..	" slightly.
8	" ..	" ..	Alex. Beath ..	" "
9	" ..	" ..	James Ferguson ..	" "
10	" ..	" ..	Francis Lauchlan ..	" severely.
11	" ..	" ..	James Lyons ..	" slightly.
12	" ..	" ..	James McDonald ..	" severely.
13	" ..	" ..	Samuel McBurnie ..	" "
14	" ..	" ..	Thomas Marshall ..	" slightly.
15	" ..	" ..	Alex. McLeod ..	" "
16	" ..	Serjeant ..	John McKay ..	" "
17	4th Punjaub Rifles ..	Major ..	— Wilde ..	" severely.
18	" ..	Captain ..	— Hood ..	" dangerously.
19	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders ..	Serjeant ..	James Blyth ..	Died of wounds received on the 17th March.
20	1st Eur. Bengal Fusiliers ..	Private ..	Angus Cameron ..	Shot in the City.

(True Copies)

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Erratum.—At page 74, of the Governor General's Camp *Gazette,* dated the 26th March, the last portion of the Nominial Roll of Europeans Killed, &c., in the Army, before Lucknow, having been incorrectly printed, the following is to be substituted for it:—

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
89	H. M.'s 90th Regiment ..	Private ..	J. Wilson ..	Wounded slightly.
90	" ..	" ..	G. Witchalls ..	" "
91	" ..	" ..	A. Jordan ..	" "
92	" ..	" ..	F. McKenna ..	" "
93	" ..	Corporal ..	J. Farrell ..	" "
94	" ..	Private ..	D. McMullin ..	" "
95	" ..	Corporal ..	F. Saunders ..	" "
96	H. M.'s 97th Regiment ..	Lieut.-Colonel ..	T. O. W. Ingram ..	Killed.
97	" ..	Private ..	— Singleton ..	"
98	" ..	Serjeant Major ..	W. Turner ..	Wounded slightly.
99	" ..	Color Serjeant ..	T. O'Hara ..	" "
100	" ..	Serjeant ..	D. O'Keefe ..	" "
101	" ..	Corporal ..	T. Fussil ..	" "
102	" ..	" ..	W. Charnock ..	" "
103	" ..	Private ..	J. Wharmby ..	" "
104	" ..	" ..	T. Ryan ..	" "
105	" ..	" ..	J. Gunning ..	" "
106	" ..	" ..	J. Kelly ..	" "
107	" ..	" ..	E. P. Browne ..	" "
108	" ..	" ..	J. Mead ..	" "
109	Regiment of Ferozepore ..	Captain ..	— DaCosta, 58th N. I. ..	" Since dead.
110	Staff ..	Lieutenant ..	John Wall, D. A. Q. M. G.	Killed.
111	" ..	" ..	Ogilvie, Madras Sappers ..	Wounded.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 19th April 1858.

The following orders issued by Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., commanding a field force, are confirmed :

Dated 3d January last.—Appointing Lieutenant H. Henderson, Her Majesty's 10th foot, to act as Aide-de-camp to the Brigadier General, as a temporary measure, with effect from 15th December.

Dated 6th January.—Appointing Lieutenant S. Cary, of the 37th native infantry, to act as Staff Officer to the left column of the force, as a temporary arrangement; and Lieutenant R. T. F. Hamilton, of Her Majesty's 97th foot, to officiate as Camp Quarter Master to the same column.

Dated 7th January.—Appointing Lieutenant Hamilton, of the 97th foot, to act also as Provost Marshal, until further orders.

Dated 12th January.—Making the following appointments :

Captain J. E. Thring, Royal artillery, to command the artillery of the right column.
Captain W. A. Middleton, Royal artillery, to command the artillery of the centre column.
Major G. S. Cotter, Madras artillery, to command the artillery of the left column.

Dated 28th January.—Appointing Captain A. B. Johnson, of the 5th native infantry, and Lieutenant J. Hind, of the 26th light infantry, to act as Staff Officers, to the centre and left columns, respectively, as temporary arrangements.

2. And Assistant Surgeon J. W. Doyle, Madras artillery, to assume medical charge of the Staff of the Brigadier General, with effect from 13th January.

Dated 31st January.—Appointing Bombardier Warford, of the 4th company 5th battalion Bengal artillery, Park Sergeant at Jounpore.

Dated 2d February.—Appointing Lieutenant E. Simeon, Bengal artillery, to act as Interpreter to Captain Thring's company of Royal artillery, from the 1st idem.

Dated 3d February.—Appointing Lieutenant C. N. Tucker, 8th light cavalry, Camp Quarter Master to the right column, with effect from the 20th December.

Dated 4th February.—Directing Assistant Surgeons A. R. Smith, Royal artillery, and C. E. Raddock, to assume medical charge, the former of the detachment Bengal artillery, under the command of Lieutenant Simeon, and the latter of a detachment of the Benares Horse.

The following orders issued by Lieutenant Colonel F. C. Evelegh, C. B., commanding central column of the above field force, are confirmed :

Dated 12th January.—Directing Assistant Surgeon H. Kelsall, of Her Majesty's 20th foot, to afford medical aid to the Goorka troops with the column, until further orders.

Dated 14th January.—Appointing Ensign O. T. Burne, of Her Majesty's 20th foot, Brigade Quarter Master to the column, with effect from the 8th idem.

Sergeant C. O'Connell, who was appointed to the Stud department in General Orders of the 13th January last, is permitted to resign his situation, and to rejoin the Nusseree battalion as Sergeant Major.

Sergeant M. Moloney, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, attached to the 2d department of the Thomason College at Roorkee, having been appointed an Assistant Overseer in the department of Public Works, is, under instructions from Government, transferred to the Town Major's list.

Sergeant Major John O'Leary, of the 36th regiment native infantry, is placed at the disposal of the Commissary General, for employment in the Army Commissariat department.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 20th April 1858.

It has frequently happened during the late operations, that when much trouble has been taken for the arrangement and the detail of troops about to be employed, disappointment has occurred at the moment of execution, owing to the absence of one portion of the force, or the mis-direction of another, which had been carefully detailed either in General Orders or the Instructions for General Officers issued by the Chief of the Staff, by order of the Commander in Chief.

His Excellency traces such mishaps to a want of appreciation of Staff duty in the Army. It happens that orders are copied by Staff Officers, but the latter often fail in seeing personally to their execution.

The following rules are therefore laid down for general guidance, and His Excellency expects that they will be followed out in every division of the Army, as well as in the Force immediately under his command:

1. When a force has been detailed by superior authority for a special duty, the General or other Officer placed in command of it, will at once summon to his presence all Commanding Officers of brigades, regiments, or detachments.

2. His chief Staff Officer will indicate the point, day, and hour of assembly of the various corps, and will furnish to each Commanding Officer a written memorandum to the same effect.

3. The Quarter Master General of the force detailed will ascertain personally that each Commanding Officer is acquainted with the road to the point indicated for assembly, and in case of necessity will provide guides.

4. The General or other Officer commanding will, when the corps are assembled, cause them to be numbered by his Staff Officer, and ascertain that the detail of troops ordered is on the ground. If it be found that any corps or part of a corps is absent, a report will be made immediately, by means of a mounted Officer, to the authority by which the force was detailed, *i. e.*, if in the Army commanded by His Excellency, to the Chief of the Staff, or in any other force, to the principal Staff Officer.

5. If the detail be all correct, a mounted Officer will in like manner be sent to report to that effect to the Chief of the Staff, or &c. &c.

6. If, in consequence of the service, it be impossible to assemble Officers commanding corps in the manner indicated in para. No. 1, the General or other Officer commanding will cause his Adjutant and Quarter Master General to ride round the respective corps, and personally give his orders to Commanding Officers of brigades, regiments, or detachments, besides leaving written memoranda with them.

7. When troops are arriving at their positions from various directions, it is the business of every mounted Officer to bestir himself to prevent confusion among the columns, or annoyance from the baggage. A General of division cannot be too exacting in his demands on his Staff Officers in such respects.

8. What it is the fashion to call routine duties, are the most important a Staff Officer has to perform, and they are exactly those which are most frequently slurred over, to the great hinderance of the service, and to the detriment of important military combinations, which depend altogether on punctuality and exactness in the execution of detail.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W: MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 21st April 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 12TH APRIL 1858.

No. 565 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is published in General Orders:

The 5th April 1858.—*Appointment.*—Assistant Surgeon N. C. Macnamara to be Civil Assistant Surgeon of Tirhoot.

No. 566 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Government, North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 156, *the 5th April* 1858.—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant J. Eckford, 6th regiment native infantry, to be Commandant of the Mynpoorie Police auxiliary Levy, with retrospective effect from the 11th of January.

No. 743 *of* 1858.—Lieutenant Edward Temple, 25th native infantry, to be an Assistant to the Superintendent of Supplies.

No. 746 *of* 1858.—Civil Assistant Surgeon James Irving, M. D., to be in medical charge of the civil station of Allahabad, from 1st July 1857.

No. 750 *of* 1858.—Assistant Surgeon Alexander Charles Macleod, of the 17th regiment Madras native infantry, to have charge of the civil medical duties of the station of Futtehpore.

No. 753 *of* 1858.—Assistant Surgeon James Irving, M. D., to be Civil Surgeon at Allahabad.

No. 567 of 1858.——The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct the publication in General Orders of the following extracts of a military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 31, of the 16th February 1858.

"1. We have the gratification of apprising you that the Queen has been graciously pleased to command that Colonel John Eardley-Wilmot Inglis, of the 32d regiment, be promoted to the rank of Major General, for his enduring fortitude and persevering gallantry in the defence of the Residency of Lucknow, for eighty-seven days, against an overwhelming force of the enemy; and that—

2. Her Majesty has also been pleased to give orders for the appointment of this distinguished officer to be an ordinary Member of the Military Division of the 2d class, a Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath.

4. We observe by the latest intelligence that Lieutenant Colonel Seaton, C. B., has attained the rank of Colonel. He would otherwise have been promoted by special Brevet to that rank, in consideration of his services before Delhi."

No. 568 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication in General Orders of the following paras. of a military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 37, of the 16th February 1858:

"*Para.* 1. We have the satisfaction to announce to you that the Queen has been graciously pleased to permit the officers and men of the land and sea forces who took part in the services performed against the enemy in the late war with Persia, to wear a Medal, commemorative of that event.

2. The Medal will be struck from the die which has been approved for Indian service, agreeably to the recommendation of the late Governor General of India.*

* *Vide* Military Letter to India, dated 1st March 1854, No. 6, para. 112.

3. In the case of those officers and men who are already entitled to wear the Medal for Indian service, a Bar or Clasp, with the word "Persia" inscribed in it, will be all that will be required. Those who are not so entitled will receive the Medal and Clasp, with the word "Persia" inscribed on it."

No. 569 of 1858.—The following extracts of a military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 45, of the 24th February 1858, are published for general information :

"*Para.* 1. We have permitted the undermentioned officers to return to their duty : viz.

Colonel D. Birrell.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Anderson.
" James Ramsay.
Captain R. T. H. Barber.
" J. P. W. Campbell, *via* Bombay.
" G. H. Thompson.
Lieutenant C. V. Arbuckle.
" C. Richardes.
" W. F. Cox.
" H. B. Stuart.
" C. J. Godby.

3. Apothecary Crawford, M. R. C. S., has also been permitted to return to his duty.

4. The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave for the periods specified : viz.

Colonel James Matthie,	Six months.
Lieutenant Colonel R. Waller,	
" C. S. Maling,	
Major H. Mackenzie,	
Captain E. Thompson,	
Lieutenant E. C. Rawstorne,	
" J. G. S. Matheson,	
" J. Oldfield,	Four ditto.
" H. Stokes,	
" E. Davidson,	Six ditto.
" W. H. W. Pringle,	
Surgeon H. W. Tytler,	
Assistant Surgeon E. D. Silver, M. D.,	
" E. James,	
" G. O. Baillie,	
" J. F. Tierney,	

5. Captain W. F. Ogilvie, 69th regiment native infantry, has been permitted to retire from the service. His vacancy has effect from the 10th July 1857.

6. Lieutenant Reginald Chauncy, of the invalid establishment, has also been permitted to retire from the service.

7. The resignation of Lieutenant Thomas Macnaghten Turner, 4th light cavalry, has been accepted, with a view to his transfer to Her Majesty's cavalry. His vacancy will have effect from the date of his appointment to Her Majesty's service."

No. 570 of 1858.—The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the subordinate medical department:

Hospital Apprentice William Byrns to be Assistant Apothecary, from the 10th May 1857, vice Assistant Apothecary Thomas Corbett, killed.

Hospital Apprentice John Birch to be Assistant Apothecary, from the 9th June 1857, vice Assistant Apothecary William Devery, deceased.

Assistant Apothecary John Tresham to be Hospital Steward,	From the 15th June 1857, vice Hospital Steward J. E. Cooper, deceased.
Hospital Apprentice John Routcliff to be Assistant Apothecary,	
Hospital Steward John Law to be Apothecary,	From the 27th June 1857, vice Apothecary Michael Twoomy, killed.
Assistant Apothecary Robert Duncan Logg to be Hospital Steward,	
Hospital Apprentice John W. K. Patterson to be Assistant Apothecary,	

Hospital Apprentice Thomas Browne to be Assistant Apothecary, from the 27th June 1857, vice Assistant Apothecary William Slane, killed.

Hospital Apprentice Edward Charles Tiernan to be Assistant Apothecary, from the 27th June 1857, vice Assistant Apothecary Isaac Thompson, killed.

Hospital Apprentice Henry Stella Settle to be Assistant Apothecary, from the 27th June 1857, vice Assistant Apothecary Alfred Peters, killed.

Hospital Apprentice Archibald Daniel Cooper to be Assistant Apothecary, from the 19th July 1857, vice Assistant Apothecary William Stewart Miller, dismissed the service.

Hospital Steward George Law to be Apothecary, Assistant Apothecary Joseph Alexander Cooper to be Hospital Steward, — — — Hospital Apprentice William Byrom to be Assistant Apothecary, — — —	From the 31st July 1857, vice Senior Apothecary F. Pingault, deceased.
Hospital Steward George Hugh Lyons to be Apothecary, — — — Assistant Apothecary James Edward Harrison to be Hospital Steward, — — — Hospital Apprentice Daniel Timothy Mills to be Assistant Apothecary, — — —	From the 18th September 1857, vice Apothecary William Watson, transferred to the pension establishment.
Hospital Steward John Reilly to be Apothecary, Assistant Apothecary James Joseph O'Brien to be Hospital Steward, — — — Hospital Apprentice William James Gill to be Assistant Apothecary, — — —	From the 23d October 1857, vice Apothecary Edward George, transferred to the pension establishment.
Hospital Steward John Hogan to be Apothecary, Assistant Apothecary Robert Davis to be Hospital Steward, — — — — Hospital Apprentice Frederick William Hall to be Assistant Apothecary, — — —	From the 20th November 1857, vice Senior Apothecary John Beale, transferred to the pension establishment.

Hospital Apprentice Samuel Wilson to be Assistant Apothecary, from the 22d January 1858, vice Assistant Apothecary Robert Young Madras, dismissed the service.

Hospital Steward John Armstrong Fleming to be Apothecary, — — — Assistant Apothecary Thomas Sharpe to be Hospital Steward, — — — Hospital Apprentice Robert Goulbourne to be Assistant Apothecary, — — —	From the 29th January 1858, vice Apothecary James Watson, transferred to the pension establishment.
Hospital Steward Garrett Hogan to be Apothecary, — — — Assistant Apothecary John Richmond to be Hospital Steward, — — — Hospital Apprentice John Reilly to be Assistant Apothecary, — — — —	From the 29th January 1858, vice Apothecary William Overitt, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 571 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
35th light infy.,	Lieutenant (Bt. Capt.) Robert Maxwell, ———	Captain, ———	1st March 1858,	Captain (Brevet Major) C. Swinton, retired.
Ditto, ———	Ensign Alfred Ollivant, ———	Lieutenant, ———	Ditto, ———	

No. 572 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to assign rank to the undermentioned 2d Lieutenants, Cornets, and Ensigns, and Assistant Surgeons, from the dates specified opposite to their names:

Engineers.

2d Lieutenant John Magee McNeile, not arrived, —— " William Henzey Oliver, not arrived, — " Colin Campbell Scott Moncrieff, not arrived, — — — " William Burvill Homes, not arrived, — " Henry Francis Blair, — — " John Magee Heywood, not arrived, —	13th June 1856.

Cavalry.

Cornet Edward Stirling Rivett Carnac, — —	4th January 1858.
" John Biddulph, — — — " George Cortlandt Buller Taylor, —	20th January 1858.
" Henry Boileau Lockwood, not arrived, —	20th February 1858.

Infantry.

Name	Date
Ensign Alexander England,	4th January 1858.
" Alfred James Wallace,	4th January 1858.
" Charles Handyside,	20th January 1858.
" Alexander Frederic Gerard,	20th January 1858.
" John Bruce Hay,	20th January 1858.
" William Robert Birney,	20th January 1858.
" Reginald William Sartorius,	20th January 1858.
" James Richard Marett,	4th February 1858.
" Andrew Hugh Fletcher Campbell,	4th February 1858.
" Edward Francis Fortescue,	4th February 1858.
" William Howey,	4th February 1858.
" Robert Atkins,	4th February 1858.
" William Joseph Cochrane, not arrived,	20th February 1858.
" John McNair, not arrived,	20th February 1858.
" Beilby Porteus Hodgson, not arrived,	20th February 1858.
" Hippesley Cunliffe Marsh, not arrived,	20th February 1858.
" Frederick Hone Carleton, not arrived,	20th February 1858.
" Frederick William Leman, not arrived,	20th February 1858.
" Harry Alfred Rooke, not arrived,	20th February 1858.
" William Pickard, not arrived,	20th February 1858.
" Henry Spalding, not arrived,	20th February 1858.

Medical Department.

Name	Date
Assistant Surgeon John McLeod Pemberton, M. D.,	9th December 1857.
" J. A. Purefoy Colles, M. D., not arrived,	27th January 1858.
" William James Haig, M. D., not arrived,	27th January 1858.
" Alexander Dugald Campbell, M. D., not arrived,	27th January 1858.
" Sydney Charles Courtney, M. D., not arrived,	27th January 1858.
" Charles Prentis, not arrived,	27th January 1858.
" R. C. Chundra, not arrived,	27th January 1858.
" Robert Lidderdale, M. D., not arrived,	27th January 1858.
" James E. Tierney Aitchison, M. D., not arrived,	27th January 1858.
" Leonard Horner Lees, M. D., not arrived,	27th January 1858.
" Thomas Stick Veale, not arrived,	27th January 1858.
" Bamlet Walker Switzer, not arrived,	27th January 1858.
" Cyruss Daniell, not arrived,	27th January 1858.

No. 573 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazette*, No. 7 of the 13th February 1858, are confirmed:

LAHORE, 6TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 3 Punjaub Light Field Battery.

No. 150.—*Leave of Absence.*—Lieutenant and Brevet Captain R. Macham, from the 20th February till the 20th May 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, under the new regulations.

Hooshearpore Levy.

No. 151.—In anticipation of the sanction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Lieutenant F. D. Hawkins, 61st native infantry, is appointed to do duty.

LAHORE, 8TH FEBRUARY 1858.

9th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 152.—*Appointment.*—Sowar Ditta Khan, from the Ressalah of Khan Bahadoor Khan, to be Jemadar.

2d Seikh Infantry.

No. 153.—Punjaub order No. 117, of the 28th ultimo, directing the transfer of 45 recruits from the Jullundur Levy, is cancelled.

No. 154.—*Erratum.*—Punjaub order No. 486, dated 5th December 1857, for Lieutenant C. Shaw, "59th" native infantry, read 57*th* native infantry.

Lahore Punjaub Infantry Depot.

No. 155.—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant A. Tulloch, late 20th native infantry, will receive charge from Lieutenant C. Shaw, transferred to another appointment.

21st *Punjaub Infantry,*

No. 156.—*Transfers.*—The undermentioned Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men, whose transfer from the 4th regiment Seikh infantry to the 14th and 16th regiments Punjaub infantry was notified in Punjaub orders Nos. 497 and 498, dated 9th December 1857, and Nos. 3 and 4 of the 4th January 1858, are transferred, instead, to the 21st regiment Punjaub infantry, and those orders are cancelled accordingly:

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*Date of promotion,*	*Remarks.*
Jemadars.			
Narain Singh,	Subadar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Mahomed Khan,	Subadar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Wuzeer Singh,	Subadar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Havildars.			
Noor Khan,	Jemadar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Jodh Singh,	Jemadar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Kurrum Singh,	Jemadar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Naicks.			
Boota Khan,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Soudagur Khan,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Surdara Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Jeeta Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Boodh Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Tuhul Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Sahib Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Beer Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Bhugel Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Bissoon Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Jodh Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Jye Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Goolab Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Dull Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Dial Singh,	Havildar,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Sepoys.			
Chunda Singh,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Chundun Khan,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Boota Singh,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Goormookh Sing,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Nowad Singh,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Lall Singh,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Goordut Singh,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Bhoop Singh,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Jye Singh,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Beharee Singh,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Sham Singh,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Khurka Singh,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Ameer Alee,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Jelal Khan,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.
Jhuggur Singh,	Naick,	1st Novr. 1857,	From the 4th regiment Seikh infantry.

5th *Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 157.—*Transfer.*—Sepoy Mahomed, from the 8th Punjaub infantry, vice Mer Sing.

8th *Punjaub Infantry.*

Transfer.—Sepoy Mer Sing, from the 5th Punjaub infantry, vice Mahomed.

LAHORE, 9TH FEBRUARY 1858.

3d *Seikh Irregular Cavalry.*

No. 160.—*Appointment.*—Ressaldar Sundil Khan (late 1st Oude irregular cavalry), to be Ressaldar.

3d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 164.—**Transfers:**

Rank, Name, and present Corps.	*In what Rank to be transferred.*	*From what date.*
15th Irregular Cavalry.		
Ressaldar Azeemoodeen Khan,	In their present rank.	
Lance Duffadar Drab Khan,		
Sowar Irradut Khan,		
,, Ali Mahomed Khan,		
,, Shaik Mahomed Sadiq,		
,, Ameer Chund,		
,, Kureem Buksh Khan,		
,, Kungar Khan,		
,, Ameer Khan,		
13th Irregular Cavalry.		
Duffadar Mutteh Khan,		
3d Oude Irregular Cavalry.		
Duffadar Gholam Hyder Khan,		
,, Golam Kadur Khan,		
Malwa Contingent.		
Ressaldar Meer Murdun Ali,		
Duffadar Kaleh Khan,		
Sowar Khoda Bukhsh,		
2d Gwalior Contingent.		
Sowar Nujeeb Khan,		

No. 1 Punjaub Light Field Battery.

No. 165.—*Leave of Absence.*—Captain J. R. Sladen, from 1st March to 1st May 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, on the new regulations.

1st Seikh Infantry.

No. 167.—*Appointment.*—Captain H. Battye, of the 56th regiment native infantry, at present Assistant Commissioner at Jhelum, is appointed to officiate as second in command, and directed to join the left wing on its reaching Ferozepore.

LAHORE, 11TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 168.—The services of Mr. J. S. Amos, Acting Master in the Indian Navy, being no longer required as Agent at Kurrachee for the despatch of Government stores for the Punjaub, they are accordingly dispensed with, in anticipation of the sanction of the Supreme Government.

1st Seikh Infantry.

No. 169.—*Promotion.*—Havildar Sheikh Heydyatoollah to be Jemadar, in the room of Bhukh Singh, struck off the strength of the regiment.

LAHORE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 171.—Lieutenant C. E. Farquharson, 6th light cavalry, is appointed to do duty, as a supernumerary, with effect from the 4th instant.

No. 172.—The officer commanding is authorized to entertain 30 Sowars in excess of the established complement, as a temporary measure, pending the appointment of the full number of non-commissioned officers to the corps.

7th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 173.—*Promotions:*

Rank and Names.	To what Rank promoted.	From what Date.	In whose room.
Jemadars.			
Luckha,	Subadar,	1st Decr. 1857,	For the augmentation.
Urjoon Sing,			
Havildars.			
Rokumdeen,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	Jemadar Luckha, promoted.
Lalloo,			Jemadar Urjoon Singh, promoted.

23d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 174.—*Leave of Absence.*—Captain G. C. Bloomfield, Commandant, for two months, from the 5th instant, on medical certificate, to visit Ferozepore and Lahore.

3d Seikh Infantry.

No. 175.—The following regimental orders issued by Captain R. Renny, commanding, are confirmed :

20th January 1858.—Directing Brevet Captain T. A. Corbett, 2d in command, to act as Adjutant, in the room of Lieutenant R. B. Dundas, whose services have been placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

1st February 1858.—Assuming charge of the Adjutant's office, there being no other officer present with the regiment.

FORT WILLIAM, 13TH APRIL 1858.

No. 574 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to notify, for general information, the following appointments in the Calcutta Volunteer Guards, with effect from the 1st instant :

INFANTRY.

6th (Rifle) Company.

Lieutenant James Rose, 5th company to be Captain.
Mr. Patrick Macnaghten Tait to be Lieutenant.

5th Company.

Mr. Alexander Watson to be Lieutenant, vice Rose, promoted.

No. 575 of 1858.——In continuation of Government General Order No. 318, dated 23d February 1858, Captain E. L. Grant, 1st Madras fusiliers, is also permitted to proceed to Sea on the leave granted to him in the General Order above referred to.

No. 576 of 1858.——The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the undermentioned corps of the Native Army :

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In wohse room.*
25th regt. N. I.	Havildar Sunker Sing,	Jemadar,	2d July 1857,	Umer Sing, deceased.
65th regiment N. I.,	Jemadar Hursahoy Ponday,	Subadar,	22d Jany. 1858,	Bhowanydeen Doobey, resigned.
	Jemadar Rambuccus Singh,	Ditto,	1st Feb. 1858,	Suroaum Singh, ditto.
	Havildar Motee Singh,	Jemadar,	22d Jany. 1858,	Hursahoy Ponday, promoted.
	Havildar Kissore Tirbadee,	Ditto,	1st Feb. 1858,	Rambuccus Singh, ditto.
73d regiment N. I.,	Jemadar Sahibdad Khan,	Subadar,	15th Nov. 1857,	Seodyal Sookul, struck off.
	Havildar Dewan Sing,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	Sahibdad Khan, promoted.
	Havildar Doorgadeen Tewaree,	Ditto,	23d Nov. 1857,	Nurputt Singh, struck off.
	Havildar Ramdeen Opadyah,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Pragdutt Awustie, ditto.
	Havildar Seetah Ram,	Ditto,	26th Nov. 1857,	Rambuccus Sing, ditto.
Pegu L. I. battalion,	Jemadar Hamed Moorally,	Subadar,	1st Augt. 1857,	To fill existing vacancies.
	Jemadar Moung Yeit,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Yay ban,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Shwe Moung,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	Hamed Moorally, promoted.
	Havildar Abdool Rhoyman,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Moung Yeit, promoted.
Kamroop Regiment,	Jemadar Halbing, transferred from 2d Assam L. I. bn.,	Subadar,	9th Nov. 1857,	To complete the establishment.
	Jemadar Mahabol, transferred from 1st Assam L. I. bn.,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Dunkaram, transferred from 2d Assam L. I. bn.	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Gummul Ram, transferred from 1st Assam L. I. battn.,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Guttee Ram, transferred from 1st Assam L. I. battalion,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Sumser Sing, transferred from 1st Assam L. I. battalion,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Mohun Ram, transferred from 1st Assam L. I. battalion,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Rungjun, transferred from 2d Assam L. I. bn.,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Ramjeet, transferred from 2d Assam L. I. bn.,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Ghatee Ram, transferred from 1st Assam L. I. battalion,	Ditto,	Ditto,	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Kamroop Regiment,	Havildar Mela Ram, transferred from 1st Assam L. I. battalion,	Jemadar,	9th Novr. 1857,	To complete the establishment.
	Havildar Kalleechurn, transferred from 1st Assam L. I. battalion,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Toolsee Sing, transferred from 1st Assam L. I. battalion,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Dena Ram, transferred from 1st Assam L. I. battalion,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
	Havildar Kona Ram, transferred from 2d Assam L. I. battalion,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Nagpore I. C.	Duffadar Ameer Khan,	Naib Ressaidar,	2d Nov. 1857,	To fill an existing vacancy.
Mhairwarrah local battn.,	Jemadar Doodha,	Subadar,	15th Sept. 1857,	Ramlal, struck off.
	Jemadar Buckta,	Ditto,	8th Jan. 1858,	Durreao Khan, deceased.
	Havildar Prawn Singh,	Jemadar,	4th Sept. 1857,	Seetaram, dismissed.
	Havildar Sirdar Singh,	Ditto,	15th Sept. 1857,	Doodha, promoted.
	Havildar Bunnah,	Ditto,	8th Jan. 1858,	Buckta, ditto.

No. 577 of 1858.——At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, as a special case, to permit Brevet Colonel George Bruce Michell, of the 28th regiment native infantry, late in command of the troops at Sasseram, who has submitted a medical certificate recommending leave to Europe for a protracted period, to retire, at his own request, from the service of the East India Company, on the pension of a Lieutenant Colonel, from the date of his departure on the Steam-ship *Nubia.*

No. 578 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers have returned to their duty on this establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Brevet Colonel David Birrell, of the 71st regiment native infantry,	9th April 1858.
Lieutenant George Wheeler, of the 29th native infantry, Adjutant of the 4th regiment of Seikh infantry, on leave for fifteen months, from the 11th January 1857,	

No. 579 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Captain Richard Lloyd Thompson, of the 10th regiment native infantry,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 580 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Brevet Colonel Thomas Polwhele, of the 17th regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Captain Roderick Donald Macpherson, of the 15th regiment native infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Officiating Sub-Conductor A. Monies, attached to the corps of Delhi Pioneers, is appointed to officiate as Adjutant and Quarter Master of the corps, with effect from the 8th January last, the date from which he has performed the duties.

Corporal Thomas Mussett, of the 2d troop 2d brigade horse artillery, is transferred to the Town Major's list, and appointed to the Stud department, in view to his employment as an Overseer at the Seharunpore depot.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 22nd April 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Allahabad, the 9th April 1858.

No. 60 *of* 1858.—With reference to Government General Order No. 1544, dated 8th December 1857, intimating that every Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officer and Soldier, who formed part of the Garrison of Lucknow, should receive the Order of Merit, and should be permitted to count three years of additional service, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General directs the publication of the following Rolls of Men belonging to the Native Artillery, the late 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, 13th, 41st, 48th, and 71st Regiments of Native Infantry, and the 1st and 4th Regiments of Oude Irregular and Local Infantry, who remained faithful and served throughout the Siege of Lucknow.

The promotions specified in these Rolls are all confirmed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

The following Native Officers, of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, who are reported to have prominently distinguished themselves, are advanced to the Second Class of the Order of Merit:—

Subadar Dabeedeen Misser.
 ,, Sewraj Sing } Transferred to the Cawnpore Levy.
Jemadar Kalley Khan.
 ,, Ramnaraine Pande.

Return of the Native Artillery who served during the Siege of Lucknow, from the 30th June to 22nd November 1857.

Camp Alum Bagh, 19th February 1858.

Number.	Rank and Names.	Troop or Company.	Remarks.
	Subadar Major.		
1	Deen Mahomed ..	2nd Company 8th Battalion Artillery ...	Promoted to 1st Class Order of Merit by Division Orders, dated 15th October 1857.
	Subadar.		
1	Rampersaud ..	,, ..	Promoted to 2nd Class, & Subadar by above Orders.
	Jemadars.		
1	Emam Bux ..	,, ...	Promoted to Jemadar by Division Orders, dated 15th October 1857.
	Jeswunth ..	,, ...	Ditto ditto ditto ditto.
	Moorally ..	,, ...	Ditto ditto and 3rd Class Order of Merit.
	Calpie Ram ..	,, ...	Ditto ditto ditto ditto.
	Havildars.		
1	Shekh Surfoollah ..	,, ...	Promoted to Havildars, agreeably to Garrison Artillery Orders, dated 26th September 1857.
	Golam Mohideen ..	,, ...	
	Shikh Hyder ..	,, ...	
	Thakoor Sing ...	,, ...	
5	Buddaloo ...	,, ...	

Number.	Rank and Names.	Troop or Company.	Remarks.
	Naicks.		
1	Lalle Sing	...2nd Company 8th Battalion Artillery ...	Promoted to Naicks, agreeably to Garrison Artillery Orders, dated 24th September 1857.
	Hinghan Khan	... " ...	
	Sewack	... " ...	
	Juggernath Sing	... " ...	
5	Bhowannie	... " ...	
	Isseree	... " ...	
	Buldeo Sing	... " ...	
	Beharrie Lall	... " ...	
	Muddarrie Sing	... " ...	
10	Buctowar	... " ...	
	Dhurrun Sing	... " ...	
	Rissall Khan	... " ...	
13	Jubber Khan	... " ...	
	Bheestie.		
1	Shikh Emam Bux	... "	
	Sirdars.		
1	Ram Deen	...D Company Ordnance Drivers, attached to No 2 Lt. Field Battery ...	Promoted to 2nd Class Order of Merit, by Division Orders, dated 15th October 1857.
	Seetull	... " ...	Promoted to Sirdars, agreeably to Garrison Artillery Orders, dated 26th September 1857.
	Davey Sing	... " ...	
	Hurr Lall	... " ...	
5	Buctower	... " ...	
	Chopee	... " ...	
	Petumba	... " ...	
	Sunker	... " ...	
	Lowton	... " ...	
10	Bindah	... " ...	
	Mootee Lallo	... " ...	
	Sunker (2)	... " ...	
	Lallah	... " ...	
	Chudah	... " ...	
15	Persaud	... " ...	
	OUDE IRREGULAR FORCE.		
	Jemadar.		
1	Khan Sing	...No. 1, Hs. Lt. Fd. Batty....	Promoted to Jemadar and 2nd Class Order of Merit, by Division Orders, dated 15th October 1857.
	Subadars.		
1	Davey Sing	...No. 2, Hs. Lt. Fd. Batty....	Promoted to 2nd Class Order of Merit, by Division Orders, dated 15th October 1857.
2	Shaum Sing	... " ...	Ditto 3rd ditto and Subadar by above Orders.
	Jemadars.		
1	Jose Sing	... " ...	Promoted to Jemadars, by Division Orders, dated 15th October 1857.
	Foja Sing	... " ...	
	Gokul Sing	... " ...	
	Chanda Sing	... " ...	
5	Dhurram	... " ...	
	Akbar Sing	... ...	
7	Umeer Sing	... ...	
	Havildars		
1	Sewdyall	... ...	Promoted to Havildars, by Garrison Artillery Orders dated 26th September 1857.
2	Sahadut Khan	... ...	
	Sirdars.		
1	Ooris	...Drivers, attached to No. 2 Battery ...	Promoted to Sirdars, agreeably to Garrison Artillery Orders, dated 26th September 1857.
	Muttra	... " ...	
	Devi	... " ...	
	Badall	... " ...	
5	Matadeen	... " ...	
	Subadars.		
1	Heera Sing	...No. 3, Hs. Lt. Fd. Batty.	Promoted to 1st Class Order of Merit, by Division Orders, dated 15th October 1857.
	Mutter Persaud	... " ...	Ditto ditto Subadar by same Order.
	Jemadar.		
1	Dyal Sing	... " ...	Promoted to Jemadar by above Orders.
	Havildars.		
1	Sewdah Sing	... " ...	Promoted to Havildars, by Garrison Artillery Orders, dated 26th September 1857.
	Jewahir Khan	... " ...	
3	Sirdool Sing	... " ...	
	Sirdars.		
	Bughah	...Drivers of No. 3 Batty. ...	Promoted to Sirdars, by Garrison Artillery Orders, dated 26th September 1857.
	Seetul	... " ...	

Nos.	Rank and Names.	Troop or Company.	Remarks.
	Subadar.		
1	Khalsa Sing ..	Reserve Company of Artillery ..	Promoted to 3rd Class Order of Merit by Division Orders, dated 15th October 1857, and in continuation of the same to Subadar.
	Jemadar.		
1	Kassie Ram ...	Lucknow Magazine ..	Promoted to Jemadar in continuation of Division Orders dated 15th October 1857.
	Bengal Artillery	" ..	
	Gun Lascar Detail ..	4th Company 1st Battalion Artillery ..	
	Jemadar.	..	
1	Ellie Bux ..	" ..	
	Havildars.		
1	Shikh Soobrattie ...	" ..	Promoted to Havildars, agreeably to Garrison Artillery Orders, dated 26th September 1857.
2	Shikh Hossein ..	" ..	
	Naicks.		
1	Takoor Sing ..	"	Promoted to Naicks by above Orders.
2	Kullian Sing ..	P. Company Syce Drivers ..	
	Havildars.		
1	Salar Buksh ..	"	Promoted to Havildars by above Orders.
	Sew Deen ..	" ..	
	Ghazie Khan ..	" ..	
	Jewan Sing ..	" ..	
5	Nurbudda ..	" .	

L. F. C. THOMAS, 1*st Lieutenant,*
Late Comdg. Artillery, Lucknow Garrison.

Roll of Men of the 13*th Regiment Native Infantry, who served throughout the Siege of Lucknow and who are now alive.*

Cawnpore, 14*th February* 1858.

Nos.	Rank.	Names.	Date of present Rank.	Rewards by Sir J. Outram.
1	Subadar Major	Ummer Sing ..	1st May 1850 ..	1st Class Order of Merit, 1st October 1857.
	Subadar ..	Sookraj Sing ..	1st May 1855 ..	2nd Class Order of Merit, 1st October 1857.
	" ..	Ramdeen Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Unnoke Sing ..	14th June 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
5	" ..	Dingoor Tewaree ..	3rd August 1857 .	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Buldo Sing ..	6th Sept. 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Goordut Doobey ..	1st October 1857 .	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Dabeedeen Opudyah ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Unnoopah Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
10	" ..	Sewlall Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Sooba Tewaree ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
12	" ..	Dabeedeen Misser ..	Ditto ditto ..	3rd Class Order of Merit, 1st October 1857.
1	Jemadar ..	Shekh Golam Hussen ..	Ditto ditto ..	Promoted from Havildar.
	" ..	Ramlochun ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Adjoodiah Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Lall Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
5	" ..	Bunarsee Chowbey ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Kalley Khan ..	Ditto ditto ..	3rd Class Order of Merit, 1st October 1857, and promoted from Havildar.
	" ..	Chuckun Khan .	Ditto ditto ..	Promoted from Havildar.
	" ..	Doorgadeen Tewaree ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Bulwunt Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
10	" ..	Bindha Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Ramnarine Pande ..	Ditto ditto ..	3rd Class Order of Merit, 1st October 1857, and promoted from Havildar.
	" .	Utbul Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Promoted from Havildar.
	" ..	Hurreeram Misser ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Thaun Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	" ..	Joorawur ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
16	" ..	Degumber Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
1	Havildar ..	William Smith .	1st May 1851 ..	3 months' pay.
	" ..	Deena Pattuck ..	26th Sept. 1857 ..	Promoted from Naick.
	" ..	Shekh Macdoombux ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.

Nos.	Rank.	Names.	Date of present Rank.	Rewards by Sir J. Outram.
	Havildar	Leckraj Sing	26th Sept. 1857	Promoted from Naick.
5	"	Neember	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Goolam Allee Khan	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Goolab	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Kalley Khan	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Dulmeer Khan	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
10	"	Rambux Doobey	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Bhola Doobey	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Luchmun Doobey	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
13	"	Oomrawo Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
14	"	Mohun Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Poorie	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Gopee Tewaree	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Rugoonauth Tewaree	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Gungadeen Pande	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Goorbux Misser	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
20	"	Fuckeera	1st October 1857.	Ditto ditto.
	"	Bhugwandeen Pande	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Dhean Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
23	"	Heerah Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
1	Naick	Lall Khan	1st May 1854	Promoted to Havildar.
	"	Jaygobind Tewaree	26th Sept. 1857	Promoted from Sepoy.
	"	Rundheer Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Narain Thirbadee	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
5	"	Goburdhun Gosaine	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Marye	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Sewruttun Opudya	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Teeluckdharee Doobey	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Lall	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
10	"	Sewtahul Ojah	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Coosul Ram	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Seetul Sookool	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Luchmun Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Issureepersad Ditchit	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
15	"	Rampersad Doobey	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Kawsee	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Seetul Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Sewruttun Doobey	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Dursun Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
20	"	Ramjeawun Pande	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Lawo	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Goman Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Sewpersun Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Shekh Chand	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
25	"	Ramgolam Doobey	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Thayja Tewaree	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Buldeo Pattue	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Shekh Mudarbux	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Dedar Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
30	"	Jaymul Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Prem Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Burreeam Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Shekh Boodhoo	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Mahass Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
35	"	Khujan Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Gujadhur Misser	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Aywuj Khan	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Sookdeo Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Chingun Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
40	"	Madho Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Meer Ubdool Ruheem	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Khujan Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Kurm Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Ramsuran Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
45	"	Hurpaul Misser	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Boodhoo Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Jussa Roi	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Bhowanee Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Jhuggroo Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
	"	Teepoo Khan	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.
50	"	Byjnath Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto.

Nos.	Rank.	Names.	Date of present Rank.	Rewards by Sir James Outram.
53	Naick ..	Nundram Misser ..	26th Sept. 1857 ..	Promoted from Sepoy.
	„ ..	Summa Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	„ ..	Jowahir Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
56	„ ..	Myheput Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
1	Mussain ..	Shekh Moosahaib ..	Ditto ditto ..	Promoted to Naick.
1	Drum Major ..	William Elliott ..	26th March 1835..	3 months' pay.
1	Fife Major ..	Dixon Elliot ..	1st May 1851 ..	Ditto.
1	Drummer ..	George Lindsey ..		Ditto.
	„ ..	Charles Henry Elliott ..		Ditto.
	„ ..	Frederick Ford ..		Ditto.
	„ ..	James Sheridan ..		Ditto.
	„ ..	John Henry Elliott ..		Ditto.
	„ ..	Thomas James Elliott ..		Ditto.
7	„ ..	Thomas Murphey ..		Ditto.
1	Bhistee ..	Shekh Lall Mahomed ..		Ditto.
	„ ..	Shekh Emambux ..		Ditto.
	„ ..	Shekh Goohee ..		Ditto.
	„ ..	Shekh Janoo ..		Ditto.
	„ ..	Shekh Khodabux ..		Ditto.
6	„ ..	Shekh Hoosainbux ..		Ditto.
1	Pundit ..	Dookhurn Misser ..		Ditto.
1	Ghuntah Pande.	Radhey Uginhotree ..		Ditto.
	„ ..	Ramgobind Misser ..		Ditto.
3	„ ..	Mungul Misser ..		Ditto.
		Men since transferred to Cawnpore Levy.		
1	Subadar ..	Sewraj Sing ..	15th Jan. 1858 ..	3rd Class Order of Merit, 1st October 1857, and promoted to Jemadar from Naick.
1	Jemadar ..	Indur Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Promoted from Naick to Havildar.
	„ ..	Mudarbux Khan ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	„ ..	Ramsurn Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	„ ..	Kalley Khan ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto Sepoy to Naick.
	„ ..	Bijuore Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
	„ ..	Sendass Sing ..	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.

The above seven men have been transferred to the Cawnpore Levy with additional rank.

J. INGLIS, *Brigadier*,
Commanding Cawnpore.

R. H. M. AITKEN, *Lieut.*, 13*th N. I.*,
Commanding Cawnpore Levy.

Roll of Men of the late 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, 41st, 48th and 71st Regiments of N. I., and 1st and 4th Regiments of Oude Irregular and Local Infantry, who served throughout the Siege of Lucknow, and who are now alive.

Cawnpore, 6th March 1858.

Nos.	Present Rank.	Names.	Date of present Rank.	Rewards and by whom.
		7th Regt. Lt. Cavalry.		
1	Subadar Major & Bahadur, 1st Class Order of Merit ..	Madhey Khan ..	1st March 1854.	
2	Subadar ..	Doorga Sing ..	1st May 1850 ..	Subadar and 2nd Class Order of Merit, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October 1857.
3	Jemadar ..	Buddun Sing ..	9th June 1857 ..	Subadar, and 2nd Class Order of Merit, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October 1857.
4	Naick ..	Ramlall Sing ..	27th Sept. 1857	Havildar from 1st October 1857, by Order of Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
5	„ ..	Gookul Sing ..		
6	„ ..	Zalim Sing ..		
7	„ ..	Thakoor Sing ..		
8	Gunta Pandye..	Sohun ..	1st Jan. 1852.	
9	„ ..	Bhowanydeen ..	1st Feb. 1852.	
10	Syce ..	Muttowah ..	1st June 1857.	
11	„ ..	Boodhooah ..	30th June 1857.	
12	„ ..	Bussuntah ..	30th June 1857.	
13	„ ..	Ghunsam ..	27th Sept. 1857.	

Nos.	Present Rank.	Names.	Date of present Rank.	Rewards and by whom.
14	3rd Class Native Doctor ..	Shaick Emam Bux ...	27th May 1842 ...	1st Class Native Doctor, and 500 Rs., by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B. 1st October 1857.
15	Dresser ..	Tooraub Ally ..	1st Feb. 1847.	
		41st Regt. Native Infy.		
1	Drum Major ...	Simon Bailey ...	1st Feb. 1845.	
2	Fife Major ...	John Kennedy ..	1st March 1847.	
3	Drummer ..	John Peter ..	15th Aug. 1833.	
4	" ..	Mathew Cochrane ...	4th May 1839.	
5	" ...	John Mohar ...	3rd Oct. 1839.	
6	" ...	George Newjent ...	12th Nov. 1847.	
7	" ..	James George Faithful ...	4th Nov. 1847.	
8	" ..	James Wyborne ...	5th Oct. 1849.	
9	" ..	Francis Bailey ...	5th June 1856.	
10	Sepoy Drummer	Simon Doming ...	4th Aug. 1842.	
		48th Regt. Native Infy.		
1	Subadar Major Bahadoor, 3rd Class Order of Merit ...	Gyand Sing ..	14th June 1857 ...	Sirdar Bahadur and 1st Class Order of Merit, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October 1857.
2	Subadar ..	Sewah Tewary ...	28th Jan. 1846 ...	Subadar Bahadur, and 2nd Class Order of Merit, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October 1857.
3	" ..	Mattadeen Sing ..	30th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
4	" ..	Shaick Sullar Bux ...	30th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
5	Jemadar ...	Buldieram Doobey ...	1st May 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
6	" ...	Soodhan Sing ...	10th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
7	" ...	Bissoon Sing ...	30th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
8	" ..	Heeraloll Doobey ...	30th June 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
9	Naick ..	Heerahloll Missir ...	30th June 1857 ...	Subadar, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October 1857.
10	Havildar ...	Bucktour Pandy ..	1st May 1850 ..	Jemadar by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October 1857.
11	" ..	Shaik Dillawall ..	1st May 1852 ...	Ditto ditto.
12	" ...	Buckuth Sing ..	1st May 1853 ...	Ditto ditto.
13	" ...	Ramadheen Tewary ..	1st May 1853 ...	Ditto ditto.
14	" ...	Puttroo Sing ..	31st May 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
15	Band Serjeant ...	Charles Martin ...	3rd June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
16	" ...	Surnam Sing ...	30th June 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
17	" ...	Bhopaul Sing ...	30th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
18	" ...	Noor Khan ...	30th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
19	" ..	Gungah Sing ..	30th June 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
20	Naick ...	Ram Sing ...	31st May 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
21	" ...	Ramjaun Khan ...	27th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
22	" ...	Khoorrum Sing ...	31st May 1857 ...	Havildar by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October 1857.
23	" ..	Hunnooman Ojah ...	31st May 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
24	" ...	Uggund Ram ..	10th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
25	" ..	Peer Khan ...	10th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
26	" ...	Ally Buccus ..	10th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
27	" ..	Sunker Tewary ...	10th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
28	" ..	Buldeo Tewary ..	10th June 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
29	" ..	Miahram ..	10th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
30	" ..	Ograh Tewary ..	10th June 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
31	" ..	Munnohur Sing ...	30th June 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
32	" ...	Ramsurrun Sing ...	30th June 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
33	" ..	Ramnead Tewary ...	30th June 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
34	" ..	Heerah Sing ..	30th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
35	" ..	Sewmungal Sing ..	30th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
36	" ..	Roop Chund ..	30th June 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
37	" ..	Lutchmun Opahdia ...	1st July 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
38	" ..	Beharee Choubey ..	22nd July 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
39	" ..	Sewburn Missir ...	10th Augt. 1857 ..	Ditto ditto.
40	Drum Major ..	Joseph Letts ...	13th May 1850 ...	108 Rs. by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
41	Fife Major ...	John Flower ..	1st May 1844 ..	Ditto ditto.

Nos.	Present Rank.	Names.	Date of Present Rank.	Rewards and by whom.
42	Drummer	Rambuccus	23rd Feb. 1812	78 Rs. by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
43	"	Joshua Walsh		66 Rs. Ditto ditto.
44	"	John Field	9th June 1819	66 Rs. Ditto ditto.
45	"	Samuel Grant	15th June 1852	66 Rs. Ditto ditto.
46	"	Thomas Flower		66 Rs. Ditto ditto.
47	Bhistee	Shaick Hoosain Bux	10th May 1824	30 Rs. Ditto ditto.
48	"	Shere Khan	13th April 1838	Ditto Ditto ditto.
49	Ghurta Pandy	Oodit Missir	13th Jan. 1850	Ditto Ditto ditto.
50	"	Bindha Panday	23rd Decr. 1856	Ditto Ditto ditto.
51	"	Sumjowun Doobay	4th June 1857	Ditto Ditto ditto.
		71st Regt. Native Infy.		
1	Subadar	Doorgah Persaud	1st May 1851	2nd Class Order of Merit, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October, 1857.
2	Subadar, and 2nd Class Order of Merit	Sew Sing	10th Jan. 1853	1st Class Order of Merit, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October 1857.
3	Subadar	Buldie Sing	1st May 1854	2nd Class Order of Merit, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October 1857.
4	"	Lochun Sing	1st May 1855.	
5	Jemadar	Shaick Nubbie Bux	Ditto	Subadar, 2nd Class Order of Merit, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October 1857.
6	"	Heerah	9th June 1857	Subadar, 2nd Class Order of Merit, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October 1857.
7	"	Adjodhia Tewary	1st May 1857.	
8	Havildar	Dabeedin Tewary	12th Oct. 1848	Jemadar, 1st October 1857, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
9	"	Kassieram Tewary	26th March 1850	Ditto ditto.
10	"	Makhun Sing	1st May 1851	Ditto ditto.
11	"	Lall Sing	1st May 1853	Ditto ditto.
12	"	Lallahram Loll	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
13	"	Buldeo	3rd May 1856	Ditto ditto.
14	"	Junglee	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
15	"	Jwallah Sing	30th May 1857	Ditto ditto.
16	"	Bhekarie Ram	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
17	"	Anaunt Sing	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
18	"	Moongarie	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
19	"	Gumbheer Panday	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
20	"	Ramchurrun	Ditto	3rd Class Order of Merit, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B. 1st October 1857.
21	"	Munsahram Sookul	Ditto	Jemadar, 1st October 1857, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
22	"	Doorgah Pattuck	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
23	Naick	Shaick Emam Bux	Ditto	Havildar, from 1st October 1857, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
24	"	Hurnam Panday	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
25	"	Lokie	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
26	"	Rhuggoo Sing	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
27	"	Karamuthoolah Khan	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
28	"	Jankiepersaud Tewary	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
29	"	Gunnapersaud Sookul	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
30	"	Hunnoman Sing	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
11	"	Shaick Hoosain Bux	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
32	"	Allah Sing	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
33	"	Goordut Sing	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
34	"	Bootah Sing	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
35	"	Mannah Sing	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
36	"	Chore Sing	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
37	"	Khurruck Sing	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
38	"	Burream Sing	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
39	"	Woozier Sing	7th July 1857	Ditto ditto.
40	"	Jowhire Sing	9th July 1857	Ditto ditto.

Nos.	Present Rank.	Names.	Date of Present. Rank.	Rewards and by whom.
41	Naick ..	Chumputh Sing ..	10th July 1857 ...	Havildar, from 1st October 1857, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
42	" ..	Shiejad Khan ..	30th July 1857 ...	Ditto ditto.
43	" ..	Heerah Sing ..	8th August 1857	Ditto ditto.
44	Drum Major ..	Edward Hughes ..	1st May 1840 ..	108 Rs. ditto.
45	Lascar ..	Dabee ..	19th Nov. 1844 ...	24 Rs. ditto.
46	Bhistie ..	Peer Bux ..	20th March 1851	Ditto ditto.
47	Sweeper ..	Zalim ..	20th Feb. 1825 ..	18 Rs. ditto.
48	" ..	Hursook ..	1st May 1855 ..	Ditto ditto.
49	" ..	Sullah ...	20th Jan. 1856 ...	Ditto ditto.
		1st Regt. Oude Irr. Infy.		
1	Subadar 2d Class	Jungah Sing ..	1st May 1850 ...	Sirdar Bahadoor, 1st Class Order of Merit, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., 1st October 1857.
2	Jemadar ..	Mokhun Sing ..	1st May 1851 ...	Subadar from 1st October 1857, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
3	Havildar ..	Sunnath Panday ..	1st June 1843 ...	Jemadar Bhadur, 2nd Class Order of Merit, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B, 1st October 1857.
4	" ..	Goordut Sing ..	11th June 1845 ..	Jemadar, from 1st October 1857, by Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
5	" ..	Ramdeen Doobey ..	4th Feb. 1847 ..	Ditto ditto.
6	Sepoy ..	Myheputh Sing ..	1st March 1838..	Naick ditto.
7	" ..	Lutchmun Doobey ..	9th Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	" ..	Lallah Hunnooman ..	11th Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
		4th Regt. Oude Irr. Infy.		
1	Drummer ..	Henry Collins.		
2	Sepoy ..	Khoohur Doobey ..	8th June 1856 ...	Havildar ditto.
		Local Infantry.		
1	Sepoy ..	Poorun Doobey ..	1st June 1857 ...	Naick ditto.
2	" ..	Meerbux Ally ..	Ditto ditto.	
3	" ..	Ousary Tewary ..	Ditto ditto.	
4	" ..	Low Sookul ..	Ditto ditto.	
5	" ..	Doorjun ..	Ditto ditto.	
6	" ..	Ramnath Missir ..	Ditto ditto.	

J. INGLIS, *Major-Genl.*,
Commanding at Cawnpore.

H. L. BIRD, *Major*,
Commanding Native Details late Lucknow Garrison.

No. 61 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointments:—

1st Punjaub Cavalry.

Captain H. L. Millett, 28th Native Infantry, Adjutant of the Corps, to be Second in Command, *vice* Lieutenant J. Watson, appointed Commandant, 4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant C. S. Maclean, 3rd European Regiment, doing duty, (on leave) to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Millett.

Ensign W. C. Anderson, 7th Native Infantry, doing duty, to officiate as Adjutant, during the absence of Lieutenant Maclean, or until further orders.

Allahabad, the 10*th April* 1858.

No. 62 *of* 1858.—The following Orders, issued by Colonel W. F. Beatson, Commanding Beatson's Horse, are confirmed:—

Dated 28*th February* 1858.—Major Hackett, Her Majesty's 44th Regiment, having arrived on the 19th Instant, will assume charge of the Brigade Office from that date.

Dated 4*th March* 1858.—Lieutenant T. T. Turton, Second in Command of the 2nd Regiment, having joined this day, will take Command of that Regiment, until the arrival of Captain Wilson, and also of the 1st Regiment, until the arrival of an Officer of that Regiment.

Dated 12*th March* 1858.—The Resident at Hyderabad having placed the services of Lieutenant Foord, 16th Madras Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Lennox, 1st Madras European Fusiliers, at the disposal of Colonel Beatson for duty with "Beatson's Horse," the following appointments are made, pending the sanction of the Supreme Government:—

1st Regiment.

Lieutenant Foord, 16th Madras Native Infantry, to be Adjutant.

2nd Regiment.

Lieutenant Lennox, 1st Madras European Fusiliers, to be Adjutant.

Dated 15*th March* 1858.—1. Captain Wilson, Commandant of the 2nd Regiment having joined this day, will assume Command of that Regiment,

and Lieutenant Turton, Second in Command, will undertake the duties of Adjutant in addition to his own, until the arrival of another Officer.

2. Lieutenant Thurburn, Second in Command of the 1st Regiment, having also joined to-day, will assume Command of that Regiment, until the arrival of a Senior Officer of that Corps. He will also perform the duties of Adjutant.

3. Officers Commanding Regiments will establish an Officer's Mess in each Regiment from this-day.

Dated 23rd March 1858.—The Bombay Government having placed the services of Assistant Surgeon Sylvester, Bombay Army, at Colonel Beatson's disposal, for duty with "Beatson's Horse," the following appointment is made :—

1st Regiment.

Assistant Surgeon Sylvester, Bombay Army, to be Assistant Surgeon.

No. 63 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Brevet-Major T. G. St. George, of the 17th Native Infantry, to officiate as Pay Master and Superintendent of Native Pensioners, Lucknow Circle, during the absence on leave of Major Marriott, or until further orders. This cancels the General Order by the Governor General, No. 14, dated 25th February 1858.

Allahabad, the 12th April 1858.

No 64 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report of a gallant and successful attack on the Enemy retreating from Lucknow, by the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., at Koorsee, on the road to Fyzabad, on the 23rd March 1858.

No. 167 A.

FROM

THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA,

Military Department,

with the Governor General.

Head Quarters, Camp Lucknow,
The 28th March 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of a letter* from Brigadier General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., Commanding the Cavalry Division of this Army, dated 26th Instant, No. 60, reporting his having overtaken a body of the Enemy at "Koorsee" in this neighbourhood, and captured 14 Guns.

*With Report from Brigadier-General Sir J. H. Grant, K. C. B., on the defeat by the Troops under his Command of a body of the Enemy and capture of 14 Guns.

2. His Excellency much regrets the loss in this affair of a gallant young Officer, Lieutenant MacDonnell, attached to the 2nd Punjaub Cavalry.

3. Returns of Casualties and of Ordnance captured in the action are annexed.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obedt. Servant,
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No. 60.

FROM

BRIGR.-GENL. SIR J. HOPE GRANT, K. C. B.,
Commanding Division.

TO

THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF the ARMY,
Camp near Lucknow, 26th March 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report for the information of His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell, that agreeably to the orders received from Major-General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, I marched at 12 o'clock on the night of the 22nd Instant with the Force, as per margin, in the direction of "Koorsee;" finding it however nearly impossible to proceed with the heavy Guns across the country roads in the dark, I halted the Column a short distance from the Cantonments until morning, it was consequently nearly 4 P. M. on the 23rd before we arrived at "Koorsee." We found the Enemy in full retreat along the Fyzabad Road. Forming up the Cavalry and the Horse Artillery, I advanced, leaving the Infantry with the heavy Guns pointing towards the village. Two Guns of the advance guard under Lieutenant Hunter, had in the mean time come into action, against a party of Rebels who were making their way out of a small ghuree on our left front, for the purpose of joining the main body on the Fyzabad Road; these were soon dispersed, and as we were clear of the village I gave the order to change front to the right, by this movement our line completely covered the flank of the retreating Enemy; a few rounds from the Horse Artillery caused them to scatter, on seeing which the 1st and 2nd Punjaub Cavalry on the left of the line under the Command of Captain Samuel Brown charged most gallantly five or six times through the Rebels, cutting up about two hundred and capturing 14 Guns, besides several ammunition waggons, 2 elephants, some camels, bullocks, and quantities of baggage.

Major Remmington's and Captain Mackinnon's Troops of Bengal Horse Artillery.
Major Moir's heavy Field Battery.
Her Majesty's 2nd Dragoon Guards.
2nd Punjaub Cavalry.
1st do. do. (Detachment).
Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment.
2nd and 3rd Battalions Rifle Brigade and 2nd Punjaub Infantry with some Sappers and Miners.

I directed Lieutenant Manderson with 2 Guns, Horse Artillery and a Squadron of the 2nd Dragoon Guards, the whole under Command of Captain Loftus, to proceed to the support of the Punjaub Cavalry, the success was complete, achieved however at the loss of two fine gallant Officers Lieutenant MacDonnell, 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, killed, and Captain Cosserat, Commanding Detachment 1st Punjaub Cavalry, dangerously wounded.

I have to thank the following Officers for the assistance they afforded me :—

Brigadier Horsford, Commanding the Infantry, Lieutenant-Colonel Maberly, Royal Artillery, Commanding the Artillery; Captain Mackinnon and Major Remmington, Commanding Troops of Bengal Horse Artillery, and Major Moirs, Bengal Artillery, Commanding Heavy Field Battery, Lieutenants Manderson and Hunter, Bengal Horse Artillery, and Lieutenant Strange, Royal Artillery, Staff Officer to Lieutenant-Colonel Maberly; Lieutenant Colonel Briscoe, Commanding 2nd Dragoon Guards; Major Keene, Commanding the outposts, and Captain Loftus, both of the 2nd Dragoon Guards; Captain T. Browne, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, and Captain Cosserat, and after

that Officer was wounded; Lieutenant Mackenzie, Commanding Detachment 1st Punjaub Cavalry; Lieutenant-Colonel English, C. B., Commanding Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel MacDonell, C. B., Commanding 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade; Lieutenant-Colonel Percy Hill, Commanding 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, and Major Green, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Infantry; also Lieutenant Watson, Commanding Sappers and Miners, and Major Mollan, Major of Brigade, Captain Scott, Officiating Deputy Commissary General, and—Forbes, Esquire, Civil Service.

My own personal Staff—

Major Hamilton, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; Lieutenant Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General; Captain the Honorable A. Anson, Aide-de-Camp, and Captain Johnson, Extra Aide-de-Camp, were of the greatest possible use to me.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. H. Grant, *Brigr.-Genl.*,

Commanding Division.

Return of Casualties of the Force under the Command of Brigadier-General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., which took place on the 23rd March 1858, at Koorsee.

Camp Lucknow Cantonments, 25th March 1858.

Detail.	Killed.										Wounded.										Missing.										Remarks.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, Rank & File & Lascars.	Total.	Horses: Officers.	Horses: Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, and Rank and File.	Total.	Horses: Officers.	Horses: Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, and Rank and File.	Total.	Horses: Officers.	Horses: Troop.	
Arty. Staff Royal Arty.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	* These 2 Lascars were killed by the explosion of a Tumbril, on the 3rd Instant. + Those 2 Artillery Men were burnt by the above explosion.
Arty. 1st Troop, 1st Brigd. B. H. A.	0	0	0	0	0	0	*2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	+2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Arty. 2nd do., 3rd do.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cavalry. H. M.'s 2nd Dragoon Guards	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cavalry. 9th Lancers attd to do	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cavalry. 2nd Punjaub Cavalry	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	
Cavalry. 1st Ditto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, *Brigadier-General,*

Commanding Force.

List of Officers Killed.

Brigade.	Rank and Name.	Regiment.	Remarks.
Cavalry	Lieut. T. J. MacDonell...	2nd Punjaub Cavalry ...	Killed, 23rd March 1858.

List of Officers Wounded.

Brigade.	Rank and Name.	Regiment.	Remarks.
Cavalry	Captain J. P. Cosseratt...	1st Punjaub Cavalry ...	Dangerously, 23rd Instant.

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, *Brigadier-General,*

Commanding Force.

Return of Ordnance captured from the Enemy, on the 23rd March 1858, by the Force under Command of Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B.

Camp near Lucknow, 25th March 1858.

No.	Nature of Ordnance.	Weight.			Remarks.
1	One Gun, brass, 9-Pounder	9	3	7	British manufacture.
2	One " " 9 "	9	3	7	
3	One " " 8 "	9	0	0	Native do.
4	One " " 9 "	12	0	0	Do. do.
5	One " " 6 "	8	0	0	Do. do.
6	One " " 3 "	4	0	0	Do. do.
7	One " " 3 "	1	0	0	Do. do.
8	One " " 2 "	1	0	0	Do. do.
9	One Gun, iron, 8 "	22	0	17	British do, hooped trunnions.
10	One " " 6 "	10	0	0	Foreign manufacture.
11	One " " 4 "	7	0	0	Do. do.
12	One " " 1¼ "	3	1	0	Do. do.
13	One " " 1 "	4	0	0	Do. do.
14	One Hr. brass, 5 1-10 Inch	1	2	0	Do. do.

Return of Carriages captured.

Description.	No. of each captured.	Remarks.
Gun Carriages, Native manufacture	9	
Gun Limbers do.	7	
Gun Carriage, English do.	2	
Gun Limbers, do. do.	5	
Ammn. Waggons, do. do.	4	Native Boxes on one Waggon body.
Store Cart	1	
French Cart	1	
Tumbrils	3	

(Signed) E. MABERLEY, *Lieut.-Col., Royal Arty.,*
Commanding Artillery Force under
SIR J. H. GRANT, K. C. B.

THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERL
SIR J. H. GRANT'S FORCE.

(Signed) J. H. GRANT, *Brigadier General,*
Commanding.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

Allahabad, the 12th April 1858.

No. 65 *of* 1858.—The General Order by the Governor General No. 51, dated 1st April 1858, placing the services of Captain E. L. Dennys, 11th Native Infantry, temporarily at the disposal of the Government North-Western Provinces, is cancelled.

No. 66 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Captain J. Gordon, of the 6th Native Infantry, to be Deputy Judge Advocate General, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 67 *of* 1858.—Conductor James Smith, of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, in charge of the Engineer Park with the Force at Lucknow, is promoted to the rank of Deputy Assistant Commissary.

No. 68 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following promotions :—

Ordnance Department.

Sub-Conductor James Roche to be Conductor.

Carpenter Serjeant Michael Flood to be Sub-Conductor.

No. 69 *of* 1858.—In consideration of the exemplary conduct and valuable services under circumstances of privation and danger, rendered by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the two Artillery Companies of the European Invalid Battalion, during the period they formed the Garrison of the Fort of Allahabad, at the time of the out-break at that place ; the Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased, as a special mark of his approbation, to grant a donation of three months pay to every man who served with these Companies at Allahabad.

Allahabad, the 13th April 1858.

No. 70 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment :—

PUNJAUB IRREGULAR FORCE.

2nd Infantry.

Lieutenant W. P. Fisher, Adjutant, to be Second in Command, *vice* Lieutenant Frankland, killed in action.

No. 71 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Army Commissariat Department.

Lieutenant R. Ouseley, of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, *vice* Lieutenant Leven, appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant W. S. Pierson, of the 54th Regiment Native Infantry, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant Keer, or until further orders.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 22*d April* 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 15TH APRIL 1858.

No. 581 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Public Works' department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, is published in General Orders:

No. 2.—*The* 6*th April* 1858.—*Appointments.*—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to appoint Captain W. A. Crommelin, of engineers, to be Chief Engineer of the province of Oude.

Captain C. S. Hodgson to be Deputy Consulting Engineer in the Railway department, vice Crommelin.

Lieutenant J. J. McLeod Innes to be Garrison Engineer of Fort William, as an Executive Engineer of the second class, vice Hodgson.

No. 582 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Public Works' department is published in General Orders:

No. 51 *A.*—*The* 23*d March* 1858.—*Appointment.*—The officiating Secretary in this department having been ordered to join the head quarters of the Right Honorable the Governor General, as officiating Secretary in the Public Works' department with His Lordship, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to make the following appointment, from this date:

Lieutenant Colonel R. Strachey, of engineers, to be officiating Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works' department, during the absence of Captain Yule, or till further orders.

Lieutenant Colonel Strachey is also vested with the powers of the late Military Board, in the Public Works' department, for the disposal of the arrears of that office.

No. 583 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Government, North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 790.—*The* 7*th April* 1858.—The following Officers are vested with the powers described in Acts XIV and XVII of 1857, in their respective districts:

Mr. George Henry Mildmay Ricketts, Magistrate and Collector of Budaon.
Mr. Gilbert Pocklington Money, Magistrate and Collector of Shahjehanpore.
Mr. John Forbes David Inglis, officiating Magistrate and Collector of Moradabad.
Lieutenant William Conrad Hamilton, Deputy Commissioner of Dumoh.

No. 808.—*The* 8*th April* 1858.—*Appointment.*—Captain William Harington Hawes, 63d native infantry, to officiate as cantonment Joint Magistrate and Superintendent of the cantonment Abkaree mehal in Furruckabad, with retrospective effect from the date on which, under the orders of the officer commanding, he assumed charge of his duties, until further orders.

No. 584 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct that an examination shall be held, as soon as practicable after receipt of the order, in each of the stations of the Bengal Presidency to which Superintending Surgeons are attached, for the purpose of filling up vacancies in the military class of the Medical College. The College session commences on the 15th June.

2. All candidates will be required to possess a knowledge of the Hindoostanee language sufficient to enable them to read and write common letters or petitions, and hospital registers of sick, in the Devanagri or Persian character, and to converse with a Sepoy in the Hindoostanee language.

3. Although a knowledge of English will not be insisted on in all cases, a preference in selection is to be given to those candidates who possess a competent knowledge of English, in addition to Hindoostanee.

4. The preference in selection, attainments being equal, will also be given to those who have already been attached to or served in civil or regimental hospitals. Beyond this, preference will not be given to men of any particular class; but respectable young men, especially those educated in the schools of Behar, the North Western Provinces, and the Punjaub, are encouraged to offer themselves, being provided with certificates of character and acquirements from the Inspectors or Head Masters of the schools.

5. Those holding such recommendations from the school authorities, and certificates of physical fitness from the nearest medical officers, will not be required to appear before the committees.

6. The examination is equally open to the sons of soldiers, and of persons engaged in civil occupations.

7. The candidates must be between the ages of 15 and 20 years.

8. No candidate will be allowed to present himself for examination who is physically unfit for the duties of a soldier, and who cannot produce a written testimonial of his conduct and character, or afford satisfactory evidence as to who and what he is. The strictest care and attention are to be exercised in examining the credentials of all candidates, who will, in addition, be required to bring regular descriptive rolls, in order that they may be identified.

9. The Superintending Surgeon is to prepare a general roll (in the form hereafter given) of all candidates, to be laid before the committee; the qualification columns being left blank for the committee to fill up.

10. Committees for the examination of candidates will be convened by the officer commanding the station, upon the requisition of the Superintending Surgeon, and will consist of two medical officers and an Interpreter.

11. These examinations will, in future, be final as regards the admission of the candidates into the Medical College, no subsequent examination in the College of Fort William being required.

12. Each passed candidate is to be furnished by the Superintending Surgeon with a descriptive roll, in the subjoined form, which he is to present to the Principal of the College, and which will be his warrant for admission as a student:

Descriptive Roll of a Candidate for examination for a Student-ship in the Military Class of the Medical College. *(Here insert Station and date.)*

Name.	Age.	Caste.	Father's Name.	City Town or Village.	District or Pergunnah.	Character from Testimonials.	Hindoostanee Qualification.	English Qualification.
							Persian or Devanagri.	None.
		Mussulman				Good.	Superior.	Superior.
		or					Good.	Good.
		Hindoo.					Fair.	Fair.
							As the case may be.	As the case may be.

A. B., *Surgeon, President.*
G. H., *Superintending Surgeon,* C. D., *Surgeon, Member.*
Division or Circle. E. F., *Lieutenant and Interpreter.*

13. All pupils must, as a condition of their appointment, reside within the College premises at all times, and never be absent from morning and evening muster without special leave.

14. All students of the military class who, on leaving the college, after having passed through their studies with credit, shall be certified to possess a competent knowledge of the English language, including orthography, the meaning of words, writing from dictation, and simple arithmetic as far as the Rule of Three, shall, until further notice, be allowed a bonus of Company's rupees (250) two hundred and fifty.

15. All students of the military class are amenable to the Articles of War, and regularly enlisted as soldiers.

No. 585 of 1858.——Hospital Steward James Newton Whiter, attached to the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, is permitted to resign his situation in the subordinate medical department.

No. 586 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed :

No. 338, *dated 23d March* 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers :

Lieutenant William Edmund Warrand, of the corps of engineers, 4th class Executive Engineer, Western Sirhind division, department public works, ———	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
No. 339, *dated 24th March* 1858.—Captain and Brevet Colonel Arthur Mitford Becher, C. B., of the 61st native infantry, Quarter Master General of the Army, and Honorary Aide-de-camp to the Governor General, ———	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
No. 351, *dated 26th March* 1858.—Captain Thomas Rochfort Snow, of the 9th light cavalry, Commandant of the Lahore Light Horse, ——— (Cancels the leave in Government General Order No. 498 of 1858.)	For three years, under the old regulations.
No. 353, *dated 27th March* 1858.——Captain Trevor Henry Shum, of the 33d native infantry, — (The name in Government General Order No. 382 of 1858, to be corrected in the Order books accordingly.)	For three years, under the old regulations.
No. 354, *dated 27th March* 1858.—Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Lowth Harington, of the 5th regiment light cavalry, ———	For three years, under the old regulations.

No. 587 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentlemen are admitted into the service, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors as Cadets of artillery and infantry on this establishment, and promoted to the rank of second Lieutenant and Ensign from the dates assigned to them in Government General Order No. 373, of the 2d ultimo:

Artillery.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. Charles Allan Baylay,	9th April 1858.
,, Percy Bury Raikes,	
,, Charles Edward Armstrong,	
,, Keith William Stewart Mackenzie Cameron,	
,, Edward Draper Elliott,	
,, Charles Edward Delafosse,	
,, Francis William Ward,	
,, George Frederick Blackwood,	
,, Charles Arthur Madan Warde,	
,, George Algernon Russell,	
,, Gerald Francis Hamilton,	
Infantry.	
Mr. Edward Packe,	9th April 1858.
,, Edward Bell Cox,	
,, George Brabazon Ponsonby Alcock,	
,, Arthur Irwin Iles,	12th April 1858.
,, Charles Edward Macaulay,	
,, Francis Richard Arabin Brown Constable,	
,, James Duncan Macpherson,	

No. 588 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentlemen are admitted into the service, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as Cadets of engineers, cavalry, and infantry, and Veterinary Surgeons on this establishment; the Cadets are promoted to the rank of second Lieutenant, Cornet, and Ensign, respectively, from the dates assigned to them in Government General Order No. 572, of the 12th instant:

Engineers.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. John Magee Heywood,	9th April 1858.
,, John Magee MacNeile,	10th ditto.
Cavalry.	
Mr. Henry Boileau Lockwood,	9th April 1858.

Infantry.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. William Joseph Cochrane,	9th April, 1858.
" John McNair,	
" Beilby Porteus Hodgson,	
" Hippesley Cunliffe Marsh,	
" Frederick Hone Carleton,	
" Frederick William Leman,	
" Harry Alfred Rooke,	
" William Pickard,	
" Henry Spalding,	

Veterinary Department.

Mr. Robert Moorhead,	12th April 1858, to rank as Veterinary Surgeon from that date.
" Henry Bath,	

No. 589 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentlemen are admitted into the service, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as Cadets of artillery and infantry on this establishment, and promoted to the rank of second Lieutenant and Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions for future adjustment:

Artillery.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. Hugh Latham,	9th April 1858.
" Pierce Thomas Henry Taylor,	
" Digby Willoughby George Fairfield,	
" Edward Robert Conolly,	
" Harold John Kinsman,	
" Thomas Walker Bridges,	

Infantry.

Mr. Alexander Andrew,	9th April 1858.
" Charles John Farquharson,	

No. 590 of 1858.——The leave of absence to visit Kurrachee, on urgent private affairs, granted to Surgeon J. H. Butler, F. R. C. S., in Government General Order No. 137, of the 25th January 1858, and extended in Government General Order No. 460, of the 18th March, is further extended to the 13th March 1858, on the same account.

FORT WILLIAM, 16TH APRIL 1858.

No. 591 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and alteration of rank:

Promotions.

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
60th N. I.,	Lieutenant John Irwin Willes, This cancels his promotion to Capt. by Brevet, published in Government General Order No. 252, of the 26th February 1858.	Captain,	11th July 1857,	Captain E. Sissmore, promoted.
	Ensign Henry Sullivan Jarrett,	Lieutenant,	11th July 1857,	

Alteration of Rank.

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To rank from*	*In whose room.*
69th N. I.	Captain J. E. Cracroft, This cancels his promotion to Capt. by Brevet, published in Government General Order No. 886, of the 10th July 1857.	10th July 1857,	Captain W. F. Ogilvie, retired.
	Lieutenant R. B. Mackenzie,	10th July 1857,	

No. 592 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers have returned to their duty on this establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Lieutenant Edmund James Goodridge, of the regiment of artillery,	13th April 1858.
Ensign Montague Charles Perreau, of the 47th regiment native infantry,	

No. 593 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Captain Arthur Walton Onslow, of the 41st regiment native infantry, — For three years, under the old regulations.

No. 594 of 1858.——With reference to Government General Order No. 361, of the 1st ultimo, the undermentioned officer has returned to his duty on this establishment, without prejudice to his rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Lieutenant Augustus Wolsley Winniett, of the 68th regiment native infantry,	13th April 1858.

No. 595 of 1858.——The undermentioned non-commissioned officers having distinguished themselves on the occasion of the out-break of the Native troops at Benares, having been specially recommended by their Commanding Officers and by the Brigadier commanding at Benares, and being considered by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be eminently worthy of reward, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, concurring in that opinion, is pleased to confer upon them the rank of Ensign unattached, subject to the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

Sergeant Major P. Gill, of the Regiment of Loodianah.
Sergeant Major M. Rosamond, of the 37th regiment native infantry.

No. 596 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Brevet Colonel David Simpson, of the 54th regiment native infantry,	For two years, under the old regulations.
Breve Major Henry Lewis Bird, of the 48th regiment native infantry,	For eighteen months, under the old regulations.

No. 597 of 1858.——Captain A. H. Bamfield, of the 56th regiment native infantry, is appointed a Brigade Major on the establishment, vice Captain F. Wale, killed in action.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The undermentioned unposted officers are appointed to do duty with the regiments of Her Majesty's service specified opposite to their respective names, and directed to join:

Cornet H. B. Lockwood,	Military Train.
Ensign F. R. A. B. Constable,	78th Highlanders.
" J. D. Macpherson,	78th Highlanders.
" C. E. Macaulay,	5th Fusiliers.
" G. B. P. Alcock,	73d Foot.
" A. I. Iles,	19th Foot.
" E. B. Cox,	90th Foot.
" B. P. Hodgson,	90th Foot.
" F. W. Leman,	90th Foot.
" H. C. Marsh,	90th Foot.
" F. H. Carleton,	90th Foot.
" W. Pickard,	90th Foot.
" H. A. Rooke,	90th Foot.
" C. J. Farquharson,	23d Fusiliers.
" E. Packe,	23d Fusiliers.
" A. Andrew,	23d Fusiliers.
" W. J. Cochrane,	10th Foot.
" J. McNair,	10th Foot.
" H. Spalding,	53d Foot.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:

7th Irregular Cavalry.

Lieutenant and Adjutant H. R. Osborn to be 2d in command, vice Captain A. H. Bamfield, appointed to the Brigade Staff.

Lieutenant H. D. E-W. Chester, of the 36th native infantry, to be Adjutant, vice Osborn.

Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion.

Lieutenant and Adjutant J. F. Sherer to be 2d in command, vice Captain H. B. Stevens, appointed Commandant of the Kelat-i-Gilzie regiment.

Lieutenant F. D. Harington, of the 63d native infantry, is appointed Interpreter to Her Majesty's 35th regiment, and directed to join.

Lieutenant S. C. D. Ryder, of the 14th regiment native infantry, is appointed Staff Officer to the troops at Sasseram, vice Lieutenant J. Burn, of the 40th native infantry, nominated to another duty. He will join forthwith by carriage dawk at the public expense.

Veterinary Surgeons H. Bath and R. Moorhead, recently admitted into the service, are appointed to do duty, the former with the Remount Depot at the Presidency, the latter with the remounts proceeding to the Upper Provinces under Captain H. Lane, of the 5th light cavalry.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Rawul Pindee station order dated 23d January last, appointing Sergeant Charles Goodacre, of Her Majesty's 24th foot, Station Provost Sergeant, with effect from the 8th December 1857.

Peshawur brigade order dated 10th ultimo, appointing Sergeant W. Fitzgerald, of Her Majesty's 87th foot, Station Provost Sergeant, with effect from 1st June 1857 to 6th February 1858.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Brigadier the Honorable A. Hope, commanding 4th infantry brigade of the Army in the field, dated 17th February, appointing Sergeants J. Motion and P. Gillespie, of the 93d Highlanders, the former Assistant Provost Mashal, with effect from the 10th idem, and the latter Victualling Sergeant.

Agra station order dated 11th ultimo, appointing 3d class Native Doctor Nehal Singh to do duty with the Jat Horse under command of Captain Murray.

Delhi garrison order dated 15th ultimo, directing Surgeon E. Hare, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers, to afford medical aid to the Garrison Staff, with effect from the 15th January last.

Rawul Pindee station order dated the 23d ultimo, appointing Sergeant George Crabb, of Her Majesty's 24th foot, Station Provost Sergeant, vice Sergeant Goodacre, proceeding to join the head quarters of that regiment at Ferozepore.

Ferozepore brigade order dated 24th ultimo, appointing Surgeon F. Anderson, M. D., of the 10th light cavalry, to the medical charge of the 20th Punjaub infantry, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 1st July 1857.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
9th regt. N. I.,	Major L. P. D. Eld,	5th May,	5th July,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
8th irr. cavy.,	Ensign J. B. Brander, (Acting Adjutant.)	8th April,	8th Octr.	To visit Mussoorie, on medical certificate.
Medical dept.	Assistant Surgeon W. F. Clark, (2d Punjaub Infantry.)	9th April,	9th June,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
Ordnance Comst. dept.,	Assistant Commissary W. Parry, (Agra magazine.)	8th April,	8th April, 1859	To proceed to Landour and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate, under the new rules.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 23d *April* 1858.

It is notified that Government has been pleased to authorize the grant of Artillery rate of pay to all Infantry Soldiers while serving in the Ordnance department.

The following removals of officers in the regiment of artillery are directed:

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Turton, from the 2d to the 1st brigade.
Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) R. R. Kinleside, from the 1st to the 2d brigade.
Major G. G. Channer, on furlough, from the 2d to the 1st brigade.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Saugor station order dated 15th ultimo, directing the entertainment of a bheesty, a cook, and a sweeper, for the station hospital, with effect from the 11th idem.

Allahabad garrison order dated 16th ultimo, authorizing the entertainment of two bheesties, for the garrison service companies.

By Brevet Colonel G. B. Michell, commanding troops at Sasseram, dated 26th ultimo, directing the entertainment of three Ghunta Pandies at (3) rupees each per mensem, to be attached to the European troops there.

The following Presidency division orders making medical arrangements, are confirmed:

Dated the 24th ultimo.

1. Assistant Surgeon A. V. Best, M. D., to join the 65th native infantry, on its arrival at the Presidency, and accompany the regiment to China.

2. Extra Assistant Steward A. Church to proceed up country with a detachment of troops of Her Majesty's service, vice Extra Assistant Steward E. A. Gomes, who will do duty at the Medical College hospital.

Dated the 30th ultimo.

1. Assistant Surgeon J. McL. Pemberton, M. D., to do duty with Her Majesty's 6th foot.

2. Assistant Surgeon C. J. Jackson, recently arrived from Allahabad, to do duty with Her Majesty's 6th foot in Fort William, vice Assistant Surgeon Pemberton, ordered to proceed in medical charge of a detachment of Royal artillery towards Sasseram.

3. Assistant Surgeon J. Bremner, M. D., attached to Her Majesty's 6th foot, to do duty with the 47th regiment native infantry, under orders for China.

4. Extra Assistant Apothecary Thomas Barlow, recently entertained, to proceed with a detachment of the Marine force to Arrah.

5. Extra Assistant Apothecary Henry Thompson, recently entertained, to do duty with Her Majesty's 6th foot.

6. First class Native Doctor Syed Gouhur Allee, attached to the 32d, to join the 65th native infantry, proceeding to China.

7. First class Native Doctor Meer Akbur Allee, arrived from Darjeeling, to do duty with the 32d native infantry.

Dated the 31st ultimo.

1. Apprentice J. Piner, attached to the General hospital, to do duty with Her Majesty's 6th foot, in Fort William.

Dated the 4th instant.

1. Assistant Surgeons D. B. Daly, M. D., and R. Banbury, recently admitted into the service, to do duty at the General hospital.

2. Hospital Apprentices J. H. Williams and A. Doris to do duty, the former at the General hospital, and the latter with Her Majesty's 6th foot in Fort William, with effect from the 1st ultimo.

3. 1st Dressers A. Ramasawmy Naidoo and C. Coomarsawmy to do duty, the former with Her Majesty's 6th foot, and the latter at the General hospital.

4. 3d class Native Doctor Shaikh Kymuddeen, lately attached to the Dacca and Arracan road, to do duty with the Muneepore Regiment.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Lieutenant Colonel R. A. Master, commanding 7th light cavalry, dated 16th April 1857, appointing Lieutenant A. C. Warner to officiate as Adjutant to the regiment, vice Captain H. Melvill, proceeded on leave, until further orders.

By Brevet Colonel J. Millar, commanding Nagpore movable column, dated 12th August last, directing Sub-Assistant Surgeon Dinanauth Doss to proceed to Kuttingee, and afford medical aid to the detachment of the 52d native infantry at that place; and detaching the Vaccinator attached to the dispensary at Jubbulpore, to assist the Sub-Assistant Surgeon, in the capacity of a Native Doctor.

By the same Officer, dated 1st October last, re-placing the services of Sub-Assistant Surgeon Dinanauth Doss, and of the Vaccinator who accompanied the column to Kuttingee, at the disposal of the Civil Surgeon at Jubbulpore.

By Lieutenant G. N. Hardinge, commanding Oude irregular cavalry, dated 26th November last, making over the command to Lieutenant and Adjutant F. W. Graham.

By Lieutenant Colonel T. J. Fischer, commanding at Bunnee, dated 28th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon G. E. Whitton, M. B., doing duty with the 27th Madras native infantry, to assume medical charge of the detachment of Royal artillery in garrison at Bunnee.

Sergeant John Dann, of Her Majesty's 97th regiment, is appointed Hospital Sergeant in the Lower Orphan School hospital, with effect from the 29th December 1857, the date upon which he entered on the duties.

With the sanction of Government, and as a special case, Iyseree Pattuck, late Pundit of the 26th regiment native (light) infantry, is granted a stipend of rupees (3) three per mensem, from the date of his discharge from the corps, in consideration of his faithful and exemplary conduct on the occasion of the mutiny of the regiment.

Drum Major James Knowles, late of the 10th, and Fife Major James Bell, of the 37th native infantry, are transferred in their respective grades from the Allahabad garrison service company to the Infantry Levy being raised by Lieutenant E. H. Langmore, of the 71st native infantry.

Hospital Apprentice Joseph Willoughby Beauchamp is discharged, at his own request, from the subordinate medical department, with effect from the date of receipt of this order at Dinapore.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
4th Madras L.C.	Brevet Major W. L. Walker,	1st April,	1st July,	To visit Howrah and Calcutta, on medical certificate.
1st Eu. Madras Fusiliers,	Captain W. Down,	12th April,	1st Augt.	To visit the Neilgherry hills, on medical certificate, under the old rules.
Ditto,	Lieutenant V. C. Bertie,	12th April,	1st Augt.	To visit the Neilgherry hills, on medical certificate, under the old rules.
Ditto,	2d Lieutenant C. L. Oliver,	12th April,	1st Augt.	To visit Madras, on medical certificate.
Infantry,	Unposted Ensign F. W. Grant, (Attached to the 42d Highlanders.)	7th April,	1st Novr.	To proceed to the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 18th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	8th Company 2nd Battalion Royal Artillery	Gunner	James Kean	Wounded severely .. (These Casualties occurred on the 16th March 1858.)
2	6th Company 11th Battalion Royal Artillery	Serjeant	James Johnston	Ditto slightly .. (These Casualties occurred on the 16th March 1858.)
3	Ditto Ditto	Trumpeter	Thomas Sullivan	Ditto severely .. (These Casualties occurred on the 16th March 1858.)
4	6th Company 13th Battalion Royal Artillery	Gunner & Driver	Henry Bracy	Ditto ditto.
5	Ditto Ditto	Bombardier	John France ...	Killed.
6	1st European Bengal Fusiliers .	Captain	F. O. Salusbury	Wounded slightly on the 15th March.
7	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	Serjeant	Jas. Blythe	Ditto severely.
8	Ditto Ditto	Private	John Dawn	Ditto slightly.
9	23rd Company Royal Engineers..	Captain	A. J. Clerke	Died from the effects of a Gun-powder explosion.
10	Ditto Ditto	Lance Corporal ..	James Davis	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto Ditto	Sapper	Michael Daily	Ditto ditto.
12	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	James Bunting	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Andrew Fair Service	Ditto ditto.
14	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	William Robinson....	Ditto ditto.
15	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Charles Tucker	Ditto ditto.
16	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	William Cuterson....	Ditto ditto.
17	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	George Beer	Ditto ditto.
18	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	David Northwood....	Ditto ditto.
19	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	James Slade	Ditto ditto.
20	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	John Yeo	Ditto ditto.
21	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Alfred Smith	Ditto ditto.
22	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Frederick Morgan ..	Ditto ditto.
23	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	John Ford	Ditto ditto.
24	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	James Chapman	Suffering severely from the effects of a Gun-powder explosion.
25	Bengal Engineers doing duty with Royal Engineers	Lieutenant	E. P. Brownlow	Died from the effects of Gun-powder explosion.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy Adjt Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 18th of March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 19th March 1858.

Corps.		Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers Rank and File	Horses.
Artillery Division	Naval Brigade Her Majesty's Ship *Shannon*	...	..		.	...	..	1	..	...	...	....	..
1st Cavalry Brigade	Pathan Horse	...	...	1		..	..	....	..	...	...	....	..
3rd Infantry Division ...	Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders	...	...	....	..	...	..	3	...	...	...	....	..
	1st European Bengal Fusiliers	..	...	1	.	.	..	1	.	..	..	....	..
4th Infantry Division ...	Her Majesty's 20th Regiment	...	...	....	..	1	..	4	...	...	...	....	..
	Her Majesty's 90th Regiment	..	...	....		...	...	....	..	...	..	*1	...
	Her Majesty's 97th Regiment	..	...	....	..	..	..	1	.	..	...	....	..
	Regiment of Ferozepore	..	2	......	..	...	..	6	.	..	...	.....	..
Total		...	2	2	..	1	..	16	..	...	..	1	..
Grand Total				4	..		17				1		..

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

* Missing from 15th March.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 24th April 1858.

Officers commanding divisions, stations, and detachments who may have held Courts Martial under Acts Nos. VIII, XIV, and XVI of 1857, and have not yet forwarded the proceedings of such Courts Martial to the Deputy Judge Advocate General of the division in which they have been held, for registry and eventual transmission to Head Quarters, are directed to do so without delay. All such proceedings held subsequently to the receipt of this order are to be forwarded for the above purposes, as soon as possible after the trials have been closed and published in orders.

With the sanction of Government, Ensign J. Foott, of Her Majesty's 88th, is appointed Adjutant, and Color Sergeant Macgill, of Her Majesty's 64th regiment, Sergeant Major to the Depot of Royal and Honorable Company's troops formed at Cawnpore, with effect from the 1st January 1858.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:

Assistant Surgeon W. A. Mackinnon, of Her Majesty's 29th foot, to be Surgeon on His Excellency's personal Staff, with effect from date of joining.

The following orders are confirmed:

Lahore division order dated 24th February last, authorizing the commissariat departments at Mooltan and Lahore to collect Quarter Master's and Bazar establishments, and cooks and washermen, for the European troops arrived from England.

By Brevet Major W. S. R. Hodson, (the late) Commandant of Hodson's Horse, dated 25th February last, appointing Lieutenant G. A. A. Baker, of the 60th native infantry, doing duty with the corps, to act as Adjutant, vice Lieutenant H. H. Gough, wounded in action.

Jullundur station order dated 5th August last, appointing Captain C. Cookwothy, 3d troop 1st brigade horse artillery, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate to a European General Court Martial.

By Lieutenant D. Macintyre, commanding 1st Extra Goorka regiment, dated 1st ultimo, appointing Lieutenant R. Clifford and Ensign C. J. Garstin, late of the 29th native infantry, doing duty with the corps, the former to act as 2d in command and the latter as Adjutant; as a temporary arrangement.

Agra station order dated 7th ultimo, directing Quarter Master Sergeant Purcell, of the 67th native infantry, to proceed to Etawah, for employment with the local infantry there.

Peshawur division order dated 20th ultimo, directing Brevet Colonel M. Smith, of Her Majesty's 81st foot, to assume command of the station of Nowshera, with effect from the 15th idem.

Presidency division order dated 25th ultimo, appointing 2d Apothecary R. Wale, of the Madras establishment, to the medical charge of invalids proceeding on the ship "Hersilia," as far as Madras, and with effect from date of their embarkation; and 1st class Native Doctor Shaik Norrollah, attached to the 34th, to join the 47th native infantry, proceeding to China.

Mooltan garrison and station order dated 25th ultimo, appointing Hospital Apprentice R. Goulbourne, doing duty with the artillery division, to the 1st Bombay European fusiliers, as a temporary arrangement.

Lahore brigade order dated 26th ultimo, directing Assistant Apothecary J. Fenn, doing duty with the 2d brigade horse artillery, to take medical charge of the convalescents proceeding to Dhurmsalla.

Presidency division order dated 26th ultimo, appointing Captain C. L. Montgomery, of the 65th native infantry, to the command of the invalids proceeding to England in the ship "Evelia."

Peshawur division order dated 29th ultimo, appointing Captain T. M. Cameron, of the 55th native infantry, to be Garrison Staff at Attock.

Benares station order dated 7th instant, directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Surgeon A. White, M. D., to take medical charge of the troops at Rajghaut.
2. Staff Assistant Surgeon W. J. Rendell to do duty at the field force depot hospital.
3. Extra Assistant Apothecary D. Harris to do duty at the Rajghaut hospital.

The appointment of Lieutenant G. J. Pasley, of the 7th native infantry, to officiate as Adjutant of the 2d Assam light infantry battalion, in G. O. of the 17th instant, is cancelled.

The leave of absence granted in G. O. of 31st October last to Lieutenant J. N. B. Hewett, of the 17th regiment native infantry, is to have effect from the 30th September 1857 to 28th February 1858, instead of the dates previously specified.

On the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following removal and appointment of warrant officers are directed :

Permanent Conductor W. Morrison, from the Arsenal of Fort William to the Chunar Ordnance depot.

Conductor Thomas Wilkins to be Permanent Conductor in the Arsenal, vice Morrison.

The portion of G. O. dated 14th January last, admitting Sergeant Major L. Lesmond, of the 16th grenadiers, to the medal and gratuity for "long service and good conduct," is cancelled.

The undermentioned men are, with the sanction of Government, permitted to join the "Regiment of Lucknow" :

Subadar	Tilluck Sing,	8th company,	57th regiment native infantry.
Naick	Kalka Sing,	8th ,,	13th ,,
,,	Thacoor Misr,	4th ,,	13th ,,
Sepoy	Muttra Misr,	grenadier company,	13th ,,
,,	Loll Sing,	3d company,	48th ,,
,,	Peerbeet Chouby,	5th ,,	48th ,,

In continuation of G. O. of the 9th February, the undermentioned medical subordinate has been pronounced qualified for promotion :

To Assistant Apothecary.

Hospital Apprentice Simon DeCriuze.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
6th regt. L. C.	Bt. Lieut. Colonel N. D. Barton,	1st April,	15th Octr.	In extension, to remain at Simla, on medical certificate.
9th regt. L. C.	Brevet Major W. Baker,	15th April,	25th Octr.	To visit Simla, on medical certificate.
Cavalry,	Unposted Cornet H. B. Webster,	6th April,	6th July,	To proceed to Benares, on medical certificate.
33d regt. N. I.	Captain H. D. Twysden,	1st April,	30th Novr.	To visit Simla, on medical certificate.
58th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant P. W. Powlett, (doing duty with 2d Punjaub infy.)	7th April,	15th Novr.	To visit the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 26th April 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 17TH APRIL 1858.

No. 598 of 1858.——The following notifications issued from the Foreign department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, are published in General Orders:

" *No.* 521.—*The 8th April* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to appoint Lieutenant R. E. Oakes, of the 52d native infantry, to be an Assistant Revenue Surveyor in the Nagpore territory.

No. 529.—*The 8th April* 1858.—The services of Major G. F. C. Fitzgerald, Bengal artillery, attached to the Goorka force, are re-placed at the disposal of the Military department.

No. 532.—*The 8th April* 1858.—The services of Lieutenant Colonel F. Wroughton, attached to the Goorka force, have been this day re-placed at the disposal of the Military department."

With reference to the foregoing, the services of Major Fitzgerald and Lieutenant Colonel Wroughton are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 599 of 1858.——The following notifications issued from the Home department are published in General Orders:

No. 978.—*The 16th April* 1858.—The Honorable the Court of Directors having appointed Major General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., to be a Provisional Member of the Council of India, and a vacancy having occurred by the resignation of Major General John Low, C. B., the said Major General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., has this day accordingly taken the oaths and his seat as Third Ordinary Member of the Council of India, under the usual salute from the ramparts of Fort William.

No. 980.—*The 15th April* 1858.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to permit the Hon'ble J. A. Dorin to resign the East India Company's Civil Service, from the 1st May next.

No. 600 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Public Works' department is published in General Orders:

No. 56.—*The 16th April* 1858.—*Appointment.*—Captain A. Fraser, engineers, to officiate as Executive Engineer in the Barrackpore division.

No. 601 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal are published in General Orders:

The 7th April 1858.—*Appointments.*—Mr. A. Littledale, officiating Judge of Nuddea, to be a Commissioner, under Section VII, Act XIV of 1857, for the trial of all crimes and offences punishable under the said Act.

Mr. W. Bell, officiating Judge of Shahabad, to be a Commissioner, under Section VII, Act XIV of 1857, for the trial of all crimes and offences punishable under the said Act.

The 15th April 1858.—Assistant Surgeon A. A. Mantell, Civil Assistant Surgeon of Balasore, for four weeks, under the Financial notification of the 14th October last, preparatory to proceeding to Europe, on medical certificate.

No. 602 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Government, North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 865.—*The 10th April* 1858.

To be Commandants of Divisional Battalions.

Brevet Major John Hennessy, 70th regiment native infantry, ... Agra.

Lieutenant John Cockerell, 4th light cavalry, ... Benares.

To be Second in Command of Divisional Battalions.

Lieutenant Melville Clarke, 3d light cavalry, ... Meerut.
Lieutenant Henry Thomas Oldfield, 9th regiment native infantry, ... Agra.
Lieutenant George Ward Chicheley Plowden, 4th light cavalry, ... Allahabad.
Lieutenant Alexander Frederick Corbett, 43d native infantry, ... Benares.

To be Commandants of District Police.

Lieutenant Frederick Arthur Currie Knyvett, 24th regiment native infantry, Seharunpore.
Captain James Young Gowan, 18th regiment native infantry, ... Moozuffernugger.
Captain William Henry Shadwell Earle, 20th regiment native infantry, .. Boolundshuhur.
Captain Clement Thomas Hallett, 72d regiment native infantry, ... Allygurh.
Captain John Palmer Caulfield, 3d regiment native infantry, ... Futtehgurh.
Captain Robert Bridge, 72d regiment native infantry, ... Etah.
Lieutenant Lachlan Forbes, 2d regiment native infantry, ... Etawah.
Lieutenant Mowbray Thomson, 53d regiment native infantry, ... Cawnpore.
Lieutenant William Frederick Metge, Her Majesty's 8th foot, ... Futtehpore.
Lieutenant George Ludlow Kennedy Hewett, 41st regiment native infantry, Humeerpore.
Captain George Alexander St. Peter Fooks, 50th regiment native infantry, Jounpore.
Lieutenant Frederick William Dunbar, 37th regiment native infantry, .. Mirzapore.
Lieutenant Benjamin George Vander Gucht, 2d regiment native infantry, .. Ghazeepore.
Lieutenant the Honorable William Murray Fraser, 44th regiment native infantry, ... Deyrah Dhoon.

To be Adjutants of Divisional Battalions.

Lieutenant George Henry Welland Hoggan, 4th regiment native infantry, .. Meerut.
Lieutenant Horatio Nelson Noble, 44th regiment native infantry, ... Agra.
Lieutenant William Dalrymple Shaw, 2d regiment native infantry, ... Allahabad.
Lieutenant Willoughby Henry Garton, 50th regiment native infantry, ... Benares.

To be District Adjutants.

Lieutenant Jardine Scott Robinson, 1st light cavalry, ... Boolundshuhur.
Lieutenant Russell Morland Skinner, 29th regiment native infantry, ... Allygurh.
Ensign Robert Blackall Graham, 29th regiment native infantry, ... Muttra.
Lieutenant George Robertson Hennessy, 34th regiment native infantry, ... Futtehgurh.
Ensign James Jenkins Blair, 31st regiment native infantry, ... Mynpoorie.
Lieutenant George Farquhar Irving Graham, 52d regiment native infantry, Etawah.
Lieutenant William Astell Franks, 12th regiment native infantry, ... Cawnpore.
Lieutenant James William O'Dowda, 50th regiment native infantry, ... Jounpore.
Lieutenant Alfred Burford Edgell Thomas, 37th regiment native infantry, .. Mirzapore.
Lieutenant William George Keppell, 8th regiment native infantry, ... Ghazeepore.

Seikh Police Corps.

Captain George Frederick Berry, Her Majesty's 24th foot, ... Commandant.
Lieutenant Ayrton Pullan, 36th regiment native infantry, ... Adjutant.

No. 881.—*The* 13*th April* 1858.—Lieutenant Orlando Manley Glubb, 37th native infantry, to be cantonment Joint Magistrate and Superintendent of the cantonment Abkaree mehal in Allahabad.

No. 603 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following paragraphs of a military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 42, dated 16th February 1858, be published in General Orders:

Letter dated 8th October 1857, *No.* 261.

Transmit a Memorial from Brevet Lieutenant Colonel H. Marshall, 33d Madras N. I., praying to be placed on the same footing in regard to promotion for service as regimental Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, as officers in Her Majesty's service.

G. O. No. 366, of 1855.

"2. It was fully intended that our officers should receive the same benefits of promotion as Her Majesty's officers, under the Royal Warrant of October 1854; but it appears from the statement of the Provincial* Commander in Chief at Madras, that this intention has not been fulfilled in the case of Brevet Lieutenant Colonels who are regimental Majors, and His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, in handing up the Memorial of Lieutenant Colonel Marshall, states that his application is "perfectly † equitable."

* Letter from the Adjutant General of the Madras Army, 14th July 1857.

† Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Bengal Army, 29th August 1857.

3. Under these circumstances, we can have no hesitation in desiring that whatever advantage would be granted in Her Majesty's service to a Brevet Lieutenant Colonel being also a regimental Major, holding an office declared to be a qualification for promotion, may be granted to Lieutenant Colonel Marshall and others similarly circumstanced.

FORT WILLIAM, 19TH APRIL 1858.

No. 604 of 1858.——The pay, batta, and other allowances for April 1858, of the troops at the Presidency and at the other stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Monday, the 10th proximo.

No. 605 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed,

No. 324, *dated* 20*th March* 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers:

Captain Richard Jenkins, of the 5th regiment light cavalry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
No. 330, *dated* 22*d March* 1858.—Lieutenant F. Samwell, 6th Madras native infantry, acting Adjutant 2d cavalry, Hyderabad contingent,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
No. 360, *dated* 30*th March* 1858.—Lieutenant Thomas Martin Shelley, of the 11th native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.

No. 606 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentleman is admitted into the service, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as an Assistant Surgeon on this establishment:

Medical Department.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. Alfred Marshall,	13th April 1858.

No. 607 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Captain Gould Read Weston, of the 65th regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Captain Marcus Augustus Garstin, of the 73d regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant William Robert Gordon, of the 68th regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.

FORT WILLIAM, 20TH APRIL 1858.

No. 608 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotion:

53d Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Sidney Chalmers to be Captain of a company, from the 23d October 1857, vice Captain F. H. Tomkinson, killed.

No. 609 of 1858.——The undermentioned individual of Her Majesty's service is permitted to reside in India as an out-pensioner of Chelsea Hospital, and to draw his pay at the station specified opposite to his name, according to the 23d clause of the Royal Warrant of the 24th May 1847, pending a reference to the Horse Guards as to the amount of his pension:

84th foot—Private Robert Wallace, ——————Calcutta.

No. 610 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, as a special case, to admit Subadar Seosahae Sing, of the 40th regiment native infantry, to the 2d class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadoor," from the 25th July 1857, in consideration of his conspicuous acts of loyalty to the State on the occasion of the out-break of the Native Troops at Dinapore, on that date.

No. 611 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in consideration of the exemplary loyalty of the men on the occasion of the out-break of the Native troops at Dinapore on the 25th July 1857:

Corpt.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.
40th N. I.,	Havildar Naick Sing,	Jemadar,	25th July 1857.
	" Issurie Sing,	Subadar,	
	" Sooroojbullee Ram,	Jemadar,	
	" Ramphul Sing,	Ditto,	
	Naick Regye Pandy,	Havildar,	
	" Rissal Khan,	Ditto,	
	" Gobind Sing,	Ditto,	
	Sepoy Luchmun Sing,	Naick,	
	" Shaik Buktaor,	Ditto,	
	" Soodursun Sing,	Ditto,	

No. 612 of 1858.——Unattached Ensign Jeremiah O'Brien is appointed a Riding Master on the establishment, vice unattached Lieutenant and Riding Master S. Douglas, removed to another situation.

No. 613 of 1858.——The services of the Reverend J. R. Baldwin, Chaplain of the depot at Raneegunge, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North Western Provinces.

No. 614 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotion:

44th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant William Turton Fagan to be Captain of a company, from the 18th April 1858, vice Captain C. H. Keighly, deceased.

No. 615 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazettes* Nos. 8 and 9, of the 20th and 27th February 1858, are confirmed:

LAHORE, 13TH FEBRUARY 1858.

4th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 176.—*Leave of absence.*—The leave of absence, on medical certificate, granted in Punjaub Orders No. 327, of 23d October 1857, and No. 1, of 2d January 1858, to Captain A. Wilde, commanding 4th Punjaub infantry, is commuted to privilege leave from the 12th October to the 7th December 1857, on which latter date Captain Wilde returned to his duties.

1st Seikh Infantry.

No. 177.—Lieutenant G. J. Harcourt is permitted to resign his appointment in the 1st Seikh regiment, and to proceed to join his own, the 1st Madras European Fusiliers, in anticipation of the sanction of Government.

5th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 178.—The regimental order of the 9th January 1858, by Major Vaughan, commanding, appointing Lieutenant C. E. Stewart, Her Majesty's 27th regiment, to officiate as Adjutant, is sanctioned.

No. 3 Punjaub Light Field Battery.

No. 179.—Battery order of the 15th January 1858, by Lieutenant Mecham, commanding, appointing Rough Rider and Farrier Sergeant M. Tanyane to officiate as Laboratory-man, during the ensuing practice season, is confirmed.

Lahore and Mooltan Transport Train.

No. 180.—The following establishments are sanctioned:

For Lahore.

1 Mutsuddee at 20 rupees per mensem.
1 Chuprassee at 4 rupees per mensem.

For Mooltan.

1 Mutsuddee at 20 rupees per mensem.
1 Chuprassee at 4 rupees per mensem.

Mooltan Regiment of Cavalry.

No. 181.—The Peshawur division order of the 18th December last, by Major General Cotton, commanding, appointing Lieutenant B. Williams, late 51st native infantry, doing duty with 18th irregular cavalry, to the command of a Ressala proceeding on service down country, is confirmed, as a temporary arrangement, with reference to his appointment to act as Adjutant to the regiment of Mooltanee cavalry, of which the above Ressala forms a portion.

Lahore, 18th February 1858.

18th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 182.—In continuation of Punjaub order No. 366, dated 24th October 1857, 20 Sepoys from the four augmentation companies of the 4th Seikh infantry, being in excess of the number required to complete the establishment of the 14th Punjaub infantry, are transferred to the 18th Punjaub infantry.

20th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 183—*Promotions*:

Rank and Name.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Havlidar.			
Nauthoo, ...	Jemadar, ...	2d Feby. 1858,	Jemadar Jodha, deceased.

3d Seikh Infantry.

No. 184.—*Promotions*:

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Jemadars.			
Bhugwan Sing, ...	Subadar, ...	15th Decr. 1857,	Subadar Banee Sookul, dismissed, not having rejoined from furlough.
Khan Sing, ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto, ...	Subadar Pursun Tewary, ditto.
Havildars.			
Goordut Sing, ...	Jemadar, ...	Ditto, ...	Jemadar Ramchurn Opadiah.
Shaday Khan, ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto, ...	Jemadar Bhugwan Sing, promoted.
Hushtoo Sing, ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto, ...	Jemadar Khan Sing, ditto.

Lahore, 19th February 1858.

23d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 185.—*Leave of Absence.*—Lieutenant J. B. Chatterton, officiating Adjutant, for two months, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, with effect from the date of departure from his regiment.

20th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 188.—All transfers to the 20th Punjaub infantry, directed by the Military Secretary's Circular No. $\frac{16}{2138}$, dated 3d July 1857, are to be considered to have effect from the 8th July 1857.

Lahore, 20th February 1858.

18th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 189.—The regimental order dated 4th January 1858, by Lieutenant Williamson, commanding, appointing Lieutenant A. P. O'Malley, doing duty, to officiate as Adjutant, vice Lieutenant T. L. Roberts, appointed to officiate as second in command, is confirmed, as a temporary arrangement.

Allahabad Police Horse.

No. 190.—Lieutenant W. F. Metge, Her Majesty's 8th (the King's) regiment, is appointed to officiate as Commandant of 2 Ressalas of cavalry being raised at Lahore for service in the Allahabad district. This appointment to have effect from the 15th instant.

Lieutenant Metge is sanctioned a staff salary of rupees 167 per mensem. The strength, organization, pay, &c., of these Ressalas will correspond in all respects with those of the Punjaub Mounted Police.

24th (Pioneer) Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 191.—In conformity to instructions contained in Government letter, Military department, No. 1688, of the 29th January 1858, the corps of Mozhubee Seikhs at present on field service, under command of Lieutenant H. W. Gulliver, of engineers, is brought on the strength of the Punjaub irregular force, and will henceforth, or till further orders, be designated the 24th (Pioneer) regiment Punjaub infantry.

The strength, establishment, pay, &c., of the 24th Punjaub infantry, will conform in all respects with the other infantry corps of the force, from the 1st March (proximo). The payment of this corps will be transferred from the civil to the military pay department.

Lieutenant Gulliver and the officers serving under his command will continue to be attached to the 24th (Pioneer) regiment of Punjaub infantry, so long as their services may be available for this duty.

Lahore, 23d February 1858.

3d Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 192.—The Dehra Ghazee Khan station order of the 13th February 1858, by Captain Gell, commanding, appointing Lieutenant J. P. Burton, doing duty with the 3d Punjaub

cavalry, to officiate as Station Staff, in addition to his own duties, consequent on the departure of Lieutenant Grant, 1st Seikh infantry, with his regiment, is confirmed.

4th Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 193.—In compliance with orders received from the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, a 4th regiment of Seikh irregular cavalry will be raised at Lahore forthwith.

The 4th regiment will be raised and organized under the same orders that have been issued for the formation of the other three regiments of Seikh irregular cavalry.

Appointments.—Lieutenant H. C. Cattley, from the 11th Punjaub infantry, to be officiating Adjutant.

Lieutenant Cattley is directed to proceed and report himself without delay at Lahore, where he will receive over charge of such men as have already been raised for the 4th Seikh irregular cavalry by the officiating Captain of Police, Lahore division.

Further appointments of European officers to this corps will be notified hereafter, and no Native officers are to be appointed, pending the Chief Commissioner's orders.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 194.—In partial cancelment of Punjaub order No. 164, dated 10th February 1858, the undermentioned individuals who, at an early period of the outbreak of the Native Army, joined Captain MacNeile, officiating Deputy Commissioner of Thanesur, and under whom they have since served, are to be brought on the strength of the 2d regiment Seikh irregular cavalry, with effect from the 1st January 1858, as supernumeraries, and returned as "on command," pending their joining the regiment.

Captain P. Hockin, commanding, will be pleased to draw for their arrears of pay, under the operation of *Punjaub Gazette* order No. 68, of the 1st September 1857, and on receipt, to adjust all advances that have been made to them from the Thanesur civil treasury :

Malwa Contingent.

Ressaldar Meer Murdan Alee.
Duffadar Kulloo Khan.
Sowar Sheikh Khoda Buksh.

15th Irregular Cavalry.

Ressaldar Azeemooddeen Khan.
Sowar Drab Khan.
" Amee Chund,
" Iradut Khan.
" Alee Mahomed Khan (died 17th January 1858).

3d Oude Irregular Cavalry.

Sowar Gholam Hyder Khan.
" Gholam Kadur Khan.

2d Irregular Cavalry.

Sowar Nujeeb Khan.

15th Irregular Cavalry.

Duffadar Nuthah Khan.

LAHORE, 25TH FEBRUARY 1858.

15th (Pioneer) Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 195.—*Promotions :*

Rank and Names.	To what Rank promoted.	From what Date.	In whose room.
Nutha Singh,	Subadar,	1st Jany. 1858,	To complete the establishment.
Khurruck Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Ram Singh,	Ditto,	1st Feby. 1858,	
Goormookh Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Esur Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Ram Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Mutsuda Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Cheit Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Jowahir Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Juckha Singh,	Jemadar,	1st Decr. 1857,	
Rookundeen,	Ditto,	1st Feby. 1858,	
Goojjur Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Soobha Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Soolukhun Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Shumeer Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Kishen Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Junda Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Boota Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	
Chattoor Singh,	Ditto,	Ditto,	

4th Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 196.—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant J. Watson, from the 1st regiment Punjaub cavalry, to be Commandant.

This cancels the appointment of Lieutenant J. Watson to officiate as Captain of Police, Jhelum division, directed by Punjaub order No. 184, of 24th September last.

Lieutenant Watson will continue with the detachment of the 1st Punjaub cavalry with the Army in the field, pending the pleasure of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

7th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 197.—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant T. E. Gordon, of Her Majesty's 61st regiment, to officiate as second in command, vice Lieutenant Godby, transferred by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to the 1st Seikh irregular cavalry.

26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

22d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 199.—*Leave of Absence.*—Lieutenant and Adjutant C. E. Bates, from the 13th February till the 13th May 1858, to remain at Jullundur, on medical certificate, and under the new rules.

Magazine, Dehra Ishmael Khan.

No. 200.—Magazine Sergeant T. Lally is appointed to officiate as Sub-Conductor in charge of park and ordnance stores, during the ensuing annual practice of No. 4 or Garrison company artillery, Punjaub irregular force, with effect from 1st February 1858.

3d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 201.—*Transfers.*—Buglers Isaac Clarkson, George Nyce, and Edward Leander, as Trumpeters, from the 23d Punjaub infantry.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed :

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 25th December last, sanctioning the completion of the establishment attached to the field magazine, as follows, with effect from the 1st idem :

5	Sirdars,	at Rs	15	per mensem each,	inclusive of field batta.
60	Magazine men,	,,	8	,,	,,
1	Mistry blacksmith,	,,	15	,,	,,
2	Filemen,	,,	9	,,	,,
2	Firemen,	,,	9	,,	,,
2	Hammermen,	,,	8	,,	,,
2	Bellowsmen,	,,	8	,,	,,
1	Mistry Carpenter,	,,	17	,,	,,
6	Workmen ,,	,,	13	,,	,,
1	Mistry Armorer and Brazier,	,,	23	,,	,,
1	Workman Brazier,	,,	8	,,	,,
2	,, Armorer,	,,	9	,,	,,
2	Sawyers,	,,	8	,,	,,
1	Sicklegar workman,	,,	7	,,	,,
1	Sailmaker Mistry,	,,	11-8	,,	,,
2	,, workmen,	,,	7	,,	,,
1	Mistry Chuckler,	,,	9	,,	,,
2	Chuckler workmen,	,,	7	,,	,,
2	Bheesties,	,,	6	,,	,,
1	Sweeper,	,,	5	,,	,,

Cawnpore brigade order dated 5th February, directing the balance of pay forfeited by the workmen and others attached to the Cawnpore magazine, who deserted on the 27th November last, to be distributed among those who remained faithful and did duty within the entrenched camp during the defence of the 28th, 29th, and 30th November.

Cawnpore division order dated 10th ultimo, authorizing Captain E. Atlay, of the Bengal artillery, to entertain the following establishment for a light field battery :

1 Mistry Smith.	2 Firemen.
2 Hammermen.	1 Mistry Carpenter.
2 Filemen.	2 Carpenter workmen.

Saugor station order dated 11th ultimo, authorizing the Executive Engineer to entertain four Chowkeydars, for the protection of the lines lately occupied by the 31st and 42d regiments of native infantry.

The following orders issued by Brevet Lieutenant Colonel H. Cotton, commanding the 67th regiment native infantry, are confirmed:

Dated 28*th May* 1857.—Appointing Lieutenant P. H. C. Burlton to officiate as Adjutant, till further orders, vice Lieutenant W. B. Girdlestone, permitted to resign the acting appointment; and Captain R. R. Harris, officiating Interpreter and Quarter Master, to act also as Adjutant, until the return from detached duty of Lieutenant Burlton.

Dated 6*th June* 1857.—Appointing Captain Harris to officiate as Adjutant, vice Lieutenant Burlton, deceased.

The following orders are confirmed:

Jullundur station order dated 9th October 1857, directing all reports of the station to be made to Major J. C. Innes, commanding 61st native infantry, consequent upon Brevet Colonel R. T. Sandeman having proceeded on leave.

Cawnpore division order dated the 30th November, appointing Captain E. Cunliffe, of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, to act as Brigade Major, vice Captain W. F. J. Morphy, killed in action.

Lahore brigade order dated 27th ultimo, appointing Assistant Apothecary J. E. Harrison to Her Majesty's 7th fusiliers, as a temporary arrangement.

Rawul Pindee station order dated 31st ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Browne, B. A. and F. R. C. S. I., of the 4th troop 2d brigade horse artillery, to afford medical aid to the Station Staff and 17th irregular cavalry, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 27th idem.

By Major W. Richardson, commanding Sylhet light infantry battalion, dated 2d instant, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant J. F. Sherer to officiate as 2d in command; and Lieutenant D. Buist, doing duty, to act as Adjutant, consequent upon Captain H. B. Stevens having been appointed Commandant of the Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment.

Assistant Surgeon J. Bremner, M. D., of the medical department, passed the colloquial examination prescribed in Section XXXIV of the Military Regulations, on the 10th instant.

Ensigns J. S. Oliphant and F. C. Bewsher, of the 34th regiment of native infantry, passed the colloquial examination prescribed in Section XXXIV of the Military Regulations, on the 15th instant.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
1st tp. 1st brigade H. A.,	1st Lieutenant G. B. Traill,	10th April,	10th Augt.	To visit Simla and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate, under the new rules.
3d Eurn. regt.,	Captain E. Thomas,	3d April,	3d July,	To visit the Presidency, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for leave to Sea.
35th regt. L. I.,	Lieutenant C. K. Mylne,	7th Feby.	9th May,	To proceed to Calcutta, preparatory to submitting an application for permission to proceed to Australia, for 1 year without pay, on urgent private affairs.
Infantry,	Unposted Ensign F. Cunliffe, (Attached to H. M.'s 54th foot.)	16th April,	16th June,	To proceed to the Presidency, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.
Sub-medl. dept.	Assistant Apothecary H. A. Kidd, (Field hospital Lucknow.)	10th April,	10th Augt.	To proceed to Darjeeling and Calcutta, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 27th April 1858.

Officers of the Bengal Army having claims to the Medal or Clasp authorized in Government General Order No. 568, dated the 12th instant, for services in the late war with Persia, are directed to forward the same to the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army, at the Presidency.

Rolls of claimants are to be prepared in accordance with the Form of Medal Roll prescribed in the order marginally cited. *G. O. C. C. 28th April* 1851.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that, for the present, the Major of Brigade at Mooltan shall, in addition to his own duties, discharge those of the Quarter Master General's department.

The following orders issued by Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., commanding a field force, are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Dated 2d January last.—Appointing Lieutenant S. Cary, of the 37th native infantry, to the charge of the treasure chest.

Dated 4th January.—Authorizing the entertainment of a Native Interpreter for the Royal artillery with the force, on a salary of 100 Rs. per month; no qualified officer being available.

Dated 20th January.—Appointing Lieutenant J. Percivall, Bengal artillery, to be Deputy Commissary of Ordnance to the force.

Dated 1st February.—Appointing Sergeant E. Connors, of Her Majesty's 10th foot, Deputy Provost Marshal to the force.

Dated 3d February.—Appointing Lieutenant W. Rawlins, of the 17th Madras native infantry, to be Provost Marshal and Baggage Master to the force, and Captain J. MacDougall, of the 19th native infantry, to be Post Master.

Dated 6th February.—Appointing Gunner and Driver William Basset, of the 8th company 2d battalion Royal artillery, to be field depot Storeman to the Commissary of Ordnance with the force, with an allowance of 20 rupees per month, from the 9th January, the date on which he assumed the duties.

2. Authorizing the Deputy Commissary of Ordnance to entertain a tindal and 10 lascars, with effect from 2d idem.

Dated 7th February.—Appointing Mr. A. Waleskie, junior, to officiate as Interpreter to Her Majesty's 20th foot, with effect from 27th December last, vice Lieutenant F. Duffin, of the 70th native infantry, ordered to join his corps proceeding to China.

Dated 9th February.—Appointing Lieutenant Colonel F. C. Evelegh, C. B., of Her Majesty's 20th foot, a Brigadier of the 2d class and to command the troops noted below:

6th company 13th battalion Royal artillery.
8th company 2d battalion Royal artillery.
Detachment 4th company 5th battalion Bengal artillery.
Detachment A company 3d battalion Madras artillery.
Detachment Benares Horse.
Her Majesty's 10th, 20th, and 97th regiments.

2. And Ensign O. T. Burne, of Her Majesty's 20th regiment, to be Brigade Quarter Master.

The Jounpore station order dated 2d February last, directing the entertainment of a cook, a bheesty, and a sweeper, for sick European soldiers in the fort, is, with the sanction of Government, confirmed.

The following orders are confirmed:

Peshawur division order dated the 23d February last, directing Assistant Apothecary H. D. Cooper to afford medical aid to the military prisoners employed in the construction of the new cantonment of Campbellpore.

Agra garrison order dated 28th August last, appointing Lieutenant W. M. Gibbon, of the 44th native infantry, an Assistant Field Engineer, with effect from the 28th July.

By Brevet Colonel G. B. Michell, commanding at Sasseram, dated 18th ultimo, appointing Sergeant Isaac Carney, of Her Majesty's 54th regiment, to act as Steward in the camp hospital at that post, with effect from the 28th January last, as a temporary arrangement.

Agra garrison orders dated 25th ultimo, appointing Captain C. T. Hallett to officiate as Fort Adjutant, during the absence on detached duty of Captain R. Patton, with effect from the 19th idem; also to officiate as Major of Brigade, vice Major E. D. Watson, placed at the disposal of the Government of the North Western Provinces.

Mooltan garrison and station order dated the 30th ultimo, appointing Sergeant J. D. Collings, of the 1st Bombay European fusiliers, to act as Hospital Sergeant to the depot hospital lately formed at that station.

Mooltan garrison and station order dated 3d instant, directing Assistant Surgeon F. H. Forshall, of the Royal artillery, to afford medical aid to a detachment of the 11th Punjaub infantry and 1st irregular cavalry, proceeding on treasure escort duty towards Peshawur, with effect from the 5th idem.

Lahore brigade order dated 4th instant, directing Apothecary J. Parnell to do duty with the 2d brigade horse artillery, as a temporary arrangement.

By Lieutenant Colonel T. J. Fischer, commanding at Bunnee, dated 9th instant, appointing Assistant Surgeon P. G. Fitzgerald to the medical charge of the detachment of Royal artillery there, until further orders.

By Captain A. M. Mackenzie, commanding the 8th irregular cavalry, dated 10th instant, assuming charge of the Adjutant's office, consequent on the departure on leave, on medical certificate, of Ensign J. B. Brander.

Cawnpore division order dated 10th instant, appointing Assistant Surgeon T. R. Whitty, of the 1st battalion of Her Majesty's 5th fusiliers, to the medical charge of the division and station staff, vice Assistant Surgeon C. K. Webb, appointed to another charge.

Quarter Master Sergeant Godfrey Leonard, of the Nusseree battalion, having been selected as a probationer for advancement to the warrant grade in the Ordnance department, is to be directed to proceed at once and join the artillery depot of instruction at Meerut.

Gunga, a coolie, who has lost an arm from the effects of a wound received whilst working in a battery before the enemy, is, with the sanction of Government, transferred to the pension establishment, from the 3d instant, and granted a stipend of (2) two rupees per mensem.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
Engineers, ——	1st Lieutenant H. W. Gulliver, — (Comdg. Punjaub Pioneers.)	12th April,	11th Octr.	To visit Mussoorie, on medical certificate.
8th regt. L. C.	Veterinary Surgeon T. Hickman, (doing duty with 3d Bde. H. A.)	7th April,	15th Octr.	To visit Mussoorie, on medical certificate, under the old rules.
46th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant R. E. Boyle, ———	19th March,	1st Octr.	In extension, to remain at the hills, on medical certificate.
Infantry, ———	Unposted Ensign H. T. Jones, —	9th April,	9th May,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 28th April 1858.

With the concurrence of the Government, the Commander in Chief in India directs that all foot Artillery Recruits shall be taught to ride, in order that they may be capable of acting as Drivers as well as Gunners in light field batteries.

2. This rule applies to the three Presidencies.

The Commander in Chief desires the strict attention of commanding and other officers concerned, to the General Order by the Governor General, No. 37 of the 19th ultimo, relative to kindred rolls.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

The Allahabad brigade order dated the 31st of December last, authorizing the entertainment of the undermentioned establishment for the convalescent and invalid depot, from the dates specified:

23 Classies,	10th	November	1857.
8 Bheesties,	9th	October	,,
4 Ditto,	30th	ditto	,,
4 Sweepers,	9th	ditto	,,
3 Ditto,	30th	ditto	,,

Cawnpore brigade order dated 2d ultimo, authorizing Captain E. Atlay, of artillery, to entertain the following Native establishment for a light field battery:

1 Bheesty.
1 Native Farrier.
1 Moochee.

Cawnpore brigade order dated 5th ultimo, placing Captain D. H. Osborn, of the 54th native infantry, at the disposal of the Chief Field Engineer, for employment on the works at Cawnpore as an Assistant Field Engineer.

The following Cawnpore brigade orders are confirmed:

Dated 23d February last.—Directing Assistant Surgeon C. Plank to assume medical charge of the Cawnpore Levy, and Native details, as a temporary measure.

Dated 27th February.—Directing 2d class Staff Surgeon H. Fraser to do duty in the field hospital, with effect from the 15th to 18th January; and to perform the duties of Sanatory Officer from 19th to 22d idem, and again from the 25th January to 15th February.

Dated 28th February.—Appointing the undermentioned non-commissioned officers of Her Majesty's 32d foot, to do duty with a detachment of recruits under command of Captain J. Bleaymire, 2d European Bengal fusiliers, with effect from the 7th idem:

Edward Waterfield, as acting Sergeant Major.
John Marriott, as acting Quarter Master Sergeant.
George Tanner, as Provost Sergeant.

Dated 3d ultimo.—Directing Surgeon R. B. Kinsey to assume medical charge of the detachment 6th company 9th battalion artillery which had joined the recruits under Captain E. Atlay, and to afford medical aid to the public followers attached, the former with effect from the 8th February, and the latter from the 1st March; also to the Staff, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon W. Boyd, of Her Majesty's 32d foot, or until further orders.

Dated 5th ultimo.—Appointing 1st Lieutenant T. N. Harward to act as Adjutant to the detachment of artillery recruits under Captain E. Atlay, with effect from the 8th February.

The following orders are confirmed:

Cawnpore division order dated 15th December last, directing Assistant Surgeon W. Boyd, M. D., of Her Majesty's 32d foot, to afford medical aid to the Staff of the division.

By Brigadier C. S. Stuart, commanding Malwa field force, dated 19th December and 22d January last, on each occasion resuming command of the cantonment of Mhow, on return from field service.

By Brigadier General J. Hope Grant, C. B., commanding a division of the Army in the field, dated 21st and 24th February last, the former directing Surgeon J. Bowhill, M. D., 3d brigade horse artillery, to afford medical aid to detachments of the 1st Punjaub cavalry, Hodson's Horse, and Native sappers and miners, the latter directing him to afford medical aid to the Divisional Staff, in addition to his other duties, as a temporary arrangement; both orders to have effect from the 16th idem.

Ferozepore brigade order dated 2d June last, appointing Surgeon F. Anderson, M. D., of the 10th light cavalry, to the medical charge of the Seikh Levies, in addition to his other duties, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon M. B. Lamb, M. D.

Cawnpore division order dated 6th ultimo, appointing Assistant Surgeon C. K. Webb to the medical charge of the division and station staff, vice Assistant Surgeon W. Boyd, Her Majesty's 32d foot, proceeded with his regiment.

By Major H. D. Daly, C. B., Commandant of "Hodson's Horse," dated 15th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant C. H. Mecham, of the 27th Madras native infantry, doing duty with the corps, to act as 2d in command.

Futtehpore station order dated 19th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon A. C. Macleod, of the 17th Madras native infantry, to assume medical charge of the detachment of Her Majesty's 80th foot, with effect from the 18th idem.

Cawnpore division order dated 22d ultimo, directing 1st Lieutenants W. Dowell and T. N. Harward, of artillery, the former to resume his appointment of Adjutant to the detachment of artillery recruits, and the latter to receive charge of the 6th company 9th battalion and the remount mares from Captain E. Atlay.

By Brigadier D. E. Wood, C. B., commanding artillery brigade, dated 26th ultimo, appointing Assistant Surgeon Franklyn, of the E troop Royal horse artillery, to the medical charge of the brigade staff, with effect from the 21st idem, the date on which the division of artillery in the field was broken up.

Jullundur station order dated 29th ultimo, directing Surgeon C. Douglas, M. D., of the 6th regiment light cavalry, to afford medical aid to the 16th Punjaub infantry, until the arrival of Assistant Surgeon St. G. W. Tucker, or until further orders.

Benares station order dated 30th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon J. H. Loch, M. D., to do duty with Her Majesty's 13th light infantry.

By Major W. Richardson, commanding at Cherra Poonjee, dated 31st ultimo, appointing Lieutenant J. F. Sherer, Adjutant, Sylhet light infantry battalion, to receive charge of the Adjutant's office, Munnipore Regiment, in addition to his other duties, with effect from 17th August to 28th October 1857.

Lahore brigade order dated 1st instant, directing Surgeon H. W. Rumley, 2d brigade horse artillery, to afford medical aid to the 1st company 2d battalion artillery and No. 10 light field battery attached, in addition to his other duties.

Meerut station order dated 7th instant, appointing Captain C. S. J. Terrot, of the 29th native infantry, to officiate as Interpreter to Her Majesty's 60th Rifles.

Lahore brigade order dated the 10th instant, removing Apothecary J. Parnell from the 2d brigade horse artillery to Her Majesty's 94th regiment, and Apothecary J. McKimm from the latter to the former.

Saugor district order dated the 14th instant, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Ince, M. D., to afford medical aid to details of the 31st and 42d regiments of native infantry, from the 11th ultimo.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding a force in the field, dated the 22d ultimo, directing the undermentioned Native Doctors and hospital servants to continue to do duty with the Baillie guard garrison Native hospital on its march from Lucknow towards Cawnpore, until further orders, with effect from the 22d November last:

Native Doctors, — { Sheikh Kuramul Dolah.
Chand Khan.

1 Bearer.
1 Dresser.
2 Bheesties.
2 Sweepers.

Rough Rider and Farrier Sergeant Michael Tanyane, attached to No. 3 Punjaub light field battery, is, at his own request, remanded to the regiment of artillery, in the rank which he held prior to his transfer to the Town Major's list in G. O. of the 11th ultimo.

2d class Native Doctor Shahab ood Deen,* attached to the Rawul Pindee jail, having been sentenced to imprisonment for 6 months for fraud and embezzlement of public money, his name is to be struck off the list of the subordinate medical department.

* *Admitted into the service in G. O. C. C. 20th Sept.* 1833.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 29th April 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Allahabad, the 13th April 1858.

No. 72 *of* 1858.—Lieutenant E. G. Stone, 40th Native Infantry, is transferred from the 5th Punjaub Infantry, to the Mynpoorie Irregular Horse, as Second in Command.

Lieutenant C. E. Stewart, Her Majesty's 27th Regiment, to be Adjutant, 5th Punjaub Infantry, *vice* Lieutenant Stone.

Allahabad, the 14th April 1858.

No. 73 *of* 1858.—In publishing the following Despatch, No. 143 A, dated 17th March 1858, from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, submitting the Official Report of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., regarding the operations of the late Jounpore Field Force, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General desires to make known the high satisfaction he has derived from the perusal of its details, evidencing as they do, no less the Military skill of the Commander, than the gallantry and devotion of the European and Goorkha Troops under his Command.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

No. 143. A.

From

The Dy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army,

To

The Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Military Department,
with the Governor General.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow,
The 17th March 1858.

Sir,

I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to enclose in original a Report, with enclosures, as per margin, dated the 9th Instant, from Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., Commanding the late Jounpore Field Force, of the operations of the Force, subsequent to its departure from Singramow, which I am to beg you will be so good as to submit to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General for favorable consideration.

Forwards Report from Brigadier-General Franks, of the operation of the Field Force late under his Command.
Casualty Returns.
Returns of captured Ordnance.
Two Sketches.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedt. Servant,

H. W. Norman, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No. 148.

From

Brigdr. Genl. T. H. Franks, C. B.,

To

The Dy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army,
Head Quarters
Camp Dilkoosha, before Lucknow,
The 9th March 1858.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, a detailed Report of the operations of the Field Force under my Command, (strength noted marginally) from the date of its leaving Singramow, and crossing the Oude Frontier on the 19th Ultimo, till its junction with the Army under His Excellency's Command, on the evening of the 4th Instant.

Corps.	*Number of Effectives.*
8th Co. 13th Bn. Royal Artillery ..	108
8th Co. 2nd Bn. Royal Artillery ..	52
Detachment A. Co. 3rd Bn. Madras Artillery	66
Detachment 4th Co. 5th Bn. Bengal Arty. ..	30
Detachment Benares Horse.	38
Her Majesty's 10th Regiment	730
Her Majesty's 20th Regiment	717
Her Majesty's 97th Regiment	651
Allied Goorkha Force, 6 Bns. Infy. and Artillery attached	3193
Native Artillery Detail ..	115
Total	5710

with

18 Pounder Guns.	9 Pounder Guns.	12·5 Inch Mortars.	24 Pounder Howitzers.	12 Pounder Howitzers.	12 Pounder Rocket Tube.	6 Pounder Rocket Tube.
2	13	2	3	2	1	1

2. A report having gained credence in Camp, and reached the Enemy, that no forward movement would be made before the 20th February, the Nazim Mehundee Hussun had issued his orders for his Force, hitherto divided at Ware and Chanda, to be concentrated at the latter place, by the evening of the 19th February.

3. At 6 A. M., however, of that day, the Force under my Command marched from Singramow, in the following order:—the Advance Guard composed of the whole of our small party of Cavalry, of 240 selected Marksmen, of the three British Regiments and four Horsed Guns, under Lieutenant Colonel Longden, 10th Regiment, was followed by the British Brigade, under Brigadier Evelegh, C. B., and by the six Battalions of Goorkha Infantry, under Colonel Pulwan Singh, in column of route. The rear and baggage guards, consisting of five Companies of the 10th, 20th and 97th Regiments, and of three Companies of G[illegible] Horsed Guns, under Major Radcliffe, 20th Regiment, closed the rear.

4. On reaching Koereepore, I learnt through spies, that the Enemy in possession of "Chanda," under the Chuckledar Bunda Hoosain, numbered 8,000 Men: of whom 2,500 were Sepoys of the 20th, 28th, 48th and 71st Regiments N. I., and that the Nazim Mehundee Hussun was still at Waree, eight miles distant in a Southerly direction with 10,000 Men and 11 Guns. The junction of his Forces was therefore still incomplete, and I determined to attack him before it could be effected.

5. Halting the force out of fire, I reconnoitred the Eenmy's position.

"Chanda" is a large village, at the South-eastern angle of which are a consderable mud Fort and a Serai, both of great height, and loopholed for musketry. Round the village, Fort and Serai, a breastwork had been thrown up, and a ditch excavated, and six pieces of Artillery were placed in position in it and on its left. The principal strength of the position consisted in the close and high cultivation surrounding it on three sides, and rendering approach most difficult.

6. My reconnoisance being complete, at 11 A. M., I attacked in the following order :—The Marksmen were extended in skirmishing order out of range of the Enemy's Artillery; then advancing to 700 yards, they opened fire, which was immediately replied to by the Guns opposed to us.

Having thus drawn the Enemy's fire, and ascertained the position of his Artillery, 8 of our light Guns were brought up at a gallop, supported as quickly as possible by the two 18-Pounders.

Meantime the main body followed in contiguous quarter distance columns, as deploying distance; the British Brigade in the centre, three Regiments of Goorkhas on the right, and three on the left; the Cavalry divided and covering the flanks; Captain Thring's four 9-Pounder Bullock Guns accompanied the Infantry in the centre. As they advanced into the Plain, these columns deployed into line.

7. The skirmishers and light Guns now gradually moved forward, the Enemy retiring before them, the Goorkhas threatening the flanks, and the British Brigade advancing in support in the centre.

In this manner the Force soon drove the Enemy before it, carried the position and captured 6 Guns, following the Rebels through and past the village.

When the exhausted skirmishers could no longer reach the Enemy, two of Major Cotter's Guns, and the Cavalry* galloping to the front, acted with great effect; the Cavalry charging and cutting up a number of the Rebels, and the Guns following them with a destructive fire, till the dense thickets which bordered the plain forbid further pursuit.

* A Detachment of 25 mounted Soldiers of H. M.'s 10th Foot, and a few of the Benares Horse under Ressaldar Nuxbund Khan.

8. The Force was then halted on the right of the road three miles beyond "Chanda."

9. Suspecting the Nazim to be now on the move from Waree on the left, I detached the Cavalry under Lieutenant C. N. Tucker, 8th Bengal Light Cavalry, and 2 Guns of Captain Middleton's Battery to watch that flank: while the Troops, fatigued by great heat and rapid movement gained time to rest and refresh themselves, and liquor and cooked provisions were issued to them. The captured Artillery was also meanwhile collected.

10. When this had been accomplished, we took ground to the left across the road to the village of Amereepore, the better to cover the march of our baggage, and to meet the Enemy should he advance.

Later in the day, near sunset, when all hopes of his approach seemed at an end, and while the ground for encampment was being taken up, the Enemy appeared on our left front.

11. The Force immediately changed front and attacked in the same order as in the morning.

12. The Naizm having suffered severely on his right, which was exposed in the open plain to our Artillery and Rifle fire, sought shelter in some thick mangoe groves to his left: thus endeavouring to work round my right, and bringing an 18-Pounder into action at a distance. But this attempt was speedily checked by the three Battalions of Goorkhas on that flank, who, under Colonel Pulwan Sing advanced, fired, and charged driving the Enemy before them.

13. The complete state of preparation in which the Nazim found us, when he had anticipated coming unexpectedly on our left rear, took him by surprise. The heavy fire with which he was received completed his discomfiture, and caused his almost immediate retreat in disorder towards Waree; his Guns having never been closely engaged, with the exception of the 18-Pounders before-mentioned. The lateness of the hour and his rapid flight alone, saved his Artillery from capture.

14. Thus terminated the action at an hour after dark: and the Force bivouacked on the ground it occupied at the close of the day. I estimate the Enemy's loss in these two actions to have been upwards of 800 killed and wounded.

15. On the 20th I remained halted; as the baggage, delayed by difficult ground, only arrived late on that day.

During this time the Enemy remained at Waree; my flank movement and his defeat at Amereepore having thrown him off his direct line of retreat to Lucknow.

Report, however, tended to show that he contemplated making a wide circuit by our left, and occupying the strong jungle pass, position, and Fort of Budhuyan nine miles in our front: which if stoutly defended, would have considerably delayed my progress.

But as he was kept in a state of uncertainty as to whether I might not attack him in front at Waree, or in flank if he should march towards Budhayan, to which place I was nearer than he, he deferred this movement till mine should be more distinctly defined, keeping his Troops constantly under arms watching mine.

16. At day-break on the 21st, drawing up my Forces in order of battle as if to march on Waree, I allowed the whole of my baggage to file away past my right rear towards Lumboosh, the village of Roostum Suhia, a friendly Zemindar, who had shown that he was well affected towards the Government by the collection of supplies, and by safely escorting the bridge-of-boats from Singramow.

17. It having been given out that the Force would halt at Lumboosh, the Nazim, whose spies closely watched every movement, thought that he would still be in time to anticipate me at Budhayan.

But I pushed the baggage rapidly through the village of Lumbooh, and when this had been effected my Advance Guard under Lieutenant-Colonel Longden, withdrawing unperceived from Amereepore, overtook and headed the baggage, followed gradually by the whole Force which, by a rapid movement, seized Budhayan and occupied its Fort.

18. The Nazim thus missed his opportunity He had been deceived as to my intentions sufficiently long to allow of the safe progress of my encumbrances though the defile of Budhayan, and had finally been forestalled in the possession of that strong position.

19. Five Companies of Goorkhas were thrown into the Fort, and six British Companies and two Guns posted on the Nullah which runs under it, assured the main Force encamped two miles in advance against attack on left flank or rear.

20. During the 22nd, I remaind halted to allow the expected re-inforcements of Lahore Light Horse and Pathans to overtake me. In the course of this-day the Nazim with the remnants of his Force, reached Badshahgunje two miles beyond Sultanpore, where he took up a position in the old Cavarly and Police Lines, and was joined by the fugitives from Chanda, by the whole of the mutinied Sepoys and Oude Irregulars of this District, and by the remains of the 7th Light and 12th and 15th Irregular Cavalry, the latter under Shaboodeen Khan, late a Ressaldar in the last named Regiment, and who had Command in the mutiny at Sultanpore. The Infantry was Commanded by the Rajah Hussen Ali Khan, of Hussunpore, assisted by his son and by Rhowani Sing, late Subadar of Infantry. The whole Force was under Mirza Guffoor Beg, a General of Artillery under the old King of Oude, re-instated in his rank by the present Rebel Government, and sent from Lucknow specially to take this Command.

21. The Rebel Force, numbering 25,000 Men, of whom 5,000 were Sepoys and 1,100 Cavalry, with 25 Guns, occupied a position, a sketch of which accompanies this Report, and which was drawn by Lieutenant Innes, Assistant Field Engineer, from information furnished by Lieutenant Smith, 58th N. I., attached to the Goorkhas, and by Lieutenant Tucker, 8th Bengal Cavalry, who were stationed at Sultanpore at the time of the mutiny. On this plan, drawn up before the action, my operations were based. The position may be described as follows:—

22. A deep and winding ravine runs into the Goomtee, behind which the Enemy's line was posted in a plain, his left resting on the Sultanpore Bazar, the centre placed behind the ruined lines of the Police Battalion, and the right covered by a range of low hillocks in advance of the village and strong masonry Serai of Badshahgunje. This position is about a mile and a half in length. The direct road from Sultanpore to Lucknow intersects it at right angles, and on this, at the point where it crosses the Nullah, the Enemy's principal Battery was directed.

His other Guns were distributed along the position, three being posted in the village near the Bazar and Temple on his extreme left, and six in the Serai and village of Badshahgunje and to its right.

23. Marching at 6 A. M. from my ground in front of Budhayan, in the same order as in the 3rd paragraph of this Report, on arriving within a mile of the village of Loramow, my Cavalry caught sight of the Enemy's outposts: on which I formed my Force in order of battle, the front being covered by the 240 selected Marksmen of the British Brigade, and eight Horsed Guns under Lieutenant-Colonel Longden, 10th Foot, the Guns being 100 paces in rear of the skirmishers. The two 18-Pounders advanced in the centre along the high roads which runs through the Enemy's position. The British Brigade was formed in contiguous quarter distance columns at 25 paces interval, supported in second line by the 6 Battalions of Goorkhas, in the quarter distance columns at deploying distance.

24. Moving through the village in this order till fully in sight of the Enemy's picquets, who thus concluded that our advance would be, as they wished directly down the high road, I advanced with the Benares Horse under Captain Matheson, and the Detachment of 25 Mounted Men of Her Majesty's 10th Regiment, under Lieutenant Tucker, and drove in the Enemy's outposts beyond the Nullah, and through a thick belt of trees which concealed their Force from ours.

Having done this, leaving the Benares Horse to prevent their outpost from again reconnoitering us, I moved with the Mounted Detachment to the left to examine the head of the Nullah which I felt convinced disappeared in the plain: and this proved to the case, for my search found a point where the road from Allahabad crosses it, where the Troops and heavy Guns could pass the ravine out of reach of the Enemy's fire. Some rising ground here gave me a good view of the Rebel position, and ascertaining that it might be turned by its right, I ordered the whole Force to take ground obliquely to its left.

25. My Baggage and Rear Guards under Lieutenant-Colonel Turner, C. B., 97th Regiment, were halted in rear of the village of Loramow, where the road to the station of Sultanpore branches off from the road to Lucknow.

The movement of the Force, unperceived for a long time by the Enemy, brought it round his right completely out of fire; the shot from his heaviest Guns, when he at length caught sight of our flank march, falling far short of our columns.

26. The skirmishers, who had been moving in file to flank, covering this movement, now turned to the front, and, with the light Guns, closed on the Enemy's position, the whole Force advancing in two lines in their rear, on the right flank of the Enemy, who, disconcerted by being thus turned was compelled to change the position of his heavy Guns, most of which it rendered useless. The left of my Force now came on the high road to Lucknow, dividing the Enemy's line, a part of which at once retreated along that road, taking with them the 4 Guns which had been on their extreme right.

My right now rested on the Nullah, and the left beyond the village of Badshahgunje.

27. The left, circling gradually forward, drove the Enemy from the different points of his position placing him with his back to the deep Nullah before described, (which here made a bend round his rear) and entirely cutting him off from his line of retreat. Finally, his Central Battery of 5 heavy Guns was captured after an obstinate resistance, the Gunners standing by their pieces and serving them to the last.

The body of Hussun Ali's son was here found amidst slain, and the State palanquin of the Nazim lay in its neighbourhood.

28. After these Guns fell into our hands, the Enemy fled in all directions, escaping across the deep ravine in his rear. Three Guns and a considerable body, still retaining some formation retired towards the station of Sultanpore, near which, taking post about a temple and in a thick grove, they continued to fire till finally driven from their Guns by two Regiments of Goorkhas.

29. The action was now at an end: the plan beyond the ravines was every where covered with fugitives, whom my want of Cavalry precluded my pursuing, and the ravines prevented the further advance of the Guns. Two Guns of Captain Middleton's Battery, and the small detachment of British Horse, however, continued the pursuit for nearly two miles along a comparatively open strip of land, and overtook and captured in a ravine 2 Guns which the Enemy had succeeded in withdrawing so far.

30. Halting the main body of the Force to cover the collection of the captured Ordnance, I pursued that portion of the Enemy, which had retired by the Lucknow road, for four miles with the 20th and 97th Regiments, and four Battalions of Goorkhas; and the mounted Soldiers of the 10th, under Lieutenant Tucker, followed these Guns for nine miles; but so precipitate had been the Enemy's flight that they were unable to come up with them; but some ammunition waggons and much baggage fell into our possession.

31. Thus ended the battle of Sultanpore, in which, with only 11 Casualties on our side, an Army of about 25,000 Men was driven from a position of great strength, and scattered to the winds, with the loss of 1,800 Men killed and wounded, and leaving 21 Guns, 9 of them of siege calibre in our hands.

32. I am full of gratitude for the achievement of these great results with so trifling a loss of life.

The effect has been to open the road to Lucknow for the unopposed march of this Force, as well as for that of the Maharajah Jung Bahadoor who has taken this route, instead of that of Fyzabad, as he originally intended.

33. The Force halted after the action at Badshahgunje; where it was joined the same evening by the Lahore Light Horse, and Patham Horse under Captain Balmain. Next day was employed in the destruction of the whole of the captured Artillery, for which I had no means of transport and of the stores of ammunition and material for gun-carriages, which were found in the town of Badshahgunje, where the Nazim's gun-carriage manufactory appears to have been situated. On the evening of the 24th, the 3rd Seikh Horse, the remaining portion of the Cavalry, detached by His Excellency, reached me.

34. On the 25th, in compliance with the telegram from the Chief of the Staff received the previous night, the Force resumed its march, reaching the same day Moosafirkhana, 20 miles, and on the 26th Jugdespore, 16 miles, where it was found absolutely necessary to halt on the 27th, to give the cattle rest.

35. By the 28th February, I reached Hydurgurh, 16 miles, and on the 1st March halted at Selimpore, 18 miles from Lucknow; thus arriving as directed by His Excellency, within one march of that City on that date.

36. In this day's march occurred one of the most dashing Cavalry combats I have ever heard of.

Captain Aikman, Commanding the 3rd Seikh Cavalry, on the advanced picquet with 100 of his Men, having obtained information just as the Force marched on the morning of the 1st, of the proximity, three miles off the high road, of a body of 500 Rebel Infantry, and 200 Horse, with 2 Guns, under Moosahib Ali Chuchledar, attacked and utterly routed them, cutting up more than 100 Men, capturing the Guns, and driving the survivors into and over the Goomtee.

This feat was performed under every disadvantage of broken ground, and partially under the flanking fire of an adjoining Fort.

I regret to add, that Lieutenant Aikman received a severe sabre cut in the face; which will not I trust, long deprive me of the services of so enterprising an Officer.

37. On the evening of the 1st, the Force having made a march of eighteen miles encamped on the Nullah of Selimpore; with the Goomtee half a mile on its right. The town of the same name was abandoned by the Enemy at the first sight of our Cavalry, though the strong earth-works surrounding it, which must have been for weeks in course of construction, might have been expected to encourage them to withstand our advance.

38. Immediately on my arrival at Selimpore at 7 P. M. on the 1st March, I reported the circumstance by Cossid for his Excellency's information, and solicited further instructions. A duplicate of this Report was despatched by a second runner in the forenoon of the 2nd.

On the evening of the 3rd a messenger from Captain Bruce, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, brought me an order to advance on Lucknow.

39. Accordingly, on the 4th at 6 A. M., I marched from Selimpore, and reached without opposition a mosque a mile beyond the town of Ameythee, eight miles from Lucknow.

40. Here intelligence was brought that a large body of Rebels with 2 Guns were posted in and round the Fort at Dhowrara, two miles to the right of the road, and situated in very difficult ground amongst ravines which run into the Goomtee.

I had hitherto passed such Forts when situated at a distance from the road without taking any notice of their Garrisons, who almost universally evacuated them when left in rear of our Force.

But being apprehensive that this party, if left unmolested, might annoy my long train of baggage, I resolved to drive them out.

41. The main column under Brigadier Evelegh, C. B., moved on a mile further on the road to Goorsaheegunje, where it halted; while with the two Horse Artillery Guns of Lieutenant-Colonel D'Aguilar's Troop under Lieutenant Arbuthnot, a Squadron of 9th Lancers and some Seikh and Pathan Horse, the whole under Captain Coles, 9th Lancers, I examined the Fort. About 500 Rebels originally occupied it, while nearly 3,000 were collected in its vicinity, most of whom fled down the ravines and escaped over the river when they saw our Cavalry circling round their flanks: 200 however fell back and prepared to defend it.

42. The Enemy having opened fire on our approach from 2 small Guns, the two Horse Artillery Guns were brought into action at 600 yards, the Native Cavalry threatening the Enemy's flanks and the 9th Lancers being held in reserve well out of fire. The Guns were subsequently moved up successively to 400, 300 and 200 yards, but though they silenced the Enemy's Artillery fire, they failed in putting down that of the matchlockmen securely posted behind the parapet.

43. I therefore ordered up a Company of Marksmen from each British Regiment under Lieutenant-Colonel Longden, 10th Foot, and two 24-Pounder Howitzers of Major Cotter's Madras Battery; after a few rounds from which the outer enclosure of the Fort and the Guns mounted there were abandoned. But a sharp matchlock fire was still kept up from the loopholes which every where pierced the keep into which the greater part of the defenders had retired. The Company of the 10th Foot was now extended in a meadow on the river side of the Fort, and closed on it in that direction, while the Companies of 20th and 97th attacked it from the South-east. A few of the assailed, seeing themselves on the point of being surrounded, rushed out of the Fort, and attempted to escape up one of the ravines, but after a desperate resistance they were despatched by the Native Cavalry posted watching every outlet.

44. The Companies of the 20th and 97th now effected an entrance, gallantly headed by Captain Middleton, 29th Regiment, and Ensign Elton, 37th Native Infantry, attached to 10th Foot, and bayonetted about 120 of the occupants.

45. But a report was now brought from Brigadier Evelegh, that considerable bodies of the Enemy were hovering on his right front, and that he had disposed the Force to meet them.

46. Repeated attempts having failed to break down the door of a house in which the survivors had barricaded themselves, the shot from one of their own Guns which we turned against it, making no impression on the massive gate, a fire kindled against it having no effect, and my only Engineer Officer, Lieutenant Innes, having been severely wounded, while trying to burst open the entrance, I determined to withdraw from the place. The Guns having fallen into our hands, I considered it unnecessary to risk a further loss of life, and of time, especially as it was now represented that my presence was required with the Force. I accordingly drew off the Infantry; carrying with us the 2 captured Guns, whose removal was accomplished under the heavy matchlock fire which the Enemy continued to pour from the loopholes, principally by the personal labour and exertions of Lieutenant-Colonel Maberly, R. A., and his Quarter-Master Lieutenant Strange, R. A., of Captain Middleton, H. M.'s 29th Regiment, Provost Marshall to the Force, of Major Chichester, and Lieutenants Morgan and Gould, 97th Regiment, and Lieutenant Bradford, Madras Artillery.

47. I regret to add that Lieutenant Percy Smyth, 97th Regiment, a most brave and promising young Officer, here received a musket ball through the abdomen, from the effects of which he died the same night.

48. Galloping to the main body, I found that the alarm of attack had been caused by the appearance of a body of Horse, who had however fallen back towards the City.

The Force resuming its march, reached his Excellency's Camp without further interruption, the same evening.

49. It now becomes my pleasing duty to enumerate the Officers to whom I am indebted for their cordial support during the operations above described. Brigadier Evelegh, C. B., Commanding the British Brigade, and Lieutenant-Colonel

Wroughton, in Military charge of the Goorkhas, deserve my warmest acknowledgments of the prompt and able manner in which they have seconded me in the three actions of Chanda, Amereepore, and Sultanpore. The Officers on their respective Staff, *viz.*, Captain A. B. Johnson, 5th Regiment N. I., Brigade Major, British Brigade, Ensign Burne, 20th Regiment, Brigade Quarter-Master, and Captain Bennett, 20th Foot, Orderly Officer to Brigadier Evelegh, and Captain Steel, 17th N. I., Staff Officer to the Goorkha Force, are mentioned by the Officers under whom they serve as having rendered them every support in their several positions.

50. Lieutenant-Colonel E. Maberly, R. A., Commanding the Artillery of the Force, by his unwearied exertions and able performance of the arduous duties of organizing and superintending the Ordnance Park under circumstance of great difficulty, has earned my best thanks; and he has set a brilliant example to the Officers of his Arm in the Field in the different actions in which he has been present. Lieutenant-Colonel Maberly speaks in high terms of the Staff Officers attached to him; Lieutenants Smart and Strange of the Royal Artillery.

51. To Lieutenant-Colonels Fenwick, Lys and Ingram, Commanding respectively the 10th, 20th and 97th Regiments, I have to record my thanks for the skilful and spirited manner in which they invariably led their Regiments.

Lieutenant-Colonel Longden, 10th Foot, is an Officer second to few in Her Majesty's Service in attainments and experience; and I specially selected him on all occasions to Command my advanced Guard of Marksmen and light Guns, a duty invariably performed by him with an intelligence and gallantry not to be surpassed.

52. To Colonel Pulwan Singh, Commanding the Goorkha Force, I am under great obligations for his hearty co-operations; and he has been well supported by his Lieutenant-Colonels Shumshere Sing and Indra Sing, and by the Senior Major Chumpa Sing. The steadiness and intelligence of the Nepaulese Troops under these excellent leaders have been the subject of general admiration, and I have had occasion specially to allude to the conduct of the right Brigade in the action of Amereepore.

53. Major Cotter, Commanding a Battery of Madras Artillery; Captain Middleton, Commanding his own Battery of Royal Artillery; Captain Thring, Commanding a Battery of 9-Pounders, and Captain Waller, R. A., in charge of two 18-Pounders, rendered most efficient service by the masterly way in which they handled their Guns. Lieutenant Simeon, Bengal Artillery, Commanding two Bullock Guns, and Lieutenant Percivall, Bengal Artillery, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, have merited my approbation.

54. Lieutenant T. T. McLeod Innes, Assistant Field Engineer, has been of the greatest assistance to me with his professional aid. I have already mentioned his distinguished conduct at the attack on the Fort of Dhowrara. It is now his due to relate that at the action of Sultanpore, far in advance of the leading skirmisher, he was the first to secure a Gun which the Enemy were abandoning. Retiring from this, they rallied round another Gun farther back, from which the shot would in another instant have ploughed through our advancing columns, when Lieutenant Innes rode up unsupported, shot the Gunner about to apply the match, and remaining undaunted at his post, the mark for a hundred matchlockmen, sheltered in some adjoining huts, kept the Artillery Men at bay, until assistance reached him. For this act of gallantry, surpassed by none within my experience, it is my intention to recommend him for the honorable distinction of the Victoria Cross.

55. The Cavalry was Commanded at Chanda by Lieutenant Tucker, 8th Light Cavalry, at Sultanpore, by Captain Matheson, late 13th Irregular Cavalry, and the excellent services of these Officers are duly appreciated by me. The 1st named Officer made a most dashing charge at Sultanpore with the 25 mounted Men of H. M.'s 10th Regiment, and killed numbers of the Enemy.

56. Lieutenant Cary, 37th Regiment Native Infantry, in charge of the Treasure Chest, and Captain Middleton, H. M.'s 29th Regiment, Provost Marshall, invariably accompanied me in the Field, and were most useful in carrying orders. The latter Officer has already been mentioned as actively instrumental in withdrawing the captured Guns at Dhowrara, and throughout the time he has been with the Force he has displayed in no small degree activity, intelligence, and daring.

57. The Medical arrangements of the Force under Surgeon C. A. Gordon, M. D., 10th Foot, have met with my entire approval, and the Commissariat Officers, Lieutenant Chalmers, 53rd Native Infantry, Lieutenant H. R. Wroughton, 40th Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Bolton, 50th Native Infantry, have been most assiduous and successful in the discharge of very arduous duties, as has Lieutenant Rawlins, 17th Madras Native Infantry, Baggage Master. Messieurs Lind, Jenkinson and Venables, Civil Service, accompanied the Force in the action at Chanda and Amereepore. In the former action Mr. Venables, charging the flying Enemy with the Cavalry, with whom he did good service, received a severe spear wound through the thigh.

58. Mr. P. Carnegy, Special Commissioner with the Force, and head of the Intelligence Department, has rendered me most valuable aid. His information regarding the Enemy has proved so correct, that on it alone the whole of my operations might have been planned: he has always accompanied me in the Field and assisted in conveying orders under the heaviest fire. To his knowledge of the locality and skilful guidance is to be principally attributed the capture of the 2 Guns which I have mentioned in the 29th paragraph of

this report as having been overtaken by Captain Middleton, R. A.

59. To the Officers of my personal Staff my best thanks are due.

Captain Havelock, 18th Royal Irish, late 10th Foot, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, merits my special acknowledgments. On my appointment to this Command in December last he hastened to join me, though still suffering from severe wounds received at Lucknow.

Since then his great intelligence, unwearied energy, and devotion to his duties, have won him the admiration of every one in this Force.

60. Lieutenant J. Wall, 87th R. I. Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, and my Aide-de-Camp Lieutenant H. Henderson, 10th Foot, have afforded me the most zealous and efficient support in their respective positions, and I beg to commend them to the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

61. I should be committing an injustice were I to omit to mention the Officers who Commanded the Rear and Baggage Guards of my Force; Lieutenant-Colonels Turner, C. B., Legh, and Burton, of the 97th, Majors Radcliffe and Butler, of the 20th, Chichester, of the 97th Regiment, and Pennycuick, R. A. To the strict performance of most unattractive duties by these Officers, not less than the patient endurance of exposure by day and night of fatigue and hunger by the Men under their Command do I owe the fact, that not one single article of Baggage nor one animal has fallen into the hands of the Enemy.

To estimate correctly the value of these services it must be recollected that a train of upwards of 2,000 carts, drawn in many instances by very inferior cattle, has been safely conducted, most of the time, without any aid from Cavalry, over roads often unbridged and nearly impassable, and through a country swarming with a hostile population. Amongst these Officers, Lieutenant-Colonel Turner, C. B., 97th Regiment, claims my special commendation for his masterly disposition of his Rear and Baggage Guards at the village of Loramow during the battle of Sultanpore.

On the splendid discipline, firm constancy and dashing courage displayed by this Force, both Officers, and Men, it is needless for me to dilate; the results they have gained will speak, for themselves. Suffice it to say that it has marched 130 miles, has beaten an immensely superior Enemy in four actions, and has captured* (34) thirty-four pieces of Ordnace with the loss in all of only 37 Officers and Men killed and wounded.

* Including 3 captured at Nusutpore, on 23rd January 1858.

I beg to record here, before too late, my thanks to the Officers who invariably Commanded the three Companies of selected marksmen (who formed my advanced guards and were always the first to encounter the Enemy); Captain Norman, 10th Foot, Captain Lyons, 20th, and Major Chichester, 97th Regiment.

Returns of Killed, Wounded and Missing, with Nominal lists of the Casualties and Returns of captured Ordnance, are enclosed herewith.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obdt. humble Servt,
T. H. FRANKS, *Brigdr-Genl.,*
Commanding 4th Divn.
Late Commdg. Jounpore Field Force.

P. S.—A sketch of the operations at Chanda and Amereepore, and one of the action of Sultanpore, are enclosed.

Return of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the Actions at Chanda and Amereepore, on the 19th February 1858.

Camp Amereepore, the 19th February 1858.

Corps.	Killed.										Wounded.										Missing.										Remarks.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants & Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses Officers.	Horses Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants & Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses Officers.	Horses Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants & Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses Officers.	Horses Troop.	
6th Co. 13th Battn. Royal Artillery																															
Attached to ditto ditto												1						1													
8th Co. 2nd Battn. Royal Artillery																															
Detachment A. Co. 3rd Battalion Madras Arty.																															
Detachment 4th Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Arty.																															
Detachment of Mounted Men of H. M.'s 10th Foot																	2	2													
Detachment of Benares Horse																	2	3													
H. M.'s 10th Foot																															
H. M.'s 20th Foot																															
H. M.'s 97th Foot																															
Battns. of the Allied Goorkha Force & Arty. attached																	4	4													
Field Force Staff																		*1													* Mr. E. F. Venables, C.S.
Civil Staff																															
Total												1					9	11													

Examined | *Total Casualties.* Eleven Men.

H. M. HAVELOCK, *Captain,*
Deputy Asst. Adjt. General.

T. H. FRANKS, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding Field Force.

Nominal List of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the Actions at Chanda and Amereepore, on the 19th February 1858.

Camp Amereepore, 19th February 1858.

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Remarks.
Civil Staff ..	Magi-trate	E. F. Venables, C. S., ..	Severe spear wound of right thigh.
R. A. 9th B.N.I.	Captain ..	J. Angus (Interpreter) ..	Slight contusion of right thigh.
10th ..	Private ..	John Byrns ..	Severe contusion of chest by a round shot.
10th ..	" ..	William Reardon ..	Severe gun-shot wound through right hand.
10th ..	" ..	Patrick Curley of Mounted Detachment ..	Slight sword cut of the right arm.
10th ..	" ..	William Grennan of Mounted Detachment ..	Slight sword cut of the left arm.
10th ..	" ..	George Slater ..	Slight bayonet thrust in the chest.

Examined.

H. M. HAVELOCK, *Captain,*
Deputy Asst. Adjt. General.

T. H. FRANKS, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding Field Force.

Return of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B. in the action at Sultanpore, on the 23rd February 1858

Camp Badshahgunge, near Sultanpore, 23rd February 1858.

Corps.	Killed.										Wounded.										Missing.										Remarks.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troops.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troops.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troops.	
Field Force Staff ..																															
Civil Staff ..																															
6th Co. 3rd Bn. Royal Arty																	1	1													
Attached to ditto ditto ..																															
8th Co. 2nd Bn. Royal Arty																															
Detachment A. Co. 3rd Bn Madras Artillery ..																	1	1													
Detachment 4th Co. 5th Bn. Bengal Artillery ..									3								1	1		6											
Detachment of Mounted Men of H. M.'s 10th Foot ..																															
Detachment of Benares Horse ..																	*3	3													* One man since dead.
Her Majesty's 10th Foot ..							1	1								1	2	3													
Ditto ditto 20th ditto ..																															
Ditto ditto 97th ditto ..																															
6th Battalions of the Allied Goorkha Force and Arty attached ..							1	1																							
Total ..							2	2	3							1	8	9		6											

Examined.

Total Casualties.
Eleven Men.
Nine Horses.

H. M. HAVELOCK, *Captain,*
Depy. Asst. Adjt. General.

T. H. FRANKS, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding Field Force.

Nominal List of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the action at Sultanpore, on the 23rd February 1858.

Camp Badshahgunge, near Sultanpore, 23rd February 1858.

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Remarks.
20th ..	Private ..	Joseph Hay ...	Killed.
10th ...	" .	William Allen ...	Very severe, fracture with depression of the skull by a grape shot, since dead.
" ...	" .	Timothy Dacy ...	Severe grape shot wound on left thigh.
" .	" ..	Michael Cleary ..	Severe grape shot wound on left side of chest.
20th ..	" ..	Enoch Pierder ...	Severe shell wound of the face and neck.
" ..	" ...	James Purrin ..	Slight contusion by round shot on right arm.
" ...	" ...	Denis Sullivan ...	Slight contusion on the right knee by a spinter of a shell.
R. A. ..	Bombardier	G. Winter ..	Slight contusion of right leg by grape.
Bengal Artillery ...	Gunner ..	Francis Tunstud ..	Very slight contusion of left foot.
Madras Artillery ..	" ...	H. Robertson ...	Slight contusion on the left side of the chest.

Examined.

H. M. HAVELOCK, *Captain,*
Depy. Asst. Adjt. General.

T. H. FRANKS, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding Field Force.

Return of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the Cavalry Combat at Nyapoorwa, near Hydurgurh, on the 1st March 1858.

Camp Selimpore, the 1st March 1858.

Corps.	Killed.										Wounded.										Missing.										Remarks.
									Horses										Horses										Horses		
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	
Detachment 3rd Seikh Cavy.	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		1	..	..	..	3	4	*2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	* One of the Horses was lost, as well as wounded.

Total Casualties.

Four Men.

Three Horses.

Examined.

H. M. HAVELOCK, *Captain,*
Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

T. H. FRANKS, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding Field Force.

Nominal List of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the Cavalry Combat at Nyapoorwa, near Hydurgurh, on the 1st March 1858

Camp Selimpore, the 1st March 1858.

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Remarks.
3rd Seikh Cavalry ..	Lieutenant ..	F. R. Aikman ..	Severe sabre cut in the face.
" ..	Duffadar ..	Heera Singh ..	Severe musket shot in leg.
" ..	Sowar ..	Shere Singh ..	Slight sabre cut in thumb.
" ..	" ..	Khooshial Sing ..	Severe five sabre cuts.

Examined.

H. M. HAVELOCK, *Captain,*
Deputy Asst. Adjt. Genl.

T. H. FRANKS, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding Field Force.

Return of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the capture of the Fort of Dhowrara, on the 4th of March 1858.

Camp Beebeeapore, before Lucknow, the 4th March 1858.

Corps.	Killed.										Wounded.										Missing.										Remarks.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troops.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troops.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troops.	
Field Force Staff														1				1													Asst. Field Engineer.
Civil Staff																															
6th Company 13th Battalion Royal Artillery																															
8th Company 2nd Battalion Royal Artillery																															
Detachment A Company 3rd Battalion Madras Artillery																															
Ditto 4th Company 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery																															
Ditto of Mounted Men of H. M.'s 10th Foot																															
Ditto of Benares Horse																															
Ditto of Lahore Light Horse																															
Ditto of Pathan Horse																															
Ditto of 3rd Seikh Cavalry																															
Her Majesty's 10th Regiment																	3	3													
Ditto 20th ditto							1	1									1	1													
Ditto 97th ditto													*1				3	4													* Since dead.
Six Battalions of the Allied Goorkha Force and Artillery attached																															
Royal Horse Artillery F Troop																	1														
Total							1	1					1	1			8	10													

Examined.

H. M. HAVELOCK,

Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Total Casualties.

Eleven Men.

T. H. FRANKS, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding Field Force.

Nominal List of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the capture of the Fort of Dhowrara, on the 4th March 1858.

Camp Beebeeapore, the 4th March 1858.

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Remarks.
20th	Private ...	Thos. Cox ...	Killed.
Staff	Lieutenant ...	J. J. M. Innes, Bengal Engineers ...	Severe gunshot wound.
7th	Lieutenant ...	P. C. Smyth ...	Severe gunshot wound through the abdomen, died 10 P. M. same night.
10th	Private ...	Timothy Healy ...	Severe gunshot wound through left shoulder.
10th	"	John Murray ...	Severe gunshot wound through left shoulder.
10th	"	Martin Byrns ...	Slight gunshot wound of wrist of right hand.
20th	"	William McGee ...	Slight gunshot wound of right hand.
97th	"	James Allen ..	Slight gunshot wound through left shoulder.
97th	"	Thomas Broadfoot ..	Severe gunshot wound through left hand.
97th	"	Henry Edwards ...	Slight punctured wound in right cheek.

Examined.

H. M. HAVELOCK, *Captain,*
Depy. Asst. Adjutant General.

T. H. FRANKS, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding Field Force.

Return of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured by the Jounpore Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the actions at Chanda and Amereepore, on the 19th of February 1858.

Camp near Chanda, the 20th February 1858.

No.	Description.		Length.		Calibre.		Remarks explanatory of the nature of Gun or Munition.	Remarks as to how finally disposed of.
			Ft.	In.	In.	Tenths.		
1	Brass	9-Pr.	5	8	4	1½	Bore, honeycombed, highly ornamented, carriage new ..	The whole of these Guns have been burst, and the Carriages destroyed or made use of by the Artillery of Field Force.
2	Do.	4-Pr.	3	9½	3	2	Bore very much honeycombed, unserviceable, carriage new ..	
3	Do.	6-Pr.	4	1½	3	6	Unserviceable carriage new ..	
4	Do.	4-Pr.	4	1½	3	2	Bore honeycombed, vent greatly enlarged ..	
5	Iron	3-Pr.	3	3	2	4	Bore honeycombed ..	
6	Do.	6-Pr.	5	6	3	8	English manufacture, bore honeycombed ..	

N. B.—About 300 rounds of fixed ammunition, with a few portfires, &c., captured with the above Guns, a portion of which has been expended in bursting the Guns.

Lieut.-Col. E. MABERLY,
Comdg. Arty. Field Force.

T. H. FRANKS, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding Jounpore Field Force.

Return of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured by the Jounpore Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the actions at Sultanpore and Badshagunge, on the 23rd day of February 1858.

Camp Sultanpore, 24th February 1858.

No.	Description.		LENGTH.		CALIBRE.		Remarks explanatory of the nature of Gun or Munition.	Remarks as to how finally disposed of.
			Ft.	In.	In.	Tenths.		
1	Iron.	32-Pr.	10	0	6	4	Apparently serviceable, no carriage.	The whole of these Guns were burst and the carriages destroyed by fire as otherwise on the 24th Instant.
2	do.	24-Pr.	9	2	5	7	Ditto.	
3	do.	do.	9	0	5	5	Ditto.	
4	do.	18-Pr.	9	1	4	9	Ditto.	
5	do.	9-Pr.	7	4	4	3½	Apparently serviceable.	
6	do.	8-Pr.	7	5	4	1		
7	do.	5-Pr.	4	6	3	4	Carriage old and unserviceable.	
8	do.	4-Pr.	3	11	3	0	Ditto.	
9	do.	......	4	2½	2	0	Very old, no carriage.	
10	Brass	6-Pr.	5	0	3	7½	Apparently serviceable, carriage new	
11	do.	......	3	0	2	4	Apparently serviceable.	
12	do.	5-Pr.	4	4½	3	5	Do., no carriage.	
13	do.	......	2	½	1	7	Ditto.	
14	do.	3-Pr.	2	8	2	5½	Bore very much honeycombed.	
15	do.	6-Pr.	4	1	3	6½	Vent greatly enlarged	
16	do.	12-Pr.	7	4¾	4	6	Vent enlarged, carriage unserviceable.	
17	do.	18-Pr.	8	0	5	1	Bore honeycombed, carriage broken.	
18	do.	6-Pr.	4	1	3	7	Carriage broken.	
19	do.	12-Pr.	8	2	4	5	Apparently serviceable, no carriage.	
20	Iron Carronade	12-Pr.	3	2	5	0	Apparently serviceable.	
21	do.	6-Pr.	0	0	0	0	Dimensions unknown, supposed to have been burst during the action, carriage broken, breech only discovered.	

N. B.—A large quantity of Ammunition of all descriptions taken with these Guns, also tumbrils, carriages in course of construction, and half wrought timber, &c., the latter were burnt. Percussion Caps 46,000 (about.)

Countersigned.
E MABERLY, *Lieut. Col.* R. A.,
Commanding Artillery.

T. H. FRANKS, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding Jounpore Field Force.

J. PERCIVALL, *Lieut.,*
Offg. Deputy Commy. of Ordnance.

Return of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured by the Jounpore Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C, B., in the action of Nyapoorwa, near Hydurgurh, on the 1st day of March 1858.

Camp Selimpore, 2nd March 1858.

No.	Description.	LENGTH.		CALIBRE.		Remarks explanatory of the nature of the Gun or Munition.	Remarks as to how finally disposed of.
		Ft.	In.	In	Tenths.		
1	Iron 5-Pounder ..	4	0	3	4	False trunnions, carriage serviceable.	Burst on the 2nd March 1858.
2	Do. 4-do. ..	3	10½	3	1	Ditto ditto ditto.	

About 40 round shot with a quantity of powder and bullets captured in Selimpore.

N. B.—The whole of the captured powder remaining, has this-day been given over to the Executive Engineer Officer, and the shot, &c., not suitable for the Guns of this Force thrown into the Goomtee River.

Countersigned.

E. MABERLY, *Lieut. Col.* R. A.,
Comdg. Artillery Field Force.

J. PERCIVALL, *Lieut.*
Dy. Commy. of Ordnance.

T. H. FRANKS, *Bridgr.-Genl.,*
Comdg. Jounpore Field Force.

Return of Ordnance captured in the Action at Dhowrara by the Force under the Command of Brigadier-General Franks, C. B., on the 4th March 1858.

Camp before Lucknow, the 5th March 1858.

Number	Description.	Length.		Calibre.	Remarks regarding Gun, Munition, &c.	Remarks as to how finally disposed of.
		Ft.	In.	Inches.		
1	Iron 3-Pr. ..	4	2	2·8	False trunnions .. Carriage, new	Burst
2	Ditto 2-Pr. ..	3	6	2	Cap squares, broken, apparently serviceable. .. Carriage, good. .. *N. B.*—About 20 rounds of Ammunition in limber boxes.	Thrown down a deep narrow well, after failing in repeated attempts to burst it. Carriage burnt.

Countersigned

T. H. FRANKS, *Brigdr.-Genl.* *Comdg. Jounpore Field Force.*

E. MABERLY, *Lieut. Col.* R. A. *Comdg. Arty. of Jounpore Field Force.*

J. PERCIVALL, *Lieut.*, *Offg. Commy. of Ordnance*

Allahabad, the 14th April 1858.

No. 74 *of* 1858.—Captain F. T. Wroughton, of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence for six months, from 22nd March last, to visit Darjeeling, on Medical Certificate.

No. 75 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Hyderabad Contingent.

Captain W. Murray, Second in Command 3rd Cavalry, and acting Commandant 4th Cavalry of the Contingent, to be Brigade Major and Pay Master, *vice* Captain Abbott, appointed Commandant of the 3rd Cavalry.

Allahabad, the 15th April 1858.

No. 76 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Stud Department.

Assistant Surgeon W. H. Adley, of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, doing duty with Detachment of Her Majesty's 60th Rifles, to officiate in Medical charge of the Haupper Stud, during the absence, on leave, of Assistant Surgeon Macaulay, or until further orders. This cancels the appointment of Assistant Surgeon D'Renzy, made in General Order No. 52, dated 1st April 1858.

Lieutenant W. C. McDougall, Sub-Assistant and Officiating Assistant of the 2nd Class, to act as Assistant of the 1st Class, during the absence, on leave, of Lieutenant Couper, or until further Orders.

Captain H. LeP. Trench, Sub-Assistant, to act as Assistant, of the 2nd Class, during the absence, on leave, of Captain Jackson, or until further orders.

Captaian H. Forbes, of the 1st Light Cavalry, to officiate as Sub-Assistant, *vice* Captain Trench appointed Officiating 2nd Class Assistant.

No. 77 *of* 1858.—Major G. F. C. Fitzgerald, of of the Artillery, is allowed three months' leave on Medical Certificate, to visit Calcutta, preparatory to submitting an application to retire from the Service.

No. 78 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to admit the under-mentioned Native Non-Commissioned Officer and Men of Alexander's Horse to the 3rd Class of the "Order of Merit" for distinguished conduct in Action and faithful service to the State :—

Naib Resaldar.

Shaik Ahmed Buksh.
Motie Sing, Trumpeter

Sowars.

Nujjo Khan
Meer Zoolficar Ally.

Roop Sing Sowar, of the Seikh Mounted Police, doing duty.

No 79 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following promotions and appointments in the departments of the Quarter-Master General of the Army :—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. Paton, Assistant Quarter-Master General of the Army, to be Deputy Quarter Master General, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Sanders, who, at his own request, is permitted to resign that appointment.

Captain P. S. Lumsden, (at present attached to the Affghan Mission,) Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General 1st Class, to be 2nd Assistant Quarter Master General, *vice* Paton, promoted.

Major D. C. Shute, Deputy Assistant 2nd Class, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General 1st Class, *vice* Lumsden promoted, and to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General, during Captain Lumsden's absence, on special duty.

Captain C. C. Johnson, Deputy Assistant 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General 1st Class, *vice* Allgood, officiating as Assistant.

Captain F. S. Roberts, Officiating, to be brought on the permanent Establishment as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General 2nd Class, and to officiate as Deputy Assistant 1st Class, *vice* Shute, officiating as Assistant.

Captain B. E. Bacon, 50th Native Infantry, to officiate on the permanent Establishment as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General 2nd Class, *vice* Johnson.

Lieutenant F. B. Norman, 14th Native Infantry' to officiate on the permanent Establishment, as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General 2nd Class, *vice* Roberts.

No. 80. *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the Accompanying Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding a Report from Major-General Sir J. E. W. Inglis, K. C. B, Commanding Cawnpore Division, of his recent expedition to Hurra, on the 5th Instant.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel*,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,

with the Governor General.

No. 227 A.

From

The Depy. Adjt. Genl of the Army,

To

The Secy. to the Govt. of India,

Military Department,

with the Governor General.

Sir,

By desire of the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to forward for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of a Report, dated the 6th Instant, from Major-General Sir J. E. W. Inglis, K. C. B., Commanding Cawnpore Division, of his recent expedition to Hurra, in which the portion of the 8th Irregular Cavalry, engaged under the Command of Captain A. M. Mackenzie, behaved with marked gallantry.

Forward copy of a Report from Major-General Inglis regarding gallant conduct of a portion of the 8th Irregular Cavalry at Hurra.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. Norman, *Major*,

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

From

Major-Genl. Sir J. E. W. Inglis, K. C. B.,

Comdg. Field Force.

To

The Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Dated Cawnpore, 6th April 1858.

Sir,

Agreeably to instructions received from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief through the Chief of the Staff, I assembled the Force, noted in the accompanying Return, at Oonao, on the evening of the 4th, and marched for Hurra at 3 A. M. on the 5th. On approaching that place, which is surrounded on three sides by an immense mangoe tope, some Sowars of the Enemy were observed by our advanced Cavalry to retire rapidly; as we neared the village two or three shots were fired, and information received that the Enemy, not more than 200 or 300 in number, were escaping to our left front. I immediately directed Captain Mackenzie, Commanding 8th Irregular Cavalry, to follow and ascertain their movements, and I have the honor to enclose the Report of that Officer, by which it will be perceived that he followed the fugitives, and cut to pieces the Rebel leader and 25 of his Men. I then entered the village of Hurra which is naturally an exceeding strong position, and having ascertained from Captain Evans, the Deputy Commissioner, that he considered it would tend more to the quieting of the District to establish Thannah there than to destroy the Fort, I placed 200 Matchlockmen and Burkundauzes in the post, which I have no doubt they will hold against any Force that be brought against them.

In conclusion, I beg to be permitted to bring to the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the excellent services rendered by Captain Mackenzie, who, with the faithful remnant of his corps, most gallantly charged and destroyed a troublesome Enemy (Lultah Sing) and his body guard all of whom rallied around their leader and fought desperately. The conduct of the Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men was admirable, as also was that of Assistant Surgeon Currie, who accompanied Captain Mackenzie, and whose care of the wounded afterwards was unremitting.

Captain Evans was with me the whole time, and I am much indebted to him for the valuable information his local knowledge enabled him to afford.

I reached Oonao on my return at 5-15 P. M., yesterday, and the Force marched into Cawnpore this morning.

I have the honor to be,

(Signed) J. Inglis, *Major-Genl.*,

Comdg. Field Force.

Casualty Return of the 8th Irregular Cavalry.

Camp Hurra, 5th April 1858.

Killed.

1 Sowar.

Wounded.

European Officers none.

Native Commissioned Officers, 3.

1. Ressaldar Gunga Sing Bahadoor, slightly.
2. Ressaldar Chubbunath Sing, severely.
3. Naib Ressaldar Bahadoor Ally Sirdar Bahadoor, dangerously.

Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.

Wounded severely, 3.

Ditto slightly, 4.

Total, Killed 1.

Wounded 10.

(Signed) JAMES A. CURRIE, *M. A., M. D.*
Asst. Surgeon, 8th Irregular Cavalry.

(Signed) A. M. MACKENZIE, *Captain*
Comdg, 8th Irregular Cavalry.

Casualty Return of the 8th Irregular Cavalry,

Camp Hurra, 5th April 1858.

Killed.

1 Sowar,—Four Troop Horses.

Wounded.

3 Native Commissioned Officers.

7 Non-Commissioned Officers, Rank and File.

2 European Officers' Chargers.

6 Troop Horses (one since dead.)

(Signed) H. M. MACKENZIE, *Captain,*
Comdg. 8th Irregular Cavalry

Present State of the Field Force, under Major-General Sir J. E. W. Inglis, K. C. B., Commanding.

The 6th April 1858.

Corps.	European Officers	Native Officers	Non-Commissioned Officers, Rank & File.	Ordnance.	Remarks.
8th Regiment Irr. Cavalry ..	2	10	82		
17th ditto ditto ..	1	2	35		
Royal Horse Arty. (E., Troop)	3	..	62	Two 6-Pr. Guns, 1 12-Pr. Howitzers.	
3rd Company 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery ..	1	..	20	Two 5½-inch Mortars.	
Naval Brigade ..	6	..	159	Three 24-Pr. one 10-inch Howitzer.	
H. M's 78th Highlanders ..	8	..	241		
Ditto 80th Regiment ..	15	..	255		
2nd Regt. Punjaub Infantry	4	13	354		
Total .	40	25	1,208		

(Signed) J. E. W. INGLIS, *Major-General,*
Comdg. Field Force.

(Signed) E. CANNON, *Captain.*
Offg. Staff Officer Field Force.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Allahabad, the 19th April 1858.

No. 81 *of* 1858.—The services of Captain A. W. Owen, 11th Native Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 82 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., Commading Central India Field Force, forwarding a Report by Brigadier Stuart, of the capture of Chandairee, with a Return of Casualties.

R. J. BIRCH, *Colonel,*

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mity. Dept.,

with the Governor General.

No. 220.

FROM

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HUGH ROSE, K. C. B.,

Comdg. Central India Field Force.

To

THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF,

Head Quarters,

Camp Chuckurpoor, 20th March 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to forward the enclosed copy of Report of the capture of Chandairee, by Brigadier Stuart, Commanding my 1st Brigade together with a Return of Casualties.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) HUGH ROSE, *Major-Genl.*

Comdg. Central India Field Force.

No. 83.

FROM

BRIGADIER C. S. STUART,

Comdg. 1*st Brigade Central I. F. Force.*

To

THE ASSIST. ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Central India Field Force.

Camp Chandairee, 17th March 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding Central India Field Force, that the Fort of Chandairee was carried by assault at 5 A. M., this day, by the Troops of this Brigade. The breach was reported practicable last evening and proved a fair one; the impetuous rush of the stormers of the 86th and 25th Regiments, carried everything before it Captain Keatinge, Political Assistant, was, I regret to say, severely wounded whilst forward in the storming party. I beg to enclose a List of Casualties on our side. The loss of the Enemy is unknown at present; but, in and about the Fort, there are from forty to fifty bodies. Their flight was most precipitate, and they scattered over the surrounding jungle in every direction, with the exception of about two hundred, who, somewhat in a body, fled northwards. All the Guns in the Fort, eight of iron and two of brass, are in our possession. Major Robertson is in charge of the Fort, but I propose to make it over to the Sir Soobah of Scindiah, after having entirely demolished the bastion we breached. The town of Chandairee is now entirely freed from Rebels, and the inhabitants are resuming their occupations. The Sir Soobah has now charge of the gates of it, which, up to this morning, have been strongly held by the Rebels, who cut off all communication with it from my Brigade.

2. Lieutenant Dowker arrived here at half past 4 o'clock yesterday afternoon, giving me information of the approach of Captain Abbott, with a considerable body of Irregular Cavalry, from the northwards. I instantly despatched a letter by a Native Officer's party of the 3rd Regiment C. H. C. to Captain Abbott, informing him of my intended attack on Chandairee this morning, and desiring him to invest the North side of the Fort. This letter most unfortunately never* reached Captain Abbott, and to its mis-carriage must be attributed the escape of some of the Enemy.

* Till this day at noon at this place.

3. I shall forward a Despatch giving all particulars of the Siege of Chandairee, for the information of the Major-General, as soon as possible.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. S. STUART *Brigadier,*

Comdg. 1*st Brigade C. I. Field Force.*

Nominal Roll of Officers and Men of the 1st Brigade, Central India Field Force, Killed and Wounded at the assault and capture of the Fort of Chandairee, on the morning of the 17th March 1858.

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Names.	Date.	Remarks.
Staff.	Political Agent and Capt., Bom. Artillery	Keatinge	17th March 1858	Dangerously wounded.
Royal Engrs.	Sapper	George Alcock	,,	Slightly ,,
	Corpl. of Ordnance	Denis Hogan	,,	,, ,,
Her Majesty's 86th Regiment	Lieutenant	R. F. Lewis	,,	,, ,,
	Lieut. and Adjutant	H. C. Cochrane	,,	,, ,,
	Serjeant Major	Jerome Murphy	,,	,, ,,
	Private	John McGowan	,,	Killed.
	,,	James Butler	,,	Mortally, since dead.
	,,	John Sykes	,,	Dangerously wounded.
	,,	John Kane	,,	,, ,,
	,,	John Bourke	,,	Severely ,,
	,,	Dominick Mullen	,,	,, ,,
	,,	John Sutton	,,	,, ,,
	,,	Jeremiah Murphy	,,	,, ,,
	,,	Patrick Stanton	,,	,, ,,
	,,	Patrick Bestick	,,	,, ,,
	,,	Patrick Hanlon	,,	,, ,,
	,,	Thomas Johnson	,,	,, ,,
	,,	Arthur O'Neal	,,	Slightly ,,
	,,	Darby Collier	,,	,, ,,
	,,	Michael Murphy	,,	,, ,,
	,,	Martin Welsh	,,	,, ,,
25th B. N. I.	Lieutenant	John Forbes	,,	,, ,,
	Private	Babajee Wanee	,,	,, ,,
	,,	Trimbuckjee Juetah	,,	,, ,,

ABSTRACT.

Corps.	Killed.	Wounded.	Remarks.
Staff	0	1	
Royal Engineers	0	2	
Her Majesty's 86th Regiment	1	*18	* 1 since dead.
25th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry	0	3	
Total	1	24	

Camp Chandairee ;
The 17th March 1858.

(Signed) W. MACKENZIE, M. D.,
Staff Surgeon, 1st Brigade C. I. F. Force.

(True Copy)

(Signed) H. H. A. WOOD, *Captain,*
Asst. Adjt. Genl., C. I. F. Force.

(True Copies)

Forwarded by order of the Commander-in-Chief, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Head Quarters ;
Camp Lucknow, 6th April 1858.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

No. 83 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from Brigadier Gordon, Commanding at Benares, submitting one from Colonel Milman, Commanding at Azimgurgh, regarding an affair with the Rebels near Atrowlia, on the 21st March 1858.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

No. 337.

FROM

BRIGADIER A. GORDON,
Commanding at Benares.

TO

THE QR.-MASTER GENL. OF THE ARMY,
Head Quarters, Camp Benares,
The 23rd March 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to forward two letters as per margin, as also copy of letter No. 336, of this date, addressed by me to Colonel Milman, Commanding at Azimgurh, for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Letter marked A, dated March 1858, from Colonel Milman, Commanding Field Force.
Letter marked B, dated Ghazeepore, 22nd March 1858, from Colonel Dames, Commanding at Azimgurh.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obedi nt Servant,
(Signed) A. GORDON, *Brigadier,*
Commanding at Benares.

FROM

COLONEL MILMAN,
Comdg. Azimgurh Field Force.

TO

BRIGADIER GORDON,
Commanding at Benares.
Camp Azimgurh, 22*nd March* 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that in consequence of a communication received from R. Davies, Esquire, Magistrate of Azimgurh, I marched from Camp Koelsa at about 3 A. M. on the 21st Instant, and proceeded to Atrowlia, so as to arrive at the latter place at daylight, with detail as per margin.

H. M.'s 37th Regiment. 98 Rank and File.
One 24-Pr. Howitzer. One 9-Pr. Bengal Artillery.
25 European Gunners.
140 Madras Light Cavalry.

Information had been received that a considerable body of Mutineers were in the neighbourhood of Atrowlia. I found them posted in several topes of mangoe trees, and advanced with skirmishers thrown out in front, the Guns being supported by a party of H. M.'s 37th Regiment and the Madras Light Cavalry on the flanks under the Command of Colonel Cumberlege.

I followed them for some distance as they retired, when shortly afterwards they were driven into the open country. The Cavalry were then enabled to act, and cut up a few of the Rebels, but the ground was so marshy and unsound for the Horses, that the pursuit could not be continued. Lieutenant Welsh, however, opened fire with a 24-Pounder Howitzer, and sending a shell right in the midst of them, completed the discomfiture of the Rebels, who quickly dispersed amongst the neighbouring trees. After this, I continued my march to Lorkha, which place I reached without any further occurrence, and set the village on fire. Having effected the object for which I marched from Koelsa, I quietly marched back to Atrowlia. The Men were halted in the neighbourhood of this village in a tope of trees, and breakfast was being prepared by the cooks, when news was brought in suddenly that the Rebels were advancing in great force. I proceeded with some skirmishers to ascertain their strength and position, and found them strongly posted behind a mud wall in the midst of topes of trees and sugar-cane. I then sent back orders to the Troops to advance; but the number of the Rebels increased so fast, and they covered such a large space of ground, that both my flanks were threatened. Accordingly I took up my position on a rising piece of ground slightly in rear. The Rebels attempted to turn my left flank, and I withdrew into and through the village of Atrowlia at about 12 P. M., and moved slowly on Koelsa, my flanks and rear being covered by the Cavalry. The Rebels, though they followed and fired at a distance, the whole way, never once inflicted the slightest damage. Finding on my arrival at Koelsa that the Camp was threatened, and that the whole population in the district was disaffected, I despatched a Squadron of Cavalry, supported by a small Infantry Picquet, to watch the Rebels. They were quickly charged by the Cavalry and suffered a heavy loss, twenty-one dead bodies being counted on the Field, besides wounded. Information was, however, received that a large body of Rebels, estimated at some 5,000, were advancing on the Camp. This created such a panic amongst the Camp-followers, that many of the hackery drivers left their carts, and all the Company's cooks ran away. Under those circumstances, and taking into consideration the position of my Camp, which was very untenable in case of a night attack, and that no supplies, or liquor of any kind whatever could be obtained for the Men, I judged it expedient to retire upon Azimgurh, which I reached safely early this morning. In making this movement, I regret to say that, in consequence of many of the hackery drivers having run away, as I previously stated, I was compelled to leave a few tents and some baggage behind.

The loss of the Rebels, I judge, must have been some seventy Men killed. The Casualties on our side were very trifling; two Gunners grazed by bullets, one Trooper Madras Cavalry severely wounded, and one Sowar mortally, since dead.

Nothing could exceed the steadiness of the Troops under my Command, and I must particularly mention the able assistance of Colonel Cumberlege, of the 4th Madras Light Cavalry, Commanding, of Captain Pelly, Commanding Detachment H. M.'s 37th Regiment, Lieutenant Welsh, Bengal Artillery, for precision in firing, and moving his Guns in bad ground. The Men marched nearly forty-eight miles by road, exclusive of the ground that was gone over when in action, and upon very scanty fare during the whole time.

Lieutenant Ricketts, 43rd B. N. I., acted as Staff Officer to my Force, and he displayed great zeal and activity in his duty.

The Rebels consisted chiefly of Sepoys of Koer Singh's Force, and on the bodies of the slain were found Sutlej and other Medals.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obedient Servant,
EGERTON MILMAN,
Col. and Lieut.-Col., H. M.s' 37th Regt.,
Comdg. Azimgurh Field Force.

No. 84 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., Commanding Central India Field Force, reporting his operations against the Fort of Garacota, on the 10th and 11th February 1858.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

FROM
MAJOR-GENL. SIR HUGH ROSE, K. C. B.,
Comdg. Central India Field Force.
TO
MAJOR-GENL. MANSFIELD,
Chief of the Staff,
Lucknow.
Camp Comeiri, the 9th March 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to state to you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, as follows :—

The Rebels of the Bundlecund, Shaghur, Saugor, and Nerbudda Districts, having obtained ascendancy in these Districts, had, before my Force arrived at Rathghur, invested Saugor from all sides, except one; having occupied the Fort of Rathghur, to its West, the fortified Camp of Nowreowlee, and the Fort of Koraye, to its North-East, the Fort of Sanoda and Garacota, to its East.

The Fort of Rehle, to the South-East, was gallantly held by Lieutenant Dickens, Commanding a Detachment of the 31st Bengal Native Infantry. The only road which was open, from Saugor, was the one leading to Nursingpore, and this road was frequented by Rebels, and only travelled by escorts.

The advance of the 2nd Brigade Central India Field Force, to Saugor, and its previous operations had relieved Saugor from any thing like investment and opened its communications with the West and the North, so that I was enabled to communicate from Saugor, through Koraye, with Major Orr, Commanding the Advanced Guard of my 1st Brigade at Goonah on the Mhow and Agra Grand Trunk Road; and single Officers and Stores had arrived unmolested at Saugor, from Mhow and Bombay, by the Sehore, and Bhopal Road, both of which lines of communications I had opened with my two Brigades, in obedience to my instructions.

It now remained for my Second Brigade to open communications from Saugor towards the East, and to cut through the line which the Rebels had drawn from Duttiah and Jhansi, to the Nerbudda. As the best means of doing so, I determined to attack the Fort of Garacota.

Sir Robert Hamilton, Major Western, Deputy Commissioner of the Saugor District, and myself, were of opinion that it would be dangerous for Saugor to leave in the hands of the Rebels so important a stronghold on its right flank, more especially as it was garrisoned by Sepoys, of the 52nd and other Regiments, and the consequences and the moral effect would have been bad, if I had advanced against the Rebels to the North, with Garacota unsubdued in my rear.

Having, the day after my arrival at Saugor, detached Sappers and Minersunder Lieutenant Prendergast, to destroy, as much as possible, the works of Nowreowlee, twelve miles from Saugor, I sent Captain Hare, with his Detachments of all arms of the Hyderabad Contingent, to take the little Fort of Sanoda, where the Rebels had stores of Supplies; and directed him, at the same time, to render the ford of the River Beos practicable for the Siege Artillery for the operations against Garacota.

On hearing of Captain Hare's approach, the Rebels fled from Sanoda, which they had been repairing. He found large supplies of Grain. He destroyed the front face, and restored a good deal of plunder to the villagers, who complained bitterly that the Rebels had robbed them of everything, and inflicted the greatest cruelties on them, to force them to give up their property; their nakedness and the barbarous mutilations of the persons of several of them attested the truth of what they said. However, Captain Hare is of opinion, that such is the anarchy caused by rebellion in this part of the country, that many ofthe plundered villagers, reduced to ruin, have become Plunders and Rebels themselves.

Knowing the good effect, which rapid operations have on the Enemy, and the value of the cool weather for the extensive operations which I had before me, I made the three marches from Saugor to Garacota in two days, and encamped on the 10th February, near the village of Bussaree, which is close to Garacota; a Detachment of 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, well conducted by Lieutenant Dick, having cut up a picket of 16 Rebels, which, I had information, was posted at a village two miles from Garacota.

Garacota is strong in every way. It is situated between two rivers, the "Giddaree" and the "Sonar," which may be said to act as ditches to it; it is surrounded, except on the East, by forest, jungle, and the towns of Garacota and Hirdanuggur; its defences are so strong, that in 1818, a British Force of 11,000 Men, with 28 Siege Guns was unable to make a breach in them, and the beseigers, running short of ammunition, the garrison was allowed to evacute the Fort with the honors of war.

The evening of my arrival before Garacota, I drove in, with some Guns of the Horse Artillery, and Captain Lightfoot's Battery, and skirmishers of the 3rd Europeans, the Enemy, who wished to prevent our occupation of the village of Bussaree; the 3rd Europeans, covered by Artillery, storming some houses still more in advance, and taking a ridge, close to the walls. During the night and next morning, the Sepoys, in numbers, attempted to re-take the position, but were immediately repulsed by Lieutenant-Colonel Liddell, Commanding the Advanced Posts, and two 9-Pounders, under Captain Lightfoot, with which I had re-inforced him.

The next morning, Lieutenant-Colonel Liddell having reported to me that it would be desirable to take a hamlet, which had good views of and was

near the North face of the Fort, I directed Lieutenant-Colonel Turnbull to shell it, and Lieutenant-Colonel Liddell to pass through some jungle and occupy the hamlet. The Mutineers came in numbers out of the Fort and an entrenched Camp to the South, to oppose the advance of the 3rd, their Buglers repeating the English skirmishing calls; but with the difference, that the 3rd went as rapidly forward as the Mutineers went to the rear, when the advance was sounded.

Lieutenant Dickens had written to me from Rehle, that when I attacked Garacota, he would advance from Rehle, and take possession of the Paunch Ghat, a ford to the South of the Fort, from whence he could prevent the Rebels from escaping by the Dummoh Road to Shaghur, which would be their most probable line of escape. In order to communicate with this Officer, and connect my cordon of investment with him I made, with Brigadier Stewart, a complete reconnoissance of the whole of the country round Garacota. My guide assured me that Lieutenant Dickens could not hold the Paunch Ghat, because it was close to the defences of the Fort, and formed part of Garacota and Hardeenuggur, which the Enemy held. This made me the more anxious to reach Lieutenant Dickens and assist him. I therefore pushed on the reconnoissance through Hardeenugger to the Paunch Ghat, where Lieutenant Dickens had not arrived. The Enemy had marked the ranges, and fired pretty accurately at the reconnoissance, but with no casualties. Skirmishers endeavoured to oppose my passage across the ford; but, with the 3rd Europeans and Irregular Cavalry, I drove them back, took their entrenchments on the opposite bank, and, crossing the second river returned to Camp, after thirteen hours' marching. The reconnoissance seized a noted Rebel, the Lumbardar of the village of Majiowa.

On my return, I found a letter from Lieutenant Dickens, stating that he had received subsequent information that Paunch Ghat could not be held, and had therefore not gone to it.

As the reconnoissance made the circuit of the Fort, I left Troops of all arms in position, investing the North-East, East, and South-East of the Fort; the Troops in Camp guarded the North and North-West. Having reckoned on the Rehle Detachment for the Southern investment, that part remained blank. On my return to Camp, I gave orders to Captain Hare to occupy, with his Detachment of all arms, the Paunch Ghat, which was at some distance; before he could arrive there, the Enemy had fled from the Fort by the Paunch Ghat and other outlets not watched in that direction.

However, I ought to add, that even if the Paunch Ghat had been occupied, it would have been quite impossible to have invested completely Garacota, with a force of my numbers, which, strictly speaking, was only sufficiently strong to guard its Camp, Field, and Siege Artillery.

My Force was even more than usually weak; as in order to protect Saugor in my absence, I had left there a Troop of H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, and two Companies of the 24th Regiment. I had also sent the 31st and 42nd B. N. I. to Koraye to guard Saugor from the possibility of an attack from the North.

Every one on going round the Fort was surprised how the Rebels could have abandoned so rapidly a place of such strength, the thickness of the walls varying from fifteen to twenty-four feet.

Every thing gave evidence of a sudden panic; the Rebels had only half kneaded their cakes, and they left their Guns in the entrenched Camp, without attempting to carry them off. Their rapid abandonment of the Fort was the more remarkable, because the immense supplies, the native Mint found in the Fort, and other circumstances, induced the belief that the Rebels intended to make Garacota the seat of their Central Government; the only money now current in Garacota are the 13 anna Rupees, coined in this Mint.

During the reconnoissance, Lieutenant-Colonel Turnbull fired with the 8-inch Howitzer at a Gun, in the North face of the Fort, which was annoying the Troops in the advanced posts; the first shot of the Howitzer blew in the embrasure, dismounted the Gun, and blew off the head of the Sepoy in a red jacket with an English Medal, and two Clasps, who served it. I have no doubt that this good shot, one of the many good shots made under fire by Lieutenant Strutt, B. A., whom I beg to recommend to your Excellency as a promising Artillery Officer, made the Sepoys reflect, that many such Casualties might thin their numbers during the siege; but I think that the fall of Rathghur, and preparations for an investment, also intimidated them. I have observed that nothing alarms the Rebels more than a move to cut off their retreat.

I have the honor to enclose a list of Artillery found in the Fort, and of Casulties, which I am happy to say are light.

I sent off, immediately Captain Hare, with half a Troop of Horse Artillery; a Troop of H. M's 14th Light Dragoons, under Captain Need, and a Troop of the Hyderabad Cavalry, in pursuit of the Rebels by a route, which, from information I had received, I thought would enable him to cut into their line of retreat. They had, as I supposed, made a round to the South, and then turned northwards towards Shaghur.

Captain Hare came up with the rear of the Rebels, as they had just crossed the river Beas, at the village of Bear.

The river was not practicable for Guns; Captain Hare therefore sent the Troop of H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, under Captain Need, and the Hyderabad Cavalry, across the river, after the Enemy; they cut up 70 or 100 of them, of whom the greater part were Mutineers of the 52nd and other Native Regiments. They had all abundance of ammunition and copper caps. Captain Hare speaks highly of the conduct on this occasion of Captain Need and his Troop. Captain Hare describes him "as a good and dashing Officer;" he killed with his own hand, five of the Rebels, of whom three were Sepoys, and pursued with his gallant Troop the Rebels till dark. I beg to recommend Captain Need to your Excellency, as well as Captain Hare for his intelligence and activity in pursuing and coming up with the Rebels.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

Hugh Rose, *Major-General,*

Comdg-Central, India Field Force.

REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

Return of Ordnance and other Warlike Stores captured in the Fort of Garacota.

Camp Saugor, 15th February 1858.

No.	Nature of	Manufacture.	Length Feet.	Length Inches.	Calibre.	Remarks.
1	Brass Gun ...	Native. ..	6	10	12-Pounder.	No. 1 is of European pattern.
2	" ...	" ...	4	$10\frac{1}{2}$	6 " ...	Total of Ordnance captured 13 pieces.
3	Iron Guns ...	" ...	8	0	6 " ..	Of these the first (8) eight, were in
4	" ...	" ...	3	$11\frac{1}{2}$	6 " ...	position on the works mounted on
5	" ...	" ...	5	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4 " ...	carriages, and complete with small
6	" ...	" ...	3	6	2 " ...	stores. The boxes partly filled
7	" ...	" ...	2	$8\frac{3}{4}$	1 " ...	with cartridges, round shot and
8	" ...	" ...	3	1	1 " ...	grape.
9	" ...	" ...	3	3	2 " ...	The last (5) five were in position in
10	" ...	" ...	2	2	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " ...	the Entrenched Camp, mounted on
11	" ...	" ...	2	$9\frac{1}{2}$	1 " ...	carriages, and complete with ammunition
12	" ...	" ...	3	7	$\frac{3}{4}$ " ...	and small stores.
13	Brass Guns ...	" ...	2	2	$\frac{1}{2}$ " ...	
						Also taken in the Fort.
9	Muskets ...					About 4000 lbs. of powder.
7	Wall Pieces ...					A large number of solid shot.
22	Matchlocks ...					Ditto made up cartridges.
9	Swords ...					A few buff belt and pouches.
						Some Musketry ball cartridges.
						Two gun carriages in course of construction.
						A quantity of saltpetre and sulphur.
						Ditto Musket and matchlock balls.

S. TURNBULL, *Lieut-Col.,*
Commanding Artillery C. I. F. F.

THOS. T. HAGGARD, *Lieutenant,*
Commissary of Ordnance C. I. F. F.

Return of Casualties of the 2nd Brigade Central India Field Force, during the attack on the Fort of Garacota, on the 10th and 11th Instant.

Camp Saugor, 22nd February 1858.

Corps.	Ranks.	Names.	Killed.	Wounded.	Remarks.
1st Troop Horse Artillery..	Trumpeter ..	Pereira ...	0	1	Severely shot through left thigh.
Reserve Artillery ...	Gunner ..	Hayes ...	0	1	Ditto ditto right arm.
Ditto	Ditto ...	Mahoney ...	0	1	Ditto ditto left leg.
3rd Bengal European Regiment...	Private ..	W. Walsh ...	0	1	Left forearm shattered by the accidental discharge of his Rifle.
		Total ...	0	4	

1 Horse of the Reserve Artillery slightly wounded.

H. H. A. WOOD, *Captain,*
Asst. Adjt. Genl. C. I. F. F.

No. 85 *of* 1858.—The services of Lieutenant F. J. Gully, 31st Native Infantry, are re-placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 86 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to appoint Assistant Surgeon Thomas Anderson, M. D., to be Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort William, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Macnamara, appointed to another situation.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 30th April 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 21ST APRIL 1858.

No. 616 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Foreign department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, is published in General Orders:

No. 586, *the* 12*th April* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to direct that the following letter from Brigadier General Franks, bringing prominently to notice the names of officers lately attached to the Jounpore field force, be published for general information.

His Lordship takes this opportunity to offer his cordial acknowledgments of their valuable services to Lieutenant Colonel Wroughton and the several officers named by Brigadier General Franks.

No. 151.

From

BRIGADIER GENERAL FRANKS,

Commanding 4th Division,

To

COLONEL BIRCH, C. B.,

Secretary to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. dept.

SIR, *Camp Mahomed Bagh, before Lucknow, the 12th March* 1858.

THE Jounpore field force, of which I have had command since early in December last, having recently been broken up and incorporated with the Army under the personal command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, as the 4th division, I consider it to be due to the British officers attached to the Goorka portion of the force, prominently to bring their names before the Right Honorable the Governor General.

2. I have at all times received the most hearty co-operation from Lieutenant Colonel Wroughton, in military charge. His tact and management of the Goorkas have already gained for him the thanks of the Governor General in Council, and his spirited conduct at the head of the force at the actions of Chanda, Ameerpore, and Sultanpore, have been cordially acknowledged by me in my despatch regarding these battles. I beg strongly to recommend this officer to the particular notice of Government.

His great knowledge of the Native character and language pre-eminently fit him for a responsible situation, such as he now holds.

3. Captain Steel, Staff Officer to the force, is highly spoken of by Colonel Wroughton, and he has been mentioned favourably in my despatch. Captain Steel has been present in nearly every engagement in which the Goorkas have taken part.

4. The following officers have been attached and have seen service with the different Goorka battalions, viz. Captain Boileau, who was in military charge of the right column, Captain Miles, the left column, and Lieutenant Smith, the centre column, and Lieutenants Clark, Gully, and Hay, attached to those columns; also Lieutenant Hind, who has lately been appointed to the force, and joined previous to the recent engagements.

Of every one of these officers, Colonel Wroughton speaks in the highest terms as having afforded him most efficient assistance, and I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to their worth.

5. Assistant Surgeons Paske, Wright, Garden, and Squire have, I have been informed by Colonel Wroughton, in every way upheld the good name of their profession by their attention to their duties.

6. In conclusion, I have to express my great obligations to the whole of these officers, military and medical, for the great and cordial assistance they have always rendered on all occasions, and I beg that their services may be brought to the notice of Government.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

(Signed) T. H. FRANKS, *Brigadier General,*

Commanding 4th Division.

P. S.—I here beg to add, what I have omitted in the body of this letter, that my acknowledgments are particularly due to Lieutenant Wemyss Smith, 58th regiment native infantry, attached to the Goorka force, who, at the battle of Sultanpore, acted as my orderly officer, and whose knowledge of the locality, resulting from his having been stationed there at the time of the mutiny, was of great assistance to me. Towards the close of the action, I detached him in charge of two battalions of Goorkas, who pursued a body of the retreating enemy, and secured 3 guns which they were endeavouring to withdraw.

(Sd.) T. H. FRANKS, *Brigadier General,*
Commanding 4th Division.

No. 617 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Foreign department is published in General Orders:

No. 1522, *the* 20*th April* 1858.—Lieutenant J. Havelock, Assistant Commissioner Punjaub, has obtained leave of absence, under the military rules, for six weeks, from the date on which he may avail himself of it, to proceed to Bombay, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.

No. 618 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal are published in General Orders:

No. 1254, *the* 15*th April* 1858.—*Appointments.*—Colonel T. B. Corfield, commanding at Shahabad, is vested with the powers described in Section I, Act XVII of 1857, to try for mutiny or desertion, wherever the offence may have been committed, any person subject to the Articles of War for the Native troops of the East India Company.

The 17*th April* 1858.—Lieutenant B. W. D. Morton, officiating Principal Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam, at Nowgong, for eight weeks, under the Financial notification of the 14th of October last, preparatory to proceeding to Europe, on medical certificate.

No. 619 of 1858 ——The following notification issued by the Government, North Western Provinces, is published in General Orders:

No. 939, *the* 17*th April* 1858.—The following officers are vested with the powers described in Acts XIV and XVII of 1857, in their respective districts:

Mr. John Forbes Inglis, Magistrate and Collector of Bareilly.

Mr. John Henry Mildmay Ricketts, Magistrate and Collector, in charge of Moradabad.

No. 620 of 1858.——The following notifications issued from the Foreign department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, are published in General Orders:

No. 541, *the* 10*th April* 1858.—With reference to General Order No. 374, of 24th ultimo, nominating Major O. E. Rothney to be a Member of a Commission convened at Delhi for the trial and punishment of offenders, under Acts XIV, XVI, and XVII of 1857, the Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned officers to act as Members of the said Commission:

Mr. LeBas.
" P. H. Egerton.

No. 557.—The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Captain L. Barrow to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 1st class in the province of Oude.

No. 580, *the* 12*th April* 1858.—*Proclamation.*—It is hereby notified that a reward of 50,000 rupees will be paid to any person who shall deliver alive, at any British military post or camp, the rebel Moulvee Ahmed Oolah Shah, commonly called "the Moulvee."

It is further notified that, in addition to this reward, a free pardon will be given to any mutineer or deserter, or to any rebel, other than those named in the Government proclamation No. 476, of the 1st instant, who may so deliver up the said Moulvee.

No. 581.—It is hereby notified that a reward of 25,000 rupees will be paid to any person who shall deliver alive, at any British military post or camp, the rebel Baboo Kooer Singh, of Jugdespore.

It is further notified that, in addition to this reward, a free pardon will be given to any mutineer or deserter, or to any rebel, other than those named in the Government proclamation No. 467, of the 1st instant, who may so deliver up the said Kooer Singh.

No. 594, *the* 13*th April* 1858.—Captain H. L. Evans, Deputy Commissioner of Oonao, in Oude, has obtained leave of absence to proceed to Calcutta, preparatory to applying for leave to Europe, on medical certificate.

No. 606.—The Delhi territory having been transferred by a resolution of the Right Honorable the Governor General, in the Home department, dated the 9th February 1858, to the administration of the Chief Commissioner in the Punjaub, the Right Honorable the Governor

General has resolved that the territory in question shall be separated into two divisions, to each of which a Commissioner shall be appointed. The one will be designated the Delhi division, and will comprise the districts of

Delhi, Goorgaon, and Paneeput.

The other will be designated the Hissar division, and will comprise the districts of

Hissar, Rohtuck, Jhujjur and Sirsa.

The Right Honorable the Governor General has further resolved that the officers in charge of the districts composing the Delhi and Hissar divisions, shall have the designation of Deputy Commissioners, and their subordinates the designation of Assistant Commissioners and Extra Assistant Commissioners, as in the Punjaub.

The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment:

No. 607.—General Van Cortlandt to be Deputy Commissioner, first class, Hissar.

No. 621 of 1858.——The following Act passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General on the 4th April 1858, and is published in General Orders:

The 17*th April* 1858.

ACT No. XIII OF 1858.

An Act for the punishment of persons who unlawfully possess or conceal arms or other property belonging to Her Majesty or to the East India Company.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the punishment of persons who shall knowingly and unlawfully have in their possession or conceal arms, horses, or other property belonging to Her Majesty or to the East India Company; it is enacted as follows:

In districts to which this Act is extended by Government, Magistrate to issue proclamation calling upon persons to deliver up property belonging to Her Majesty or the East India Company.

I. In any district to which the provisions of this Act shall be extended by order of the Governor General in Council, or the Executive Government of any Presidency or place, the Magistrate shall issue a proclamation calling upon all persons within his district, having in their possession any arms, ammunition, horse or other animal, or any Government Stamps, or other property belonging to Her Majesty or to the East India Company, to deliver up the same to the Magistrate, or at the nearest police station, within a time to be fixed by the proclamation; and whoever, after the expiration of the time so fixed, shall, without lawful or reasonable excuse, have in his possession any arms, ammunition, horse or other animal, or any Government Stamps or other property, knowing the same to belong to Her Majesty or to the East India Company, shall on conviction be liable to the punishment of transportation for life, or of imprisonment with hard labor for a term not exceeding fourteen years, either with or without fine, or to a fine alone, or to corporal punishment not exceeding thirty stripes with a ratan.

Punishment for unlawful possession of such property.

Punishment for concealing or neglecting to deliver up property after issue of proclamation.

II. After any such proclamation shall have been issued, whoever, having in his possession any such property as aforesaid, knowing it to belong to Her Majesty or to the East India Company, shall, without lawful or reasonable excuse, conceal or attempt to conceal the same, or neglect to deliver it up as required by the proclamation, shall be liable on conviction to the punishment provided by the preceding section.

Jurisdiction.

III. For offences under this Act, the offender may be tried and sentenced by a Sessions Judge, or by a Special Commissioner appointed in the manner provided by Act XIV of 1857; and the sentence or judgment shall not be subject to appeal, provided that a European British subject shall not be tried under the provisions of this Act.

Act not to exempt persons from punishment under Act XVI of 1857.

IV. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to exempt any person from any punishment to which he may be liable under Act XVI of 1857 *(to make temporary provision for the trial and punishment of heinous offences in certain districts.)*

Duration of Act.

V. This Act shall continue in force for the period of two years, from the time of the passing thereof.

No. 622 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Captain Francis Constable Jackson, of the 12th regiment native infantry, officiating first class Assistant Stud department, ...	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

FORT WILLIAM, 22D APRIL 1858.

No. 623 of 1858.——The services of Lieutenant A. Turnbull, of the 8th regiment native infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.

No. 624 of 1858.——With reference to Government General Order No. 361, of the 1st March 1857, the undermentioned officer has returned to his duty on this establishment, without prejudice to his rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Captain William Campbell, of the 39th regiment native infantry, —— —— ——	16th April 1858.

No. 625 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to extend to the Schools of Her Majesty's troops serving in India, the provisions* of para. 37 of Government General No. 308 of the 7th March 1855.

* Establishing a Hindoostanee class in each Army School.

No. 626 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed:

No. 374, *dated 5th April* 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to Lieutenant Charles Manners Sutton Fairbrother, of the 8th regiment light cavalry, —— —— ——	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 627 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant George Corham Huxham, of the 48th native infantry, —— —— ——	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

FORT WILLIAM, 23D APRIL 1858.

No. 628 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers reported their departure on the dates specified opposite to their respective names:

Captain E. J. White, 2d European Bengal fusiliers, on leave for three years. Government General Order No. 445, of the 16th March 1858, —— ——	*Southampton*, 9th March 1858, from Bombay.
Brevet Colonel J. Welchman, 1st European Bengal fusiliers, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 556, dated 9th April 1858, —— Captain G. Ward, 8th light cavalry, on leave for three years. Government General Order No. 494, dated 26th March 1858, —— —— Captain R. D. Gibney, 59th native infantry, on leave for three years. Government General Order No 544, dated 6th April 1858, —— —— Lieutenant W. Davison, 1st European Bengal fusiliers, officiating 2d in command 3d Punjaub cavalry, on leave for three years. Government General Order No. 556, dated 9th April 1858, —— Lieutenant C. S. Maclean, 3d European regiment, doing duty with 1st Punjaub cavalry, on leave for fifteen months. Government General Order No. 556, dated 9th April 1858, —— —— —— Lieutenant M. G. Geneste, of engineers, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 556, dated 9th April 1858, —— —— Lieutenant W. Brown, of artillery, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 556, dated 9th April 1858, —— ——	*Oriental*, 18th March 1858, from Bombay.
Captain E. H. C. Wintle, 61st native infantry, on leave for two years. Government General Order No. 376, dated 2d March 1858, —— —— Captain T. P. Waterman, 13th native infantry, on leave for three years. Government General Order No. 241, dated 12th February 1858, —— —— Surgeon W. Pitt, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 292, dated 19th February 1858, —— —— ——	*Undaunted*, 22d March 1858.
Brevet Colonel W. M. Ramsay, on leave for three years. Government General Order No. 426, dated 12th March 1858, —— —— —— Major J. A. Weller, of engineers, Superintending Engineer 2d circle North Western Provinces, on leave for three years. Government General Order No. 443, dated 16th March 1858, —— ——	*Hindoostan*, 24th March 1858.

Captain H. A. Cockburn, 53d native infantry, 2d in command of Meade's irregular cavalry, on leave for fifteen months. Government General Order No. 443, dated 16th March 1858, ——— ———	*Hindoostan*, 24th March 1858.
Captain C. S. Weston, 36th native infantry, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 461, dated 18th March 1858, ——— ———	
Captain N. T. Parsons, of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, on leave for two years. Government General Order No. 408, of the 9th March 1858, ———	
Lieutenant C. Clark, 2d European Bengal fusiliers, on leave for two years. Government General Order No. 408, dated 9th March 1858, ——— ———	
Lieutenant J. H. T. Farquhar, 7th light cavalry, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 408, dated 9th March 1858, ——— ———	
Surgeon W. Shurlock, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 461, dated 18th March 1858, ——— ——— ———	
Major General (Colonel) G. E. Gowan, C. B., of artillery, commanding Lahore division, on furlough for three years. Government General Order No. 132, dated 22d January 1858, ——— ———	*Ganges*, 24th March 1858, from Bombay.
Major C. Cooper, 23d native infantry, on leave for three years. Government General Order No. 556, dated 9th April 1858, ——— ———	
Captain W. K. Hawkins, 40th Madras native infantry, on leave for nine months. Government General Order No. 370, dated 2d March 1858, ———	*Fiery Cross*, 26th March 1858.
Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J. L. Harington, 5th light cavalry, on leave for three years. Government General Order No. 586, dated 15th instant, ———	*Gosforth*, 5th April 1858, from Bombay.
Captain R. Jenkins, 5th light cavalry, on leave for three years. Government General Order No. 605, dated 19th instant, ——— ——— ———	
Captain H. J. Piercy, 49th native infantry, on leave for two years. Government General Order No. 544, dated 5th April 1858, ——— ——— ———	
Captain T. R. Snow, 9th light cavalry, Commandant Lahore light horse, on leave for three years. Government General Order No. 586, dated 15th April 1858, ——— ——— ——— ———	
Lieutenant T. M. Shelley, 11th native infantry, on leave for three years. Government General Order No. 605, dated 9th April 1858, ——— ———	*Madras*, 9th April 1858, from Bombay.
Captain C. L. Montgomery, 65th native infantry, on leave for two years. Government General Order No. 436, dated 15th March 1858, ——— ———	*Eveline*, 10th April 1858.
Major General Sir A. Wilson, Baronet, & K. C. B., artillery, Commandant Dinapore division, on leave for three years. Government General Order No. 531, of the 1st April 1858, ——— ——— ———	*Bengal*, 11th April 1858.
Brevet Colonel J. M. B. F. Tytler, C. B., 37th native infantry, Commandant 9th irregular cavalry, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 535, dated 5th April 1858, ———	
Captain J. Eliot, of artillery, Executive Engineer Barrackpore division of public works, on leave for fifteen months. Government General Order No. 550, dated 7th April 1858, ——— ——— ———	
Captain J. W. Sanders, 41st native infantry, on leave for two years. Government General Order No. 535, dated 5th April 1858, ——— ———	
Lieutenant J. M. Glubb, 38th light infantry, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 531, of 1st April 1858, ——— ———	
Lieutenant H. Inglis, 41st native infantry, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 535, dated 5th April 1858, ——— ———	

Lieutenant J. S. Nicholson, 27th Madras native infantry, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 436, dated 15th March 1858, ——	*Bengal,* 11th April 1858.
Assistant Surgeon H. M. Greenhow, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 553, dated 8th April 1858, —— ——	
Unposted Cornet G. C. Swiney, of cavalry, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order No. 535, dated 5th April 1858, —— ——	

No. 629 of 1858.——The services of the Reverends J. Mackay, B. D., and H. Smith, being no longer required with the force in the field, those gentlemen are placed, the former at the disposal of the Government of the North Western Provinces, and the latter of that of Bengal.

No. 630 of 1858.——The services of 2d Lieutenant J. M. Heywood, of the corps of engineers, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works' department.

No. 631 of 1858.——Third class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Kally Doss Nundy, attached to the charitable dispensary at Mirzapore, having been pronounced qualified for advancement, is promoted to the 2d class, from the 29th December 1857, the date on which he passed the prescribed examination.

No. 632 of 1858.——Captain J. Ward, of the 1st regiment native infantry, at present in charge of the Supply depot at Sasseram, is appointed an officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, in addition to his present duties.

No. 633 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to promote Jemadar Ramdeen Dooby, of the 5th regiment native infantry, to the rank of Subadar, and to admit him, as a special case, to the 2d class of the Order of British India, with the title of " Bahadoor," from the 1st June 1857, in consideration of his conspicuous acts of loyalty while in command of a Treasure escort party from Thannasur to Umballah.

No. 634 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazettes* Nos. 10 and 11, of the 6th and 13th March 1858, are confirmed :

LAHORE, 27TH FEBRUARY 1858.

15th (Pioneer) Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 202.—The officer commanding is authorized to entertain 100 Sepoys in excess of the established complement, pending the appointment of Native commissioned and non-commissioned officers to the regiment. This order to have retrospective effect.

LAHORE, 2D MARCH 1858.

17th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 203.—*Transfers.*—In continuation of Punjaub order No. 32, dated 9th January 1858, the following additional transfers are made from the corps of Guides, with effect from the 1st January 1858 :

Jemadar Aia Sing.
Naick Kala Singh.
,, Waisakhu Sing.
Sepoy Khaisur Sing.
,, Phoola Sing.
,, Punjab Sing.
,, Nanoo Sing.
,, Beer Sing.

11th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 204.—*Promotions :*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Jemadar Sahib Ram, ——	Subadar, ——	20th Oct. 1857,	For the augmentation, and to complete the establishment.
,, Nehal Sing, ——	Ditto, ——	Ditto, ——	For the augmentation, and to complete the establishment.
Havildar Prem Sing, ——	Jemadar, ——	Ditto, ——	Jemadar Sahib Ram, promoted.
,, Peer Bux, ——	Ditto, ——	Ditto, ——	Jemadar Nehal Sing, ditto.
,, Wuzeer Sing, ——	Ditto, ——	Ditto, ——	Jemadar Lutchmin Narain, Struck off.
,, Sahib Sing, ——	Ditto, ——	4th Feb. 1858,	Jemadar Futteh Khan, —— Struck off.
,, Mahomed Bux, ——	Ditto, ——	Ditto, ——	

PATHAN HORSE.

Ressalla of Sultan Jan.

No. 206.—*Appointment.*—Kooshdil Khan to be Jemadar, in the room of Suliman Khan, deceased.

22d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 207.—The regimental order of the 16th January 1858, by Captain Macpherson, commanding, appointing Captain R. Ousley, 34th native infantry, to officiate as second in command, vice Lieutenant Aikman, appointed to officiate as 2d in command 3d Seikh irregular cavalry, is confirmed, with effect from the 4th idem.

1st Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 208.—The transfer of Ressaldar Fyz Mahomed Khan from the 3d Punjaub infantry, published in Punjaub order No. 221, dated 30th September 1857, to have effect from 1st August 1857.

LAHORE, 3D MARCH 1858.

19th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 209.—*Transfer.*—The Rawul Pindee station order of the 2d October 1857, by Brigadier Campbell, commanding, transferring Sepoy Seikh Kureem Bux, of the 65th native infantry, is confirmed.

4th Seikh Infantry.

No. 210.—*Promotions:*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Jemadar.			
Chunda Sing,	Subadar,	1st Dec. 1857,	Subadar Chait Sing, dismissed.
Havildar.			
Surroop Sing,	Jemadar,	30th Nov. 1857,	Jemadar Wuzeer Mahomed Khan, ditto.
Huzrut Shah,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Jemadar Luchmun Doobie, ditto.
Moosudda Sing,	Ditto,	1st Dec. 1857,	Jemadar Chunda Sing, promoted.
Wadut Khan,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Jemadar Thakoor Sing, dismissed.

Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry.

No. 211.—Assistant Surgeon N. B. Baillie is appointed to the medical charge.

LAHORE, 4TH MARCH 1858.

No. 212.—Under the authority of Government letter No. 138, dated 6th June 1857, the following invalid pensions are sanctioned, with effect from the date on which the parties were struck off the rolls of their respective regiments:

4th Seikh Infantry.

Subadar Misree Lall, rupees 18 per mensem.
Havildar Bissessur Sing, rupees 6 per mensem.

5th Punjaub Infantry.

Havildar Nund Kumar Tewarry, rupees 6 per mensem.

4th Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 213.—Assistant Surgeon W. Peskett is appointed to the medical charge.

6th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 214.—The regimental order of the 10th February 1858, by Lieutenant Quin, commanding, appointing Lieutenant G. F. M. Phillips, doing duty, to officiate as Adjutant, during the absence of Lieutenant Saunders, or until further orders, is confirmed.

Mooltanee Horse Levy.

No. 215.—The Meerut division order of the 17th February, by Major General Penny, C. B., commanding, appointing first class Native Doctor Neamut Khan, is notified.

14th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 216.—The Peshawur division order of the 20th February 1858, by Major General S. Cotton, commanding, appointing Ensign A. Shaw, 24th native infantry, to do duty, is confirmed.

5th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 217.—Jemadar Secunder Shah is dismissed the service, and will be struck off the rolls from the date of his leaving the head quarters of the regiment.

PATHAN HORSE.

Ressallas of Mahomed Afzul Khan, Raza Mahomed Khan, and Surfraz Khan.

No. 218.—*Leave of absence.*—Lieutenant G. C. H. Armstrong, (59th N. I.) doing duty, from the 1st March till the 31st August 1858, to visit Simla, on medical certificate, under the new regulations.

14th *Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 219.—*Transfers.*—Bugler Actor Buland, and Sepoy Lall Sing, from the corps of Guides.

Corps of Guides.

No. 220.—The transfer of Naick Nusseem Alli to the 14th Punjaub infantry, directed by Punjaub order No. 447, dated 23d November 1857, is cancelled.

No. 221.—The transfer of Naick Unmool Sing and Sepoy Gunga Ram from the 4th native infantry, directed in Punjaub order No. 143, dated 4th February 1858, to have effect from the 1st January 1858.

No. 222.—*Alteration of rank.*—The promotion of Subadar Delawur Khan and Jemadar Ghuseetah, noted in Punjaub order No. 423, dated 14th November last, will have effect from the 1st May 1857.

Corps of Guides.

No. 223.—*Promotions:*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Jemadar.			
Koorban Ally,	Subadar,	2d Oct. 1857,	Subadar Kedrutoollah, transferred.
Havildars.			
Surfaraz,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	Jemadar Koorban Ally, promoted.
Futteh Khan,	Ditto,	1st Nov. 1857,	Jemadar Joallah Sing, transferred.
Nehal Sing,	Ditto,	15th ditto,	Jemadar Tullog Sing, deceased.
Ressaidar.			
Jewun Sing,	Ressaldar,	21st May 1857,	For the augmentation.
Jemadars.			
Prem Sing,	Ressaidar,	Ditto,	Ressaidar Jewun Sing, promoted.
Muddit Khan,	Ditto,	1st May 1857,	Ressaidar Ahmed Khan, struck off.
Kote Duffadars.			
Sultan Alli,	Jemadar,	Ditto,	Jemadar Muddit Khan, promoted.
Mirza Abdool Beg,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Jemadar Jodha Sing, struck off.
Fuzl Khan,	Ditto,	21st May 1857,	Jemadar Prem Sing, promoted.
Dull Sing,	Ditto,	20th ditto,	For the augmentation.

LAHORE, 6TH MARCH 1858.

17th *Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 227.—*Transfers.*—Havildar Goolab Shah and Kamran, from the 1st Punjaub infantry.

15th *(Pioneer) Regiment Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 228.—Assistant Surgeon St. G. W. Tucker, M. D., is appointed to the medical charge.

5th *Punjaub Cavalry.*

No. 229.—Sowar Goolzar Ally, erroneously struck off by regimental order dated 21st December 1857, while on furlough, having joined the squadron on service, is to be re-enrolled from that date.

11th *Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 230.—The regimental order of the 23d February 1858, by Captain Denniss, commanding, appointing Lieutenant F. Hammond to officiate as Adjutant, as a temporary arrangement, in the room of Lieutenant Cattley, removed to another appointment, is confirmed.

Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry.

No. 232.—With reference to Punjaub order No. 56, dated 14th January 1858, the following addition is sanctioned to the establishment of the above regiment.

1 Native Doctor, pay &c. according to class.

4th *Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 233.—The regimental order of 21st January 1858, by Captain Wilde, commanding, directing Lieutenant O. L. Smith to act as Adjutant, is confirmed.

LAHORE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

4th *Punjaub Infantry.*

No. 234.—The following appointments made by the officers commanding the Delhi field force and movable column, are notified:

Rank, Name, and Regiment.	To what Appointment.	Date of Appointment.	By whose order appointed.
Ensign F. V. H. Sperling, 5th native infantry, — —	To do duty, —	10th Sept. 1857,	Delhi brigade order.
Lieut. C. Lane, 26th native infantry, —	Ditto, —	26th ditto, —	Movable column order.
Lieut. R. D. Osborn, 26th native infantry, — — —	Ditto, —	Ditto, —	Ditto.
Ensign L. J. H. Grey, 16th native infantry, — — —	Ditto, —	Ditto, —	Ditto.
Lieutenant H. T. Oldfield, 9th native infantry, — — —	Ditto, —	14th Octr. 1857,	Ditto.

Gogaira Levy.

No. 235.—*Transfers.*—Naick Gunda Singh, from the 2d Punjaub Police battalion.

2d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 236.—The regimental order of the 16th November 1857, by Captain Green, commanding, directing Lieutenant and Adjutant W. P. Fisher to act as second in command, vice Lieutenant Frankland, killed in action, and Lieutenant J. P. Sheriff, doing duty, to act as Adjutant, is confirmed.

2d Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 237.—*Appointment.*—Ally Ahmed, from the irregular Levy of Gohur Mullick (Peshawur), to be Jemadar, from 1st January 1858.

16th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 238.—*Promotion.*—Jemadar Surjah Sing to be Subadar, with effect from the 28th February 1858, to complete the establishment.

17th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 239.—*Promotion.*—Jemadar Dhurm Sing to be Subadar, with effect from the 13th February 1858, to complete the establishment.

Allahabad Police Horse.

No. 240.—*Transfer.*—Sepoy Goojur Khan, from the 2d Punjaub infantry.

4th Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 241.—*Transfer.*—Buxee Singh, trooper, from the 10th light cavalry.

4th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 242.—The regimental order of the 20th November last, by Captain Wilde, commanding, directing Lieutenant O. L. Smith, 48th native infantry, to act as second in command, consequent on the death of Lieutenant W. Paul, from wounds received in action, is confirmed.

No. 242½.—Under the orders of Government, conveyed in letter No. 52, dated 15th February 1858, from the Secretary to Government Military department, to the address of the Chief Commissioner, the pay of Sowars of the Punjaub cavalry is increased to 25 rupees per mensem. This order to have effect from the 1st March 1858. The troops which will benefit under the operation of this order, are as follows:

The Guide cavalry.
The 5 corps of Punjaub cavalry.
The 4 corps of Seikh cavalry.
The Towanna Horse, under Captain Souter, while on general service.
The Mooltanee regiment of cavalry, under Captain Cureton, ditto ditto.
The Mooltanee Horse, under Lieutenant Lind, ditto ditto.
The Affghan Horse, under Major Stokes, ditto ditto.
The Affghan Horse, under Captain Smith, ditto ditto.
The Affghan Horse, under Lieutenant Vivian, ditto ditto.
The Affghan Horse, attached to the 1st Punjaub infantry, ditto ditto.

18th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 243.—Two drafts, each of 40 Seikh recruits, are directed to be made from the Sealkote and Goordaspore Levies to this corps.

22d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 244.—Lieutenant and Adjutant C. E. Bates is permitted to proceed to Bombay (on leave of absence granted him in Punjaub order No. 199, dated 26th February 1858), preparatory to his applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, under the new rules.

LAHORE, 11TH MARCH 1858.

Googaira Levy.

Erratum.—Punjaub Order No. 142, dated 17th September 1857, for Sepoy "Hyderdeen Khan," read Sepoy *Golam Hyder.*

Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry.

No. 245.—Lieutenant B. N. Smith, doing duty as a supernumerary, is appointed "Doing Duty Officer," with a staff salary of Rs. 167 per mensem.

11th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 246.—Lieutenant F. J. N. Mackenzie, 52d native infantry, is appointed to do duty.

Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry.

No. 247.—Lieutenant C. W. Thomas, 4th light cavalry, is appointed to do duty as a supernumerary.

1st Punjaub Infantry.

No. 248.—The regimental order of the 22d February 1858, by Captain F. W. Lambert, assuming command of the regiment, Major Coke having been appointed to the command of a Seikh brigade, is confirmed.

21st Punjaub Infantry.

No. 249.—*Transfers.*—Jemadars Jewahir Sing and Kurrum Khan, from the 20th Punjaub infantry, to be Subadars, with effect from the 5th March 1858.

4th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 250.—The regimental order of the 11th January last, by Captain Wilde, commanding directing Lieutenant W. C. L. Ryves to officiate as second in command, is confirmed.

4th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 251.—The regimental order of the 20th November 1857, by Captain Wilde, commanding, appointing Lieutenant H. C. O'Dowda, 48th native infantry, to act as Adjutant, vice, Lieutenant McQueen, wounded, is confirmed.

5th Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 252.—*Promotion:*

Rank and Name.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Jemadar.			
Abdool Hamed Khan,	Naib Ressaldar,	9th Decr. 1857,	Naib Ressaldar Cazee Golam Mohideen, deceased.

No. 635 of 1858.——With the view to the promotion of despatch in the remittance of Savings Bank balances of invalid and other Soldiers of Her Majesty's service proceeding to Europe, the following rules are published for the information of the departments and officers concerned:

Regimental Paymasters, on receiving intimation of intended embarkation of invalids or other soldiers, shall immediately forward to the Brigade Major at the Presidency concerned, a statement of their Savings Bank balances, and the correct amount of which, after examination, and, if necessary, alteration by the Savings Bank authorities, shall be at once paid over by them to the Presidency Paymaster, for remittance to Europe; the officers of the Savings Bank furnishing the Brigade Major with the acknowledgement of the Presidency Paymaster, together with a statement in duplicate of the full particulars of the remittance to be forwarded by the Brigade Major to the War department by the next mail, via Marseilles. A copy of the statement and of the Presidency Paymaster's acknowledgement of the amount must also be forwarded by the Savings Bank to the regimental Paymaster, for his information and guidance, and duplicate copies of the same to the Accountant General, for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Uniformity of system in making these remittances being desirable, these rules are extended to the three Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

No. 636 of 1858.——Major General Sir James Hope Grant, K. C. B., of Her Majesty's service, appointed to serve on the Staff of Army in the East Indies, is admitted on the Staff of this Presidency, with effect from the 26th February 1858.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Government has been pleased to sanction Staff salaries of rupees (200) two hundred per mensem for the appointment of Provost Marshal, and rupees (80) eighty a month for Assistant Baggage Masters of brigades in the field, when these situations may be filled by commissioned officers, inclusive (in both cases) of horse allowance, and in addition to regimental pay and allowances.

Captain A. S. Haig, of the 55th regiment native infantry, is appointed to officiate as Major of Brigade at Benares, during the absence of Captain F. J. Nelson with his regiment, on service in China, or until further orders.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Sealkote brigade order dated the 8th December 1854, authorizing the entertainment of 13 chowkeydars, for the protection of public buildings.

Sealkote brigade order dated 20th November 1856, authorizing the entertainment of chowkeydars to the extent necessary for the protection of public buildings.

Agra garrison orders dated the 9th of July 1857, making the following appointments:

Lieutenant Colonel J. Glasfurd, Bengal Engineers, Major J. A. Weller, ditto, Brevet Major N. C. MacLeod, ditto, Captain J. D. Campbell, ditto, Captain G. Munbee, Bombay Engineers,	As Field Engineers, from the 6th July.
Brevet Major G. J. Montgomery, 15th native infantry, Lieutenant J. L. Watts, Bengal Engineers Brevet Major R. N. Raikes, 67th regiment native infantry, Lieutenant E. Smalley, 36th ditto,	As Assistant Field Engineers, from the 6th July.

Major J. A. Weller to be also Brigade Major of engineers.

Captain W. Alexander, 10th regiment light cavalry,	As an Assistant in the Commissariat department, from 4th July.
Captain R. J. Meade, 65th regiment native infantry, Captain R. R. Harris, 67th ditto,	As Assistants in the Commissariat department, from 6th July.

Agra garrison order dated the 25th July, directing the names of Native Doctors Shaick Abdoolla and Shaick Ahmed Ally, attached to the 67th native infantry, to be struck off the list of the subordinate medical department.

Agra garrison order dated the 19th October, authorizing the entertainment of four Durwans for duty at the Delhi gate.

By Brevet Lieutenant Colonel R. Baird Smith, C. B., commanding Seharunpore and Mozuffurnugger districts, dated the 31st of December, authorizing the commissariat to supply the following hospital establishments for detachments in the district:

12 Doolies and full proportion of bearers.
1 Compounder.
1 Dresser.
2 Bheesties.
2 Sweepers.
1 Cook.

Allahabad brigade order dated 4th February 1858, directing Assistant Surgeons G. Farrell, F. R. C. S., and J. C. Penny, M. D., to proceed to Meean Meer at the public expense and join the Lahore circle.

By Brigadier General J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., commanding a division in the field, dated the 21st and 22d February, respectively appointing Ensign B. Thompson, of Her Majesty's 38th regiment, to be Baggage Master, and Lieutenant (unattached) S. Douglas, of the horse artillery, Provost Marshal to the force under his command, with effect from the 16th idem.

By Major J. Coke, commanding a Seikh brigade, dated the 22d of February, appointing Captain H. C. Anderson, of the 54th regiment of native infantry, to officiate as Major of brigade.

Meerut station order dated the 15th ultimo, directing Quarter Master Sergeant F. L. Tucker, of the 8th battalion artillery, to proceed in charge of reserve ammunition to Roorkee, and appointing him to officiate as Sub-Conductor for that purpose.

The following orders issued by Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., commanding a field force, are confirmed :

Dated 17th February last.—Attaching Assistant Apothecary L. Macarthy, of the Madras establishment, as Assistant Apothecary and Steward to Captain Middleton's battery of Royal artillery.

Dated 33d February.—Directing Assistant Surgeon T. Ringer, M. D, and Veterinary Surgeon C. Corker, of the Lahore Light Horse, the former to take medical charge of a detachment of Pathan Horse, and the latter to afford professional aid to the horses.

Dated 24th February.—Directing the issue to Her Majesty's 20th and 97th regiments of three doolies each, in excess of the regulated complement, with effect from the 18th idem.

Dated 26th February.—Appointing Lieutenant A. Bruce, of the 50th native infantry, to officiate as Assistant Baggage Master to the force, as a temporary arrangement.

Dated 2d ultimo.—Directing Assistant Surgeon T. Ringer, M. D., of the Lahore Light Horse, to assume medical charge of the 3d Seikh cavalry, with effect from the 25th February.

The following men are admitted to the reward for "long service and good conduct," sanctioned by Article IV (revised) Section XXXVII of the Military Regulations :

Staff Sergeant Matthew Quick, Gwalior contingent, —— Sergeant Major Wm. Brophy, 65th regiment native infantry, Sergeant Major Edward Cornwall, 4th light cavalry (lancers), Sergeant Major Christopher Miller, 62d regiment native infantry, ——	To each a silver medal immediately, and a gratuity the equivalent of 15 £, in addition to ordinary pension, on discharge.
Sergeant Major Patrick O'Neill, 52d regiment native infantry,	A silver medal immediately, and a gratuity the equivalent of 10 £, on discharge.

Private Robert George Davies, of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers, is transferred to the Town Major's list, and placed at the disposal of the Commissary General, for employment in the Army Commissariat department.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
General Staff, —	1st Lieutenant F. S. Roberts, —— (Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. General),	18th April,	30th May,	To visit Calcutta, on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe.
2d brigade H.A.	Brevet Colonel J. Turton, ——	1st May, 1857	16th Octr. 1857	In extension of privilege leave, to visit Cashmere, with the sanction of Government, and Simla, on medical certificate, under the new rules.
3d co. 1st battalion artillery,	2d Lieutenant D. S. Pemberton, —	6th April,	15th Octr.	To visit Simla, on medical certificate, in extension of privilege leave.
3d co. 6th battn. artillery, ——	1st Lieutenant W. A. Ross, ——	9th April,	9th April, 1859	To visit Murree, on medical certificate.
29th regt. N. I.,	Lieutenant J. Lamb, ——	20th April,	20th June,	In extension of privilege leave, to remain at Calcutta, on medical certificate.
1st En. Madras fusiliers, ——	Captain W. Down, ——	12th April,	12th April, 1859	To visit Madras and the Neilgherries, on medical certificate, under the old rules. This cancels the leave published in G. O. of the 23d instant.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 30th April 1858.

The following orders issued in July last by the Provincial Commander in Chief and the Officer commanding in the Upper Provinces, having received the sanction of Government, are published in General Orders:

1st July 1857.

1. Appointing Lieutenant E. Walker, of engineers, a Field Engineer, with effect from the 14th June, the date on which he proceeded on service with the Sirmoor battalion.

2. Attaching Lieutenant A. Pullan, of the 36th regiment native infantry, to the 4th Seikh infantry, with effect from the date of his joining the corps.

3. Attaching the undermentioned officers of the 57th regiment native infantry to the corps specified :

Captain A. Forsyth,	4th Seikh infantry.
Lieutenant E. E. B. Bond,	Guide Corps.
,, H. de Brett.	Ditto.
,, R. A. Wauchope,	4th Seikh infantry.

4. Appointing Captain H. E. H. Burnside, of Her Majesty's 61st regiment, Major of brigade to the 3d infantry brigade.

5. Directing that every European soldier in the camp before Delhi be supplied at the public expense with a turban.

2d July 1857.

1. Directing the undermentioned officers to do duty with the corps specified :

Lieutenant H. T. Pollock, 35th regiment native light infantry,	1st Punjaub infantry.
Lieutenant A. H. Eckford, 69th regiment native infantry,	Sirmoor battalion.

2. Appointing Captain D. M. Stewart, of the 9th regiment native infantry, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, and attaching him to the head quarters of the field force under command of Major General Sir H. Barnard, K. C. B.

3. Directing Assistant Surgeon N. B. Baillie to proceed towards Umballah by mail cart, at the public expense, and relieve Surgeon S. H. Batson from medical charge of sick and wounded men in progress to that station.

4. Appointing Lieutenant J. T. Walker, Bombay engineers, a Field Engineer with the Delhi force.

3d July 1857.

1. Admitting Meer Jafur, Subadar, and Native Adjutant of the 1st Punjaub infantry, to the 1st class of the Order of British India with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor," in consideration of his faithful and loyal behaviour in having at once reported to his commanding officer that an attempt had been made by certain Native officers and soldiers of another corps to seduce him from his allegiance to the Government, and which prompt and soldier-like conduct led to the conviction and execution of the traitors concerned.

5th July 1857.

1. Authorizing the grant of such additional pay to the artillery Gun-Lascars and Syce-drivers of the Delhi field force, during the continuance of operations against the mutineers, to make their emoluments equal to those of corresponding grades of the Native foot artillery.

2. Permanently appointing Surgeon S. H. Batson, to the situation of Field Surgeon with the field force before Delhi.

3. Permitting Mr. Acting Sub-Conductor C. Fraser to resign his situation in the corps of Pioneers, at his own request.

4. Permitting Mr. McIver, attached to the corps of Pioneers, to return to Umballah.

5. Making the undermentioned promotions, from the dates specified:

Corps of Sappers and Miners.

Havildar Omed Khan to be Jemadar, —— " Hunnooman Singh to be Jemadar, — Bugle Major Emambuccus to be Jemadar, —	From the 3d July 1857.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

Cavalry.

Jemadar Jewun Singh to be Ressaidar, from 20th May 1857.
Sowar Hajeebabah to be Jemadar, from 20th May 1857.
" Kumur Singh to be Jemadar, from 1st June 1857.
Kote Duffadar Doonee Chund to be Jemadar, from 21st June 1857.

Infantry.

Jemadar Bhowanydeen to be Subadar, from 20th May 1857.
" Khalikdad to be Subadar, from 13th June 1857.
" Koodrutoollah to be Subadar, from 13th June 1857.
Havildar Tulock Sing to be Jemadar, from 13th June 1857.
" Ayeh Sing to be Jemadar, from 20th May 1857.
" Shumshere Sing to be Jemadar, from 14th June 1857.

6th July 1857.

1. Directing Brigadier H. W. Hartley to assume command of the Sirhind division, in addition to that of the Umballah brigade, consequent upon the death of Major General Sir H. Barnard, K. C. B.

2. Attaching Lieutenant A. W. Craigie, of the 36th regiment native infantry, to the corps of Guides, until further orders.

7th July 1857.

1. Appointing Lieutenant J. R. Turnbull, of Her Majesty's 75th regiment, an Extra Aide-de-camp to the Provincial Commander in Chief.

10th July 1857.

1. Augmenting the corps of Pioneers from 600 to 1,200 men, under the following organization:

Europeans.

1 Commandant.
1 Adjutant and Quarter Master.
6 Conductors or Sub-Conductors, for charge of divisions.
12 Sergeants, for charge of sub-divisions.

Natives.

1	Native Adjutant ——	at Rs.	60	per mensem.
1	Jemadar Major, ——	"	35	"
12	Jemadars, ——	"	24	"
24	Duffadars, ——	"	14	"
48	Naib Duffadars, ——	"	10	"
1,200	Pioneers, ——	"	6	"
2	Native Doctors.			

The Commandant to draw an allowance of rupees 100 per mensem, to cover all expenses of writing and stationery for the corps.

2. Making the following appointments in the corps of Pioneers:

Lieutenant H. Bingham, acting Interpreter and Quarter Master, sappers and miners, to command, in addition to his other duties.

Mr. Conductor W. Willcocks to be Adjutant and Quarter Master, with the temporary rank and pay of a Deputy Assistant Commissary.

Sergeant Major Ovens and Sergeant T. Hughes, of the sappers and miners, to be acting Sub-Conductors.

Sergeant T. Wright, sappers and miners to do duty.

And also appointing the following non-commissioned officers to do duty with the corps of pioneers, with the temporary rank and pay of Sergeants:

Corporal	Peter McKeon,	Sappers and miners.
"	B. D. Hayes,	
"	W. Lynch,	
"	A. Williamson,	
"	T. Roy,	
"	J. Bonnett,	
"	J. Connell,	
"	F. J. Simpson,	
"	J. Stevenson,	
"	A. K. Macnamara,	
"	P. Jenkins,	

3. Attaching Lieutenant H. Grant, of the 74th native infantry, acting Interpreter to Her Majesty's 75th regiment, to the 4th Seikh infantry, until further orders.

4. Appointing Captain H. M. Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General, Saugor district, to be Deputy Judge Advocate General to the field force before Delhi, and to take all the duties thereof in his department, save such as refer to troops from the Sirhind division; all duties connected with whom to be carried on by Captain F. C. Maisey, Deputy Judge Advocate General, Sirhind division.

5. Appointing Lieutenant H. W. Gulliver, of engineers, commanding Seikh sappers and miners, and Lieutenant A. H. Brownlow, of engineers, to be Field Engineers to the force.

6. Appointing Captain A. Taylor, of engineers, a Field Engineer to the force, with effect from the 29th June.

7. Conferring the temporary and local rank of Ensign on Mr. T. Chalmers, Assistant Civil Engineer, and Adjutant of the corps of Seikh sappers and miners.

11*th July* 1857.

1. Promoting Duffadar Mahomed Hossain Khan, of the 17th irregular cavalry, to the rank of Jemadar, for gallant and faithful conduct on the night of the 3d idem.

The Jemadar to be borne as a supernumerary of his grade until absorbed.

2. Sanctioning an allowance of one hundred rupees per month to officers appointed to do duty with local or irregular corps of infantry employed in operations against mutineers or insurgents.

The number of officers entitled to this allowance not to exceed four per regiment, and the order to have effect from the 1st instant.

12*th July* 1857.

1. Appointing Lieutenant H. Bingham, officiating Interpreter and Quarter Master of the corps of sappers and miners, Brigade Quarter Master to the Engineer brigade.

2. Appointing, as a special case, and in reward for the gallant and faithful services of the family, the undermentioned Native gentlemen to be supernumerary Jemadars in the 17th irregular cavalry, from the 8th idem:

Mahomed Hossein Khan, and Meer Ibraheem Khan.

13*th July* 1857.

1. Appointing Brevet Major R. E. Knatchbull, of artillery, an acting Commissary of ordnance, for the purpose of taking charge of stores at Kurnaul, and detaching the following establishment to that station from the Delhi force:

Sub-Conductor M. Rourke.

Sergeant Major A. Mathfus, late 60th native infantry, as officiating Park Sergeant.

2 Sirdars and 25 Magazine Lascars.

Also authorizing the entertainment of such further establishments as may be actually necessary.

2. Attaching Brevet Captain W. G. Law, of the 10th regiment native infantry, to the 1st Punjaub infantry, with effect from the 28th June.

16th. July 1857.

1. Attaching Lieutenant D. B. Lockhart, of the 7th regiment native infantry, to the Sirmoor battalion, until further orders.

2. Appointing Lieutenant R. H. Shebbeare, of the 60th regiment native infantry, and Lieutenant C. T. M. McDowell, 2d European Bengal fusiliers, to "Hodson's Horse," as 2d in command and Adjutant, respectively.

Lieutenant Shebbeare to continue to act as 2d in command of the Guide Corps, unti further orders.

3. Appointing Brigadier A. Wilson, Commandant of artillery, to the command of the field force before Delhi, with the rank of Brigadier General.

17th July 1857.

1. Appointing Brevet Colonel H. Garbett, of the artillery, a Brigadier, and to command that arm of the service with the Delhi field force.

2. Attaching 2d Lieutenant F. S. Roberts, officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Peshawur division, in the same capacity to the Punjaub movable column, from the 26th May.

3. Making the following appointments on the personal staff of Brigadier General A. Wilson, commanding the Delhi field force:

Lieutenant C. H. Barchard, 20th regiment native infantry, — } To be Aides-de-camp.
Lieutenant J. R. Turnbull, Her Majesty's 75th regiment, — }

Lieutenant R. H. D. Lowe, of the 74th Highlanders, — } To be extra Aides-de-camp.
Lieutenant R. C. Low, 9th light cavalry. — }

20th July 1857.

1. Appointing Major General G. E. Gowan, C. B., commanding in the Punjaub, as senior officer, to assume command of all the troops in the Upper Provinces, until further orders.

28th July 1857.

1. Appointing Mr. John Henry Prior, attached as a Volunteer to the 1st regiment Punjaub infantry, an Ensign with local and temporary rank.

Ensign Prior to continue attached to the 1st Punjaub infantry.

2. Attaching the Reverend F. W. Ellis, M. A., Assistant Chaplain at Umballah, to the field force before Delhi.

30th July 1857.

1. Sanctioning the following establishment for the military chest with the force employed before Delhi, with effect from the 21st of May:

		Per mensem.		
A treasurer,	at Rs.	50	0	0
A writer,	"	100	0	0
A chuprassee,	"	6	0	0
A lascar,	"	5	0	0
Total Rs.,		161	0	0

And thirty rupees per mensem for an office tent.

The actual cost of stationery and any incidental charges to be drawn for in contingent bills.

2. Appointing Captain W. Hamilton, of Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, Major of brigade to the cavalry of the force employed against Delhi, with effect from the 27th May, and in supersession of the General Order confirming a Sirhind division order of the 27th May, appointing him to *officiate* as such.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 1st May 1858.

With the sanction of Government, the Commander in Chief is pleased to appoint Brigadier W. Campbell, of Her Majesty's 2d Dragoon Guards, to the command of the Cawnpore division, with the rank of Brigadier General, during the absence on leave of Major General Sir J. E. W. Inglis, K. C. B., with effect from date of assumption of command.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:

Regiment of Loodianah.

Lieutenant and Adjutant R. W. Glasse, officiating 2d in command, to be 2d in command, vice Lieutenant (unattached) P. Mara, killed.

Lieutenant E. Tierney, recently appointed an officiating Deputy Commissary of ordnance, is directed to proceed and do duty in the Ferozepore magazine.

Ensign A. Henzell, of Her Majesty's 13th light infantry, is appointed to do duty at the Darjeeling convalescent depot, during the ensuing hot season, in room of Lieutenant H. E. Hall, of the same regiment, dangerously wounded, and unable to join.

The following Cawnpore brigade orders are confirmed:

Dated 15th March.—Directing Assistant Surgeon W. Boyd, of Her Majesty's 32d foot, to relieve Surgeon R. B. Kinsey from medical charge of the Staff at Cawnpore.

Dated 16th March.—Directing Assistant Surgeon C. Plank to afford medical aid to a detachment of the 17th irregular cavalry, in addition to his other duties; and Extra Assistant Apothecary S. Grant to do duty in the General field hospital.

Dated 24th March.—Directing Assistant Surgeon C. Kilkelly M. B., to assume medical charge of the detachment proceeding to Lucknow under command of Captain E. Hardinge, Her Majesty's 80th foot, in addition to his other duties.

Dated 27th March.—Directing 2d class Staff Surgeon J. A. W. Thompson, of Her Majesty's service, to take medical charge of, and Dispenser of Medicines W. W. Tessier and 1st class Native Doctor Ahmud Alee to accompany, a detachment of invalids proceeding towards Futtehpore by bullock train.

Dated 31st March.—Directing Assistant Apothecary H. C. Podmore to do duty with a detachment proceeding to Allahabad, with effect from the 28th idem.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Agra garrison order dated the 31st of July 1857, appointing Captain T. A. Carey, of the 17th native infantry, an Assistant Field Engineer.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding in Oude, dated the 31st October, promoting Havildar Mahabul Sing, of the 1st regiment Oude irregular infantry, to the rank of Jemadar, for his good and loyal conduct.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Lieutenant Colonel F. Gaitskell, commanding the artillery at Delhi, dated the 5th May last, appointing 1st Lieutenant W. J. Gray, Adjutant of the 8th battalion, to be Adjutant to the artillery division, in addition to his other duties, vice Lieutenant J. A. Angelo, proceeding to Ferozepore; and Sergeant G. Dawes, of the 4th company 6th battalion, to act as Quarter Master Sergeant.

Meerut station order dated the 3d ultimo, appointing Assistant Surgeon J. M. Cuningham, M. D., of the Nusseree battalion, to the medical charge of the Brigade Staff, during the absence on duty in the district of Assistant Surgeon W. H. Adley, with effect from the 30th March.

Meerut station order dated the 7th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon W. H. Adley to do duty in the hospital of Her Majesty's 60th rifles, and resume medical charge of the Brigade Staff.

Mooltan garrison and station order dated the 7th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon A. Kelsey, 1st European Bombay fusiliers, to afford medical aid to the 4th troop 3d brigade horse artillery, on its march to Lahore, whence he will return to Mooltan; and Assistant Apothecary R. McCurley to do duty with the troop, acting also as Assistant Steward.

4th company 1st battn.
1st ,, 5th ,,
2d ,, 8th ,,

By Major J. Brind, commanding a division of artillery, dated the 8th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant E. W. E. Walker to act as Adjutant of a foot artillery detachment composed as per margin.

By Major W. P. Hampton, commanding the 31st regiment of native infantry, dated the 8th ultimo, appointing Captain H. Finch to officiate as Interpreter, during the indisposition of Lieutenant A. Ellis, and from the 4th March.

Presidency division order dated 9th ultimo, directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Extra Assistant Apothecary E. Potter to do duty in the Medical College hospital, with effect from the 17th December last.

2. 1st Dresser C. Coomarswamy, of the Madras establishment, attached to the General hospital, to do duty on board the Honorable Company's ship "Dalhousie."

3. Officiating Assistant Apothecary J. Cullen, attached to the depot at Chinsurah, to proceed to Calcutta with the view of being nominated to relieve Apothecary J. Hurst from the medical duties of the Honorable Company's ship "Sesostris."

4. Apprentice E. C. Tiernan to act as Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward to the depot of Her Majesty's troops at Chinsurah.

5. Apprentice R. A. Gomes to do duty at the Lower Orphan School hospital.

6. 1st class Native Doctor Meer Akbur Allee, recently appointed to do duty with the 32d native infantry, to report himself to the Director General, in view to his being appointed to the medical duties of the steamer "Hoorunguttah."

Presidency division order dated the 11th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon R. Banbury and 1st class Native Doctor Ram Churn Lall, recently admitted into the service, to do duty with a Naval detachment proceeding to Sasseram.

Umballah brigade order dated the 13th ultimo, directing Surgeon J. Balfour to afford medical aid to the 16th Punjaub infantry, in addition to his other duties; as a temporary arrangement.

Sergeant Major William Mullin, of the 8th regiment native infantry, is transferred to the Behar Station Guards, vice Tully, remanded to his former corps.

Quarter Master Sergeant Timothy McCarthy, of the 57th regiment native infantry, doing duty with the 20th Punjaub infantry, is appointed Bazar Sergeant at Ferozepore, vice Cowley, removed to Lahore.

Under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 698, of the 19th May 1857, His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to admit Kasee Singh, Sepoy, of the 72d regiment of native infantry, to the 3d class of the "Order of Merit," from the 13th March, for his conspicuous gallantry in action with the enemy.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
27th Madras N. I.,	Lieutenant J. S. Nicholson,	1st March	30th March	To visit the Presidency, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
70th regt. N. I.,	Surgeon W. Craddock,	25th February, to date of sailing of the vessel on which he may embark,		To proceed to Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
72d regt. N. I.,	Captain M. A. Garstin,	15th April, to date of sailing of the steamer "Jason."		In extension of the leave granted him in G. O. of the 10th ultimo.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 3d May 1858.

Under instructions from Government, a Committee, composed of the following officers, will assemble at Raneegunge on the 5th instant, to report on a proposed site for a Remount Depot at that station:

President.

Brigadier R. Horsford, commanding at Raneegunge.

Members.

Brevet Lieut. Colonel W. G. Prendergast, Asst. Supdt. Remount Depot.

Brevet Major W. A. A. Thomson, Commandant Governor General's Body-guard.

2. Brevet Lieutenant Colonel T. Moore, Superintendent of the Remount Depot, will attend the Committee.

The following orders are confirmed:

Lahore division order dated 14th March last, appointing Surgeon T. R. Strover to the medical charge of the European depot hospital formed at Mooltan; and Assistant Apothecary T. Davis, of the 2d brigade, and Apprentice W. Byrom, 4th battalion artillery, to do duty with the same, the former acting also as Assistant Steward.

Saugor district order dated the 27th March, attaching 1st dresser J. Antonis, of the Madras establishment, to the detachments of Madras troops under Assistant Surgeon A. Boggs.

Agra garrison order dated the 31st March, appointing Laboratory-man Sergeant W. Hardy to act as Park Sergeant, vice Baldwin, appointed acting Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 1st idem.

By Brevet Major W. Barr, commanding artillery detachment, dated the 10th ultimo, directing Lieutenant Sir W. Hamilton, Baronet, acting Adjutant of the 2d battalion, to do duty with the 1st troop 2d brigade, during its march to Lahore, in addition to his other duties; and appointing Gunner James Murphy, of the same troop, Camp-color-man.

Mooltan garrison and station order dated the 11th ultimo, appointing 1st Lieutenant F. E. Smalpage, Adjutant artillery division, to act as Interpreter to the V battery Royal artillery, in addition to his other duties.

By Lieutenant R. H. M. Aitken, commanding the Cawnpore Levy, dated the 14th ultimo, assuming charge of the Adjutant's office, vice Lieutenant Loughnan, proceeding on leave.

Umballah brigade order dated the 14th ultimo, directing Surgeon J. Balfour to receive medical charge of the station hospital and 1st company 7th battalion artillery, in addition to his other duties.

Saugor station order dated 15th ultimo, directing 2d Lieutenant F. V. Eyre, 1st troop 3d brigade horse artillery, to continue to do duty with the 1st company 3d battalion, until an opportunity offers to join his troop.

Cawnpore division order dated the 16th ultimo, appointing Hospital Apprentice F. Sanders to officiate as Assistant Apothecary to the 7th company 14th battalion Royal artillery, with effect from the 15th January last; and 2d Apothecary J. Miller, of the Madras establishment, doing duty in the General field hospital at Cawnpore, to officiate as Steward, until further orders.

Cawnpore division order dated 19th ultimo, directing 3d class Native Doctors Shaick Sadoolah and Shaick Ameer Allie, doing duty in the General field hospital at the station, to proceed to Lucknow and report themselves to the Superintending Surgeon of the field force.

Barrackpore station order dated the 19th ultimo, appointing Captain J. S. D. Tulloch, of the 17th, doing duty with the 43d native (light) infantry, to officiate as Interpreter to the 2d grenadiers, in addition to his other duties, vice Lieutenant A. F. Corbett, proceeding to the Upper Provinces.

By Major H. W. Matthews, commanding the 43d light infantry, dated 20th ultimo, appointing Captain W. Q. Pogson to act as Interpreter and Quarter Master, as a special arrangement, vice Lieutenant Corbett.

The following General Orders issued to the Forces in the field, having received the sanction of Government, are published to the Army:

8th January 1858.

1. Attaching Lieutenants W. H. Binney, of the 9th, and A. Tulloch, of the 20th native infantry, temporarily to a corps of Goorkas being raised at Landour, with effect from the 19th December, the date on which their services were made available for the duty.

9th January 1858.

1. Authorizing a staff salary of rupees two hundred per mensem for the Clothing Agent at Cawnpore, from the date on which he entered on his duties, and sanctioning the following establishment for the agency:

1 Writer,	at Rs	40–per mensem.
1 „	„ „	20
2 Chuprassee,	„ „	5 each.
6 Classies,	„ „	6–12 „

10th January 1858.

1. Authorizing the Chief Engineer to entertain 400 coolies, for the purpose of putting the Fort of Futtehgurh into a proper state of defence.

12th January 1858.

1. Directing 16 men to be furnished from the Bengal artillery for duty with the batteries attached to the Goorka forces, under command of the Maharaja Jung Bahadoor.

The men to hold the temporary rank of Sergeant; such as may be selected of lower grade being promoted thereto, and one of each battery to be appointed Staff Sergeant; and to receive in addition to the pay and allowances of these ranks a staff allowance of rupees twenty a month, with the usual dry batta.

13th January 1858.

1. Appointing Captain W. H. Hawes, of the 63d regiment native infantry, to be Fort Adjutant at Futtehgurh, as a temporary arrangement.

14th January 1858.

1. Appointing Captain A. C. Robertson, Her Majesty's 8th regiment, Deputy Judge Advocate General to the troops under command of Brigadier General J. Hope Grant, C. B.

15th January 1858.

1. Appointing Lieutenant W. O. Lennox, Royal engineers, a Field Engineer, with effect from the 1st November last, the date on which the command of the Royal engineers devolved upon him.

2. Authorizing the Commissary of Ordnance to retain the following artificers and workmen of the Cawnpore magazine for the Siege Train establishment:

Magazine Sirdars,	5
„ Workmen,	65
Carpenter „	2
Hammermen,	2
Sail-makers,	3
Chucklers,	2
Bheesties,	2
Sweeper,	1

3. Transferring the undermentioned Native officers and men of the late 13th native infantry and Oude irregular force, in the grades specified opposite to their names, to the corps being raised at Cawnpore by Lieutenant Aitken:

Late 13th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Seuraj Sing,	As Subadar.
Havildar Indur Sing,	As Jemadars.
„ Ramsurn Sing,	As Jemadars.
„ Madarbuksh Khan,	As Jemadars.
„ Bigore Sing,	As Jemadars.
Naick Seudass Sing,	As Jemadars.
„ Kalley Khan,	As Jemadars.

Late Oude Irregular Force.

Jemadar Hooseinbuksh Khan,	As Subadar.
Havildar Imrit Rae,	As Jemadar.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 3rd May 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Allahabad, the 20th April 1858.

No. 87 *of* 1858.—The services of the undermentioned Officers are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department:—

Lieutenant G. E. Watson, Engineers.
,, A. M. Lang, ,,
,, R. C. B. Pemberton, ,,
2nd Lieut. H. A. L. Carnegie, ,,
,, R. G. Smith, ,,
,, W. H. Burton, Madras,,

Mr. Dewes, Assistant Supervisor and Assistant Field Engineer.

No. 88 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointments in the Sarun Field Force, with retrospective effect from the 1st January 1858:—

Colonel F. Rowcroft, Commanding the Force, to be a Brigadier of the 2nd Class.

Captain W. D. Morgan, 22nd Regiment Native Infantry, to be Major of Brigade.

No. 89 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 242 A., dated 12th April 1858, forwarding a Report by Brigadier T. Seaton, C. B., Commanding the Futtehghur District, of a successful attack on a body of Rebels at the village of Khaukhur, on the 8th March 1858. His Lordship fully concurs with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in his approval of the excellent arrangements made by Brigadier Seaton, and of the conduct and determination of the Troops under his Command.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General

No. 242 A.

FROM

THE DY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA,
Military Department,
with the Governor General.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow,
The 12th April 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward copy of a letter, dated the 7th Instant, No. 337, from Brigadier T. Seaton, C. B., Commanding the Futtehghur District, reporting his successful attack on a body of Rebels at the village of Khaukhur.

With Report from Brigadier Seaton, Commanding the Futtehgurh District, reporting his successful attack on a body of Rebels, at the village Khaukhur.

2. In submitting this Report to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, I am to request you will express His Excellency's cordial approval of the manner in which this service was conducted by the Brigadier, and his approbation of the patience and determination of the Troops as described by the Brigadier.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obedt. Servant,
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No. 337.

FROM

BRIGADIER T. SEATON, C. B.,
Comdg. Futtehgurh District.

TO

THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF,
Head Quarters.

Dated Futtehgurh, the 7th April 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that as the Rebels at Soorujpore Ghaut near Kumpil, were greatly increasing in numbers, and were beginning to send parties of Horsemen across the Ganges to plunder the country and collect revenue, and as I had no sufficient Cavalry to oppose them, I deemed it best, under all circumstances, to make a sudden move across the river on their main body posted near Bangown and its vicinity.

2. Accordingly last night, I moved out with the Troops at my disposal, as per margin, and taking with me a day's provisions and ammunition only, and came upon the Enemy posted at the village of Khankhur, and in groves of trees on the right and left. I formed Her Majesty's 82nd into line with loosened files, and the 7th Punjaub Infantry in a second line, and with the Cavalry on my left flank, and the Artillery on my right front, I advanced against the Enemy's position.

Artillery.—7th Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery, with No. 4 Field Battery.
6 Officers and 74 of other Ranks.
Natives.—1 Non-Commissioned Officer and 13 Syce Drivers.
Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment attached to Artillery.—1 Officer and 13 of other Ranks.
Ordnance.—One 24-Pounder Howitzer.
Do.—Two 9-Pounder and two 6-Pounder Guns.
Total.—5 Guns, 7 Officers, and 101 of other Ranks.
European Infantry, H. M.'s 82nd Regiment.—33 Officers and 677 of other Ranks.
Punjaub Irregular Infantry, 7th Regiment.—6 European Officers and 6 Native Officers, and 180 of other Ranks.
Irregular Cavalry, Alexander's Horse.—1 European Officer, 1 Native Officer, and 89 of other Ranks.
Horsemen attached to 7th Punjaub Infantry.—3 Native Officers and 50 of other Ranks.
Futtehgurh Organized Police Battalion.—1 European Officer, 6 Native Officers, and 165 of other Ranks.
Total of Native Cavalry.—2 European Officers, 10 Natives, and 204 of other Ranks.

3. The Rebel Cavalry showed strongly on my right and left; Major Smith opened with his Guns on the Cavalry on the right, and a few rounds drove them back.

4. In the meantime the large body on the left advanced towards me, and got into the dry bed of a nullah about 700 yards off. As we could see their heads, I made the 82nd open fire on them, and in ten minutes, they also retreated as hard as they could. Our Artillery now commenced firing on the Enemy's Guns on our left; they replied feebly, and the shot went mostly over our heads. I steadily advanced against the village, the Rebels going off in numbers as we approached, and on getting up to it, the Rebels fled precipitately, abandoning 1 Gun, a "10-Pounder."

5. There were a good many Rebels in and about the village, and in rear of it; Lieutenant-Colonel Hale therefore, at my desire, brought the 82nd round, and destroyed every one we could find.

6. After gaining the village, I sent the Cavalry in pursuit; they returned in about an hour, having killed a number of the fugitives, and captured several standards, together with a small Gun, "a zumbooruk."

7. I now moved into the groves of trees lately occupied by the Enemy, planted videttes all round, and bivouacked until the afternoon; and at ½ past 3 o'clock commenced my homeward march. I fully expected that during the day the Enemy, collecting their forces from the villages of Mungla and Patin, distant about two or three miles, would have attacked me, but their consternation at my unexpected attack was so great, that they did not, though for some hours their Horsemen continued to hover about, when they finally disappeared in the direction of Ala Gunge.

8. The numbers of the Enemy are estimated at 800 Horse, amongst them 100 of the late Oude Military Police Horsemen, and 1,800 Infantry, including some Sepoys of the 41st and 10th Native Infantry, and Gwalior Contingent. They left as trophies in our hands the 10-Pounder Gun (native manufacture) already mentioned, and 2 small Guns, several standards, some tents, a heap of papers, the possession of which will afford much useful information, and a large quantity of ammunition, which, for want of sufficient draft cattle, I destroyed.

9. The great Enemies we had to encounter, were the long march out and home, full forty miles, the great heat of the weather and scarcity of water, for all along the road, the wells were few and the water foul; but the patience and determination of the Troops was worthy of all praise, and enabled me to strike a smart blow (for the loss of the Enemy was upward of 250 killed) and bring to a successful termination an operation that will, I trust, have the effect of showing them, that if they are not safe in their present position between two rivers, it would be dangerous for them to cross to our side. As soon as I learn the effects of this punishment, I will report the result to His Excellency.

10. My best thanks are due to all the Troops engaged, Officers and Men, and I trust that His Excellency will appreciate their services. The Officers Commanding Corps and Detachments were—

Brevet-Major C. H. Smith, Royal Artillery, Commanding Artillery.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Hale, Commanding Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment.

Captain E. L. Stafford, Commanding 7th Punjaub Infantry.

Lieutenant M. R. St. John, Commanding Detachment Alexander's Horse.

Lieutenant C. Dekantzow, Commanding Futtehgurh Organized Police Battalion.

My Staff Captain W. H. Hawes, Major of Brigade.

Lieutenant W. Mylne, Deputy Assistant Commissary General.

Lieutenant W. C. Ryves, (Second in Command Futtehgurh Levy), Orderly Officer.

11. Messrs. Vansittart and Power, Civil Service, and Captain Bradford, Assistant Commissioner, accompanied the Troops to render any assistance they could, and I feel very greatly obliged to them. I must not omit to mention Deputy Magistrate Mirza Abbas Beg, who also accompanied me, and whose services in getting intelligence, have been most invaluable ever since I came here. He is a most valuable servant of Government.

12. On my return to Futtehgurh I learnt that the Rebel gangs at Ala Gunge and Jerahpore, Mow, opposite to Bichpooriyah Ghaut, had broken up their bridge-of-boats at the first named place. I am just informed, however, now that our Force has returned, that they are re-building the same, most probably to enable the beaten Troops to pass over the Ramgunga.

13. Enclosed I have the honor to attach a Nominal Roll of the European Officers and Men killed and wounded, and a general Casualty Return of the Force which accompanied me.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) T. SEATON, *Brigadier,*
Comdg. Futtehgurh District.

Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the under-mentioned Corps and Detachments, in action at Khankhur, on the 7th April 1858.

Brigade Office, Fort Futtehgurh, the 8th April 1858.

Regiments and Detachments.		Subaltern.	Serjeant or Havildar.	Corporal or Naick.	Privates, Sepoys or Sowars.	Syces, Grass-cuts, or Bullock-drivers.	Grand Total.	Remarks.
7th Co. 14th Bn. Royal Arty.	Missing	..	..	..	..	5	5	These are supposed to have been killed.
H. M.'s 82nd Regiment..	Killed ..	..	..	...	2	..	..	
	Wounded...	..	1	..	2	..	5	Only one severely wounded.
7th Punjaub Infantry ..	Killed ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
	Wounded...	1	..	..	4	..	6	One dangerously, one severely wounded.
Alexander's Horse ...	Wounded...	..	..	..	5	..	5	
Futtehgurh Military Organized Police Horsemen	Killed ..	..	..	..	2	..	...	
	Wounded...	..	..	..	4	..	6	One severely.
		1	1	..	20	5	27	

Examined.

(Signed) W. H. HAWES, *Captain,*
Major of Brigade.

(Signed) T. SEATON, *Brigadier,*
Commanding Futtehgurh District.

Nominal Roll of European Officers and Men, Killed and Wounded in action at Khankur, on the 7th April 1858.

Brigade Office, Fort Futtehgurh, the 8th April 1858.

KILLED.

Regiment.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
H. M.'s 82nd Regiment ..	No. 3495, Private W. Millington.	
Ditto ..	„ 3649, „ W. Strahan.	

WOUNDED.

Regiment.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
7th Regiment Punjaub Infantry ..	Lieutenant J. W. H. Johnstone ...	Slightly.
H. M.'s 82nd Regiment ...	No. 3057, Serjeant A. Wilson ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	„ 4233, Private T. Gunnerson ...	Severely.
Ditto ...	„ 35, „ J. McClure ..	Slightly.

Examined.

(Signed) W. H. HAWES, *Captain,*
Major of Brigade.

(Signed) T. SEATON, *Brigadier,*
Comdg. Futtehgurh District.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

Allahabad, the 20th April 1858.

No 90 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 246 A, dated 13th April 1858, forwarding one from Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, C. B., Commanding Agra and Muttra District, reporting the relief of the village of Pinahut, on the 13th March 1858, and the defeat by him of Rebels in the ravines of the Chumbul.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,

with the Governor General.

No. 246 A.

From

The Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army,

To

The Secy. to the Govt. of India,

Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow,

The 13th April 1858.

Sir,

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to enclose copy of a letter, dated 15th Ultimo No. 2 A, from Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, C. B., Commanding Agra and Muttra District, reporting his relief of the village of Pinahut and defeat of Rebels in the ravines of the Chumbul, which I am to beg you will submit to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

With a Report from Brigadier Showers of the relief of the village of Pinahut and defeat of a body of Rebels in the ravines of the Chumbul.

The Order of Merit has been bestowed on Sepoy Kassee Sing, 72nd Native Infantry, for gallant conduct.

2. His Excellency desires me to state that under the provisions of Government General Order No. 698, of 19th May 1857, he has directed the bestowal of the 3rd Class Order of Merit on Sepoy Kasee Sing, of the 72nd Regiment Native Infantry, for his gallant conduct in this affair.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. Norman, *Major,*

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No. A 2.

From

Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, C. B.,

Comdg. Agra and Muttra District.

To

The Deputy Assistant Adjt. Genl.,

Meerut Division.

Camp Jeorah, 15th March 1858.

Sir,

I have the honor to report for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Meerut Division, that in conformity with the arrangements reported in my letter A 1, of the 11th Instant, I moved out with the column noted in the margin, on the night of the 11th Instant. I reached Pinahut, on the 13th, just in time as it appears, to prevent the village from being plundered by the Rebels. They had collected there in force two days before, but on hearing of the arrival of my Force at Futteahbad, they decamped.

2 9-Pr. Guns.
1 24-Pr. Howitzer.
1 8-Inch Howitzer.
200 Rank and File of Her Majesty's 8th (the King's) Regiment.
250 Sabres Seikh Police Cavalry.
165 Seikh Police Infantry.

2. The villages inhabited by these Rebels are situated within, and bordering on the extensive and deep ravines of the River Chumbul, which are formed by the combined action of the drainage of the country on the one side, and by the eddies of the river on the other. They extend to the depth of 120 feet and upwards. There are no direct tracts through them. The sides of the ravines are more than usually rugged and irregular, and the ascent and descent among them is difficult, even to the inhabitants. The Rebels, feeling themselves secure in such a position, had issued out and plundered the villages which were loyal and peaceably disposed.

3. On reaching Pinahut, it was considered desirable that these Rebel villages should be destroyed. There were no roads to them, and it was necessary to move across the country, over ploughed and cultivated fields; but Mr. Phillips, the Magistrate, having supplied me with 60 bildars to cut through any obstructions I might meet, we succeeded in reaching our present encampment with comparatively little difficulty. On coming up to the first village Bugrenha, I observed a stream of men behind it, with cattle, moving deeper into the ravines, on which I ordered up 100 Rank and File of Her Majesty's 8th (the King's) Regiment, and 100 of the Seikhs, and threw them into the ravines in pursuit. The column was under the Command of Major Hennessey, Commanding the Agra Police, and the rapidity with which he executed the movement, brought him up with the Rebels before the whole had time to cross the Chumbul. He succeeded in killing about 100 of them, among whom was Kuroora Singh, the owner of several villages, and a notorious Rebel.

4. After detaching Major Hennessey's Force, I moved on with the main body towards Jeorah, where I was led to suppose I should meet with considerable opposition. In advancing with 25 Sowars to the right, to attack it from that direction, I was met by a flank fire from some Matchlockmen in front of the ravines. These were supported by about a hundred Men in their rear, who had taken post at a Hindoo Temple, which it seemed they intended to defend. Waiting till the main body reached the opposite flank, I galloped into the village, which I now found evacuated. I then directed the Guns to be moved forward as far as the ravines admitted, and some shell to be thrown into the Temple. This dispersed the Men who had assembled there, when I entered the ravines with another column. We first came on the village of Khylee, which was deserted as we approached. In passing further into the ravines, the column encountered but little opposition. We met occasionally with parties who had settled themselves in the recesses, where they evidently expected they would remain unmolested, as they had brought out their bedding, clothing, food, &c., with their women and children.

5. The attack through these ravines was very laborious, on account of the necessity of keeping the top of the hills crowned by our Skirmishers, but it was of importance to make these Rebels feel that there are no positions which are inaccessible to the energy of British Troops.

6. It is impossible to estimate the strength of the Enemy, as they never showed themselves together, but they must have lost about 160 killed, our own loss was one Jemadar, of the Police Battalion, killed.

7. I cannot conclude this Despatch without reporting the gallant conduct of Kasee Singh, a Sepoy of the late 72nd Regiment Native Infantry, who, in a hand to hand encounter with the Rebel Chief Kuroora Singh, showed a dextrous use of the bayonet and musket against the sword. He parried four successive cuts, and then dashed his bayonet into his opponent. I beg to recommend the gallant conduct of this man, to the favorable consideration of the Major-General for promotion to a Naick.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) ST. G. D. SHOWERS, *Brigadier,*
Comdg. Agra and Muttra District.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No 91 *of* 1858.—Ensign E. P. Pakenham, of the Bengal Army, is permitted to resign the Service of the East India Company, from the 19th Instant.

Allahabad, the 21*st April* 1858.

No 92 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment :—

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

2nd Infantry.

Lieutenant A. C. Lilly, of the 2nd Madras European Regiment, doing duty with the Nagpore Irregular Force, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Lennox, placed at the disposal of Colonel Beatson for employment with "Beatson's Horse."

Allahabad, the 22*nd April* 1858.

No 93 *of* 1858.—The services of 1st Corporal Abraham McDougall, of the Sappers and Miners, late Officiating Assistant Overseer in the Cossipore Foundry, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 26th March 1858.

No 94 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointments :—

PUNJAUB IRREGULAR FORCE.

2nd Cavalry.

Lieutenant G. W. C. Plowden, of the 4th Light Cavalry, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Probyn, proceeded to Europe.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

JOHN GRAY, "CALCUTTA GAZETTE" OFFICE.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 4th May 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 24TH APRIL 1858.

No. 637 of 1858.——The following extract of a notification from the Foreign department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, is published in General Orders:

No. 566, *the* 10*th April* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Province of Oude:

Lieutenant C. H. Hall, — Mr. C. A. Elliott, ——	To be Assistant Commissioners of the 3d class.

No. 638 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Foreign department is published in General Orders:

No. 1570, *the* 23*d April* 1858.—Lieutenant E. H. Willoughby, Revenue Surveyor in the Saugor and Nerbudda territories and Nagpore, has obtained preparatory leave from the 17th March to the date of his embarkation for Europe from Bombay.

No. 639 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is published in General Orders:

The 23*d April* 1858.—It is hereby notified that the orders of the 22d February last, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 24th idem, page 316, apply to all medical officers, covenanted and uncovenanted, who have not passed the prescribed colloquial examination; but present incumbents will be allowed twelve months from the date of that notification, if they require it, to qualify themselves to pass.

No. 640 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Financial department is published in General Orders:

No. 19, *the* 23*d April* 1858.—*Appointments.*—Assistant Surgeon J. F. Shekleton to officiate as Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint.

Assistant Surgeon J. A. F. J. G. Von Liebig to officiate as Deputy Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint.

No. 641 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Government, North Western Provinces, is published in General Orders:

No. 957, *the* 20*th April* 1858.—Captain Robert Robison Harris, 67th regiment native infantry, to be Cantonment Joint Magistrate and Superintendent cantonment Abkaree mehal at Cawnpore, on being relieved from his appointment at Agra by Lieutenant Jenkins.

No. 642 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Captain Theophilus Green, of the 48th regiment native infantry, ——	For three years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant Charles Noble McMullin, of the 73d regiment native infantry, ——	For eighteen months, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant John Peter Harris, of the 21st regiment native infantry, ——	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 643 of 1858.——With reference to Government General Order No. 361, of the 1st March 1858, the undermentioned officer has returned to his duty on this establishment, without prejudice to his rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Lieutenant Spencer Charles Dudley Ryder, of the 14th regiment native infantry, ——	17th April 1858.

FORT WILLIAM, 26TH APRIL 1858.

No. 644 of 1858.——The following notification from the Home department is published in General Orders:

No. 933, the 12th April 1858.—*Notification.*—The following extract, paragraph 1, from a despatch No. 31 of 1858, dated the 24th February, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is published for general information:

"We have to acquaint you that we have appointed Mr. John Doewra Dickinson to be our Secretary, in the room of Sir James Cosmo Melvill, K. C. B., resigned, and Mr. James Cosmo Melvill to be our Deputy Secretary, in the room of Mr. Dickinson."

No. 645 of 1858.——Captain Thomas Brown, of the 3d troop of cavalry, Calcutta Volunteer Guards, is allowed leave of absence to Europe, on sick certificate, for eight months.

No. 646 of 1858.——It is hereby notified for general information, that the Honorable the Court of Directors have been pleased to fix the rate of exchange for Officers' Family Remittances and effects in the official year 1858-59, at (2*s.* 1½*d.*) two shillings and three half pence the Company's Rupee.

FORT WILLIAM, 27TH APRIL 1858.

No. 647 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
30th N. I., —	Lieut. Brevet Captain James Dawson MacDonald, ———	Captain, ———	21st April 1858,	Captain William Campbell, deceased.
	Ensign John Chalmers, ———	Lieutenant ...		

No. 648 of 1858.——The necessary document from the War department having been received with a communication from the Secretary at the India House, dated 10th March 1858, authorizing the issue of Chelsea out-pension to the undermentioned individual at this Presidency, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly:

Rate of pension per diem.

Private Samuel Gillham, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, from the 14th regiment of foot,——— } 6*d.* Paid up to the 31st March 1858.

No. 649 of 1858——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct that the name of pensioned Subadar (as Jemadar) Hingun Khan, 28th native infantry, No. 5552, Dinapore circle, whose case has been re-considered by a committee of Officers, shall be expunged from the Government General Order No. 501, of the 26th March 1858, and that he be continued on the list as heretofore.

No. 650 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 51, dated 3rd March 1858, be published in General Orders:

Military Department.

No. 51 of 1858.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Letter dated 22d August 1857, No. 225.

1 *and* 2. Memorial from Lieut. Colonel S. A. Grant, Madras Infantry, praying that he may be promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the date on which he would have attained that rank had he actually left India on furlough prior to the 23d March 1855.

The necessity for Lieutenant Colonel Grant's return to Europe on medical certificate, having been established prior to the 23d March 1855, we are of opinion that, although his actual embarkation was delayed for a short time after that date, he should not, in consequence, be deprived of the advantages conferred by the order of the 8th September 1856 upon those who quitted India prior to the 23d March 1855.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) R. D. MANGLES,
And nine other Directors.

LONDON,
3d *March* 1858.

No. 651 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following War Office Circular, No. 190, dated 18th December 1857, containing instructions relative to the mode of payment to the East India Company of Savings' Bank balances due to Soldiers of Her Majesty's regiments proceeding to India, be published in General Orders:

Received with letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 57, dated 3d March 1858.

Circular, No 190, (Savings' Banks).

36
India.
6

WAR OFFICE,
18th December 1857.

SIR,

The Secretary of State for War having, with the concurrence of the Court of Directors of the East India Company, decided that instead of the Savings' Bank accounts of a regiment proceeding to the East Indies being closed in the manner prescribed by Article 35 of the Circular No. 1151, dated 2d January 1854, the operations of the Bank shall not be suspended, but that the Bank should continue open until the transfer to the Savings' Bank in India can be there effected by the Commanding Officer of the regiment, I am directed by Lord Panmure to acquaint you that instructions have been accordingly issued to the several Governments in India, desiring that, upon the Commanding Officer of the regiment furnishing to the Presidency Paymaster a list of the Savings' Bank balances, with interest adjusted to the last day of the preceding month, together with a bill drawn on Her Majesty's Paymaster General (Army account) for the amount, a corresponding sum may be placed to the credit of the several men in the Government Savings' Bank.

Addenda to War Office Regulations of 1848, page 82.

You will therefore be pleased, in conformity with this arrangement, to cause the Savings' Bank accounts of the regiment under your command to be made up as soon as conveniently practicable, after the corps shall have landed in India, and forwarded to this office, giving your bill to the Presidency Paymaster for the amount of the balances, which should, of course, precisely agree with the total sum due to the several depositors, according to the general abstract accompanying the final Savings' Bank accounts to this department.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obedient Servant,
(Signed) B HAWES.

To Officers commanding Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry in the United Kingdom, and the Colonies.

No. 652 of 1858.——The undermentioned individual who was pronounced by the invaliding committee to be unfit for further duty, and recommended to be sent to Europe, is admitted to pension as specified opposite to his name, under the provisions of General Order of the 5th February 1820, with permission to reside in India, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

Gunner Sylvester McNelly, of the 2d company 5th battalion artillery, ... Rupees (11) eleven (2) two annas and (10½) ten half pie, per month.

No. 653 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to appoint Sergeant James Harrison Bewsey, officiating as Sub-Conductor in the Field magazine at Lucknow, to be a Sub-Conductor in the Ordnance Commissariat department.

No. 654 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions, in consideration of the exemplary conduct of the men:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*
3d Native Infy.	Havildar Ramsaroop Sing,	Subadar,	8th June 1857.
	,, Jookhoo Sing,	Jemadar,	
	,, Gudjeraj Sing,	Subadar,	
	Sepoy Rugmundun Sing,	Havildar,	
	,, Phulloo Doobey,	Naick,	

No. 655 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

2d Lieutenant Charles Langford Oliver, of the 1st Madras fusiliers,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
Assistant Surgeon William Falconer Clark, of the medical department,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 656 of 1858.——The Honorable the President in Council directs the publication in General Orders of the following military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 74, of the 23d March 1858:

Military Department.

No. 74 of 1858.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

As the promotion of General Officers of the Company's Service to fill vacancies on the fixed establishment of each grade is, in accordance with the practice in Her Majesty's Army, to be dated the day succeeding the casualty by which the vacancy is created, it becomes necessary, to ensure uniformity, that the promotions of all officers made in India should also bear date on and from the day succeeding that on which the vacancy occurred.

We are,
Your affectionate friends,
(Signed) Ross D. Mangles,
And nine other Directors.

London, the 23d March 1858.

No. 657 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication in General Orders of the following military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 69, of the 18th March 1858, and the War Office Circular and Royal Warrant therein referred to:

Military Department.

No. 69 of 1858.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

No. 213
No. 214
107300
87

1. We transmit herewith three copies of a Circular letter from the War Office, dated 16th February 1858, with its enclosed Royal Warrant, bearing date the 30th January 1858, under which every non-commissioned officer above the rank of Corporal is to receive an addition of two pence to the present daily pay of his rank, and is to have no claim to good conduct pay assigned to the ranks below that of Sergeant.

2. This rule should be extended to the non-commissioned officers of our European corps.

We are,
Your affectionate friends,
(Signed) Ross D. Mangles,
And nine other Directors.

London, the 18th March 1858.

Circular No. 213, *War Office*, 16*th February* 1858.

107300,
87

Sir,

I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to transmit herewith the copy of Her Majesty's most gracious Warrant increasing the daily pay of all non-commissioned officers above the rank of Corporal, and to acquaint you that in the few existing instances wherein, under the provisions of the War Office Circular of the 16th January 1857, Sergeants may be in receipt of good conduct pay, at a higher rate than 2*d.* a day, the excess may be separately charged in the pay list as good conduct pay, so long as the individual shall continue to be entitled thereto.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Sd). B. Hawes.

To General Officers in command,
Officers comdg. and Paymasters of Regiments, Depot Battalions, & Independent corps, Inspecting Field Officers and Paymasters of Recruiting districts, &c.

No. 214.

VICTORIA R.

107,300
———
87

WHEREAS we have taken into our Royal consideration the position of Sergeants and other non-commissioned officers above the rank of Corporal, in respect of pay, and whereas it has been represented unto us that the distinction and rewards for good conduct granted by our Royal Warrant of the 1st July 1848 do not extend to these ranks, and cannot be extended to them with propriety and convenience; Our will and pleasure is, that every non-commissioned officer above the rank of Corporal, serving in our regular Army, shall receive an addition of two pence to the present daily pay of his rank, and shall have no claim to good conduct pay assigned to the ranks below that of Sergeant.

It is our further will and pleasure that the addition to be made to the present pay of the non-commissioned officers above the rank of Corporal serving in our Ceylon Rifle regiment and Royal Malta Fencibles regiment shall be one penny a day, except the European non-commissioned officers of the former corps, who shall receive an addition of two pence a day, and that this our Royal Warrant shall not apply to the Medical Staff Corps.

It is our further will and pleasure that these additions to the pay of our Army shall take effect from and after the 1st instant, from which date the provisions of the War Office circular, dated 16th January 1857, shall cease and determine.

Given at our Court, at St. James's this 30th day of January 1858, in the twenty-first year of our reign.

By Her Majesty's command,
(Sd.) PANMURE.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

It is notified that Government has been pleased to authorize the new Artillery rates of pay for the European Soldiers of the corps of Sappers and Miners.

Captain W. Irwin, of the 49th, and Lieutenant J. L. Sawers, of the 37th native infantry, will proceed to Raneegunge so as to ensure their arrival on Friday morning next, in view to their doing duty duty with a detachment of cavalry recruits proceeding up country. They will immediately place themselves at the disposal of Captain B. E. Bacon, officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, and on arrival at Raneegunge will report themselves to Brigadier Horsford.

On the requisition of the Chief Commissioner in Oude, Captain H. Hammond, of artillery, is appointed to do duty with a contingent furnished by the Khuppertulla Rajah for service in Oude.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Brevet Lieutenant Colonel H. E. Longden, commanding a field force, dated 22d December 1857, directing Assistant Surgeon D. R. Rennie, of Her Majesty's 10th foot, to afford medical aid to a detachment of No. 2 Madras light field battery, with effect from the 20th idem.

By Captain A. Blackwood, commanding the Mynpoorie Levy, dated the 1st March last, assuming charge of the Adjutant's office.

By Brigadier R. Napier, commanding engineer brigade, Lucknow, dated the 27th March, directing Lieutenant G. Hutchinson, Major of Brigade, to assume command of the Bengal engineers, vice Brevet Major A. Taylor, proceeding to rejoin his appointment in the Punjaub; and Lieutenant E. W. Humphry, Adjutant, to act as Brigade Major; and Lieutenant J. St. J. Hovenden to be Adjutant.

Lahore brigade order dated the 2d ultimo, directing Hospital Apprentice S. DeCruize to proceed to Ferozepore with a detachment of the 2d company 2d battalion artillery and of Her Majesty's 24th foot, as officiating Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward.

Peshawur division order dated the 5th ultimo, removing Assistant Apothecary T. Sharpe from Her Majesty's 87th to the 81st foot, at Nowshera.

Peshawur division order dated the 6th ultimo, appointing Native Doctor Sheikh Meabjan, 39th regiment native infantry, to the 10th Punjaub infantry.

Lahore brigade order dated the 8th ultimo, appointing Assistant Apothecary J. E. Harrison, doing duty with Her Majesty's 7th fusiliers, to a detachment of European recruits expected from Mooltan.

By Lieutenant A. Gifford, 16th regiment Bombay native infantry, commanding a detachment of European recruits at Calcutta, dated the 17th ultimo, assuming the duties of Adjutant to the detachment, with effect from the 14th idem.

Presidency division order dated the 17th ultimo, directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Assistant Surgeon A. Marshall and extra Assistant Steward C. Osborne to do duty with a detachment of Honorable Company's recruits, with effect from the date of their landing.

2. Assistant Surgeon W. E. Caird, M. D., at the General hospital, to do duty with a detachment of Honorable Company's recruits at the Presidency.

3. Extra Assistant Steward J. Magee and extra Assistant Apothecary E. Potter to do duty with a detachment of Her Majesty's troops at the Presidency.

Saugor station order dated the 17th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon W. R. Rice, M. D., to afford medical aid to the head quarters 3d irregular cavalry.

Presidency division order dated the 19th ultimo, directing Native Doctor Shaikh Rumjan Allee, recently admitted, to accompany the establishments proceeding up country with the remounts under charge of Captain H. Lane, 5th light cavalry.

By Major W. H. Larkins, commanding 2d regiment native infantry (grenadiers), dated the 30th ultimo, appointing Captain A. D. Warden to officiate as Adjutant, as a special arrangement, until further orders, vice Lieutenant and Adjutant L. Forbes, placed at the disposal of the Government, North Western Provinces.

On the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following postings, removals, and appointments of warrant and non-commissioned officers in the Ordnance department are directed:

Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Borthwick, new promotion, to the charge of the Lahore ordnance depot; but will continue to do duty in the Phillour magazine until relieved.

Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Stone, new promotion, to the Saugor magazine; but will do duty in the Agra magazine until an opportunity offers for proceeding to join the former.

Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Harris, new promotion, to the Cawnpore ordnance depot; but will continue to do duty in the Delhi magazine until relieved.

Conductor W. Murray from the Phillour magazine to the Mooltan ordnance depot, and Conductor P. Sharkey from the latter to the former.

Sergeants Walter Stoat, of the 2d company 4th battalion artillery, and James Dillon, of the 3d troop 2d brigade horse artillery, to be Magazine Sergeant and Laboratory-man, respectively, in the magazine at Dera Ishmael Khan, on probation for 6 months.

With the sanction of Government, Sergeant William Smith, of Her Majesty's 19th foot, is appointed Hospital Sergeant in the Hindoo College hospital, with effect from the 21st December 1857, the date upon which he entered on the duties.

Under instructions from Government, the services of Sergeant J. Donovan, Assistant Overseer department of public works, who was permitted to return to regimental duty with the artillery, temporarily, in G. O. of the 13th February last, are re-placed at the disposal of the Public Works' department.

With the sanction of Government, 3d class Native Doctor Shaikh Ahmud Bux, lately attached to a detachment of the 17th regiment of native infantry, is summarily dismissed the service.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 5th May 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Allahabad, the 24th April 1858.

No. 95 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to confer upon Havildar Lutchmun Gosain, of the late 12th Native Infantry, the rank of Jemadar, in consideration of his loyal conduct and the valuable assistance afforded by him to Lieutenant-Colonel Hinde in raising the Rewah Levies.

Allahabad, the 26th April 1858.

No. 96 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to direct the publication of the following Report from Captain H. Boisragon, District Staff Officer, reporting his spirited affair with the Enemy at Kunkhul, on the 10th of January 1858. The Report has only now reached the Government.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*

Secy. Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,

with the Governor General.

To

Lieutenant-Col. Baird Smith,

Comdg. in the Districts of Saharunpoor

and Moozuffernuggur, Roorkee.

Camp, Myapoor, 11th January 1858.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you, that from 2 to 7 P. M., on the 8th Instant, reports came into Roorkee from all parts of the District, that a large Force (headed by the Nawab of Nujeebabad) of the Enemy had crossed the river Ganges, fallen upon the Towns of Kunkhul, Jowalapoor, and Hurdwar, destroyed the Government property at Myapoor, seized upon the Horses of the Cavalry Picquet, taken prisoner and carried off Mr. Dubrass, the Telegraph Signaller, proclaimed these Districts as having been conquered by the aforesaid Nawab, and the last petition from the Thannadar of Jumalpoor to the Tehseeldar of Roorkee, was to the effect that the Advance Guard of the Enemy had got as far as Bhadurabad, and that they were about to march on Roorkee. I was, therefore, directed by Captain Read, Commanding at Roorkee, to request Lieutenant T. Boisragon, Commanding at Munglour, to proceed immediately with a portion of his Detachment (*vide* per margin) towards Myapoor. This order he received at about ½ past 8 P. M., on the 8th Instant, and at 9 A. M. the next morning, his Detachment had reached Myapoor, a distance of 24 miles across, to say the least, a very indifferent roadway for Guns. This proves what can be done by good and willing Soldiers, and I am certain that the above circumstance will afford you satisfaction.

(Margin: 50 Goorkhas, 50 Seikhs and 2 6-pounder Guns under Lieut. St. George, of Artillery.)

I, immediately on my arrival here, at 8 A. M., on the 9th Instant, proceeded (accompanied by Captain H. Drummond, Engineers, Lieutenant Thomason, Engineers, and Mr. Melville, of the Civil Service, with three or four Sowars) in quest of the position of the Enemy. After patrolling down the bank for two or three miles, we suddenly came upon their encampment, pitched within a few feet of the water opposite to the ford of Unjun, (a distance of about 3 miles in direct line from Kunkhul) but owing to the nature of the country, we could not see more than a few yards from the bank. I perceived, however, that they were in considerable force, (I should say about 500 men) and from the fact of their having fired a 3 or 6-Pounder at us, we ascertained of their being in possession of Guns. Having gained all the necessary information, we leisurely retired under a very slight discharge of musketry. The only damage done at this place, (but nowhere else) is the destruction of the Government Bungalow, (built by Sir P. Cautley,) and the "Chowkee" of the Cavalry Picquet by fire, and the carrying off of the aforesaid Signaller, Moolla Mehistri of the Canal Works, five Sowars with their Horses, and a dozen Bildars. The Telegraph wire was also cut, and a portion of it carried away; but this was immediately rectified by establishing an Office at Jowalapoor.

Yesterday, about 2 P. M., information was brought me by Shewpershad, Native Agent, belonging to the Canal Department, (who I beg to recommend very favorably to you, as he was the only man who brought any intimation) that the Enemy were crossing in a very large Force, with Guns, and that a great number of them had established themselves on the South of Kunkhul, which they were about to enter. I immediately

made the following preparation. A Guard (strength as per margin) was left for the protection of the Camp, under Mr. Phillips, of the Canal Department, whom I instructed also to watch the ford and dam opposite the Myapoor Bridge, and give me immediate information if the Enemy endeavoured to turn my left, and with the rest of the Detachment I marched straight through the main street of Kunkhul, and arrived at its South side just in time to prevent their effecting an entrance into it. The following was the disposition of the Detachment:—The Nusseeree Battalion and Seikhs, under Lieutenant T. Boisragon, (with the latter men Mr. S. Melville, of the Civil Service, kindly volunteered his services), the Guns under Lieutenant St. George, of the Artillery. Lieutenant Thomason, Engineers, at my requisition, very kindly took charge of the Cavalry. Captain H. Drummond, Engineers, was watching the movements of the Enemy from the dam, which (at my request) he opened at a most opportune moment, effectually cutting off their retreat, but which at the same time prevented our following them up. Before the firing commenced, Captain Drummond joined, and continued with me during the whole of the affair, and I am much indebted to him for his excellent advice.

8 Goorkhas.
3 Seikhs and 5 Sowars of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry.

Before the affair commenced, I was compelled to detach Cavalry and Infantry in several quarters, to prevent the Enemy from getting to my right, left or rear, besides I had to advance very cautiously, as from very good information I learnt that the Towns of Hurdwar, Kunkhul and Jowalapoor were in collusion with the Rebels. I therefore commenced to fight with the number as per margin. It was evidently the object of the Enemy to reach Jowalapoor I therefore threw myself between it and Kunkhul. The Guns were posted between that Town and a large native building. Lieutenant T. Boisragon charged with his Goorkhas, took them in flank, and drove them into the River, whilst the Seikhs charged in front into their position amidst the tombstones, which was carried in a few seconds, whilst the Guns (on our left flank) poured Grape into the Enemy as they retreated across the River. Several of the Officers killed men with their own weapons, and the Nephew (I believe) of the Nawab was shot dead by Lieutenant T. Boisragon, and I am given to understand that the Nawab himself was wounded by some of our party. The affair lasted about half an hour. The Cavalry, led by Lieutenant Thomason and Mr. Melville, cut up the Enemy who took down our right bank. I should say the Enemy were 1,000 strong, (they also had 2 Guns) of which killed, wounded and drowned, they must have lost certainly 100. We obtained a quantity of swords, muskets and other native weapons, also some ammunition. Our Guns were capitally served under the superintendence of Lieutenant St. George, of Artillery. I am glad to report that we had not a single man wounded.

8 Europeans.
30 Goorkhas.
30 Seikhs.
2 Guns and 16 Men of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry.

Where every Officer and Man (European and Native) performed this duty well and cheerfully, it would be invidious, nay impossible, to particularize. I am indebted to one and all, and I truts you will be pleased, and express your approbation of their conduct.

I forgot to state before, that at Roorkee, Lieutenant T. Boisragon's party was increased by 10 Europeans from the Thomason College, and there was a further increase of 20 Men of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry at Kunkhul.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. Boisragon, *Captain,*
District Staff Officer.

We have also taken 15 Horses.

(True Copy.)

W. Baird Smith, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. in the Districts of Saharunpoor and Moozuffernuggur.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

No. 97 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to promote Ressaidar Seetul Sing, late 3rd Oude Irregular Cavalry, to the rank of Ressaldar, and to admit him to the 1st Class of the Order of Merit, for his constancy and services during the operations of the Force under Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., at Alum Bagh, and in the Siege of Lucknow.

No. 98 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to confer the rank and position of Jemadar in the 8th Regiment Irregular Cavalry, on Lehna Sing, Seikh, Zemindar of Thunnessur, with effect from the 13th September 1857, for loyalty to the State.

No. 99 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to advance, from the 3rd to the 2nd Class of the "Order of Merit," Ressaidar Soobhan Khan, of the 3rd Irregular Cavalry, and Subadar Devey Deen, of the 31st Native Infantry, the former for courage and resolution while engaged with the Enemy at Dumoh, and the latter for distinguished conduct in several actions in the Saugor District; also to admit Subadar Pertie Sing, 31st Native Infantry, to the 3rd Class of the "Order of Merit," for excellent service rendered by him both before and subsequently to the Mutiny at Saugor.

No. 100 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to promote the under-mentioned Sowars in the Troop of Cavalry, attached to the 7th Regiment Punjaub Infantry, respectively to the rank of Naib Ressaldar and Jemadar, from the dates specified opposite to their names:—

To be Naib Ressaldar.

Raychay Sing ... 18th January 1858.

To be Jemadar.

Heerah Sing .. 14th February 1858.

No. 101 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish the following account from Colonel F. Rowcroft, Commanding Sarun Field Force, of his engagement with the Rebels on the 17th Instant.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*
Secy. Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

No. 241.

To

Colonel R. J. H. Birch, C. B.,
Secy. Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,
with the Gov. Gen., Allahabad.

Camp, Amorha, Goruckpore District,
The 19*th April* 1858.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, that about 7½ o'Clock on the morning of the 17th Instant, several Villagers came into Camp, stating that parties of the Rebels from Belwa, Horse and Foot, were out plundering the villages between this place and Belwa. I ordered out Detachments of Cavalry and Infantry to drive them back and cut them off, and afterwards reinforced them with fresh Detachments and 2 Guns. From other reports received, that the Enemy were getting up re-inforcements from Belwa, and hearing our own Guns and those of the Enemy, and it appearing as if the Insurgents were holding their ground, I moved out of Camp with the Head Quarters of the Field Force between 10 and 11 o'Clock A. M. Near the village of Jahmonlee, about three miles from Camp, on the Belwa road, I found the Troops first sent out with Major Cox, H. M.'s 13th Light Infantry, and Captain Sotheby, R. N., of H. M.'s S. *Pearl,* judiciously drawn up with their centre and Guns in a small wood, to which they had retired in hopes of bringing the Enemy into the plain from the woods and villages; but the Rebels would not venture into the open. Major Cox joined me with a portion of the 13th Light Infantry; and hearing from him how matters stood, and that a large body of the Enemy was also on our extreme right, it was determined to make a move round to the right, and leaving Captain Sotheby on the left, I moved with the remaining Troops which I had brought up, and the two small Mountain Train Howitzers, and with Major Cox and a portion of the 13th Light Infantry, well to the right, and advanced. The Sowars and Rebels on our right soon retired with a Gun, which they only fired two or three times, and, bringing up our right shoulders, the Enemy on the left, in front of Captain Sotheby, finding we had turned their left and rear, ceased firing and soon gave way and retired, getting a few Shells from the small Howitzers, assisted by the Skirmishers with their Enfields and Minies. We continued to advance and press the Enemy till near Belwa, when a favorable opportunity appearing to charge a body of the Insurgents retreating, as I suspected, with one or two of their Guns. After giving them four rounds of shell, I ordered Major Richardson, in Command of the 2nd Troop right Squadron Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, with my portion of the Force, to move from my right flank, and charge this body of the Enemy. The 2nd Troop, under its gallant leader, made a noble home charge, and though they came upon a larger body of the Enemy behind a village, and the Sepoys made a desperate resistance, nothing stopped this brave Cavalry, and they cut down and killed full sixty of the Rebels, and captured a 6-Pr. Gun with Limber, and the Enemy were completely dispersed.

The day unfortunately was very unfavorable, the hot wind blowing half a gale, with a blinding dust, or the Enemy would have suffered more severely in this action. Major Cox, and Captain Sotheby on the left, with his two Guns, the Naval Rifles, and the Enfields of H. M.'s 13th Light Infantry, early in the day, did good execution among the Enemy. From all the reports I have received, the Enemy must have lost, killed and wounded, between 200 and 300, and one of the Gonda Rajah's Chief Pundits was killed. Although the Enemy had removed several of the killed from the ground where the Cavalry charged, 46 dead bodies were counted there yesterday by one of our best spies. The Enemy were reported to be about 2,000 Sepoys, some Golundauze. 1,000 Irregulars, 100 Sowars, with 4 Guns. The Rajah of Gonda was not present, but his Karinda or Head Agent, was on the ground on an Elephant. When the Cavalry charged as soon as I could get a party of Cavalry from the rear or the left, I moved them up in support under Captain Chapman, and some Infantry, to assist also in bringing away the Gun. As soon as the wounded had been cared for and the Gun brought away, we returned to Camp, reaching it at 4 P. M.

My best thanks are due to Captain Morgan, 22nd Regiment Native Infantry, Field Force Staff, and my Acting A. D. C., the Hon'ble V. A. Montague, R. N., for their zealous readiness and activity in carrying out my orders. To Major Cox, Commanding Left Wing H. M.'s 13th Light Infantry, who was ever active and ready for any duty required of him; to Captain Sotheby, R. N., of H. M.'s S. *Pearl,* Commanding the Naval Brigade; to Major Richardson, Commanding Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry; to Captain Barclay, 68th N. I., in Military charge of Gorucknath Goorkha Regiment; to Captain Brooks, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, attached to Goorkhas, which active and zealous Officer I sent forward with the 2nd Detachment of H. M.'s 13th Light Infantry, as a Guide and Interpreter; to the Goorkha Commandant Colonel Byroop Singh Koor, and Major Captain Sewukram Thappa, and to Lieutenant Burlton, 40th Regiment N. I., in charge of the Detachment of Seikhs. Also to Drs. Shore and Dickinson, Naval Brigade, Dr. Kurwan, H. M.'s 13th Light Infantry, and Dr. Eteson, attached to Goorkhas, all ready, active, and present in the Field. Major Richardson brings to my notice the prompt, ready and careful aid afforded by Dr. J. W. R. Amesbury, Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, to those who fell in the charge of the 2nd Troop, ably and readily assisted by Dr. Dickinson, doing duty with the Naval Brigade. Also my thanks are due to the Troops of all arms engaged, for the zealous and cheerful manner they went through a fatiguing day under a burning sun. My best thanks are especially due to the Officers and Men of the 2nd Troop Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, and their gallant leader, Major Richardson, who himself, in the charge, killed six of the Enemy, Supernumerary Cornet Copland killed three,

Cornet and Quarter Master Kloer killed three, Cornet Scott killed several. Major Richardson also brings to my notice that Lieutenants Davis, 2nd Troop, and Percival, 1st Troop, distinguished themselves, as also Serjeant Bulmore, Corporal Craven, his Orderly, Riding Master Serjeant W. Curran, Troopers G. Smith and Williams, and Trumpeter O'Donnell. Trooper Kindred, 3rd Troop, defended Cornet Troop while on the ground wounded, shooting four of the Rebels. Lieutenant de Hoxar, 3rd Troop, wounded early in the Action, and Captain Chapman, severely hurt by his horse falling, remained in the Field till the close of the Action.

I was obliged to leave our Camp standing, and could afford to leave but small Detachments to guard it, under the charge of Captain MacGregor, 9th Light Cavalry, attached to the Goorkha Force. I felt somewhat anxious about it, receiving a report as I joined the Force in advance that there was a body of the Rebels in our rear on the left, nearly all the sick were left in the small Fort and Entrenchment.

My best thanks are due to Mr. Wingfield, Commissioner, who accompanied me to the Field, and for his obliging readiness to convey any orders; and to Deputy Magistrate Sheikh Khairoodeen, for his ready attention in the Field.

I beg to recommend to the most favorable notice of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, all the Officers and Men of the different arms engaged in the Action.

I have the honor to annex a Casualty Roll.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obedient Servant,
F. ROWCROFT, *Colonel*,
Commanding Sarun Field Force.

General Return of Casualties in the Sarun Field Force, in the Action of the 17*th April* 1858.
Camp, Amorah, April 1858.

LEFT WING H. M.'S 13TH LIGHT INFANTRY.

Name.	Rank.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
Amos Powling ...	Private ...	Severe ...	Gun-shot wound of scalp.
Malachi Lansey ...	Ditto ...	Slight ...	Gun-shot contusion of shoulder.

ABSTRACT.

Wounded severely	...	... 1
„ slightly	...	... 1
Total		... 2

BENGAL YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

Name.	Rank.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
C. de Hoxar ..	Lieutenant ...	Severe ...	Bullet through arm.
W. P. Davies ...	Ditto ...	Slight ...	Sabre cut on right hand.
H. B. Troup ...	Supy. Cornet ...	Killed ..	Bullet wound just below the groin.
P. H. M. Wynter ...	Ditto ...	Very slight ...	Sabre cut on hand.
W. Bridgeman ...	Actg. Cornet and Adjt.	Dangerous ...	Compound fracture of arm and shoulder.
Alex. Lewis ...	Troop Serjt. Major ...	Severe ...	Bayonet wound in abdomen.
William Curran ...	Sergeant ...	Ditto ...	Fracture of collar bone by butt end of musket.
Robert Bulmore ...	Ditto ...	Slight ...	Wound on hand.
Christopher Borthwick.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Cut on left knee.
John T. Nash ...	Corporal ...	Ditto ...	Sabre cut on head.
William Craven ...	Ditto ...	Severe ...	Bayonet wound in chest.
William Peppin ..	Lance Corporal ...	Ditto ...	Left arm fractured by bullet.
Hugh O'Donnell ..	Trumpeter ..	Ditto ...	Sword cut on right arm.
John Anderson ..	Trooper ...	Slight ...	Cut on right cheek.
James Brown ..	Ditto ...	Killed ...	Bullet through head.
George Lawrie ...	Ditto ...	Slight ...	Sword cut on right wrist.
Daniel Gillmore ...	Ditto ...	Severe ...	Bullet in lower jaw.
Horses.			
Five (5) killed.			
Four (4) missing.			
Seven (7) wounded ...		Severely.	
Seven (7) „ ...		Slightly.	

ABSTRACT				
...	Killed ... 2	Horses	... 5
	Wounded ... 15	Horses	... 14
	Missing ... 0	Horses	... 4

GENERAL ABSTRACT.

	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	Horses.
Killed ...	1	0	1	5
Wounded ...	4	7	6	14
Missing ...	0	0	0	4

Killed	... 2	and Horses	... 5
Wounded	... 17	" "	... 14
Missing	... 0	" "	... 4
Total	... 19	" "	... 23

(*Examined*)
W. D. MORGAN, *Captain*,
Field Force Staff.

F. ROWCROFT, *Colonel*,
Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

No. 102 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch, from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 257 A, dated 20th April 1858, forwarding copy of a Report from Brigadier-General R. Walpole, Commanding Field Force, detailing his operations against and capture of the Fort of Rooya, on the 15th Instant.

His Lordship participates in the grief expressed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, at the heavy loss which the British Army has sustained in the death of that most admirable Officer, Brigadier the Hon'ble A. Hope, whose very brilliant services he had had the gratification of publicly recognizing in all the operations for the relief and the final capture of Lucknow. No more mournful duty has fallen upon the Governor General in the course of the present contest than that of recording the premature death of this distinguished young Commander.

The Governor General shares also in the regret of the Commander-in-Chief, at the severe loss of valuable lives which has attended the operations against the Fort of Rooya.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel*,
Secy. Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

No. 257 A.

FROM
THE DEPUTY ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

To
THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA,
Military Department,
with the Governor General.

Head Quarters Camp, Poorah,
The 20th April 1858.

SIR,

Forwards copy of Brigadier-General Walpole's Report of the capture of the Fort of Rooya.

I HAVE the honor, by order of the Commander-in-Chief, to enclose copy of a Despatch from Brigadier-General R. Walpole, dated the 16th Instant, which I am to beg you will submit to the Right Honorable the Governor General.

2. In this Despatch the capture of the Fort of Rooya is described, an operation which, to the great regret of His Excellency, has been attended with considerable loss.

3. Among the names of those who have fallen, appears that of Brigadier the Honorable A. Hope. The death of this most distinguished and gallant Officer causes the deepest grief to the Commander-in-Chief. Still young in years, he had risen to high Command, and by his undaunted courage, combined as it was with extreme kindness and charm of manner, had secured the confidence of his Brigade to no ordinary degree.

4. This Brigade he had led in several assaults, of which the last was in the attack on the Begum Kotee, at the late Siege of Lucknow.

5. The service of Her Majesty could, in Sir Colin Campbell's opinion, hardly have sustained a greater loss.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obdt. Servant,
H. W. NORMAN, *Major*,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

FROM
BRIGADIER-GENERAL R. WALPOLE,
Commanding Field Force,

To
THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.

Camp, Madhogunge, 16*th April* 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to acquaint you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that yesterday morning I marched to this place (which almost joins Roodamow) from Gosegunge.

Nurput Sing, who I stated in my Despatch of yesterday, was at Rooya Fort, which is about one mile to the North of this place, did not come in or send any satisfactory reply to the message of Captain Thurburn, the Magistrate who accompanies this Force. I therefore thought it advisable to attack him, particularly as Captain Thurburn informed me that he understood this man had received only the day before yesterday a letter from the Begum, and that his intentions were certainly hostile to the Government; and under these circumstances it would have had the worst effect to have passed this Fort without taking it.

I accordingly directed my Baggage to be massed in the open plain, near Madhogunge, under a strong guard of Cavalry, Infantry, and two Field Guns, and proceeded with the remainder of the Force towards Rooya, turning off from the road, about two miles from Madhogunge, for the purpose of getting round to the North side of the Fort, which was stated to be the weakest part of it, where there was a gate, and where there were very few Guns.

The Fort on the East and North side is almost surrounded with jungle, and at these two sides, the only two gates were stated to be, which information proved correct. It is a large oblong, with numerous circular bastions all round it, pierced for Guns, and loopholed for Musketry, and surrounded by a broad and deep ditch; there is an inner Fort or Citadel, surrounded in like manner by a deep ditch, and with a high wall considerably elevated above the rest of the work. On the West and part of the South side, there was a large piece of water, which was partially dried up.

On arriving before the North side, I sent forward some Infantry in extended order, to enable the place to be reconnoitred, when a heavy fire of Musketry was immediately opened upon them, and an occasional Gun; the Cavalry at the same time swept entirely round to the West side, to cut off all communication with the Fort.

A tolerable view of the Fort having been obtained from the road which leads into it from the North, the heavy Guns were brought up; the two 18-Pounders were placed on it; the two 8-inch Mortars behind a wood still further to the right.

After a short time, a great many of the Infantry were killed and wounded from having crept up too near the Fort, from which the fire of Rifles and Matchlocks was very heavy. These Men had gone much nearer to the Fort than I wished or intended them to go, and some of the Punjaub Rifles, with great courage, but without orders, jumped into the ditch and were killed in endeavouring to get up the scarp. I therefore gave directions that they should be withdrawn from their forward and exposed situation, and here it was that I regret to say the gallant and able Soldier Brigadier Hope was killed by a Rifle or Musket ball fired by a man from a high tree within the walls of the place.

By ½ past 2 o'clock the fire of our heavy Guns appeared to have made little or no impression upon the place, and as no Gun could be brought to bear upon the gate, the passage to which was not straight, and it could not be approached without the Men being exposed to a very heavy fire from the bastion and loopholed walls that commanded it, I considered it better not to attempt an assault until more impression had been made upon the walls of the place, and as it was getting late, to withdraw from the North side and commence operations against the South-East angle, on the following morning, which had been reconnoitred by the Engineers, and where they thought it would be easier to effect a breach as it could be better seen and a more direct fire could be brought to bear.

I therefore directed the Camp to be pitched on the South side, about a mile from the Fort, and withdrew from the North side, where it would have been dangerous to have passed the night, as it was surrounded by thick jungle.

This morning at day-light, Major Brind, Bengal Artillery, and Captain Lennox, Royal Engineers, proceeded again to reconnoitre the place thoroughly before re-commencing operations, and found that the Enemy had evacuated it, leaving their Guns behind them, five in number, ammunition, a large quantity of attah, and some tents. As some of the carriages were found without their Guns, and the track of a Gun-carriage could be traced to a well, where the Water is very deep, I have no doubt other Guns have been thrown down it. I had information that there were more in the place, and it is certain none were carried out.

The reports as to the numbers of the Enemy vary so much, that it is impossible to arrive at any certainty upon that point; but I am inclined to think the number stated in my Despatch yesterday, *viz.*, about fifteen hundred, to be nearly correct; but the strength of the Garrison consisted in the nature and situation of the Fort, not in their numbers.

I regret to say that this operation has cost us above one hundred Officers and Men killed and wounded, and I have deeply to deplore the loss of Brigadier the Hon'ble A. Hope, from whom I had received the greatest assistance.

The loss of the Enemy it is impossible to ascertain; it must have been heavy from the fire of our Guns, and especially from our Howitzers and Mortars. A few bodies which seem to have been overlooked, and three large funeral fires with the remains of the bodies smouldering, was all that remained of their dead on our entering the place this morning.

The Fort which has over-awed this part of the country for the last year, is being destroyed under the superintendence of Captain Lennox, Royal Engineers, and I am in hopes that its destruction will be of the greatest advantage.

I have received the most willing support from all under my Command during this operation, and I beg particularly to offer my best thanks to Brigadier Hagart, Commanding the Cavalry, and to Major Brind, Commanding the Artillery, for their most able and valuable assistance; also to Captain Lennox, the Senior Engineer Officer, to Lieutenant-Colonel Hay, Commanding the 93rd Regiment, who succeeded to the Command of the Infantry Brigade on the death of Brigadier Hope, to Lieutenant-Colonel Cameron, Commanding 42nd Regiment, Lieutenant-Colonel Taylor, Commanding 79th Regiment; to Captain Cape, Commanding 4th Punjaub Infantry, who, I regret to say, was severely wounded; to Lieutenant-Colonel Tombs, and Major Remmington, Commanding Troops of Horse Artillery; to Captain Francis, Commanding heavy Guns; to Captain Coles, Commanding 9th Lancers, and Captain Brown, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Cavalry.

I beg also to return my best thanks to the Officers of my Staff, Captain Barwell, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; Captain Carey, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General, Captain Warner, Aide-de-Camp, and Lieutenant Eccles, Rifle Brigade, my extra Aide-de-Camp.

Enclosed I beg to forward a List of the Casualties, and likewise a sketch of the Fort, which has been made in a hurry, but will afford information of the nature of the work.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) R. WALPOLE, *Brigdr.-Genl.*,
Comdy. Field Force.

Numerical Return of Casualties in the Field Force under Command of Brigadier-General R. Walpole on the 15th April 1858.

Camp, Roodamow, 16th April 1858.

Corps.	Killed.									Wounded.									Missing.									Remarks.
	Europeans.			Natives.						Europeans.			Natives.						Europeans.			Natives.						
	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Drummers, Rank and File.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.	Bullocks.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Drummers, Rank and File.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.	Bullocks.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Drummers, Rank and File.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.	Bullocks.	
Staff Infantry Brigade ..	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Artillery ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	3	0	0	1	8	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2nd Punjaub Cavalry ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bengal Sappers and Miners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Punjaub Pioneers ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
42nd Royal Highlanders ..	0	1	6	0	0	0	7	0	0	*3	3	28	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*2 Officers since dead.
79th " " ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
93rd " " ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4th Punjaub Rifles ..	1	0	0	1	1	7	10	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	31	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total ..	2	1	6	1	1	7	18	2	0	6	8	36	0	5	34	89	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

(Examined)

(Signed) C. A. BARWELL, *Captain,*
Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. Field Force.

R. WALPOLE, *Brigdr.-Genl.,*
Comdg. Field Force.

(True Copies)
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Casualties in Brigadier-General Walpole's Field Force on the 15th April 1858.

Dated Camp, Roodamow, 17th April 1858.

Number.	Corps.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.		Nature of Casualty.
1	Brigade Staff		Brigadier	The Hon'ble A. Hope	Killed in action.
1	Artillery		1st Lieut.	H. E. Harrington ..	Wounded severely.
2	"	7017	Sergeant	Jno. Knox ...	" "
3	"	3661	Corporal	Michael Brian ...	" "
4	"	6648	Bombardier	Thos. Dwyer ...	" slightly.
5	"	6050	Gunner	D. Somerville ...	" mortally.
6	"	471	Private	Brissall ...	" slightly.
1	2nd Punjaub Cavy.		Sowar	Jewun Sing ...	" "
1	Bengal Sappers and Miners		Havildar	Goordyall ...	" severely.

Number.	Corps.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.		Nature of Casualty.
2	Bengal Sappers and Miners		Naick	Pragdut ...	Wounded severely.
3	„		Sepoy	Perrun ...	„ „
1	Punjaub Pioneers		Sergeant	Allister ...	„ „
1	42nd Rl. Highlanders		Lieutenant	Chas. Douglas ...	„ Dangerously (since dead.)
2	„		„	A. J. Branly ...	„ „
3	„		„	G. W. Cockburn ...	„ severely.
4	„	2589	Color Sergeant	Thomas Ridley ...	„ „
5	„	2225	„	Jno. Stephen ...	„ slightly.
6	„	1986	L. Sergeant	Josh. Hartley ...	„ severely.
7	„	1957	Corporal	Jas. McIntosh ...	„ „
8	„	3478	Private	Jas. Miller ...	„ slightly.
9	„	3957	„	Jno. Brown ...	„ severely.
10	„	2765	„	Jno. McKenzie ...	„ „
11	„	1444	„	Donald McLeod ...	„ „
12	„	1804	„	William Duncan ...	„ dangerously.
13	„	3089	„	Charles Brown ...	„ severely.
14	„	3160	„	Thomas Paul ...	„ „
15	„	3059	„	David Grimwood ...	„ „
16	„	4166	„	Jno. Weir ...	„ „
17	„	3881	„	Robert Wright ...	„ „
18	„	3546	„	Robert Jamieson ...	„ „
19	„	4295	„	Robert Leishman ...	„ slightly.
20	„	4118	„	James Woods ...	„ „
21	„	3208	„	Dennis Hennessey ...	„ severely.
22	„	121	„	Edward Spence ...	„ „
23	„	4139	„	Joseph Bates ...	„ „
24	„	2934	„	James Duns ...	„ dangerously.
25	„	1391	„	Alexander Mackie ...	„ severely.
26	„	3435	„	Alfred Dickson ...	„ „
27	„	2801	„	Robert Hewitt ...	„ „
28	„	37	„	David Neave ...	„ sligktly.
29	„	3202	„	William Haynes ...	„ severely.
30	„	3826	„	James Sharp ...	„ slightly.
31	„	3536	„	William Clark ...	„ severely.
32	„	4228	„	Robert Sterling ...	„ „
33	„	3726	„	Hugh McMinimy ...	„ slightly.
34	„	3659	„	James Nicholas ...	„ „
35	„	1718	Sergeant	James Fraser ...	Killed in action.
36	„	3629	Private	Charles Fraser ...	„ „
37	„	3814	„	Andrew McKay ...	„ „
38	„	1478	„	Andrew Brodie	„ „
39	„	2977	„	James Eadie ...	„ „
40	„	4196	„	Jno. Hepburn ...	„ „
41	„	4018	„	William Hamilton ...	„ „
1	79th Highlanders	1418	„	Peter McGraw ...	Wounded dangerously.
2	„	4069	„	Richard Shedden ..	„ slightly.
3	„	4248	„	David Dawson ..	Died (small pox).
4	„	2441	„	Alexander Kelly ...	„ (cholera).
1	93rd Highlanders	1260	Sergeant	David Sim ...	Wounded severely.
2	„	3717	Private	Robert Davidson ...	„ „
3	„	3745	„	Alexander Harris ...	„ slightly.
4	„	108	„	Hugh McKay ...	„ „
5	„	1957	„	James Lennant ...	„ „
1	4th Punjaub Rifles		Lieutenant	E. C. P. Willoughby ...	Killed in action.
2	„		Subadar	Heera Sing ...	„ „
3	„		Havildar	Bood Sing ...	„ „
4	„		Sepoy	Nanuk ..	„ „
5	„		„	Madhoe ...	„ „
6	„		„	Bhadowur ..	„ „
7	„		„	Bhoota .	„ „
8	„		„	Baneshah ..	„ „
9	„		„	Khan Mahomed ...	„ „

Number.	Corps.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.		Nature of Casualty.
10	4th Punjaub Rifles		Captain	A. McCafe ...	Wounded severely.
11	"		Lieutenant	F. W. H. Sperling ..	" slightly.
12	"		Havildar	Thakoor Doss ..	" severely.
13	"		"	Atta Sing ...	" "
14	"		"	Goormukh Sing ...	" slightly.
15	"		Sepoy	Tuttoo ...	" severely.
16	"		"	Mushoom Shah ...	" "
17	"		"	Jumna ..	" "
18	"		"	Emaum Bux ...	" slightly.
19	"		"	Amrah ...	" "
20	"		"	Goordut Sing ...	" severely.
21	"		"	Bahadoor ..	" "
22	"		"	Kurruk Sing ...	" dangerously.
23	"		"	Jungre ..	" severely.
24	"		"	Dotto ..	" "
25	"		"	Goolat ...	" mortally.
26	"		"	Gooroo Doss ...	" severely.
27	"		"	Kooshead Sing ..	" "
28	"		"	Goolab 3rd ...	" "
29	"		"	Gunda Sing ...	" mortally.
30	"		"	Ghazee Khan ...	" slightly.
31	"		"	Hurzah Sing ..	" severely.
32	"		"	Bussowah Sing ...	" "
33	"		"	Goordut ..	" slightly.
34	"		"	Abdool Mahomed ...	" dangerously.
35	"		"	Kukka Sing ...	" "
36	"		"	Ashruff Khan ...	" mortally (since dead).
37	"		"	Bhole Sing ...	" slightly.
38	"		"	Sham Sing ...	" "
39	"		"	Guffoor ...	" dangerously.
40	"		"	Nuzzeer Sing ..	" slightly.
41	"		"	Dutter 3rd ...	" severely.
42	"		"	Elahee Buxh ..	" slightly.
43	"		"	Goolat 2nd ..	" "
44	"		"	Emaum Bux ..	" "
45	"		"	Bhurpoor Shah ..	" severely.
46	"		"	Peenah . ..	Killed in action.

(Examined)

(Signed) CHAS. A. BARWELL, *Capt.*
Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. Field Force.

(Signed) R. WALPOLE, *Brigdr.-Genl.*
Commanding Field Force.

(True Copies)
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No. 103 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to direct the publication of the following Reports from Brigadier-General Sir E. Lugard, K. C. B., Commanding Azimghur Field Force, dated 12th and 16th April 1858, detailing the particulars of his operations during his march to Azimghur, and after his arrival there.

It is with deep regret that His Lordship has to announce the subsequent death of Mr. Venables, Azimghur, from the wound received by him [illegible] gallantly assisting in the pursuit of the [illegible] under Kooer Sing.

Mr. Venables, although bound to the service of the State by no tie, save his courageous and patriotic spirit, had rendered the most valuable assistance to Government from the commencement of the mutinies, and had been greatly distinguished by his intrepidity and energy, tempered with a singularly calm and sound judgment.

The Governor General records, with much sorrow, his sincere respect for the memory of Mr. Venables.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

Camp, Tigra, 12th April 1858.

SIR,

IN my communication of the 10th Instant from Jounpore, I reported my arrival at that Station on the previous day, and that I had been compelled to halt there, from the exhausted condition of my Cattle, which had marched over bad roads for twelve days continuously, without a halt; also that I intended proceeding towards Azimghur by the direct road the following day.

2. I have now the honor to report to you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that in consequence of intelligence received during the 10th, that a party of Insurgents under Golam Hossain, Chuckledar, had advanced to within twelve miles of Jounpore, destroyed the village of Selaidapore, and actually threatened the city of Jounpore, I decided, late on the evening of the 10th, to change my route to the one through Tigra and Deedar Gunge, which would enable me, I hoped, to punish Golam Hossain and his party, whilst my arrival at Azimgurh would only be delayed one or two days.

3. Independent of the safety of Jounpore, in my opinion, requiring this movement, I was further induced to change my route in consequence of its having been proclaimed to the people of Oude, by these Rebel Chuckledars, that the Force under my Command was the remnant of the British Army which had been destroyed at Lucknow, and was flying for safety to the Lower Provinces.

4. On my arrival at Tigra, where I proposed encamping, I found that the Rebel Force had moved back some six miles, after destroying the village and house of Selaidapore, and as the morning had been unusually oppressive, and the Troops much distressed by the march of nearly sixteen miles, I considered it unadvisable to proceed, and therefore halted for the day, scuts being sent out to reconnoitre the Enemy's position.

5. Towards evening, I received intelligence that there was a movement amongst the Rebels as if they intended to march. This was about 4 P.M., and fearing they would make off, I at once ordered out all the Cavalry off duty, consisting of 293 Sabres, with three Horse Artillery Guns, and proceeded with them in pursuit, requesting Brigadier Douglas, to bring up a portion of the Infantry in support.

6. The Enemy were, I understood, in groves of trees on the other side of the village Munnihar, numbering altogether 3,000, of whom 5 or 600 were Sepoys, and 200 Cavalry, (said to have been the Volunteer Regiment, probably 37th Native Infantry), and the 12th Irregular Cavalry, and two Guns.

We came upon the Cavalry Picquets of the Rebels within three or four miles from our Camp; but they rode off as we advanced, and finding that the whole were in full retreat, I at once pushed on, at a rapid pace, the 3rd Irregular Cavalry under Captain Pearse, and a party of the 12th Irregulars, under Lieutenant C. Havelock, supported by a Squadron of the Military Train under Major Robertson. The Guns also, in Command of Major Michell, Royal Artillery, followed in support; but the evening was too far advanced, and the country too close, for them to act with any effect.

7. The pursuit was continued for more than three miles, and at least eighty of the Rebels killed and their two Guns captured; one a very large iron eight-Pounder, and the other a two and three fourths-Pounder (also a large iron Gun, though of small bore).

They are both of Native manufacture, and being pronounced unfit for our service, I had them burst, and the massive Carriages broken up for their material.

The Force did not return until 10 o'Clock, and the captured Guns were not brought into Camp until 4 o'Clock this morning.

I have therefore been obliged to halt for this day.

8. The Cavalry could not certainly have marched yesterday less than thirty-two miles, and the Infantry twenty-eight miles. The exertion in such weather was very great, but I considered the object required it; for had Golam Hossain's Force gone away unpunished and with their Guns, there would have been no limit to their falsehoods and boastings. As it is, the fact of their flight, punishment, and loss of their Guns, must become patent to the District.

9. Although our loss is trifling as to numbers, it is, from its nature, I regret to say, most severe, and deeply felt and deplored by all.

Lieutenant Havelock was shot through the head when gallantly leading his Men, and he expired before we returned to Camp.

He was an intelligent, brave, and gallant Soldier, well worthy of the name he bore, and, as I before stated, his loss is deplored by every one in this Force.

10. In conclusion, I beg you will bring to the notice of His Excellency the high spirit of the Troops, European and Native, and the obligations I am under to all ranks for the great exertions they have made, and the cheerfulness with which they have endured the fatigues of the long marches.

11. Mr. Forbes, C. S., has accompanied my Force from Lucknow, and rendered me much assistance in the Intelligence Department. Mr. Jenkinson, C. S., and Mr. P. Carnegy, Deputy Commissioner, also accompanied me from Jounpore, and by their local knowledge, assisted me greatly.

I proceed to Azimgurh, *viâ* Deedargunge, to-morrow.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) E. LUGARD, *Brigdr.-Genl.*,

Comdg. Azimgurh Field Force.

(True Copy)

EDWARD LUGARD, *Brigdr.-Genl.*,

Comdg. Azimgurh Field F[...]

Return of Casualties in the Azimgurh Field Force, under Command of Brigadier-General Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., in the action at "Mumikur" Oude, on the 11th April 1858.

Corps.	Killed.								Horses.		Wounded.								Horses.		Missing.								Horses.		Remarks.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeant Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants, Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants, Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	
Brigade Staff																															
Field Force Staff																															
Detail 4th Company Royal Engineers																															
Do. 24th Punjaub Infantry Pioneers																															
Do. European Troop Royal Horse Artillery ..																															
Do. 8th Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Artillery ..																															
And 5th Company 13th Battalion Royal Artillery ...																															
A Company 3rd Battalion Madras Artillery with No. 2 Light Field Battery attached, Native Establishment attached																															
Artillery Staff Ammunition Reserve																															
2nd Battalion Military Train																															
3rd Seikh Cavalry										3							5	5		7											
12th Irregular Cavalry			1					1							1		1	2												1	Lieutenant C. W. Havelock, Commanding 12th Irregular Cavalry, killed, shot through the head.
Her Majesty's 10th Regiment																															
Do. 34th Do.																															
Do. 84th Do.																															
Total			1					1		3					1		6	7		7										1	

(Examined)

H. M. HAVELOCK, *Captain & Brevet-Major,*

Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. Azimgurh Field Force.

EDWARD LUGARD, *Brigad er-General,*

Commanding Azimgurh Field Force.

Nominal Return of Casualties in the Azimgurh Field Force, under Command of Brigadier-General Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., in the action at "Munnihur," Oude, on 11th April 1858.

Corps.	Rank	Names.	Date of Casualty.	Remarks.
3rd Seikh Cavalry	Sowar	Kishen Sing	11th April	Sword cut, leg, slight.
	Ditto	Jey Sing	Ditto	Sword cuts, forearm, slight.
	Ditto	Jowahir Sing	Ditto	Contusion, slight.
	Ditto	Juggernauth	Ditto	Contusion, slight.
	Ditto	Jumna Dass	Ditto	Contusion, slight.
12th Irregular Cavalry	Lieutenant	C. W. Havelock, Comdg.	Ditto	Gun-shot wound through the head; died one hour after being wounded.
	Duffadar	Futteh Ali Shaw	Ditto	Fracture of clavicle, severe.
	Standard Bearer	Sarbur Khan	Ditto	Contusion, slight.

Total Casualties—One killed, seven wounded.

(Examined.)

H. M. HAVELOCK, *Capt. & Bt.-Maj.*,

Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl., Azimghur F. F.

EDWARD LUGARD, *Brigadier-General*,

Commanding Azimghur Field Force.

Return of Ordnance, Military Stores, &c., captured from the Enemy near "Munnihur," on the 11th April 1858.

Camp, Tigra, 11th April 1858.

Description.	No.	Length. Ft. In.	Weight. Cwt.	Remarks.
Ordnance Iron Gun, 8-Pounder	1	6 5	15	Unserviceable Trunnions secured by an Iron-Band round the Gun; mounted upon a Field Carriage of Native construction.
Ditto ditto ditto, 2¾-Pounder	1	4 6	5	Unserviceable, mounted on a similar Carriage.
Shot, round of different sizes	50	....	0	Unserviceable.
Grape	16	....	0	Unserviceable.

EDWARD LUGARD, *Brigdr. General*,

Comdg. Azimghur Field Force.

(Signed) C. S. B. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Col.*,

R. Arty., Comdg. Artillery.

(Signed) C. F. YOUNG, *Capt.*,

R. Arty., Offg. Depy. Commissary of Ordnance.

FROM

BRIGDR.-GENL. SIR E. LUGARD, K. C. B.,
Comdg. Azimghur Field Force,

TO

THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.

Dated Camp, Azimghur, 16th April 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report to you, for His Excellency's information, that the Field Force under my Command marched from "Tigra" to "Deedargunge," 13 miles, on the 13th Instant, and the following morning, learning from Azimghur that the bulk of the Garrison had been sent towards "Mhow," in order to cover Ghazeepore, which was threatened by a large body of the Enemy with two Guns, which had quitted Azimghur the previous night, I moved on 24 miles to Ranee-ka-Serai; and the same evening sent forward a Squadron of Cavalry, 3 Guns, and four Companies of the 10th Foot, under Lieutenant-Colonel Fenwick, of that Regiment, to reconnoitre the Bridge which the Enemy had thrown over

the "Tonse" to the West of the City, with instructions to seize it if possible, as from the plan of the Entrenchments and Town which had been furnished me from Azimgurh by Lieutenant-Colonel Longden, Chief of the Staff, Azimgurh Field Force, it occurred to me that by crossing a portion of my Force over this Bridge, I should be able to turn the Enemy's position, and attack it in the front and rear at the same time.

Annexed.

2. On nearing the Jounpore Masonry Bridge, Lieutenant-Colonel Fenwick found the Enemy, who had crossed over the Westward Bridge in force, commencing an attack upon a Picquet of the 37th Foot, posted in the Judge's house there. It appeared from subsequent intelligence, that unacquainted with my immediate vicinity, and aware of the departure of most of the Garrison, they had contemplated a general attack upon the Entrenchments that night.

3. The consternation of the Rebels was great on finding themselves opposed by this fresh party, and after exchanging a few shots, they retired over the broken ground towards their Bridge, where our Troops could not follow them in the dark. Lieutenant-Colonel Fenwick, therefore, bivouacked for the night.

4. At day-break of the 15th, I advanced with my whole Force on Azimgurh, having heard during the night that Kooer Singh, with a considerable body, were still in position. The reconnoitering party before mentioned, under the guidance of Lieutenant-Colonel Longden and Mr. Venables, proceeded at the same time to the Enemy's Bridge, which, after a sharp skirmish, they succeeded in carrying and driving the Rebels from the Factory house on the left bank.

5. The position was a very strong one, and was held with much determination by a party of about 300 Rebel Sepoys of the late 7th, 8th and 40th Regiments Native Infantry, as shown by the uniform upon the bodies of those found slain on the Field.

6. The Bridge had been partially destroyed, but was speedily repaired by a party of Punjaub Sappers under Lieutenant Keith, Royal Engineers, whom I had sent with Lieutenant-Colonel Fenwick's party, and I at once crossed over 3 Guns of Royal Horse Artillery, a Squadron of the Military Train, and all the available Seikh Cavalry.

7. In the mean time, the Main Column under Brigadier Douglas, C. B., had advanced over the "Jounpore Bridge" direct upon the City, and learning that the whole of the Rebels remaining in Azimgurh had fled on losing their Bridge, I directed the Horse Artillery and Cavalry, under Major Michell, Royal Artillery, to pursue, and use their utmost endeavours to capture Kooer Singh. In this, I regret to say, they failed, owing to the regularity and devoted courage with which the retreat was covered by a band of the Rebels; 3 Guns, however, and nearly all their Ammunition and Baggage fell into our hands. The pursuit was continued up to the vicinity of the village of "Jewunpoor," where the road turns off to "Azimutgurh," and ascertaining that the Rebels had thrown themselves into a small Fort there, and had been joined by the strong body with 2 Horse Artillery Guns (said to be of the Neemuch Troops) who had quitted Azimgurh about the 12th and 13th Instant, I directed the pursuing party to halt, until re-inforced by Infantry, and heavier Guns and Mortars. These are now proceeding thither under Brigadier Douglas, when the Fort will be attacked, should the Rebels remain in it, and the pursuit continued. In the mean time, I have sent an express to Colonel Cumberlege, whose Force is at Mhow, covering Ghazeepore, to patrol in strength towards "Ghasee" where a portion of the Rebels, it is expected, will proceed. My loss at the Western Bridge amounted to one killed and six wounded of the 10th Foot and Madras Artillery. In the pursuit I regret that the casualties were heavier. Mr. Venables was wounded in the left arm by a musket shot; Lieutenant Hamilton, Adjutant 3rd Seikh Cavalry, was badly wounded, and died during the night. Twenty-five casualties are reported, killed and wounded, details of which will be sent hereafter.

8. The loss of the Enemy at the Bridge could not be exactly ascertained; bodies of Sepoys in the uniform of the 7th, 8th and 40th Regiments Native Infantry, were found on the ground. The rapid rush of the 10th Foot, after crossing the Bridge, prevented their being removed; but those killed by the Artillery and Rifle fire before the Bridge was taken, were seen to be carried away. In the pursuit, it is supposed that about 70 of the Enemy were killed.

9. As this is but one of many skirmishes it is more than probable the Azimgurh Field Force may be engaged in, during the very arduous operations upon which it is at present employed, I shall refrain, until its conclusion, from bringing to His Excellency's notice such Officers as I deem worthy of special mention. In the mean time, I beg to express my grateful obligations to all Officers and Men, for their cheerful endurance of fatigue and exposure, and to those who have engaged the Enemy for their undeviating gallantry.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) EDWARD LUGARD, *Brigdr.-Genl.,*
Comdg. Azimgurh Field Force.

(True Copy)

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

No. 104 *of* 1858.—Lieutenant W. S. Pierson, of the 54th Native Infantry, who was appointed in General Order by the Governor General, No. 71, dated 12th April 1858, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, having been permitted to resign that appointment, is placed at the disposal of the Government North-Western Provinces for employment in the Police.

No. 105 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, is pleased to direct the publication of the following Report by Colonel Lord Mark Kerr, detailing the result of an engagement with the Rebels by the Detachment under his command on the 6th Instant, while in progress to join the Force at Azimghur.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

No. 108.

FROM

COLONEL W. L. DAMES,
Commanding at Azimgurh,

To

BRIGADIER P. GORDON,
Commanding at Benares.
Dated Azimgurh, 16th April 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor herewith to enclose, for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, an additional Report furnished by Colonel Lord Mark Kerr, Commanding Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry, regarding his engagement with the Rebels on the morning of the 6th April.

In forwarding this Report, I beg to state that Colonel Lord Mark Kerr has informed me that the previous Report which he sent to me was drawn up in a most hurried manner, and, owing to the very little time he had at his disposal, he was unable to fill in many details, and mention the names of various Officers who distinguished themselves, as he would have desired.

Lieutenant Collum, of Her Majesty's 37th Regiment, at that time doing duty with Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry, very much distinguished himself in the engagement of the 6th Instant, by his coolness and bravery. Colonel Lord Mark Kerr states that not knowing his name, he was unable to mention it in his Report; but desires that it may be forwarded in this transmitting letter.

I have the honor to be, &c.,
W. L. DAMES, *Colonel,*
Comdg. at Azimgurh.

FROM

COLONEL LORD MARK KERR,
Commanding Field Force.

To

THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.
Dated Azimgurh, 6th April 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to announce, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that I have succeeded this day in joining the besieged Azimgurh Garrison.

I left Benares at 10 P. M., on the 2nd Instant, to proceed to Azimgurh by forced marches, with the Troops as per margin. At Sursana, 10 miles from Azimgurh, where I arrived on the 5th Instant, I received pressing letters, at different hours till midnight, from the Staff Officer at Azimgurh, to come on without delay; but thinking it imprudent to risk any thing by a night march, I did not start till 4 P. M. on the 6th. There was a bright moon at that hour and I moved on with a reconnoitering party of the Bays. At 6 A. M. I observed a mangoe tope and buildings to the left of the road, and also the banked ditches of the fields to the right of it to be crowded with Sepoys. After returning to the Column, and waiting till 7½ o'Clock to allow our train of Elephants, Camels, and Carts to close up, Captain Boyd's Company advanced in skirmishing order to the right of the road, and opened fire on the Enemy, hoping to turn their left flank, and so clear the ground for the advance of the Convoy, and succeeded at once in driving the Enemy to a further line of ditches. But by this time a heavy fire came from the mangoe tope and buildings, and well back on our left flank, and also on the right, where our Skirmishers had driven on the Enemy; large bodies of them were firing from enclosures to our rear. Captain H Jones, 13th, with his own, Lieutenant Everett, and Lieutenant Gilbert's Companies threw out Skirmishers, with their left thrown back to the left of the road, taking advantage of any cover at hand, and Lieutenant Robertson, Royal Artillery, and 2 Guns, threw shrapnel into the enclosures to the right, at a distance of 500 yards. Lieutenant Hall, 13th, who was soon dangerously wounded, being sent with a sub-division in support, also of Captain Boyd. This continued for some time without producing any effect on the strong defensive point of the Enemy, the buildings and tope, from the branches of which latter a severe fire was kept up for some time.

	Offrs.	Men.
2nd Dn Guards (Bays)	2	55
R. Arty. (2 6-Pr. Guns) } 2 5½-inch Mortars .. }	1	17
13th Light Infantry ..	19	372

We were now in a serious position; but such precautions had been taken for our large Convoy that I had no fears for it. When I discovered that it had gone back some distance, I sent Lieutenant Stewart, 13th, an excellent Officer and Horseman, with 25 of the Bays, to the rear. I heard from him, that immediately on the fire opening, every driver and mahout had fled, the former having first turned their Cattle to the rear, and then, after getting them into confusion, absconded. At this time, in rear of the Enemy's Skirmishers on our flanks, were seen their reserves in ¼ distance Columns, and between my small Force and the Rear Guards and Baggage, appeared also large bodies of the Enemy. It was necessary to advance, however; the slighest change of position to the rear caused the Enemy to rise up, and with loud shouts show their numbers all around. I wished to try the effect of the 5½-inch Mortars on the buildings, so necessary to seize; but for this, it was requisite to retire the Gunners and their supports, who would have been struck by the Shells. But I at once saw that I must give up the attempt. A party of Volunteers attempted an assault, after a slight breach had been made by one of the 6 Pounder Guns at a distance of about sixty yards, which the Soldiers were manfully enlarging, when an inner wall appeared, and I re-called the party, and tried the Gun again. One Gun was constantly engaged throwing shrapnel at the Enemy in rear of our right flank. The buildings had been fired at the first; but the Sepoys held them with desperation. Just as I had determined on another assault, they evacuated the place. A pile of dead bodies inside covered the ground to the height of 3 feet. Lieutenant Ormsby, Commanding the Bays, came to the front in pursuit; our whole line advanced; the Skirmishers, thrown back on the left, wheeled rapidly up, and the fight was won. It was now nearly 10 o'Clock A. M.

Immediately in our rear there was a high embankment crossing the road. The Enemy had seized on this in great numbers. Captain Wilson Jones, a most gallant young man, Commanding the Company of the Rear Guard, was killed while leading his Men in the successful attack of it. I had just before sent Major Tyler, 13th, to take Command of the Rear and Baggage Guards, with orders to stand firm, relying on his cool judgment, and I resolved to force my way to Azimghur, about two miles distant, and return, with Madras

Riflemen, whom I knew to be capable, as European Soldiers are not, of driving the bullocks.

But by the blessing of God, it was unnecessary for me to leave my Convoy, for on our advance the Enemy fled with extreme rapidity, and when I came upon a village a ¼ of a mile to the front, a very strong position, I found scarcely any opposition, and at the same time saw our rear advancing, the drivers, on our success, having returned. On arriving at the Bridge leading across the Nullah towards the entrenchment of Azimgurh, I sent a request to Colonel Dames, Commanding Garrison, for assistance in bringing in our Convoy, and one of my Companies to take temporarily the place of any men he might spare. Two Companies of the 37th and Madras Rifles were sent and proved of service. At the Bridge there was firing from the high ground, the other side of the Nullah, well answered by Lieutenant Welsh, Bengal Artillery, with two Guns from the Fort, and a few Skirmishers of the 13th.

I regret to say that my Casualties are severe, one Officer and seven Men killed, and one Officer and thirty-three Men wounded, mostly severely or dangerously. But I am certain the Enemy did not number less than 4,000, the 7th, 8th and 40th, so called fighting Regiments of the Sepoy Army among them. Deducting the large number required for the safety of our large Convoy, consisting of 312 Carts, 11 Elephants, 20 Camels, our whole strength in front was about 300 combatants. I am truly thankful to say that all the Officers under my Command behaved with daring courage and resolution. Non-Commissioned Officers and private Soldiers the same. I owe my best thanks to Lieutenant Honorable James Dormer, Staff Officer of my Force, and to Ensign Yardley, my Orderly Officer, who both behaved with great coolness under heavy fire. To Lieutenant-Colonel Longden and Mr. Venables, who accompanied me throughout the day, I am most deeply indebted for their cordial and constant advice and assistance. Major Tyler speaks of invaluable assistance from Quarter Master Hoban, 13th, in many difficulties and dangers with the Convoy.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) MARK KERR, *Colonel*,
Lieut.-Col. 13th P. Albert's Light Infy.,
Commanding Field Force.

Nominal Return of Killed and Wounded in the 1st Battalion Head Quarters, Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry, in Action at Azimgurh, on the 6th April 1858.

No.	Regimental No.	Rank	Names	Remarks.
1	....	Captain ..	W. H. Jones ...	Killed.
1	.....	Private ...	William Brown ..	Ditto.
	1881	" ..	John Stewart ...	Ditto.
		" ..	George Staywell ...	Ditto.
	3308	" ..	Thomas Wilson ..	Ditto.
5	3494	" ...	Thomas Collins ...	Ditto.
	3186	" ..	Patrick Connell ...	Ditto.
7	3783	" ...	William Cleybyn ..	Ditto.
1	....	Lieutenant ..	H. E. Hall ..	Wounded dangerously through the back.
1	3218	Private ...	John Sutton ..	Dangerously through right thigh.
	3160	" ..	Robert Smith ...	Very dangerously through left lung.
	1157	" ..	Benjamin Mills ..	Dangerously through upper part of right leg.
	3695	" .	Patrick Moran ...	Ditto ditto left thigh.
5	2631	" .	Hugh Carden ...	Severely through both legs.
	3567	" ..	Edward Crawford ..	Very dangerously, left thigh fractured high up.
		" ..	Thomas Dobbyns ..	Severely through left knee.
	3770	" ...	Alexander Cross ...	Slight flesh wound of thigh.
	2894	" ..	Alfred Simms ..	Severely, right collar bone fractured.
10	3143	" ..	Thomas Power ...	Dangerously shot through right arm.
		" ..	George Young ...	Severely, wound of left wrist.
		" ...	Richard Harris ...	Very dangerous, ball lodged in right side of chest.
		Sergeant .	David Austin ..	Severe sword cut of left wrist.
	3545	Private ..	Isaac Grimsditch ..	Slight wound of right arm
15	....	" ..	George Amos ...	Very dangerously, wound through spine and chest.
	2339	Sergeant ..	Charles Beere ..	Slight contusion right groin.
	1808	Private ...	James Higgins ...	Severely wounded through right foot.
		" ..	Michael Wixted ..	Severe shot through right thigh.
	3079	" .	John Sarsfield ...	Ditto ball through right leg.
20	....	" ..	John Warwick ...	Slight contusion of abdomen.
	2651	" ...	Thomas Thomson ...	Ditto wound of right thigh.
	3070	" ..	Thomas Murphy ...	Ditto contusion of two fingers right hand.
	2655	" ...	Patrick Ryan ..	Ditto ditto of belly.
	2550	" ...	Terence Conolly ...	Ditto wound of left leg.
25	2958	" ..	Joseph Witherow ...	Ditto contusion of fore-finger, right hand.
	2848	" ..	James Orchard ...	Ditto ditto of breast.
		" ..	Thomas Dineffe ..	Ditto ditto right leg.
28	2129	" ...	Jacob Seymour ...	Ditto wound of three fingers left hand.

(Signed) J. H. E. CROSS,
Surgeon, H. M.'s 13th Light Infantry.

(Signed) MARK KERR, *Colonel.*

Return of Killed and Wounded of the Force under the Command of Colonel Lord Mark Kerr, in action with the Enemy near Azimgurh, on the 6th day of April 1858.

Azimgurh, 7th April 1858.

Distribution.		Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Buglers.	Privates.	Horses killed and missing.	Remarks.
Head Quarters, Her Majesty's 13th Lt. Infantry	Killed,	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	Captain Wilson Jones.
	Wounded dangerously	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	8	...	Lieut. Edward Hall.
	Do. severely	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	7	...	
	Do. slightly	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	11	...	
Detachment, 2nd Dragoon Guards	Killed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	
	Wounded dangerously	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Do. severely	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	
	Do. slightly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Artillery	Killed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Wounded	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total killed and wounded		...	1	1	...	2	...	...	38	8	

(Signed) MARK KERR, *Col.*, 13*th Light Infy.*,
Commanding Field Force,

(True Copies.)

Forwarded by order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

HEAD QUARTERS;
Camp Kullianpore, 18*th April* 1858.

H W. NORMAN *Major*,
Deputy Adjt. General of the Army.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 6th May 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 28TH APRIL 1858.

No. 658 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Foreign department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, is published in General Orders:

No. 467.—*The* 15*th April* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to appoint Lieutenant Colonel John Clarke, 25th regiment native infantry, and Deputy Commissioner 1st class, Punjaub, to be a Commissioner in Oude.

No. 659 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Public Works' department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, is published in General Orders:

No. 3.—*The* 16*th April* 1858.——The services of Lieutenant F. J. Gully, 31st native infantry, being no longer required with the Goorka force, are re-placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Punjaub, for re-employment in the department public works.

No. 660 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Foreign department is published in General Orders:

No. 1594.—*The* 27*th April* 1858.—The leave of absence for ten days, on private affairs, granted to Lieutenant H. J. Hawes, officiating Deputy Commissioner Punjaub, in General Order dated 22d January last, No. 287, is commuted to privilege leave for the same period.

No. 661 of 1858.——The following notifications issued from the Public Works' department are published in General Orders:

No. 63.—*The* 27*th April* 1858.—Major T. H. Sale, of engineers, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer 1st circle, Bengal, from the 19th instant, the date on which Captain W. Maxwell assumed charge of the 2d circle, Bengal.

Appointment.—Second Lieutenant J. M. Heywood, of engineers, placed at the disposal of the Public Works' department by General Order No. 630, of the 23d instant, is appointed a probationary Assistant Engineer, and posted to the 2d division Grand Trunk road.

No. 662 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Financial department is published in General Orders:

No. 20.—*The* 23*d April* 1858.—Read a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 16 of 1858, dated the 3d March.

Notification.—The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following resolution be published for general information:

Resolution.—The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to resolve, in conformity with the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, as conveyed in the 5th paragraph of their despatch abovementioned, that the present rate of interest, viz. 4 per cent. per annum, allowed to military depositors on sums lodged in the several Government Savings' Banks, be reduced from the 9th instant, the date of the receipt of the above despatch, to 3¾ per cent. per annum, being equal to the rate fixed by the Royal Warrant for soldiers' deposits in Savings' Banks. The rate of 4 per cent. per annum allowed to civil depositors will be continued until further orders.

No. 663 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is published in General Orders:

The 23*d April* 1858.—Lieutenant A. Turnbull to officiate as Commandant of the Purneah Police battalion.

No. 664 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers have returned to their duty on this establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Captain George Hunter Thompson, of the 7th regiment native infantry, Revenue Surveyor Baree Dooab, on leave for fifteen months, from the 15th February 1857, ——— Lieutenant John Lorimer Sawers, of the 37th regiment native infantry, ———	26th April 1858.

No. 665 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, as a special case, to permit Lieutenant Colonel Robert Edward Turnour Richardson, of the 62d native infantry, who has submitted a medical certificate recommending leave to Europe for a protracted period, to retire, at his own request, from the service of the East India Company, on the pension of his rank, from the date of his departure on the steamer *Jason*.

FORT WILLIAM, 29TH APRIL 1858.

No. 666 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant Colonel George Hall Macgregor, C. B., of the regiment of artillery, on civil employ, ——— Captain Henry Lloyd Evans, of the 17th Bombay native infantry, Deputy Commissioner in Oude, ———	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
Captain Henry Dinning, of the 71st regiment native infantry, ———	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant Andrew Robert Loughnan, of the 13th regiment native infantry, ——— Lieutenant Frederick Sleigh Roberts, artillery, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, 2d class, and officiating Deputy Assistant 1st class, ——— Assistant Surgeon Alfred Adams Mantell, M. D., of the medical department, civil, Balasore, ———	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 667 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Ordnance commissariat department:

Sub-Conductor (officiating Conductor) John Ford to be Conductor, from the 11th May 1857, vice Scully, deceased.

" John Minahan to be Conductor, from the 14th May 1857, vice Burrows, deceased.

" James Parker to be Conductor, from the 30th May 1857, vice Borthwick, promoted.

" Henry Franklin to be Conductor, from the 22d June 1857, vice Coleman, deceased.

" James Smith to be Conductor, from the 11th July 1857, vice Baxter, deceased.

" John Doran to be Conductor, from the 11th September 1857, vice Garner, deceased.

" John Baker to be Conductor, from the 30th September 1857, vice Shaw, promoted to Deputy Assistant Commissary.

" James Johnston to be Conductor, from the 30th September 1857, vice Buckley, promoted to Deputy Assistant Commissary.

" James Miller to be Conductor, from the 1st October 1857, vice Clowsley, reduced.

" Elias Lovegrove to be Conductor, from the 11th December 1857, vice Antisill, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 668 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council directs the publication of the following letter from Brigadier General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., in continuation of his report on the cavalry operations published in Government General Order No. 315, of the 22d February 1858:

No. 54.

From

Brigadier General Sir J. H. Grant. K. C. B,
Commanding Cavalry Division,

To

The Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Sir, *Dated Camp, Lucknow Cantonments, the 8th March 1858.*

I beg to state for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that, through inadvertence, I omitted to mention Lieutenant Colonel W. N. Custance, 6th Dragoon Guards, in my report of the operations of the cavalry force during the present campaign.

Lieutenant Colonel Custance commanded a wing of his regiment throughout the whole of the operations before Delhi, and on the 14th September, the day of the assault, I gave him charge of the second line of cavalry.

I regret very much my having omitted to mention the zealous support which I received from Colonel Custance during the arduous duties required of the cavalry throughout the siege, and my approval of the judicious manner in which he carried out my orders on the day of the assault, on which occasion he was attended by Major Richardson, 3d light cavalry, and Lieutenant G. S. Davies, 6th Dragoon Guards, both most zealous and gallant officers.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. Hope Grant, *Brigadier Genl.,*
Commanding Division.

(True Copy)

(Sd.) H. W. Norman, *Major,*
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

No. 669 of 1858.——Assistant Surgeon J. G. Kemp, M. D., attached to the 3d irregular cavalry, is allowed leave of absence from the 20th March to the 20th May 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave of absence, on sick certificate, to Europe, under the new regulations.

No. 670 of 1858.——Her Majesty's 73d regiment, arrived in the steam-ship *Simoom*, is brought on the establishment of the Bengal Presidency, from date of landing.

Fort William, 30th April 1858.

No. 671 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to promote Naib Ressaldar Shere Sing, of the 1st Oude irregular cavalry, to the rank of Ressaldar and to admit him to the 2d class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadoor," from the 4th June 1857, in consideration of his conspicuous acts of loyalty to the State.

No. 672 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions, in consideration of the conspicuous gallantry of the men in the field:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*
Nusseree battalion,	Jemadar Hurruck Sing,	Subadar,	10th January 1858.
	Havildar Luchmun,	Jemadar,	
	Naick Bijeyram,	Havildar,	
	Sepoy Ram Sing,	Naick,	
	Havildar Runjeet,	Jemadar,	
	Sepoy Runnoo,	Naick,	
Regiment of Ferozepore,	Jemadar Futteh Sing,	Subadar,	
	Havildar Khazan Sing,	Jemadar,	
Regiment of Loodianah,	Havildar Nuttha Sing,	Ditto,	
	Naick Mustan Sing,	Havildar,	
Regiment of Ferozepore,	Sepoy Kewla Sing,	Naick,	
Regiment of Loodianah,	Sepoy Mohur Sing,	Ditto,	

His Honor in Council is further pleased to admit Subadar Runbeer Sing, of the Nusseree battalion, to the 3d class of the Order of Merit, from the 10th January 1858, in consideration of his conspicuous gallantry in the field.

No. 673 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed :

Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers:

No. 369, *of the* 1st *April* 1858.—Lieutenant Æneas Perkins, of the corps of engineers,	For three years, under the old regulations.
No. 377, *dated* 6*th April* 1858.—Lieutenant Frederic James Stephenson, of the 3d European regiment,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
No. 384, *dated* 7*th April* 1858.—Lieutenant Edward Henry Willoughby, of artillery, Revenue Surveyor in the Saugor and Nurbudda territories and Nagpore,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
No. 379, *dated* 7*th April* 1858.—Lieutenant Edmund Ward, of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
No. 387, *dated* 9*th April* 1858.—Captain George Francklin Atkinson, of the corps of engineers, 2d class Executive Engineer, Upper Sirhind division,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 674 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to authorize the issue to European Soldiers of haversacks and soda-water bottles covered with leather (in lieu of canteens). These articles are to be issued to regiments as camp equipage, and are to be returned into regimental stores when no longer required; the men being held answerable for any deficiency caused by neglect.

2. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

No. 675 of 1858.——The undermentioned gentlemen are admitted into the service, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as Cadets of cavalry on this establishment, and promoted to the rank of Cornet, leaving the dates of their commissions for future adjustment:

Cavalry.	*Date of arrival at Fort William.*
Mr. Robert Collinson D'Esterre Spottiswoode,	26th April 1858.
„ Donald Christian Strahan Lindsay Carnegie,	

No. 676 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, as a special case, to admit Ressaldar Major Mahomed Oomur Khan, of the 4th cavalry Hyderabad contingent, to the 1st class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor," from the 19th January 1858, in consideration of his conspicuous acts of loyalty to the State.

No. 677 of 1858.——The following additions are to be made to the rules noted in the margin, for the equipment of vessels taken up for troops and the supply of medical comforts to invalids and others proceeding to England :

G. G. O. No. 6 of 1853, 4th January.
G. G. O. No. 1189 of 1855, 21st November.

1. Forms and mess tables, according to a pattern to be laid down by Marine authorities will in future be provided by owners or agents for the full number of troops proceeding by any vessel taken up for their conveyance to England.

2. Standing bed places will be put up by the Marine department for men whose cases are considered by the medical authorities to require such accommodation. They are always to have a space of at least 3 inches between them and the side of the vessel.

3. This indulgence is extended to women, and children under 9 years of age; they will be arranged for the latter in double tiers.

4. An extra proportion of disinfectants (chloride of zinc or of lime), to be fixed by the Director General medical department, will be supplied on the part of Government when wounded men are embarked. A statement of their number must therefore always accompany the first return of a party requiring passage.

5. Tin pans for use in bathing wounds will be supplied by the commissariat, at the rate of 1 for each man returned as wounded by the medical authorities.

6. Two flesh forks,
Two sauce-pans, for arrow-root, &c.,
Two soup ladles,
One frying-pan,
are to be added to the list of medical comforts to be supplied by the commissariat for invalids for each 100 men.

No. 678 of 1858.——The Honorable the Court of Directors having in their military letter to the Governor General of India in Council, No. 61, of the 18th March 1858, authorized an increase of 1 Captain and 1 first Lieutenant to each brigade and battalion of the regiments of artillery and corps of engineers, at the three Presidencies, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the promotions to complete these corps shall have effect from the 25th instant, the date of the receipt of the Honorable Court's despatch.

No. 679 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant William Aitchison Mylne, of the regiment of artillery,—— } For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 680 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, to make the following transfer and appointment:

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

2d Infantry.

Assistant Surgeon F. Day, in medical charge of the 3d infantry, is transferred to the medical charge of the 2d infantry, vice Assistant Surgeon Brodrick, appointed to another situation.

3d Infantry.

Assistant Surgeon J. G. Reed, in temporary medical charge, is appointed to the medical charge, vice Day.

No. 681 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazettes* Nos. 12 and 13, of the 20th and 27th March 1858, are confirmed:

LAHORE, 13TH MARCH 1858.

8th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 252.—*Promotions:*

Rank and Names.	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Jemadar.			
Nehal Sing, ——	Subadar,	1st Jany. 1858,	To complete the establishment.
Havildars.			
Tummun, ——	Jemadar,	1st Jany. 1858,	To complete the establishment.
Kutteh Baz Khan, ——	Ditto,	1st Jany. 1858,	To complete the establishment.
Kunyah Sing, ——	Ditto,	1st Jany. 1858,	To complete the establishment.
Jodh Sing, ——	Ditto,	1st Jany. 1858,	To complete the establishment.

LAHORE, 15TH MARCH 1858.

4th Seikh Infantry.

No. 253.—A draft of 50 Mahomedans will be made from the Jhelum Levy to this regiment.

LAHORE, 16TH MARCH 1858.

4th Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 254.—Ressaldar Asoodoolah Khan is permitted to resign the service.

2d Belooch Battalion.

No. 255.—The Dehra Ghazee Khan station order of the 5th March, by Major Hough, commanding, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Bain, M. D., 2d Belooch battalion, to afford medical aid to the jail and civil establishment, in addition to his other duties, and in the room of Assistant Surgeon W. Delpratt, 3d Punjaub cavalry, is confirmed.

3d Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 256.—Ressaidar Chuttur Sing and Naib Ressaldar Mean Jan Beg are discharged the service; their names will be struck off the rolls of the regiment from the respective dates on which they proceeded on leave.

3d Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 257.—Lieutenant D. Mainwaring, 1st Bombay fusiliers, is appointed to officiate as 2d in command, vice Lieutenant W. Davidson, proceeded to Europe on medical certificate.

3d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 258.—*Leave of absence.*—Captain B. Henderson, from the 15th April till the 15th June, to preceed to Bombay, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, under the new rules.

No. 3 Punjaub Light Field Battery.

No. 259.—Lieutenant T. E. Hughes, doing duty with the battery, will officiate as Commandant, during the absence of Captain R. Mecham, or until further orders.

LAHORE, 17TH MARCH 1858.

Allahabad Police Horse.

No. 260.—Native Doctor Hurree Kisson, placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner by the Major General commanding the Lahore division, is attached to the Allahabad Police horse, with effect from the 9th March 1858.

LAHORE 18TH MARCH 1858.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 261.—In excess of the sanctioned establishment of Sowars, the commanding officer is to entertain 20 dismounted men. This order to have retrospective effect.

Hosheyarpore Levy.

No. 262.—*Transfers.*—Havildar Syja Sing to be Jamadar, Naicks Ditta and Humeera to be Havildars, and Sepoy Mahomed Buksh to be Naick, from the 2d Police battalion.

3d Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 263.—*Promotion:*

Rank and Name.	To what Rank promoted.	From what Date.	In whose room.
Naib Ressaldar. Dull Sing, —	Ressaidar, —	8th Dec. 1857, —	Ressaidar Chuttur Sing, struck off.

3d Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 265.—Naib Ressaldars Alleemust Khan and Nadir Shah Khan are discharged the service; their names will be struck off the rolls of the regiment from the date of their proceeding on leave.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No 266.—The detachment order of the 28th January 1858, by Captain Hockin, commanding, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Brake to afford medical aid to No. 7 light field battery, is confirmed.

LAHORE 20TH MARCH 1858.

15th (Pioneer) Regiment Punjaub Infantry.

No. 267.—*Transfers.*—Assistant Surgeon St. George W. Tuckėr, from this regiment to the 16th Punjaub infantry; and Assistant Surgeon G. H. Daly from the latter to the former corps.

3rd Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 268.—*Leave of absence.*—Lieutenant and officiating 2d in command W. Davison, 1st Bengal fusiliers, from the 3d February to the 3d April 1858, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, under the new regulations.

LAHORE, 22D MARCH 1858.

2d Seikh Irregular Cavalry.

No. 270.—*Transfer.*—Doorjun Sing, Sowar, from the 17th irregular cavalry, with effect from the 1st January 1858.

14th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 271.—*Transfer.*—Jemadar Kootub Deen, from the 3d Police battalion, vice Jemadar Ameer Bux, with effect from the 1st February 1858.

21st Punjaub Infantry.

No. 272.—*Transfer.*—Native Doctor Azim Ally Khan, from the 17th Punjaub infantry, with effect from the 22d October 1857.

12th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 273.—The Peshawur division order of the 4th March 1858, by Major General S. Cotton, commanding, appointing Lieutenant J. Liston, 21st regiment native infantry, to do duty with the 12th Punjaub infantry, is confirmed.

8th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 275.—*Transfer.*—A draft of 60 Dogras and Seikhs is directed from the Lahore recruit depot.

10th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 276.—Lieutenant J. A. Brereton, 33d native infantry, is appointed to do duty.

5th Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 277.—*Erratum.*—Punjaub order No. 217 dated 4th March 1858, directing Jemadar Secunder Shah to be struck off the rolls of the regiment, for 5th Punjaub "infantry" read 5th Punjaub *cavalry.*

1st Punjaub Infantry.

No. 278.—*Leave of absence.*—Lieutenant A. I. Shuldham, 20th native infantry, 2d in command, from the 1st March to the 31st October 1858, to remain at Landour, on medical certificate, in extension of leave granted by Punjaub order No. 550, of the 23d December last.

No. 2 Punjaub Light Field Battery.

No. 279.—*Transfer.*—Sepoy Basawa Sing, (No. 1153) from 6th Punjaub infantry, with effect from the 1st instant.

Lahore Depot Hospital.

No. 280.—The entertainment of a Dresser and Compounder, in addition to the present hospital establishment, is sanctioned.

LAHORE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

Punjaub Artillery and Infantry Regiments.

No. 281.—Punjaub order No. 145, of 4th February last, notifying an increased rate of pay of Jemadars of the artillery and infantry of the Punjaub irregular force, will have effect from the 12th October 1857, the date of Government sanction. Any sums drawn since that date, as difference between Police or Durbar and the previous rates of pay of Jemadars of the Punjaub artillery and infantry, will be deducted when arrears of the increased pay are drawn in pay abstracts under sanction of the Government Order.

12th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 282.—*Appointment.*—Subadar Baisaka Singh to act as Native Adjutant, temporarily, with effect from the 1st February 1858.

Jemadar Merbae Singh having become a Mahomedan, and changed his name, will in future be borne on the rolls as Emam Deen.

17th Punjaub Infantry.

Erratum.—In Punjaub orders dated 5th August 1857, (*Punjaub Gazette* page 2), among the appointments to the 17th Punjaub infantry, for "Ensign" A. W. Cripps, read *Lieutenant* A. W. Cripps.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Officers in command of divisions and field forces within the Bengal Presidency are reminded that they must forward with punctuality to the Quarter Master General of the Army, at Head Quarters, bi-monthly Disposition Returns on 1st and 15th of every month, according to the following form:

Disposition Return showing British, and Native armed and disarmed Troops.

Division.	Station.	Corps.	British Non-commissioned Officers and men.			Native Non-commissioned Officers and men (armed).	Grand Total Non-commissioned Officers and men.	Guns.	Disarmed Native Troops of all ranks.	Remarks.
			Effective.	Sick.	Total.					

Captain N. R. Sneyd, 57th regiment native infantry, is appointed to do duty at the Landour convalescent depot during the present season.

The appointment of Lieutenant H. Nangle, of Her Majesty's 24th regiment, to do duty at the Murree convalescent depot, in G. O. of the 12th ultimo, is cancelled.

Assistant Surgeon J. J. Clarke, attached to the 2d company 3d battalion of artillery, is appointed to the medical charge of the Benares Horse, which he will join when relieved from his present duties.

Unposted Cornet L. C. Alexander is appointed to do duty with Her Majesty's 7th Hussars, and directed to join.

The following orders are confirmed:

Cawnpore division order dated the 22d December 1857, appointing Hospital Sergeant E. Baker, of Her Majesty's 34th regiment, to act as Assistant Steward in the hospital of his own corps.

Agra garrison order dated 28th January last, placing Lance Corporal J. Trance, of the 3d European regiment, at the disposal of the Executive Commissariat Officer, for employment.

The regimental order issued to the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry on the 5th ultimo, appointing Troop Sergeant Major John Shew, of the 2d troop, to act as regimental Sergeant Major.

Rawul Pindee station order dated 19th ultimo, appointing Assistant Surgeon J. McD. Stokes, of the 58th native infantry, to the medical charge of a detachment of the 12th Punjaub infantry, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 9th idem.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having been pleased to confirm the sentence of a district Court Martial assembled at Cawnpore on the 10th ultimo, by which Assistant Apothecary George Ward Roofe has been placed at the bottom of the list of that grade in the subordinate medical department, the name of the Assistant Apothecary is to be transposed in the Army List accordingly, and will in future stand below that of Assistant Apothecary James Charles Ellis.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 7th May 1858.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that the following General Order, which was issued to Her Majesty's regiments in India on the 29th March, be published to the Army :

GENERAL ORDER.

Adjutant General's Office, H. M. Forces, Calcutta, 29th March 1858.

At a General Court Martial re-assembled in Camp near Cawnpore, the 11th day of December 1857, No. 2647, acting Corporal Frederick Watkins, and No. 3175, Private William Mason, both of Her Majesty's 53d regiment, were arraigned on the following charge :

Charge.—That the said acting Corporal Watkins and Private Mason, at Cawnpore, on or about the 7th of December 1857, they being then and there Soldiers serving in the territories under the Government of the East India Company, at a distance of upwards of one hundred and twenty English miles from the Presidency of Fort William, feloniously, wilfully, and of their malice aforethought, killed and murdered one Salickram, a Native resident of Cawnpore.

Finding.—The Court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence adduced, both on part of the prosecution and defence, is of opinion that both the prisoners, No. 2647, acting Corporal Frederick Watkins, and No. 3175, Private William Mason, both of Her Majesty's 53d regiment, are Guilty of the charge preferred against them.

Sentence.—The Court having found the prisoners No. 2647, acting Corporal Frederick Watkins, and No. 3175, Private William Mason, both of Her Majesty's 53d regiment, Guilty of the charge preferred against them, does sentence them, the prisoners, No. 2647, acting Corporal Frederick Watkins, and No. 3175, Private William Mason, both of Her Majesty's 53d regiment, to suffer death, by being hanged by the neck until they be dead.

Approved and Confirmed, but I commute the sentence of Death to that of Transportation for life on both prisoners.

(Signed) C. CAMPBELL, *General,*
Commander in Chief, East Indies.

Camp, Futtehghur,
13th January 1858.

The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council concurs in the confirmation of the sentence of death passed on acting Corporal F. Watkins and Private W. Mason, of Her Majesty's 53d regiment of foot, and commuted by His Excellency to Transportation as Felons for life, and in the said commuted sentence being carried into execution.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. dept.

Council Chamber, Fort William,
11th February 1858.

The prisoners are to be forwarded to Calcutta, under escort, by the first favorable opportunity that may offer, for the purpose of undergoing the commuted sentence of Transportation.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
(Sd.) W. L. PAKENHAM, *Colonel,*
Acting Adjutant General H. M.'s Forces in India.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 7th May 1858.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that the following General Order, which was issued to Her Majesty's regiments in India on the 30th March, be published to the Army:

GENERAL ORDER.

Adjutant General's Office, H. M. Forces, Calcutta, 30th March 1858.

At a General Court Martial assembled at Meean Meer on Friday, the fourteenth day of August 1857, No. 3119, Private William Ryan, Her Majesty's 24th regiment of foot, was arraigned on the following charge:

Charge.—That he, William Ryan, on the 4th day of August 1857, in Camp at Gujerat, he being then and there a Soldier serving in the territories of the East India Company at a distance of upwards of one hundred and twenty miles from the Presidency of Fort William, did unlawfully, maliciously, and feloniously, stab one James Young, with intent, then and there and thereby, feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, to kill and murder the said James Young.

Finding.—The Court are of opinion that the prisoner, No. 3119, Private William Ryan, of Her Majesty's 24th regiment of foot, is Guilty of the charge preferred against him.

Sentence.—The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 3119, Private William Ryan, of Her Majesty's 24th regiment of foot, to be Transported as a Felon for life.

Approved and Confirmed,

(Signed) C. CAMPBELL, *General,*
Commander in Chief, East Indies.

Camp, Futtehgurh,
January 13th, 1858.

The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council concurs in the confirmation of the sentence of Transportation as a Felon for life, passed on Private William Ryan, of Her Majesty's 24th regiment of foot, and in the said sentence being carried into execution.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily dept.

Council Chamber, Fort William,
11th February 1858.

The prisoner is to be forwarded to Bombay, under escort, with the invalids of the next season, or the purpose of undergoing the sentence of Transportation passed upon him.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
(Sd.) W. L. PAKENHAM, *Colonel,*
Acting Adjutant General H. M.'s Forces in India.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 8th May 1858.

With the sanction of Government, the issue of Dry Batta to the families of European soldiers is to have retrospective effect from the date of their separation from the head quarters of the regiment, consequent upon the march of corps on duty or field service.

The Commander in Chief directs the publication in General Orders of the following extract from a letter, paras. 3 and 4, dated the 16th ultimo, No. 1757, from the officiating Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works' department, to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjaub:

"3. Hereafter a fixed scale of allowance, at so much per company for single men, and so much per family for married men, will be fixed upon, and drawn direct from the military pay offices by regimental commanding officers. But for the present season, the Government of India sanctions the monthly payment, by Executive Engineers or Barrack Masters, of such sums as may be agreed upon by the Executive Engineers and commanding officers of corps as necessary for the efficient working of all the Punkahs which are requisite for the health or proper comfort of the troops.

"4. The payments will be made monthly, on the presentation, by the Quarter Masters of corps, of bills for the wages of the punkah-pullers employed, bearing the usual declaration that the money has been or will be actually expended for the purpose. The Executive Engineers and commanding officers should be warned to see that no undue advantage is taken of the liberality of the Government in authorizing the employment of whatever establishments are *bonâ fide* requisite for this purpose."

2d class Staff Surgeon J. J. Clifford, M. D., Her Majesty's service, is appointed to the medical charge of the Landour convalescent depot.

Quarter Master Sergeant George Kirkham, of the 8th light cavalry, attached to the Lahore Light Horse, is, at his own request, remanded to the regiment of artillery, in the rank he held previous to his transfer to the Town Major's list, and is directed to proceed and join the 1st troop 1st brigade at Lucknow, pending the orders of the Commandant for his disposal.

Kassee Tewary, Havildar, of the 36th regiment native infantry, is, with the sanction of Government, permitted to join the "Regiment of Lucknow."

Under instructions from Government, Issurry Sing, Drill Havildar, of the 40th regiment native infantry, is transferred to the Police corps at Sasseram, in the rank of Subadar, and will retain in that corps all his present claims to pension.

Kashee, bullock driver, attached to the commissariat department, having lost his right leg from a wound received in action, is, with the sanction of Government, transferred to the pension establishment, from the 1st instant, and is granted a stipend of rupees (3) three and two (2) annas per mensem, as a special case.

Erratum.—In G. O. of the 21st January last, appointing Lieutenant T. H. Maddock, of the 3d European regiment, to act as Interpreter, for "80th regiment" read 13*th light infantry:* Order books to be corrected accordingly.

With the sanction of Government, the transfer of Native officers and soldiers to the extent specified below from the 1st and 2d Assam light infantry battalions to the Kamroop Regiment, is directed, with effect from the 9th of November 1857 :

From the 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion.

1 Jemadar.
9 Havildars.
10 Naicks.
71 Sepoys.
29 Recruits from extra establishment.

From the 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion.

1 Jemadar.
5 Havildars.
15 Naicks.
30 Sepoys.

The following orders are confirmed :

By Brevet Lieutenant Colonel W. J. Loftus, of Her Majesty's 38th foot, commanding a detachment proceeding in charge of stores and siege train towards Cawnpore, dated 21st January last, appointing Lieutenant P. H. Eyre, of the above corps, to act as Staff Officer to the detachment, strength as per margin.

21 European officers.
11 Native ditto.
393 Eurn. non-comsd. and rank and file.
412 Native ditto ditto.

1st Brigade horse artillery order dated 6th February last, appointing 1st Lieutenant M. C. Sankey, in addition to his duties of Adjutant of the 1st battalion artillery, to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master to the brigade, vice 1st Lieutenant J. S. Frith, appointed Major of Brigade of horse artillery brigade at Cawnpore.

Meerut artillery division orders dated 1st March, directing Captain C. Cookworthy, of the 4th company 3d battalion, to do duty with and command the 3d troop 1st brigade, until further orders; and

2. Ensign (unattached) J. O'Brien, new promotion, (late Sergeant Major of the 1st brigade horse artillery,) to do duty with the division, until further orders ; and

3. 2d Lieutenant H. Girardot, of the 4th company, to do duty with the 2d company 4th battalion, attached (with heavy guns) to the movable column.

Meerut artillery division orders dated 8th March, appointing 1st Lieutenant F. W. Stubbs, of the 4th troop 2d brigade, to the charge of the 4th company 4th battalion, with heavy battery attached, en-route from Delhi to Roorkee, vice Lieutenant A. Fraser, of the 3d troop 1st brigade; and 2d Lieutenant E. T. Hume to do duty with the company.

Sealkote station order dated 21st ultimo, directing all reports of the station to be made to Colonel A. C. Bentinck, commanding Her Majesty's 7th Dragoon Guards.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
14th regt. N. I.	Captain A. O. Wood,	16th April,	15th Octr.	To visit Murree, on medical certificate.
71st regt. N. I.	Lieutenant F. M. Birch,	28th April,	To date of sailing of the vessel on which he may embark,	To proceed to Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
Medical dept.	Surgeon J. Wood,	1st May,	1st Augt.	In extension, to visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough, to Europe, on medical certificate.
Madras est.,	2d Apothecary H. W. Martin,	25th April,	25th Feby. 1859	To proceed to Madras, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 10*th May* 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 3D MAY 1858.

No. 682 of 1858.——The following notifications issued from the Foreign department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, are published in General Orders:

No. 699, *the* 21*st April* 1858.—Captain G. W. Boileau, attached to the Goorka force, has obtained leave of absence from the 4th February to 8th March last, on medical certificate.

No. 670, *dated* 19*th April* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to permit Colonel F. Berkeley, Her Majesty's 32d foot, to resign his appointment as Military Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in Oude.

Lieutenant G. Hutchinson, of the engineers, is appointed to be Military Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Oude.

No. 683 of 1858.——The following notifications issued from the Public Works' department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, are published in General Orders:

No. 5, *the* 19*th April* 1858.—*Appointments.*—The following orders are issued in confirmation of appointments made by the Government, North Western Provinces, since November last, with effect from the dates on which the various officers took charge: viz.

Captain J. D. Campbell, engineers, to be temporarily Superintendent of works at Mynpoorie and Agra, on a salary of 600 rupees a month.

Lieutenant T. G. Glover, engineers, Executive Engineer 2d class, lately Executive Engineer Bhurtpore, to be an Executive Engineer of the 1st class, for the construction of Barracks at Nynee Tal.

Captain E. Smalley, 36th native infantry, Executive Engineer 4th class, to superintend the preparation of accommodation for European troops at Muttra.

Lieutenant J. L. Watts, engineers, Executive Engineer 4th class, to have charge of the works in the Fort and station at Allyghur.

Lieutenant G. Newmarch, engineers, probationary Assistant Engineer, to be an Executive Engineer 4th class.

Mr. C. Moravia, Assistant Engineer 1st class, to superintend the demolition of works at Delhi.

Mr. R. J. Clarke, Sub-Engineer 3d class, to be officiating Executive Engineer of the 10th division public works.

Captain C. B. Stuart, 3d native infantry, late Executive Engineer 4th class in Oude, to be officiating Executive Engineer 6th division Grand Trunk road, with his former grade.

Lieutenant A. H. B. Bruce, 43d native infantry, to have the temporary grade of Executive Engineer of the 4th class, whilst superintending the preparation of accommodation for European troops at Mynpoorie.

No. 6, *the* 20*th April* 1858.—Captain A. W. Owen, 11th native infantry, is appointed temporarily an Assistant Engineer of the 2d class, and placed at the disposal of the Government, North Western Provinces, for employment in the construction of buildings at Haupper stud.

No. 7, *the* 21*st April* 1858.—Captain Norman Mainwaring, 73d regiment Bengal native infantry, is appointed to act as a probationary Assistant in the department public works, in the Hyderabad assigned districts.

No. 9, *the* 21*st April* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to confirm, as a temporary arrangement, the order issued by the officer commanding the garrison of Allyghur, appointing Captain E. D. R. Ross, commanding detachment 3d European regiment, to officiate as Executive Officer in the Fort of Allyghur, in addition to his other duties.

No. 10, *the* 21*st April* 1858.—The services of Lieutenant E. W. Humphry, of engineers, are re-placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for duty with the corps of sappers and miners.

The 19*th April* 1858.—The two divisions of the department of public works heretofore known as Upper and Lower Hazara, now form one, under the name of the Hazara Division.

No. 684 of 1858.——The following notifications issued from the Foreign department are published in General Orders:

No. 1643, *the* 28*th April* 1858.—Brigadier General G. H. Macgregor, C. B., has obtained leave of absence for one month, from 9th instant, preparatory to applying for furlough to England.

No. 1645.—The leave of absence for one month, from the 1st instant, granted to Assistant Surgeon H. Ebden, civil Surgeon of the Rajpootana Agency, is confirmed.

No. 1648, *the* 28*th April* 1858.—The appointment of Captain E. L. Dennys to be in charge of the Sudder Bazar, and to be Superintendent of Abkaree at Delhi, is confirmed.

No. 685 of 1858.——The following notification issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is published in General Orders:

"*The* 28*th April* 1858.—The services of the following officers have been placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Military department:

Captain	W. D. Morgan,	22d regiment native infantry.	
"	J. H. Brooks,	1st light cavalry.	
"	E. A. M. MacGregor,	9th	ditto.
"	G. A. Fisher,	1st regiment native infantry.	
"	C. S. Weston,	36th	ditto.
"	R. C. Barclay,	68th	ditto.
Lieutenant	J. Roberts,	40th	ditto."

With reference to the foregoing, the services of the above-mentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Foreign department.

No. 686 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Government, North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 1007, *the* 24*th April* 1858.—Assistant Surgeon William Roche Rice, M. D., to have charge of the medical duties of the civil station of Saugor.

No. 1014, *the* 26*th April* 1858.—Lieutenant William Staunton Pierson, 54th regiment native infantry, to be Commandant of the Police corps in the Muttra district.

No. 1016, *the* 26*th April* 1858.—Mr. Francis Boyle Pearson, officiating Civil and Sessions Judge, Saugor and Nerbudda territories, is vested with the powers described in Acts XIV and XVII of 1857, within his jurisdiction.

No. 1019, *the* 26*th April* 1858.—Mr George Palmer, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bijnour, is vested with the powers described in Acts XIV and XVII of 1857, in that district.

No. 687 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Captain David Kemp, of the 5th regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Surgeon William Craddock, of the medical department,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant Frederick Macdonald Birch, of the 71st regiment native infantry,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

FORT WILLIAM, 4TH MAY 1858.

No. 688 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to notify, for information, that the six months' donation batta granted under Government General Order No. 1544, dated 8th December 1857, to Uncovenanted Civil Officers

and Volunteers who took part in the defence of the Lucknow Residency, shall be issued at the monthly rate of two-fifths of the permanent pay which the individuals were receiving from Government, or in private service, before the mutiny. Those who have been allowed a gratuity of three months' pay will not be granted more than the excess of the batta over the gratuity.

No. 689 of 1858.——The services of Lieutenant A. H. B. Bruce, of the 43d regiment native infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works' department.

No. 690 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed:

Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers:

No. 386, *dated* 9*th April* 1858.—Captain Southwell Greville, of the 1st European Bengal fusiliers,	For three years, under the old regulations.
No. 404, *dated* 12*th April* 1858.—Assistant Surgeon John Dick Wylie, M. D., of the medical department,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
No. 403, *dated* 12*th April* 1858.—Lieutenant Jonathan Keer, of the 60th regiment native infantry, Sub-Assistant Commissary General,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 691 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to add the following office on the Staff to the list published in General Order by the Governor General of the 21st September 1855, in which service as Lieutenant Colonel shall be held equivalent to actual regimental command in qualifying for promotion to the rank of Colonel in the Army:

Military Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in the Punjaub.

No. 692 of 1858.——Lieutenant Colonel C. Campbell, of the 42d regiment native infantry, Deputy Paymaster Peshawur division, is allowed leave of absence from the date on which he may be relieved from his duties to the 31st December 1858, to visit Murree, on medical certificate, under the new regulations.

No. 693 of 1858.——Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the regiment of Artillery, and the corps of Engineers. Commissions to bear date the 27th April 1858:

ARTILLERY REGIMENT.

To be Captains for the Augmentation.

1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) George Holland.
" Hungerford Meyer Boddam.
" John Anthony Angelo.
" David John Falconer Newall.
" John Edmund Watson.
" Arthur Bunny.
" William Morton Gowan.
" William John Gray.
" John Stewart Tulloh.
" Joseph Oldfield.
" George Rodney Brown.
" William Robert Fitzgerald.

To be 1st Lieutenants for the Augmentation.

2d Lieutenant Alfred James Wake.
" Frederick Vincent Eyre.
" Alexander Henry Davidson.
" Edward Fraser.

2d Lieutenant	Frederick Eustace Lewes.
"	Hamilton Smithett.
"	Andrew Douie.
"	Richard Thomas Hare.
"	Charles Edward Nairne.
"	Hector Munro.
"	William Gully.
"	Sir Richard de Lautour St. George, *Bart.*
"	Hugh Chichester.
"	Duncan Scott Pemberton.
"	William Robert Craster.
"	Edward Trevor Hume.
"	Thaddeus Ryan.
"	William O'Brien.
"	Alexander Walker.
"	Henry Girardot.
"	William Jackson Stewart.
"	Alfred Dixon.
"	Fitzherbert Coddington.
"	Edward Hart Dyke.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

To be Captains for the Augmentation.

1st Lieutenant	Thomas George Glover.
"	Henry Hyde.
"	Ralph Young.
"	George Hutchinson.
"	Charles Douglas Newmarch.

To be 1st Lieutenants for the Augmentation.

2d Lieutenant	Alexander McNeill.
"	William Jeffreys.
"	David Ward.
"	William Frederick Fulford.
"	Henry Alexander Lindsay Carnegie.
"	Edward Talbot Thackeray.
"	John Greenlow Forbes.
"	Charles Henry Luard.
"	John Birney.
"	George Swinton.

No. 694 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant Charlton Nassau Tucker, of the 8th regiment light cavalry,	For two years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant Alfred Bird Allen, of the 2d native infantry (grenadiers),	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant George Edward Hill, of the 32d regiment native infantry,	For two years, under the old regulations.
Lieutenant Alexander Hadden Lindsay, of the regiment of artillery,	For two years, under the old regulations.

No. 695 of 1858.——Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Plumbe, of the 26th regiment light infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 20th April to the 20th July next, to visit Bombay, on medical certificate.

2. The Honorable the President in Council is pleased, as a special case, to permit Lieutenant Colonel Plumbe, who has submitted a medical certificate recommending leave to Europe for a protracted period, to retire at his own request from the service of the East India Company, on the pension of a Colonel, from the date of his departure from Bombay.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

With the sanction of Government, the appointment of Fort Adjutant at Agra is abolished.

Lieutenant G. G. Rooke, of the 21st regiment native infantry, passed the colloquial examination prescribed in Section XXXIV of the Military Regulations, on the 15th ultimo.

On the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the undermentioned appointments are made in the Ordnance department:

Conductor James Miller, of the Agra magazine, to be Permanent Conductor in the Lucknow magazine, and will join forthwith, if his services with the siege train park can be dispensed with.

Laboratory-man Sergeant Charles Eason, of the Agra magazine, to be Park Sergeant in the Lucknow magazine.

With the sanction of Government, the summary dismissal of the undermentioned Native Doctors of the 3d class is directed:

Shaick Nubbee Bux, admitted into the service in G. O. of the 26th November 1850.
Mehagoo Khan, admitted into the service in G. O. of the 15th August 1856.

Sheikh Ramzan having passed the prescribed examination at Meean Meer on the 2d ultimo, is, with the sanction of Government, admitted into the service as a Native Doctor of the 3d class.

Bugler Thomas McGhee, of the 8th native infantry, is attached to the Kamroop Regiment, and will proceed and join without delay.

The Scinde division order dated the 13th January last, appointing Lieutenant J. B. Saunders, 9th light cavalry, to act as Interpreter to the 7th Dragoon Guards, is, with the sanction of Government, confirmed.

Erratum.—In the order issued by Major H. Milne, commanding 21st regiment native infantry, dated 28th December last, confirmed in G. O. of the 9th February, page 131, appointing Lieutenant G. A. Brown to act as Adjutant, read *in addition to his duties as Interpreter:* Order books to be corrected accordingly.

The following Presidency division orders are confirmed:

Dated the 14th ultimo.—Directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Surgeon J. F. Beatson, M. D. and A. B., to assume medical charge of the cavalry recruits of the Honorable Company's service at the Presidency.

2. Apothecary J. Hurst and Assistant Steward F. L. Ernest to do duty with the above recruits.

3. Hospital Steward J. R. Boezalt to join Her Majesty's 19th foot.

4. 2d Apothecary R. Ashe, Madras establishment, doing duty with Her Majesty's 19th foot, on being relieved, to proceed to Calcutta and report himself to the Superintending Surgeon

Dated the 15th ultimo.—Directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Assistant Surgeon D. B. Daly, M. D., at the General hospital, to proceed up country with a detachment of Her Majesty's troops.

2. 1st class Dresser O. Cundaswamy, Madras establishment, doing duty with Royal artillery in Fort William, to proceed by rail to Raneegunge and join a detachment of Her Majesty's troops under orders for the upper provinces.

3. 1st class Dresser P. Purserainoolo, recently arrived from Madras, to do duty with the Royal artillery in Fort William, as a temporary arrangement.

The following Benares station orders are confirmed:

Dated the 13th ultimo.—Directing Mr. Bearcroft, Medicine Dispenser, field force depot hospital, to proceed in medical charge of a detachment of invalids of Her Majesty's service to Dinapore.

Dated the 15th ultimo.—Directing Surgeon A. White, M. D., to proceed to Allahabad for duty in the depot hospital there.

Dated the 16th ultimo.—Appointing Lieutenant S. Cary, 37th regiment native infantry, to officiate as Major of brigade, vice Captain G. A. St. P. Fooks, appointed to another situation.

The following orders are confirmed:

Rawul Pindee station order dated the 26th October last, appointing Lieutenant B. C. Urquhart, 39th native infantry, doing duty with 19th Punjaub infantry, to act as Adjutant to the 17th irregular cavalry.

Saugor station order dated the 30th March, appointing Assistant Surgeon W. R. Rice, M. D., to officiate as Civil Assistant Surgeon, vice Assistant Surgeon J. G. Kemp, M. D., proceeding on leave; and also to afford medical aid to a detachment of the 3d irregular cavalry.

Peshawur division order dated the 3d ultimo, directing the following medical arrangements:

1. Assistant Surgeon E. J. Vivian, of the 1st troop 2d brigade horse artillery, to proceed in medical charge of the head quarters 2d battalion towards Lahore, until meeting with the 3d troop 2d brigade, with which he will return in medical charge to Peshawur.

2. Assistant Apothecary J. Tresham, also to proceed wtth the head quarters 2d battalion, to be relieved by the subordinate with the 3d troop 2d brigade, and return to Peshawur with the troop.

3. Apprentice W. Helps, doing duty with 1st troop 2d brigade, to do duty with the foot artillery at Peshawur, on the departure of the troop.

4. Surgeon J. H. Littler, M. D., to assume medical charge of the head quarters 6th battalion artillery and No. 19 light field battery, on their arrival at Peshawur.

5. Hospital Steward W. Hefferan, arrived with No. 19 light field battery, to do duty with Her Majesty's 70th regiment.

By Major W. P. Hampton, commanding a detachment, dated the 5th ultimo, directing Surgeon E. B. Thring, of the 31st native infantry, to afford medical aid to a detachment 3d irregular cavalry.

By Brevet Colonel W. L. Dames, of Her Majesty's 37th regiment, commanding at Azimgurh, dated the 7th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant M. P. Ricketts, of the 43d native light infantry, officiating Interpreter to the 37th foot, to act as Staff Officer to the force, vice Captain J. S. D. White, permitted to resign the appointment.

Saugor division order dated the 7th ultimo, placing Lieutenant S. S. Sutherland, of the 42d native (light) infantry, at the disposal of the Deputy Commissioner, Saugor, to superintend the Police in the district, vice Lieutenant J. E. D. Wilson, proceeding on leave.

Lahore brigade order dated 15th ultimo, directing Native Doctor Ramgoleel, lately attached to the Jummoo contingent, to do duty with the 21st Punjaub infantry, as a temporary arrangement.

Barrackpore station order dated the 18th ultimo, directing Surgeon J. Allan, F. R. C. S., 34th regiment native infantry, to afford medical aid to the detachment of Seamen there.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
2d troop 3d brigade horse arty.	1st Lieutenant C. Hunter,	1st May.	31st Octr.	To visit Simla and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate, under the new rules.
37th regt. N. I.,	Ensign J. F. Elton,	12th April,	31st May,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
Madras Sub-medical est.,	2d Apothecary R. Ashe,	10th May,	10th Novr.	To visit Madras, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 10th May 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Allahabad, the 26th April 1858.

No. 106 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish for general information the following Letter from Brigadier-General R. Walpole, Commanding Field Force, reporting further successes in his operations against the Rebels:—

FROM

BRIGADIER-GENERAL R. WALPOLE,

Commanding Field Force.

TO

THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.

Camp Allahgunge, 22nd April 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to acquaint you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that I marched at daylight this morning from Sewajpore.* Just before we arrived at Sirsie, where I had intended to encamp, the advanced guard came on the Enemy, who were in great force, both Cavalry and Infantry. I brought up the Field Guns and some Infantry to the front, and sent the Cavalry to our right, the Enemy retreated to a village, from which they opened fire on us with 4 Guns. We advanced, and our Horse Artillery opened with great effect upon it, and in a short time they retreated, taking off their Guns. We advanced, took their 4 Guns, the Cavalry pressing their left and rear. We followed them about six miles to this place, killing a great many the whole way, and got possession of the Bridge here, where I halted, and have pitched my Camp. We have killed certainly as many as five or six hundred, have taken a great quantity of ammunition, hackeries, grain, and their camp. Our loss, as far as I can learn, is one man killed, and three or four wounded. I will send particulars to-morrow.

* Called in my route Mahabadpore.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) R. WALPOLE, *Brigdr.-Genl.,*

Comdg. Field Force.

(True Copy.)

Forwarded by order of the Commander-in-Chief to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS;
Camp Goorsahaigunge,
The 23rd April 1858.

Allahabad, the 27th April 1858.

No. 107 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to confer the following promotion and rewards on the under-mentioned Native Officers, for their highly distinguished and meritorious services, whilst employed under the Head of the Intelligence Department, during the late operations at Futtehghur and Lucknow.

Unjore Tewarry, Jemadar, of the late 1st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Subadar.

Lulta Doobey, Jemadar, of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Subadar.

A donation of Rupees (500) five hundred is likewise granted to each of the above Native Officers.

Allahabad, the 28th April 1858.

No. 108 *of* 1858.—Lieutenant A. C. Hennessy, Adjutant Jat Horse, is allowed leave of absence, on Medical Certificate for three months, with effect from 5th April 1858, to visit the Hills North of Deyrah.

No. 109 *of* 1858.—The following Regimental Order, issued to the Jat Horse Yeomanry, is confirmed :—

Dated 25th April 1858.—Lieutenant and Adjutant A. C. Hennessy having proceeded to the Hills, on Medical Certificate, for three months from this date, Captain Murray will assume charge of the Adjutant's Office.

Allahabad, the 29th April 1858.

No. 110 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to direct the publication of the following Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 266 A, dated 26th April 1858, forwarding a Despatch from Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., Commanding Central India Field Force, reporting the operations of the 2nd Brigade of the Force subsequent of the capture of the Fort of Garrakota :—

No. 266 A.

FROM

THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

To

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA,

Military Department,

with the Governor General.

Head Quarters Camp, Futtehgurh,

The 26th April 1858.

SIR,

Forwards a Despatch from Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, reporting the operations of the 2nd Brigade of the Central India Field Force, subsequent to the capture of the Fort of Garrakota.

I HAVE the honor, by desire of the Commander in-Chief, to transmit for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, a Despatch dated 26th Ultimo, from Major-General Sir H. Rose, K. C. B., Commanding Central India Field Force, reporting the operations of the 2nd Brigade of the Force subsequent to the capture of the Fort of Garrakota, embracing the forcing of the pass of Mudinpoor, and capture of the Forts of Serai and Marowra.

2. His Excellency considers that these operations were most skilfully conducted.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

FROM

MAJOR-GENL. SIR HUGH ROSE, K. C. B.,

To

MAJOR-GENERAL MANSFIELD,

Chief of the Staff,

Cawnpore.

Camp before Jhansie, 26th March 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report to you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in-Chief, the operations of the 2nd Brigade of the Central India Field Force, under my orders, since the capture of the Fort of Garrakota.

A halt of four days at Saugor was necessary for the repair of my Siege Guns ; I therefore marched back to Saugor, in two days, leaving Major Boileau, with the Sappers and Miners, at Garrakota, to demolish all he could of its defences.

The Rebels had held a steep and thickly wooded hill, a few miles to the North of Garrakota, which gave them the command of the road to Dumoh ; after the fall of Garrakota they then abandoned it, leaving open the communications between Saugor and Dumoh.

My Siege Artillery was ready in four days, on the 18th Instant. But want of supplies, caused by the devastation of the Saugor and the neighbouring Districts by the Rebels, and other circumstances, did not allow me to leave Saugor till the 27th Instant.

This delay did away, very much, with the good effects of the speedy fall of Garrakota The Rebels not seeing any further operations or movements to the front against them, regained courage, and occupied again in force, the strong positions in the Shaghur and adjoining Districts, such as the Forts of Serai a d Marowra, and the difficult passes in the mountainous ridges which separate the Shaghur and Saugor Districts.

These passes are three in number. The pass of Narut, and the Fort of Carnelgurh near Malthone, of Mudinpore, and of Dhamooney.

My object was to reach Jhansie, against which I was ordered to move, as quickly as I could ; but on my road there, I wished to take up my 1st Brigade, which I had marched from Mhow and Indore to Goonah, for the purpose, as previously stated, of clearing and opening the Grand Trunk Road from Bombay to Agra, in obedience to my instructions.

I anticipated resistance to my advance on Jhansie at the passes, the Forts of Serai, Murowra, and Thal-Behut, at which latter place, it was said that the Rajah of Banpore intended to make his last stand.

It was also affirmed by some, but denied by others, that the Fort of Chundeyree, to the West of the River Betwa, formerly a family possession of the Raja of Banpore, would be defended.

It was necessary that the 1st Brigade, on the West, and the 2nd Brigade on the East of the Betwa, should be concentrated for the attack of Jhansie.

I determined to force these obstacles to the forward movement of my Force, and to the union of my 1st and 2nd Brigade; and accordingly gave orders to Brigadier Stuart, Commanding my 1st Brigade, to move from Goonah Westwards, and take Chundeyree, whilst I forced my way Northwards, and crossing the Betwa, march with both Brigades against Jhansie.

An operation against the passes was more than usually difficult, on account of the great length of my line of march. For knowing the danger of a want of ammunition, I took with me abundant reserves of it, having besides to take care of a convoy of fifteen days' supplies for my Force, and its Camp-Followers.

The pass of Narut was, by far the most difficult, and the Enemy having taken it into their head that I must pass through it, had increased its natural difficulties, by barricading the road with abatis, and parapets made of large boulders of rock, 15 feet thick; all passage by the sides of the road being made impracticable by the almost precipitous hills, covered with jungle, which came down to the edge of the road. The Rajah of Banpore, who is both enterprizing and courageous, defended this pass with 8 or 10,000 men.

The next most difficult pass was Dhamooney; very little was known about the third, Mudinpore, except that in the Ordnance Map it was described as "good for Guns."

Under these circumstances, I requested Major Orr to reconnoitre these passes, whilst I was detained at Saugor for supplies.

Supplies for my Force having come into Saugor, I marched from that place on the 27th Instant to Rijwass, a central point from which I could move against any one of these passes. Major Orr's Force joined me at Rijwass; with his usual intelligence, he had collected information which made me select the pass of Mudinpore for my point of attack.

In order to deceive the Enemy as to my intention, and prevent the Rajah of Banpore from coming from the pass of Narut to the assistance of the Rajah of Shaghur, who defended Mudinpore, I made a serious feint against Narut by sending Major Scudamore, Commanding H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, with the Force stated in the margin, with their tents and baggage, to the Fort and Town of Malthone, just above the pass of Narut, whilst I made the real attack on the pass of Mudinpore. Having taken the ruined little Fort of Barodia, and left a small Garrison in it, to keep up my communications, I marched on the 3rd Instant, against the pass of Mudinpore, with the Force stated in the margin. As the Column approached the pass, the Enemy's skirmishers fired on the Advanced guard, from a ridge of hills on our right, near the village of Noonee. I sent up a party of the Salt Customs under Mr. Bartie, who advancing, drove them back.

Major Scudamore's Force.
2 Troops H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons.
1 Troop 3rd Light Cavalry.
100 Irregular Cavalry.
One 24-Pounder Howitzer.
3 Bhopal 9-Pounders.
24th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry.

Sir H. Rose's Force.
Advanced Guard.
500 Hydrabad Cavalry.
200 Hydrabad Infantry.
4 Guns Artillery.
1 Company 3rd Bombay Europeans.
Centre.
1 Troop H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons.
Sappers and Miners.
4 Guns Horse Artillery.
Right Wing 3rd Bombay Europeans.
3 9-Pr. Guns, Captain Lightfoot's Battery.
2 5½-Inch Mortars.
1 8-Inch Mortar.
1 8-Inch Howitzer.
Left Wing 3rd Bombay Europeans.
Siege Train.
3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.
Baggage and Convoy.
Rear Guard.
125 Hydrabad Infantry.
1 Howitzer and 1 Gun Horse Artillery.
1 Troop H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons.
50 Hydrabad Cavalry.

At about 800 yards from the entrance of the pass, we saw the Enemy in force on the hills, on the left of the pass. Major Orr made some good practice at them with round shot, and spherical case.

The pass was formed by a sudden descent of the road into a deep glen, thickly wooded. To the right further on, the road ran along the side of a lake. The left of the road was lined by rocky and precipitous hills.

The ardour of an excellent Officer induced him at this time, to make an incautious movement with his Guns to his right front, with the view to pour an enfilading fire into the Enemy. But he had not taken into consideration that this movement brought him to within fifty or sixty yards of the edge of the glen, in which lay concealed, some hundred Sepoys, who, before he could unlimber, opened a very heavy fire on his Guns, which he was unable to depress on them. The Sepoys fortunately fired too quick, and too high, and the Officer retired his Guns out of the range of their musketry, with only a few Casualties. The Sepoys hailed this little reverse with shouts. But their success had only brought on their more rapid defeat. For knowing now their exact position, and seeing the necessity of showing them that a calm retreat was only the prelude of a rapid offensive, I advanced 100 of the Hydrabad Contingent Infantry under Captain Sinclare, at double time, and made them charge into the glen, bring their right shoulders forward, and sweep it down towards the road, following this up by a movement of a Company of the 3rd Europeans, against the front of the Sepoys, and of the Salt Customs, from the extreme right, against their rear. To still further discomfit them, I sent a Troop of Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons, to a knoll, quite in rear of the glen, and commanding a view of the Lake, and the other end of the pass. The Rebels were driven with loss from the glen, and crossing the road, ascended the hill on its left, for the purpose of joining the large body of Rebels, who occupied the hills divided by ravines on the left of the road. The Troop of Horse Artillery would have swept them away with grape, had not the Officer Commanding it mistaken the Rebels, on account of the similarity of dress, for Men of the Salt Customs.

Not giving the Rebels time to breathe, I directed Captain Macdonald, my Assistant Quarter-Master General, to storm the hill, to the left of the road, with two Companies of the 3rd Europeans. Captain Macdonald conducted them ably

and gallantly, up the almost precipitous height, and extending the Grenadier Company from the right, and supporting them with the other Company, drove them from the first to the second line of hills. As soon as Lieutenant-Colonel Liddell had come up, with the rest of the 3rd Europeans, I moved him up the hill, in support of his two Companies, directing him to advance, and drive the Enemy successively from all the hills commanding the pass. He performed this movement entirely to my satisfaction.

The glens and hills which protected the pass having been taken, I sent Captain Abbott, with the 4th Hydrabad Cavalry to clear the pass, and drive in the Enemy's front; this he did effectually.

The Enemy, repulsed in flank and front, retired to the village of Mudinpore, in rear of the end of the Lake. The village was fortified by a formidable work, in the shape of a bund of great thickness of earth and solid masonry, which dammed up the Lake. The Enemy had placed the few Guns they had in rear of the bund, and had been firing with them on the 3rd Europeans on the hill.

The pass having been gained, I sent directions to Brigadier Stewart, whom I had halted in rear of the pass, with the Reserve and Siege Train to advance through it, and occupy the head of the Lake. As soon as they had arrived, I opened with the 8-Inch Howitzer, and the 9-Pounders in advance of it, a fire on the Rebel Guns.

At this time I received a message from the Officer Commanding the Rear Guard, that the Enemy had fired, from the range of hills running to the pass of Narut, on him and his long line of baggage. I had all along thought it likely, that the Rajah of Banpore might come to the aid of the Rebels at Mudinpore as soon as he discovered that the move of Major Scudamore, was a feint, and my attack the real one. I therefore sent a Troop of Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons and a Regiment of Hydrabad Cavalry, to cover the Rear Guard.

A few rounds drove the Enemy from their position in rear of the bund, and they retired from Mudinpore, through the jungle, towards the Fort of Serai.

I directed Major Orr to pursue, with the remainder of the Hydrabad Cavalry.

The Cavalry which I had detached with Major Scudamore, and to assist the Rear Guard, rendered the Force, available for the pursuit, small.

Major Orr, and Captain Abbott under him, pursuing, along the road, through the jungle, came up with the rear of the Rebels, consisting principally of the 52nd Bengal Native Infantry, and killed a good many of them, amongst the number, the notorious Mutineer, Lall Turbadio, who, as Havildar Major of the 52nd, was instigator of the Mutiny in that Regiment, and whom they made their Commanding Officer.

I owe my acknowledgments to Major Orr and Captain Abbott for their conduct on this occasion. Captain Pinkney, who accompanied my Force as Political Agent at Jhansie, distinguished himself in the pursuit.

I marched the Force several miles beyond the pass, into an open and level country. The line of baggage was so long that it did not come up till the next day; but owing to the precautions I had taken, it did not sustain the slightest loss.

The results of the success at Mudinpore were as numerous as they were favorable. My Force had got into the rear of the passes, and the Enemy's line of defences, of which they thought so much. The pass of Narut considered by them to be impregnable was turned.

Mudinpore, it is true, was the weakest of the passes; but, on the other hand, it had been defended by the Sepoys of the 52nd and other Regiments, and by 7,000 picked Bundeelas. The Sepoys and the Bundeelas quarrelled, the former declaring that the latter had ran away, and left them to fight at the pass; general mistrust, and a panic ensued in the Rebel Camp.

The Fort of Serai, or Soyrage, a fortified Palace of the Rajah of Shahghur, perfect in architecture, now used as an Arsenal for the manufacture of powder and shot, fell the next day into the hands of my Troops. The dyes of the old Saugor Mint, from which the Rebels were making balls, were found here, in quantities.

The day after, I took possession of Marowra, an ancient Fort with a double line of defences, in an important position, on the road from Saugor to Jhansie, and from Shaghur to Malthone.

The Shaghur Territory was attached to the British possessions by Sir Robert Hamilton, and in consequence, the British Flag was hoisted on the Fort of Marowra in presence of my Brigade.

The passes of Narut and Dhamooney were abandoned, and Sir Robert Hamilton established a Police Station at Malthone.

In fact, the whole country between Saugor and Jhansie, to the East of the River Betwa, which, since the outbreak of the rebellion, had been in the hands of the Insurgents, was now, with the exception of Thal-Behut, restored to the Government.

I beg leave to recommend to your Excellency, for their conduct at the forcing of the pass of Mudinpore, Lieutenant-Colonel Liddell; Major Scudamore, for the skilful manner in which he conducted the feint against Malthone, which neutralized the Force of the Rajah of Banpore; Major Orr; Capt. Abbott; Capt. Sinclare; Captain Macdonald, Assistant Quarter-Master General; and Mr. Bartie, Commanding the Salt Customs Police, who had a short time before been strongly recommended for his gallant conduct in attacking the Rebel's position at Dhamooney.

I have the honor to enclose a list of the Casualties in forcing the pass.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

HUGH ROSE, *Major-General,*

Comdg. Central I. F. F.

Return of Killed and Wounded of the 2nd Brigade, Central India Field Force, and Hydrabad Contingent Field Force, during the Action with the Rebels, on the 3rd March 1858, in the pass of Mudinpore.

Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
Arty. 1st Troop	Serjeant	Dickenson	Wounded severely below left knee.
	Horsekeeper	Rowjee	" slightly in right hand.
14th Light Dragoons	Captain	Prettejohn	Contusion by a spent ball.
	Private	Bavry	Wounded in the foot.
	"	Ball	" severely in the knee.
3rd Lt. Cavalry	Trumpeter	Francis	Contusion by a musket ball.
3rd Eur. Regt.	Private	Bernard Dempsay	Wounded severely by gunshot in the chest, (since dead.)
	"	Phillips Connors	" slightly in chest by a spent ball.
	"	John. Steen	" by a gunshot in the scalp.
	"	James Relly	" slighly in left groin by a spent ball.
1st Cavy. Hyd. Contingent	Trooper	Hossein Khan	Dangerously wounded.
	"	Mandah Khan	" "

HEAD QUARTERS, C. I. F. F.; *Asst. Adjut. Genl's. Office.* *Camp Jhansie, 8th April* 1858.

H. H. A. WOOD, *Captain,*
Assistant Adjutant General.

No. 111 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 267, dated 26th April 1858, forwarding a detailed Report from Brigadier-General R. Walpole, Commanding Field Force, of his successful affair with the Rebels near Allahgunge, on the 22nd Instant:—

No. 267.

FROM

THE DEPUTY ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA,
Military Department,
with the Governor General.

Head Quarters Futtehghur,
The 26th April 1858.

SIR,

Forwards a Despatch from Brigadier-General Walpole, regarding his Action at Allahgunge.

I HAVE now the honor, by desire of the Commander in-Chief, to transmit for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, a detailed Report from Brigadier-General R. Walpole, dated 23rd Instant, of his successful affair near Allahgunge on the previous day, when 4 Guns were captured and considerable loss inflicted on the Enemy.

2. The Action was one of Horse Artillery and Cavalry, and both these arms appear to His Excellency to have highly distinguished themselves.

I have the honor, to be,
SIR,
Your most obedient Servant,
H. W. NORMAN,
Depy. Ajt. Genl. of the Army.

FROM

BRIGDR.-GENL. R. WALPOLE,
Commanding Field Force.

TO

THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.

Camp Allahgunge, 23rd April 1858.

SIR,

I transmitted yesterday a short account of the defeat of that portion of the Rebel Force which occupied the villages on the left bank of the Ram Gunga, from Allahgunge to Hoolapore. I have now the honor to forward for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief a more detailed Report of that operation.

I marched at daylight on the 22nd Instant, from Sewajpore, intending to encamp in the neghbourhood of Sirsie, and to proceed to this place the following day. However, on the Advanced Guard approaching Sirsie the Enemy was discovered in our front. I rode forward to reconnoitre and ordered up Major Remmington's Troop of Horse Artillery and the Infantry, desiring the heavy Guns to follow, and made the following dispositions. Four Guns of Lieutenant-Colonel Tombs' Troop of Horse Artillery, (two being on the Rear Guard) supported by a Squadron of 9th Lancers and 100 Infantry, all which Troops had formed the Advanced Guard, occupied the left. Major Remmington's 9-Pounder Troop was directed to its right, and the main body of the Cavalry, consisting of 9th Lancers and 2nd Punjaub Irregulars, under Brigadier Hagart, was placed on the extreme right to protect that flank from the numerous Cavalry of the Enemy, and with instructions to sweep round the Enemy's left and rear the moment they retired, with the hope of getting any Guns they might endeavour to save.

I knew, from having occupied the right bank of the Ram Gunga during the winter, that our left was covered by that river, and that from the great bend it takes beyond the villages of Mow and Jerapore, our Cavalry would be useless on our left flank.

We advanced in the above order some distance, crossing the Sende Nuddee, when the Enemy opened fire upon us with their Guns, which were placed in the village of Hoolapoor, upon which they had retired, and where they made their stand. Their fire was rapid and good, the shot plunging among our Artillery, but doing little damage. Lieutenant-Colonel Tombs' Troop advanced rapidly to within six or seven hundred yards of the village and opened upon it; Major Remmington's Troop soon after followed, taking ground to its right. The Guns of these two Troops were so well served that, in about 20 minutes, those of the Enemy appeared to be silenced.

I now perceived the Enemy streaming in large numbers from the rear of the village; our whole line advanced, Lieutenant-Colonel Tombs' Troop on one side of the village, Major Remmington's on the other. On the extreme right, just at this place, there was a thick jungle which prevented Brigadier Hagart turning their left flank at this point; but Major Remmington's Guns having been ordered to accompany him, the jungle was soon cleared, and he advanced between it and Hoolapoor, and as the Enemy's Guns, which had been withdrawn from that village, were being carried off, three of them were gallantly captured by Captain Wilkinson's Troop of the 9th Lancers, he being supported by Lieutenant Richardes with a Troop of 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, and every man with the Guns was killed. A fourth Gun was taken by the Cavalry during the rout that followed.

We now advanced with an extended front, one Squadron 9th Lancers, Lieutenant-Colonel Tombs' Guns, and the Infantry which had formed the Advanced Guard on the left, Major Remmington's Guns, and the Cavalry under Brigadier Hagart, to the right rather in advance, and swept the whole country, driving the Enemy through the villages of Nebonuggra and Jerapoor, at the latter of which their camp was captured, and then through Chumputteapoor and Saibgunge as far as Allahgunge, where they had a bridge-of-boats protected by a breast-work pierced for Guns. Having secured this Town, and the pursuit having continued for six miles, I considered it advisable to halt, and I sent for my baggage and pitched my Camp.

Nizam Ali Khan, who Commanded, was killed in the Action, and some documents were found in his Tent, one describing the preparations he had made for stopping the advance of the English.

The loss of the Enemy must have amounted in the whole to between five and six hundred, and we captured 4 Guns, the Enemy's Camp, ammunition, stores and grain in large quantities.

Our loss, I am happy to say, was small, very small, considering the results obtained; it consisted of one man killed and six wounded.

I am particularly indebted to Brigadier Hagart, for the admirable manner in which he conducted the operations of the Cavalry on the right. I beg also to return my best thanks to Major Brind, Bengal Artillery, for his exertions, and the able manner in which he commanded the Artillery, and to Lieutenant-Colonel Tombs, and Major Remmington, commanding Troops of Horse Artillery, for the excellent management of their Guns which drove the Enemy from their position at Hoolapoor with great loss. Brigadier Hagart speaks in great praise of Captain Coles, Commanding 9th Lancers, and Captain Browne, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Irregular Cavalry. I have on all occasions experienced great assistance from these Officers. The Brigadier also expresses his obligations to Captain Sarel, 17th Lancers, Brigade-Major to the Cavalry Brigade, and to Lieutenant Gore, 7th Hussars, who acted as his Orderly Officer; and Major Brind speaks in high terms of Lieutenant Bunny, Bengal Artillery, his Staff Officer.

I beg to record the assistance I received from my Staff, Captain Barwell, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Captain Carey, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General, Captain Warner, Aide-de Camp, and Lieutenant Ecles, Extra Aide-de-Camp.

The Action was fought with Artillery and Cavalry, and the pursuit was so rapid, there was no chance for the Infantry taking a part in it.

I have learnt to-day, that the Enemy who were posted at Jelalabad, on the fugitives reaching that place, and on their hearing of the death of Nizam Ali Khan, evacuated the Fort there the same evening, and have proceeded, it is supposed, towards Bareilly.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) R. WALPOLE, *Bridgr.-Genl.,*
Comdg. Field Force.

Nominal Roll of Killed and Wounded in the Field Force under Command of Brigadier General R. Walpole, on the 22nd April 1858.

Camp Allahgunge, the 23rd April 1858.

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Nature of Casualty.
Horse Artillery	Gunner	Patrick Gray	Killed in action.
,,	,,	Jonathan Harris	Wounded dangerously.
9th Lancers	Serjeant	Charles May	,, slightly.
,,	Corporal	John Cain	,, ,,
,,	Private	Silas Spillett	,, ,,
2nd Punjaub Cavalry	Sowar	Goolab Sing	,, ,,
,,	,,	Ahmed Shah	,, ,,

(*Examined.*)
(Signed) C. A. BARWELL., *Captain,*
Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. Field Force.

(Signed) R. WALPOLE, *Brigdr.-Genl.,*
Comdg. Field Force.

(True Copy)
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No. 112 *of* 1858.—The services of Second Lieutenant C. N. Judge, of Engineers, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 113 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish the following account, from Major-General G. Whitlock, Commanding Saugor Field Division, of his engagement with the Rebels at Jheeghun, on the 10th April 1858 :—

No. 121.

FROM

MAJOR-GENERAL G. WHITLOCK,
Comdg. Saugor F. Div.

To

MAJOR-GENERAL MANSFIELD,
Chief of the Staff.

Camp Logassie, 12th April 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of India, that Major Ellis, Political Assistant in Bundlecund, having acquainted me that 2,000 Rebels had collected at Jheeghun, one of their strongholds and the depôt for their plunder, distant about seventeen miles from Chutterpore, I decided on making a night march with the view of surprising them.

The Force marched at 8 P. M., on the 9th Instant, but from the intricacies of the road, and ignorance of the guides, it was still four miles from Jheeghun, at 5 A. M. on the following morning. The only chance now of a surprise was by a rapid advance of mounted Troops, and I immediately moved with the A Troop Horse Artillery, two Squadrons of Lancers, and Detachment of Ressalah Hydrabad Contingent. The result was satisfactory; the Rebels, leisurely evacuating their position, were unprepared for our sudden appearance.

The Artillery opened, and the Cavalry, gallantly dashing amongst them, committed much havoc.

A portion of Cavalry and Guns were moved to intercept their flight; this was successful.

Under a fire of matchlocks, and through jungle which had been set on fire to impede pursuit, but unavailing, our Troops came up with the Rebels, and the slaughter was heavy.

To follow further without Infantry (for the jungle was becoming dense) would have been as useless as imprudent, and the Force returned to Camp, leaving 97 Rebels dead on the field, and bringing with them 39 Prisoners.

Dassput, the Rebel Chief, long the terror of the District, narrowly escaped capture; he had just returned from Jhansi.

His two nephews, named Beenijao and Jheet Sing, equally notorious for their villainies, fell into our hands, and with seven other prisoners were hanged on the evening. A large portion of baggage, cattle, grain, matchlock, ammunition, and some percussion caps, were found; the latter, with articles of uniform stamped Bengal Artillery, lead me to believe that some of the Mutineers must have been present.

The conduct of all the Troops employed gave me much satisfaction, and I only regretted that the Infantry, after a toilsome and wandering night's march, had not an opportunity of being brought into contact with the Rebels.

The village and stronghold has been completely destroyed under the superintendence of our Field Engineer, and the Thakoor of Logassie has expressed his gratification at such a horde of budmashes being driven from his neighbourhood. Our Casualties were two of the Ressalah wounded, and one Horse missing.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) G. WHITLOCK, *Major-Genl.*,
Commdg. Saugor Field Division.

No. 114 *of* 1858.—The services of Lieutenant E. R. C. Bradford, of the 6th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 10th May 1858.

Under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 698, of the 19th May 1857, His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native commissioned and non-commissioned officers, of the 8th irregular cavalry, to the 3d class of the "Order of Merit," from the 5th ultimo, for their conspicuous gallantry in action with the enemy :

Jemadar Ruheemoodeen.
Duffadar Ameer Khan.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Peshawur division order dated 11th August 1857, appointing Sergeant Major Patton, of the 5th light cavalry, attached to the Peshawur Light Horse, to act as Riding Master to the latter corps.

Attock garrison order dated the 14th August, directing the entertainment of two sweepers, for conservancy purposes at the Khyrabad fort.

Meerut division order dated 16th January last, authorizing the continuance of the Military Treasure Chest with the Delhi field force, until the whole of the treasure may be made over to the Civil authorities.

Saugor district order dated the 17th of February, appointing Captain R. H. Sale, of the 9th native infantry, late of the Gwalior contingent, to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Saugor district.

Rawul Pindee station order dated the 14th March directing Assistant Surgeon J. Browne, B. A. and F. R. C. S. I., of the 4th troop 2d brigade horse artillery, to proceed to Jhelum at the public expense, making over medical charge of the artillery, the staff, and 17th irregular cavalry to Assistant Surgeon J. McD. Stokes, of the 58th native infantry, in addition to his own duties.

Agra garrison order dated the 18th of March, appointing Park Sergeants R. J. Baldwin and C. Glover to act as Sub-Conductors, from the 1st idem.

Futtehgurh brigade and station order dated 31st March, authorizing entertainment of an extra bheesty for the sick and details of Punjaub regiments left at Futtehgurh.

The following Allahabad brigade orders are confirmed :

19th March last.—Appointing 2d class Staff Surgeon A. Rudge to do duty in the General field hospital at the station, with effect from the 4th January.

22d March.—Directing 1st class Native Doctor Shaick Keramut Oolla to join the Futtehgurh Levy.

24th March.—Directing Surgeon W. Brydon to continue in medical charge of the sick and wounded of the late Lucknow garrison, until further orders, with effect from the 10th December.

27th March.—Appointing Assistant Surgeon H. F. Webster, of the Madras establishment, to the medical charge of a detachment of sick and wounded proceeding to the Presidency ; and Dispenser of medicines D. M. Williams and 3d class Native Doctor Inayat Hoosain Khan to do duty with it.

2. Private John Ward, of the Medical Staff Corps, to accompany the detachment, in charge of Steward's stores.

31st March.—Directing 2d class Staff Surgeon J. A. W. Thompson and 1st class Native Doctor Meer Ahmud Ally to do duty in the General depot hospital.

2. Extra Assistant Apothecary H. C. Podmore to proceed and do duty with the 3d company 14th battalion Royal artillery, at Cawnpore, vice Assistant Apothecary G. W. Roofe, under arrest; and Dispenser of medicines W. H. Tessier to do duty at the General depot hospital.

12th Ultimo.—Appointing Lieutenant S. A. Hunter, of the 34th native infantry, to command a detachment of the Regiment of Loodianah at Gopeegunge; and Lieutenant C. L. B. Constable, of the 17th native infantry, to do duty with a detachment of the Regiment of Ferozepore at Saraon.

The following orders are confirmed :

Lahore division order dated 28th January last, directing Lieutenant H. E. Mainwaring, of the 1st European Bombay fusiliers, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate at a General Court Martial.

By Lieutenant G. C. Rowcroft, commanding the Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment, dated 30th March, appointing Quarter Master Sergeant M. Brien to act as Sergeant Major, in addition to his other duties, with effect from 21st idem, vice Swinnerton, removed to another situation.

Peshawur artillery division order dated 4th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant A. Donie to officiate as Adjutant, until the arrival of Lieutenant J. A. Angelo, Adjutant of the 6th battalion.

By Major General Sir J. H. Grant, K. C. B., commanding Lucknow field force, dated the 9th and 27th ultimo, on each occasion making over command of the Lucknow garrison to Brigadier G. R. Barker, C. B., consequent on his own departure on special service; the former also appointing Lieutenant R. Biddulph, Major of Brigade, artillery, and Captain G. N. Fendall, of Her Majesty's 53d foot, to officiate respectively as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, during the absence on special duty of Brevet Major W. Hamilton and Captain Wolseley; and the latter appointing Lieutenant Biddulph again to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Sirhind division order dated 12th ultimo, directing Hospital Apprentices E. M. Sleigh and J. N. White to proceed to Jullundur and do duty with Her Majesty's 27th regiment.

Benares station order dated 15th ultimo, attaching Dispenser of medicines W. G. Davis to the field force depot hospital.

Sirhind division order dated 15th ultimo, appointing Surgeon R. W. Faithfull, medical Storekeeper, to the medical charge of the civil station of Umballah, in addition to his other duties.

Mooltan garrison and station order dated 16th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon A. Fox, 1st European Bombay fusiliers, to relieve Assistant Surgeon T. Folliott, of Her Majesty's 51st light infantry, from the medical charge of a detachment of troops; the latter officer when relieved to return to his corps at Kurrachee.

By Brevet Major J. F. Richardson, commanding Bengal Yeomanry cavalry, dated the 17th ultimo, assuming charge of the Adjutant's office, during the indisposition of acting Cornet and Adjutant W. Bridgeman.

Mooltan garrison and station order dated 18th ultimo, directing Surgeon J. P. Kelly, of the 62d native infantry, to afford medical aid to the left wing of the 1st irregular cavalry, in addition to his other duties.

By Captain F. W. Drummond, commanding 8th light cavalry, dated 19th ultimo, appointing Captain C. J. S. Gough to officiate as Adjutant and Quarter Master; no qualified subaltern being available.

Mooltan garrison and station order dated the 19th ultimo, placing Quarter Master Sergeant T. Bentley, of the 69th regiment native infantry, at the disposal of the Superintendent of the Lahore and Mooltan transport train.

Lahore brigade order dated 22d ultimo, directing Assistant Apothecary R. W. Harrison, attached to the 7th Royal fusiliers, to do duty with a detachment of recruits of Her Majesty's service proceeding to join their corps in the Peshawur division.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
64th regt. N. I.	Lieut. F. T. Bainbridge,	15th April,	15th Octr.	To proceed to Mussoorie and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate.
68th regt. N. I.	Major B. Boyd,	25th April,	25th Decr.	To visit the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate.
Invalid battn.,	Captain W. O. Harris,	4th April,	4th Octr.	To remain at Calcutta, for medical treatment.
Madras medical establishment,	Assistant Surgeon D. A. Forbes,	24th April,	24th Octr.	To visit Madras, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 11*th May* 1858.

The undermentioned Officers will constitute a Standing Committee to allot Remounts at the Calcutta Depot to the several branches of the service; it will assemble from time to time, as the President may direct:

President.

Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Prendergast, 8th regiment light cavalry.

Members.

Major W. A. A. Thomson, ... Comdt. Governor General's Body-Guard.
Captain A. M. Calvert,.................. Royal artillery.

The following removals and postings of Officers in the regiment of Artillery are directed:

Captain H. Francis, from the 5th company 9th to the 4th company 1st battalion.

Captain A. Pearson, new promotion, to the 3d company 5th battalion.

1st Lieutenant W. D. Couchman, late 4th troop, to join and do duty with the 1st troop 1st brigade.

1st Lieutenant C. S. Lemarchand, from the 3d company 2d to the 2d company 6th battalion.

1st Lieutenant G. M. Dobbin, on Staff employ, from the 1st troop 1st to the 3d troop 2d brigade.

1st Lieutenant J. Percivall, from the 5th company 7th to the 2d company 3d battalion.

1st Lieutenant G. R. Manderson, from the 3d troop 2d to the 1st troop 1st brigade.

1st Lieutenant H. E. Harington, from the 3d to the 1st troop 3d brigade.

1st Lieutenant C. H. Barnes, late 4th troop, to join and do duty with the 1st troop 1st brigade.

The following General Orders issued to the Forces in the field are published in Orders to the Army, those requiring the sanction of Government, under that authority:

31*st January* 1858.

1. Directing that Captain Hawes, acting as Fort Adjutant at Futtehgurh, be designated Brigade Major.

12*th February* 1858.

1. Appointing Major J. Waterfield, 38th native infantry, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General of the Cawnpore division, as a special case.

16*th February* 1858.

1. Placing Assistant Surgeon R. S. Bateson, attached to the 3d European regiment, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Punjaub.

2. Transferring, on the requisition of the Government, North Western Provinces, the undermentioned individuals to Meade's Irregular Horse, in the grades specified:

T. Phillis, Drummer, 38th regiment native infantry, } As Troopers.
G. Smith, Private, Agra Militia, ... }

3. Placing the services of Lieutenant F. D. Hawkins, 61st regiment native infantry, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Punjaub, for employment with the Hosheyarpore Levy.

4. Appointing Lieutenant R. G. Armstrong, 17th regiment native infantry, to act as Adjutant of the Allahabad Levy.

5. Appointing Quarter Master Sergeant Thomas Carroll, of the 9th regiment native infantry, to act as Sergeant Major to the Allygurh Levy.

6. Re-appointing Assistant Apothecary T. Briscoe, arrived from Delhi, to officiate as Apothecary at Army Head Quarters, with effect from the 12th idem.

17th February 1858.

1. Appointing the following officers, attached as Majors of Brigade to the force at Alum Bagh, to continue in their appointments with the force under His Excellency's personal command:

Captain J. B. Spurgin, 1st Madras fusiliers, as Major of Brigade to 1st infantry brigade.

Captain L. P. Bouverie, Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, as Major of Brigade to 2d infantry brigade.

19th February 1858.

1. Placing the services of Major B. Boyd, 68th regiment native infantry, at the disposal of the Political Assistant in Bundlecund, for employment with the Native Levies being raised in that province, in room of Captain W. F. N. Wallace, 74th regiment native infantry, removed to another situation.

2. Appointing Assistant Apothecary G. W. Roofe to officiate as Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward with the 3d company 14th battalion Royal artillery, in room of Hospital Apprentice Higginbottom, placed in arrest.

20th February 1858.

1. Directing the following medical officers to join and do duty in the Army field hospital:

Assistant Surgeon J. Carny, M. D., attached to Her Majesty's 93d Highlanders.

Assistant Surgeon G. S. Sutherland, M. D., doing duty with detachment of artillery recruits at Cawnpore.

2. Appointing Brevet Major W. C. Mollan, Her Majesty's 75th foot, Major of Brigade to the 6th infantry brigade.

21st February 1858.

1. Appointing Lieutenant H. Scott, 9th Royal lancers, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the 2d infantry division of the force in the field.

23d February 1858.

1. Appointing Lieutenant F. Gellie, 9th regiment native infantry, doing duty with the 3d European regiment, to act as Adjutant of the Allygurh Levy.

2. Placing Lieutenant C. R. Shaw, 37th native infantry, officiating Interpreter to Her Majesty's 88th regiment, at the disposal of the officiating Deputy Commissary General, Lower circle, for temporary employment in the Commissariat department.

3. Appointing Lieutenant G. L. Fraser, 23d native infantry, to act as Interpreter to Her Majesty's 88th regiment, in addition to his other duties, in room of Lieutenant Shaw.

24th February 1858.

1. Appointing Lieutenant E. C. P. Willoughby, 10th Bombay native infantry, to do duty with the 4th Punjaub Rifles, with effect from the 7th November last, the date on which he joined.

2. Appointing Lieutenant J. C. McNeill, 12th regiment native infantry, Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier General E. Lugard, C. B., commanding 2d infantry division of the Army in the field.

25th February 1858.

1. Temporarily attaching Conductor Ross, lately arrived in charge of stores from Agra, to the Cawnpore magazine.

26th February 1858

1. Appointing Assistant Surgeon C. Plank, doing duty in the field hospital, to the medical charge of the Cawnpore Levy.

2. Placing the services of Captains P. G. Scot, of the 12th, and R. W. Chambers, of the 11th native infantry, at the disposal of the officiating Deputy Commissary General, Lower circle, for temporary employment in the Commissariat department.

3. Appointing Captain D. H. Osborn, 54th regiment native infantry, Interpreter to Her Majesty's 2d Dragoon Guards.

17th March 1858.

1. Directing Brigadier C. Franklyn, commanding at Alum Bagh, to proceed and assume command of the station of Cawnpore in succession to Major General Sir J. E. W. Inglis, K. C. B., appointed to the Divisional Staff.

7th April 1858.

1. Appointing Colonel G. Campbell, C. B., of Her Majesty's 52d light infantry, a Brigadier of the 2d class, temporarily, for the purpose of commanding the infantry of the Lucknow field force.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 11th May 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Allahabad, the 30th April 1858.

No. 115 *of* 1858.—The services of Lieutenant M. Elliot, of Artillery, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No 116 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to promote Sepoy Sheoruttun Singh, of the 33rd Native Infantry, to Jemadar, with effect from the 1st October 1857, for conspicuous loyalty to the State.

No. 117 *of* 1858.—The following Order, issued by the Commissioner of Nagpore, is confirmed :—

No. 9, *dated 20th April* 1858.—Havildar Ruheem Khan, of the 3rd Infantry, is promoted to Jemadar, to fill an existing vacancy in that Regiment, under the provisions of General Order Governor General, No. 698 of 1857, as a reward for his loyalty in having reported to his Commandant, the mutinous language of a Sepoy of the same Corps.

No. 118 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to appoint Colonel M. Carthew, of the Madras Establishment, serving in Bengal as a Brigadier of the 2nd Class, to be a Brigadier of the 1st Class, with effect from the 16th of October 1857.

G. G. O. No. 1430, dated 13th November 1857.

No. 119 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct that the confiscated District of Shahghur shall be considered as forming part of the Saugor District Command.

Allahabad, the 1st May 1858.

No. 121 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish for general information the following correspondence relative to the defence of the Bridge and Bithoor road at Cawnpore by Brigadier Carthew, on the 28th of November 1857 :—

FROM

BRIGADIER M. CARTHEW,

Commdg. Madras Troops in Bengal,

To

THE DEPY. ASST. ADJT. GENL.,

Cawnpore Division.

Cawnpore, 1st December 1857.

SIR,

IN reply to your letter of this day's date, I have the honor to submit for the information of Major-General Windham, Commanding the Cawnpore Division, the following Report on my defence of the Bridge and Bithoor road, on the 28th Ultimo.

At day-light on the 28th of November, I proceeded, according to instructions, with Her Majesty's 34th Regiment, two Companies of Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment, and four Guns of Madras Native Artillery, to take up a position at the Racket Court, two Companies of Her Majesty's 64th Regiment having been placed in the Baptist Chapel to keep up communication with me. When within a few hundred yards of the Racket Court, I received instructions through the late Captain McCrea, that General Windham preferred the position of the previous evening being taken up on the Bridge, and the Bithoor road defended. I consequently retired, leaving a Company of Her Majesty's 34th Regiment, to occupy the front line of broken down Native Infantry huts, and another Company in their support in a brick building about 100 yards to their rear. I then detached a Company of Her Majesty's 34th to the opposite side of the road across the plain in a line with the above support, to occupy a vacant house, to man the garden walls, and the upstair verandah. These Companies formed a strong position, and quite commanded the whole road towards the Bridge. I halted at the Bridge with the remainder of the 34th and four Guns, and barricaded the road, and placed two Guns on the Bridge. I then sent two Companies of the 34th under Lieutenant-Colonel Simpson, to occupy the position he held the previous evening, to prevent the egress of the Enemy from the Town towards the entrenchment, as also to defend the road from Allahabad. This picquet I subsequently strengthened with two of my Guns which could not be worked on the Bridge.

A brisk fire was kept up by the Enemy from their position amongst the Native Lines on the advanced skirmishers and picquet, and upon the Bridge, by their Guns (18-Pounders) throughout the whole day. About mid-day Captain McCrea conveyed instructions to me to proceed to the front to attack the Enemy's Infantry and Guns, that he was to convey the same instructions to Her Majesty's 64th Regiment, and both parties to advance at the same time.

Captain McCrea took with him to strengthen the 64th, 40 men of a Company of Her Majesty's 82nd, which I had placed as a picquet at the old Commissariat compound, for the protection of the road leading from that direction to the entrenchment. I advanced with my two Guns and a Company of the 34th, from the Bridge, taking, as I advanced, the Company stationed to my right in

the upstair house, and the Company occupying the broken huts (with its support) on my left. On advancing and clearing the front line of huts, I was desirous, and endeavoured to push the whole of my party across the plain in front to charge the Enemy's Guns, but as their Infantry still occupied the broken ground of other huts, and my Force without support, it could not be done. The Enemy's Guns were driven far to the rear by the fire of my two Guns, after which my skirmishers, support, and right picquet, took up their original positions, and I returned with the Guns to the Bridge. Shortly after this, the Enemy's Infantry were seen to be skirting along the edge of the Town, with the evident intention of turning our flank, and of pouring a fire upon us from the houses on our left. Both picquet and skirmishers applied for re-inforcements which I could not afford, but desired them to hold their positions as long as possible, and then fall back to the head of the Bridge, which they did about 5 o'Clock.

The Enemy were now increasing in large numbers on our left, occupying houses, garden walls, and the Church. A Company was sent through the gardens to dislodge the Enemy, and drive them from the Church, but the Enemy were strong enough to maintain, or rather to return to their position. I then concentrated all my Force on both flanks of the Bridge, and with the Guns kept up a heavy fire. The Enemy now brought up a Gun into the Church-yard, which enfiladed the Bridge at a distance not exceeding 150 yards, my own Guns not being able to bear on their position.

The Enemy were still increasing and working round to my rear by my left flank. I retired the Guns about 100 yards so as to command the Bridge, and the road leading from the Town. Officers and Men were at this time falling fast around me. I applied for a reinforcement, but by the time they arrived night had set in, and I now considered it prudent to retire with the remainder of my Force into the entrenchment, which was done with perfect regularity, the re-inforcement of Rifles protecting the rear.

Although for some time earnestly advised to retire, I refrained from doing so until I felt convinced, that from the increasing numbers of the Enemy, the fatigue of the Men after three days' hard fighting, and my own Troops firing in the dark into each other, the position was no longer tenable, and that consequently it became my painful duty to retire.

I beg to forward a Return of the Killed and Wounded during the day.

Return of the Killed, Wounded and Missing, in the Force under Brigadier Carthew, employed in defending the Bridge on the Bithoor Road, 28th November 1857.

Staff ...	2 Captains Wounded.
Madras Artillery C. Company 5th Battalion, Golundauze.	1 Havildar, 8 Privates, and 1 Havildar Gun Lascar wounded.
Her Majesty's 34th Regiment ...	3 Officers, 2 Sergeants, 8 Rank and File killed, 7 Officers, 1 Sergeant, and 50 Rank and File wounded.
Grenadier Company Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment.	2 Rank and File killed, 1 Officer, 5 Rank and File wounded.

Abstract.

	Officers.	Sergeants.	Havildars.	Rank and File.	Havildar Gun Lascars.	Horses.
Killed ...	3	2	0	10	0	1
Wounded ..	10	1	1	63	1	0
Missing ...	0	0	0	1	0	0

N. B.—Killed and Wounded of Light Company Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment not included, that Company having been taken on by Captain McCrea, and engaged in the right attack with Her Majesty's 64th Regiment.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Signed) M. CARTHEW, *Brigadier*,
Comdg. Madras Troops.

(True Copies.)

H. W. NORMAN, *Lieut.*,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Memorandum by the Chief of the Staff, upon Brigadier Carthew's retreat from his post, on 28th November 1857.

Head Quarters Camp, Cawnpore,
The 9th December 1857.

The Commander-in-Chief has had under consideration, Brigadier Carthew's Despatch, dated Cawnpore, 3rd December 1857, addressed to the Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Cawnpore Division.

Although His Excellency fully admits the arduous nature of the service on which Brigadier Carthew had been engaged during the 28th November, he cannot record his approval of that Officer's retreat, on the evening of that day.

Under the instructions of Major-General Windham, his Commanding Officer, Brigadier Carthew had been placed in position. No discretion of retiring was allowed to him. When he was pressed hard, he sent for re-inforcements, which, as the Commander-in-Chief happened to be present when the request arrived, His Excellency is aware were immediately conducted to his relief by Major-General Windham in person.

It would appear from Brigadier Carthew's letter of explanation, that he did not wait to see the effect of the re-inforcements which had been brought to him; but to the great astonishment of Major-General Windham and His Excellency, retired almost immediately after.

With respect to these occurrences, His Excellency feels it necessary to make two remarks :—

In the first place, no subordinate Officer, when possessing easy means of communication with his immediate superior, is permitted, according to the principles and usages of war, to give up a post which has been entrusted to his charge, without a previous request for orders, after representation

might have been made that the post had become, no longer tenable.

It might have occurred to Brigadier Carthew that when Major-General Windham proceeded to re-inforce the post according to his first request, instead of ordering the garrison to retire, it was the opinion of the Major-General, that to hold it was an absolute necessity.

His Excellency refrains from remarking on the very serious consequences which ensued on the abandonment of the post in question.

The night which had arrived was more favorable to the Brigadier for the purpose of strengthening his position than it was to an Enemy advancing on him in the dark ; at all events there were many hours during which a decision could have been taken by the highest authority in the entrenchment whether the post should be abandoned or not, without much other inconvenience than the mere fatigue of the garrison.

The Commander-in-Chief must make one more remark

Brigadier Carthew, in the last paragraph of his letter, talks about his men firing into one another in the dark. His Excellency does not see how this could occur if the men were properly posted, and the Officers in Command of them duly instructed as to their respective positions.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, *Lieut.*,
Asst. Adjt. General of the Army.

No. 34 A.

FROM

THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

To

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA,
Military Department.

Head Quarters Camp, Cawnpore,
The 22nd December 1857.

SIR,

WITH reference to my Despatch of the 10th Instant, No. 20 A and its enclosures, relative to Brigadier M. Carthew's defence of the Bridge and Bithoor Road at Cawnpore, on the 28th ultimo, I have now the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, copies of letters as per margin, marked A, B. and C.

A From Brigadier M. Carthew to the Chief of the Staff, dated 15th December 1857.
B From the Chief of the Staff, to Major-General C. Windham, C. B., dated 19th December 1857.
C From Major-General C. Windham, C. B., to the Chief of the Staff, dated 19th December 1857.

2. When the Memorandum dated 9th Instant, was written, copy of which was transmitted in my letter No. 20 A, and in which the conduct of Brigadier Carthew was commented on by His Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief was under the strongest impression, that Brigadier Carthew had retired from his post, on the 28th November, without orders, and that no discretionary power had been given to him.

Sir Colin Campbell conceived it to be an imperative duty to mark what he considered to be a violation of one of the first principles of war.

3. It appears now, however, that His Excellency's impression was erroneous, and it is a matter of the sincerest regret to him, that his having acted under such erroneous impression should have been detrimental to Brigadier Carthew, and give pain to that meritorious Officer.

4. The Commander-in-Chief directs me to request that you will solicit the permission of his Lordship in Council, that his Memorandum of the 9th Instant, may be considered null and void, and if it should have been sent forward to the Government at Madras, he begs that this further correspondence may be despatched to the destination in justice to Brigadier Carthew.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obedient Servant,
H. W. NORMAN, *Major*,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

A.

FROM

BRIGADIER M. CARTHEW,
Commanding Madras Troops.

To

MAJOR-GENERAL MANSFIELD,
Chief of the Staff.

Cawnpore, 15th December 1857.

SIR,

WITH reference to your communication to to me of the 9th December, conveying the remarks of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, regarding my retreat from the position I had been directed to defend by Major-General Windham, Commanding the Force, on the evening of the 28th November, I beg I may be permitted most respectfully to state, that I was under the full impression, that I had due authority from the Major-General to retire when the post became no longer tenable.

I received a verbal message during that day, either from the late Captain McCrea, or Lieutenant Budgeon, (I cannot recollect which) that when I could hold out no longer, I was to retire to the entrenchment, where Her Majesty's 64th Regiment was located.

I cannot call to mind receiving any express instructions to that effect from Major-General Windham himself, but I am under the impression that the Major-General, on the previous evening, made some such remark as "well Gentlemen, when we can hold out no longer we must retire to the entrenchment."

Under that impression I acted during the day and made my retrograde movement into the entrenchment in the evening, and I trust His Excellency will be able on this explanation, to exonerate me from blame and censure in that particular respect.

I have the honor to be, &c.
(Signed) M. CARTHEW, *Brigdr.*,
Commanding Madras Troops.

B.

FROM

MAJOR-GENERAL W. R. MANSFIELD,
Chief of the Staff,

To

MAJOR-GENERAL WINDHAM, C. B.,
Commanding 5th Brigade.

Head Quarters Camp, near Cawnpore,
The 19th December 1857.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to enclose for your remarks, a letter received from Brigadier Carthew in answer

to a Memorandum written by order of the Commander-in-Chief, and forwarded through you by the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, conveying His Excellency's opinions on the retreat of that Officer, from the post entrusted to his charge, on the 28th November 1857, without, as His Excellency conceived, any discretion having been left him for such a movement on his part.

His Excellency would be much obliged to you to communicate to me for his information, your opinion as to whether Brigadier Carthew had reason to imagine, that a discretionary power was left to him in the exercise of his Command of the post in question, which could be interpreted in the sense implied in the enclosed letter.

His Excellency's impressions on this subject were founded on the fact of the general surprise displayed by yourself and others, at the abandonment of the post in question, after you had proceeded with the re-inforcements demanded some short time before, almost immediately after His Excellency's arrival in the entrenchment.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Signed) W. R. MANSFIELD, *Major-General,*
Chief of the Staff.

C.

FROM

MAJOR-GENERAL C. A. WINDHAM, C. B.,

To

MAJOR-GENERAL MANSFIELD,
Chief of the Staff.

Cawnpore, the 19th December 1857.

SIR,

IN answer to your communication of to-day, I have the honor to state, for the information of His Excellency, that I think Brigadier Carthew has made a fair representation of my views.

On the night of the 27th, at a general meeting of the Superior Officers, I thought it my duty to hold as much of the Town as I could, as we might expect a large number of Women and Children, sick and wounded, to arrive shortly, that it would be cruel to shut them all up in the Fort, even if were* possible.

Therefore I was resolved, that every one should hold on as long as possible, and if obliged to fall back, they could but come to the Fort at last.

In the plan of defence, we abandoned the centre of the City, thinking it too cramped and narrow in its streets for the Enemy to enter with his big Guns.

When I took down the detachment of Rifles to Brigadier Carthew's assistance, I observed it was a sharp fight and immediately went and ordered Lieutenant-Colonel Watson and 2 Companies 82nd to go to him, and saw him on the Road there.

I was in hopes this Force would have prevented the necessity of his retiring, which was the cause of my being surprised at it.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Signed) C. A. WINDHAM, *Major-General,*

(True Copies.)

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

* Sic in original.

Allahabad, the 1st *May* 1858.

No. 122 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to direct, that the Fort of Attock, and the new Cantonment of Campbellpore, shall be transferred from the Sind Saugor District to the Peshawur Brigade Command from this date.

Allahabad, the 3rd May 1858.

No. 123 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to approve of the following arrangements for filling vacant Staff Appointments in the Punjaub Irregular Force.

Corps of Guides.

Lieutenant C. J Godby, to be removed (temporarily) to the Command of the 4th Punjaub Cavalry, until the return of Captain C. R. Fraser, the permanent Commandant. Lieutenant A. Millet, 2nd in Command, 11th Punjaub Infantry, to act as 2nd in Command of the Guides, during the absence of Lieutenant C. J. Godby.

2nd Punjaub Cavalry.

Lieutenant F. J. Craigie, 4th Punjaub Cavalry, to be Officiating 2nd in Command during the absence of Lieutenant C. J. Nicholson.

Lieutenant T. C. Graham, doing duty with Lahore Light Horse, to be Adjutant, *vice* MacDonald killed in action. This cancels General Order by the Governor General No. 94, dated 22nd April 1858, appointing Lieutenant Plowden to be Adjutant.

3rd Punjaub Cavalry.

Lieutenant J. P. Burton, doing duty 3rd Punjaub Cavalry, to be confirmed as the doing duty Officer with this Regiment.

4th Punjaub Cavalry.

Lieutenant C. J. Godby, 2nd in Command Guide Corps, (as previously stated), to be Officiating Commandant during Captain Fraser's absence, on leave on Medical Certificate.

Lieutenant J. Gillespie, 3rd Regiment Punjaub Infantry, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant F. J. Craigie, removed to 2nd in Command, 2nd Punjaub Cavalry.

5th Punjaub Cavalry.

Lieutenant W. C. B. Ryan to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Younghusband, killed in action.

Lieutenant A Princep, Lahore Light Horse, to do duty and receive Command of Detachment 5th Punjaub Cavalry, lately under Command of Lieutenant Plowden.

1st Seikh Infantry.

Lieutenant B. S. B. Parlby, Officiating Adjutant, to be transferred to 6th Punjaub Infantry, as Officiating 2nd in Command, and Lieutenan, R. J. Grant to be appointed Officiating Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Parlby.

4th Seikh Infantry.

Lieutenant F. H. Jenkins, 57th Native Infantry, late Officiating Adjutant, to be appointed Officiating 2nd in Command, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant G. A. Williams.

3rd Punjaub Infantry.

Lieutenant A. W. F. Ruxton to be Officiating Commandant during the absence on leave of Capt. H. B. Henderson.

Lieutenant J. Boswell, Officiating Adjutant 6th Punjaub Infantry, to be Officiating 2nd in Command, *vice* Lieutenant A. Ruxton.

Lieutenant G. A. Way, doing duty, to be Officiating Adjutant *vice* Lieutenant J. Gillespie, removed to another appointment.

Lieutenant H. W. Gordon, 63rd Native Infantry, to be appointed to do duty.

4th Punjaub Infantry.

Captain J. Hood, Officiating 2nd in Command, to officiate as Commandant during Captain A. Wilde's absence on leave.

Lieutenant G. A. Graham, doing duty 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, to officiate as 2nd in Command, *vice* Captain Hood.

Lieutenant J. W. McQueen, doing duty, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant P. Homphrys, killed in action.

6th Punjaub Infantry.

Lieutenant B. S. B. Parlby, Officiating Adjutant 1st Seikh Infantry, to be Officiating 2nd in Command, in room of Lieutenant Boswell, who has been transferred to his own Corps, the 3rd Punjaub Infantry.

No. 1 Punjaub Light Field Battery.

Lieutenant F. R. DeBude, Artillery, to officiate as Commandant during the absence on leave of Captain R. J. Sladen.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General,

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,

with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 12*th May* 1858.

Article 49, Section XXXIV of the Military Regulations, is cancelled, and the following revised Article is to be substituted:

Art. 49. Commanding officers in forwarding applications of officers under their command either to proceed to Division head quarters or to Calcutta, to be examined in the Native languages, are to certify that they are satisfied the application is made for the *bonâ fide* object of undergoing examination, and that the applicants have duly prepared themselves, and there is reason to believe they will pass; also that the officers applying are deserving of the indulgence.

The services of Lieutenant C. S. Lane, of the 26th light infantry, have been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Commissariat department, with effect from the date on which he joined the force proceeding into Rohilcund under Colonel Jones, C. B.

Lieutenant W. W. Clark, of the 36th regiment native infantry, is appointed officiating Adjutant of the Mynpoorie Levy.

The undermentioned non-commissioned officers having been selected as probationers for advancement to the warrant grade in the Ordnance department, are to be directed to join the artillery depot of instruction at Meerut:

Staff Sergeant Peter Potter, artillery regimental band.

Sergeant E. W. Allum, Draughtsman in the office of the permanent Select Committee of artillery officers.

Robert Menzies having been pronounced qualified, is appointed an extra Assistant Apothecary, in conformity with G. O. of the 19th September 1857, with effect from the 19th ultimo, and placed at the disposal of the Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency.

Quarter Master Sergeant George Marley, of the 48th regiment native infantry, is attached to the Regiment of Lucknow, in view to his being appointed, on joining, to the situation of Sergeant Major.

Corporal Robert Beery, of the 1st troop 3d brigade of horse artillery, is, under instructions from Government, transferred to the Town Major's list, and placed at the disposal of the Public Works' department, for employment as an Assistant Overseer in the Punjaub.

Gunner William Burns, Assistant Overseer department of public works, Jullundur division, is, under instructions from Government, remanded to the artillery regiment, and will do duty with the artillery at Jullundur, pending the orders of the Commandant for his disposal.

The undermentioned men who were transferred to the invalid pension establishment in G. O. of the 4th ultimo, having served 40 years and upwards with unblemished characters, are, with the sanction of Government, granted additional invalid pay, from the date of their transfer:

24th regiment native infantry, ...	Thomas Brown, ...	Drummer.
61st " "	...... William Jenkins, ...	Drum Major.
61st " "	...... John Kingsbury, ...	Fife Major.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed :

Umballah brigade order dated 21st November 1857, constituting the Depot at Umballah a Convalescent Depot, with effect from 22d June 1857, and making the following appointments to the depot:

Lieutenant D. Beere,	Her Majesty's 8th regiment,		Commandant.
Lieutenant G. Corry,	ditto	———	Adjutant.
Color Sergeant Clarkson,	ditto	———	Sergeant Major.
Acting Corporal Stratton,	ditto	———	Quarter Master Sergeant.
Acting Corporal Smith,	ditto	———	Provost Sergeant.

2. Captain J. Hinde, Her Majesty's 8th regiment, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant Beere, proceeded on service, with effect from 14th August.

3. Color Sergeant Stratton to be Sergeant Major, vice Clarkson, with effect from 14th August 1857.

4. Captain A. T. Welsh, Her Majesty's 8th foot, Instructor of Musketry, to be Commandant, in addition to his other duties, vice Captain Hinde, proceeded on service, with effect from 18th September 1857.

5. The allowances of the Commandant and Adjutant are fixed at rupees 150 and 120-5-0, respectively.

Agra garrison and station order dated 15th February last, authorizing the full service equipments of carriage and doolies to be kept up for No. 21 light field battery and Her Majesty's 8th foot, until further orders.

By Major General Sir A. Wilson, Bart., K. C. B., commanding artillery division, Lucknow, dated 7th March, authorizing the Native Interpreter attached to the artillery with Brigadier General Franks's force to continue in that capacity with the Siege artillery under command of Lieutenant Colonel Riddell, until further orders.

By Brevet Colonel H. Rowcroft, commanding Sarun field force, dated 10th March, directing Assistant Surgeon J. H. Loch, M. D., to proceed by dawk, at the public expense, and officiate as Civil Assistant Surgeon of Goruckpore, as a temporary measure.

The following orders are confirmed :

Allygurh garrison order dated 13th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon E. McKellar to afford medical aid to the Allygurh Levy, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 1st February.

By Major W. W. Davidson, commanding at Googaira, dated 22d ultimo, directing Sub-Assistant Surgeon Jadub Chunder Ghose to take medical charge of the 16th irregular cavalry, in addition to his Civil duties, with effect from the 31st March, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon A. L. S. Campbell on duty at Rawul Pindee.

Presidency division order dated the 22d ultimo, directing extra Assistant Apothecary H. Thompson to do duty with a detachment of artillery recruits under orders to proceed up country.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
Divisional Staff,	Captain J. N. Young, ——— (Depy. J. A. Genl. Lahore.)	3d May,	2d Novr.	To visit Simla, on medical certificate, under the new rules.
1st E. B. fusiliers	2d Lieutenant W. S. Jervis, ———	29th April,	29th Octr.	To visit Dugshaie and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate.
2d E. B. fusiliers	Captain W. D. Harris, ———	14th April,	14th June,	To visit Subathoo and the hills, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 13*th May* 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 6TH MAY 1858.

No. 696 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Foreign department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, is published in General Orders:

No. 765, *the* 24*th April* 1858.—It is hereby notified that a reward of rupees 10,000 will be paid to any person who shall deliver alive, at any British military post or camp, the rebel Tuffuzzool Hosain Khan, Ex-Nawab Raees of Furruckabad.

It is further notified that, in addition to this reward, a free pardon will be given to any mutineer or deserter, or to any rebel, other than those named in the Government Proclamation No. 476, of the 1st instant, who may so deliver up the said Tuffuzzool Hosain Khan.

No. 697 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Foreign department is published in General Orders:

No. 1712, *the* 30*th April* 1858.—Lieutenant Colonel G. C. Stockley, Commandant of the Malwa Bheel corps, has obtained leave of absence, under the Financial notification of the 14th October last, for six weeks, from the 1st instant, to proceed to Bombay, preparatory to applying for further leave to Europe.

Captain E. F. Waterman, 2d in command, will have the temporary command of the Malwa Bheel corps, until further orders.

No. 698 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Home department is published in General Orders:

No. 1102, *the* 1*st May* 1858.—The Hon'ble Joseph Alexander Dorin having retired from the Council of India, the Hon'ble John Peter Grant, First Ordinary Member of the Council of India, has this day, under an appointment made by the Right Honorable the Governor General, taken his seat as President of the Council of India and Deputy Governor of the Fort and Garrison of Fort William, under the usual salute from the Ramparts of Fort William.

The Hon'ble Henry Ricketts, nominated by the Honorable the Court of Directors to succeed upon the occurrence of a vacancy, has also taken his oaths and seat as a Member of the Council of India, under the usual salute from the Ramparts of Fort William.

The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct, as a mark of public respect due to the character and services of Mr. Dorin, that all the honors and distinctions to which he was entitled, as President of the Council of India and Deputy Governor of the Fort and Garrison of Fort William, shall be continued to him, until the period of his embarkation for Europe.

No. 699 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal are published in General Orders:

The 28*th April* 1858.—Mr. W. F. McDonell to be a Commissioner, under Section VII, Act XIV of 1857, in the district of Shahabad, for the trial of all crimes and offences punishable under the said Act. Mr. McDonell is also vested with powers described in Section I, Act XVII of 1857, to try for mutiny or desertion, wherever the offence may have been committed, any person subject to the Articles of War for the Native troops of the East India Company.

The 29*th April* 1858.—The services of Lieutenant J. P. Harris have been placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

With reference to the above, the services of Lieutenant Harris are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 700 of 1858.——The following notifications issued by the Government, North Western Provinces, are published in General Orders:

No. 1047, *the* 27*th April* 1858.—Mr. Robert Alexander, Commissioner of Rohilcund, is vested with the powers described in Acts XIV and XVII of 1857, throughout his division.

Mr. William Johnston, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is vested with the powers described in Acts XIV and XVII of 1857, in the district of Allahabad.

No. 1053, *the* 28*th April* 1858.—The provisions of Act XIII of 1858, for the punishment of persons who unlawfully possess or conceal arms or other Government property, are extended to all the districts of the North Western Provinces.

No. 396, *the* 29*th April* 1858.—Captain H. Read, Superintendent of Forests, for six months, on medical certificate, to visit the hills, from the 20th March 1858.

No. 1071.—Mr. Francis Otway Mayne is vested with the powers described in Acts XIV and XVII of 1857, in the Banda district.

No. 701 of 1858.——The leave to Europe, on sick certificate, for twelve months, under the old regulations, granted to Captain C. F. Hicks, of the 6th native infantry, in Government General Order No. 1265, of the 9th October last, is commuted to leave to the Cape of Good Hope, on the same account.

No. 702 of 1858.——It is hereby notified, for general information, that the undermentioned Family Remittances of commissioned and non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Royal Army, and of the East India Company's Service, and effects and credits of deceased commissioned and non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Royal Army, have been included in the General Quarterly Rolls, commencing the 1st of February 1858, and ending 30th April 1858, of the Accountant General's office, Military department, which were forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's steamer *Nemesis*, which left Calcutta on the 4th instant:

The Royal Army.

Sums paid into the Treasury of the Paymaster to the Queen's troops, on account of Family Remittances and effects and credits, during the months of February, March, and April 1858.

East India Company's Troops.

Sums paid into the Pay Office Treasuries at the Presidency, Meerut, Rawul Pindee, Umballah, Field Paymaster, Lahore, and Jullunder, during the above months.

No. 703 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:

No. 84, *dated* 23*d April* 1858.—Appointing Assistant Surgeon G. Bidie, M. B., Madras Army, temporarily to the medical charge of the 1st infantry, Hyderabad contingent, and Station Staff of Bolaram, vice Ogilvie, proceeding on leave.

FORT WILLIAM, 7TH MAY 1858.

No. 704 of 1858.——The order issued by Major General Sir A. Wilson, Bart., K. C. B., then commanding field force at Delhi, dated 30th August 1857, appointing Sub-Conductor Rossiter to be officiating Conductor, and Park Sergeant Barker to be officiating Sub-Conductor, from the 9th July 1857, is confirmed, as a temporary arrangement.

No. 705 of 1858.——With reference to Government General Order No. 117, of the 21st January 1857, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to notify, for general information, that the Honorable the Court of Directors have in their military letter No. 41, of the 16th February 1858, confirmed the appointment of Surgeon C. Archer, M. D., as Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.

No. 706 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant Frederick Robertson Aikman, of the 4th regiment native infantry, 2d in command of the 3d Seikh irregular cavalry,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 707 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed:

No. 414, *dated* 17*th April* 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers:

Lieutenant George Augustus Williams, of the 26th regiment native infantry, 2d in command 4th Seikh infantry,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 410, *dated* 16*th April* 1858.—Captain John Ramsay Sladen, of the regiment of artillery, commanding No. 1 horse light field battery, Punjaub irregular force,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
No. 411, *dated* 16*th April* 1858.—Captain Herbert Johnston Hawes, of the 1st native infantry, 1st class Assistant Commissioner in the Punjaub,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 708 of 1858.——Sergeant B. Bleazby, late of the Bhopal contingent, and now employed in the Mhow ordnance depot, is appointed to officiate as Sub-Conductor in the Ordnance Commissariat department.

No. 709 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, as a special case, to admit Subadar Rambuccus Misser, of the 65th regiment native infantry, to the 2d class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadoor," in consideration of his conspicuous acts of loyalty to the State.

No. 710 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, as a special case, to promote Havildar Juttadhary Singh, of the 65th regiment native infantry, to the rank of Jemadar, in consideration of his zealous efforts to uphold discipline during the rebellion, and of his exemplary loyalty to the State.

No. 711 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Resident at Hyderabad are confirmed:

No. 81, *dated* 21*st April* 1858.—Confirming the regimental order by Captain McKinnon, commanding 3d infantry, Hyderabad contingent, dated 15th April 1858, directing Captain Woodcock, 3d infantry Hyderabad contingent, to act as 2d in command, in addition to his duties as Adjutant, vice Captain Sinclair, 2d in command 3d infantry Hyderabad contingent, killed in action at Jhansie, on the 5th April.

No. 82.—Permitting the undermentioned medical officers to proceed to Madras, preparatory to obtaining sick certificate to Europe:

Assistant Surgeon B. Williamson, M. B., 4th infantry Hyderabad contingent.
" J. K. Ogilvie, M. D., 1st ditto ditto.

No. 712 of 1858.——The following military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 77, dated 31st March 1858, is published for general information:

Military Department.

No. 77 of 1858.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Para. 1.—Lieutenant E. J. Goodridge, of the artillery, who proceeded to Calcutta in November last, in command of recruits per *Maria Somes*, will be considered to have returned to his duty on the 12th of January, the date of the arrival at Kurrachee of steam-ship *Southampton*, by which he was first ordered to proceed, and would have embarked had the arrangement for sending a detachment of recruits on that vessel not been countermanded.

2. The undermentioned officers will also be considered to have returned to their duty on the arrival of the mails specified opposite their names, by which they would have proceeded had their services not been required with recruits round the Cape: viz.

Captain R. T. H. Barker, 63d native infantry,	per Mail,	—	20th January.
Lieutenant W. F. Cox, artillery,	"	—	Ditto.
" J. Burnside, 3d Madras native infantry,	"	—	4th January.
" C. Richardes, 63d native infantry,	"	—	20th January.
" F. T. Ross, 18th Bombay native infantry,	"	—	4th March.
" H. B. Stuart, 18th native infantry,	"	—	4th February.
" E. J. Ferrers, 4th Madras light cavalry,	"	—	Ditto.
" B. Hawes, 2d fusiliers,	"	—	20th January.

3. Lieutenants Burnside and Ross and Captain Ferrers will also be entitled to a free passage to the Presidency to which they respectively belong.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) Ross D. MANGLES,

And ten other Directors.

LONDON, 31st *March* 1858.

No. 713 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the following transfers of officers of cavalry, to fill up vacancies in the 2d and 7th regiments of that arm, with effect from the 30th April 1858:

To the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Captain Charles McClintock Cotton, 10th regiment light cavalry, as sixth Captain.

Lieutenant Robert Wigram Clifford, 10th regiment light cavalry.
" John Cockerell, 4th regiment light cavalry.
" John Edward Copeland, 10th regiment light cavalry.
" Charles Nassau Tucker, 8th regiment light cavalry.
" Aylmer William John Montgomerie, 9th regiment light cavalry.
" Lionel Francis Wells, 9th regiment light cavalry.

To the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant Ambrose Dawson Jennings, 10th regiment light cavalry, as 2d Lieutenant.
" John Cutts Lockwood, 5th regiment light cavalry.
" William Herbert Solly, 5th regiment light cavalry.
" Elliot Henry Macnaghten, 8th regiment light cavalry.

2d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant Robert Wigram Clifford to be Captain, to fill a vacancy.

Lieutenant John Lowis Loch, of the 2d, and Lieutenant Frederick Trench, of the 7th light cavalry, will stand as 6th Lieutenants in those corps.

10th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant Osborn Wilkinson to be Captain, vice Cotton, transferred as sixth Captain to the 2d light cavalry.

Cornet Richard Beadon to be Lieutenant, vice Wilkinson, promoted.

The commissions of the above officers to bear date the 30th April 1858.

No. 714 of 1858.——Captain Nathaniel Mack Strover, of the 3d European regiment, having been declared permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service, but still equal to the discharge of garrison duties, is, in conformity with paras. 3 to 5 of Government General Order No. 819, of the 23d June last, transferred to the invalid establishment, and attached to the Invalid Battalion, from the 1st instant.

No. 715 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication in General Orders of the following Royal Warrant:

154-105
———
7

VICTORIA R.

WHEREAS we have judged it expedient to revise that portion of Our Royal Warrant of the 1st July 1848, which regulates the pay of Regimental Hospital Sergeants, our will and pleasure is, that from and after the 1st October 1856, the daily pay of an Hospital Sergeant of our Infantry of the Line shall be as follows:

Hospital Sergeant,	2*s.* per diem.
Ditto after seven years uninterrupted service as such,	2*s.* 6*d* per diem.

Given at our Court, at Saint James's, this fifth day of November 1856, in the twentieth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

(Signed) PANMURE.

No. 716 of 1858.——In conformity with Government General Order No. 144 of 1852, the following statement of deposits made in the General Treasury during the month of March 1858, on account of the estates of deceased European commissioned, non-commissioned, and warrant officers and soldiers of the East India Company's service, is published for general information; and it is hereby notified that claims to the estates in question which shall not be preferred to the Sub-Treasurer by executors and administrators before the conclusion of twelve months after the date of decease, cannot be attended to in this country, as the money after that period will be remitted to, and made payable by, the Honorable the Court of Directors only :

Statement of deposits made at the General Treasury of Fort William, on account of estates of deceased European commissioned, Non-commissioned, and Warrant Officers and Soldiers of the East India Company's Service, in March 1858.

Date of deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	General number.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of monies accruing from the adjustment of estates.	Amount of donation batta due to estates.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	How disposed of. Amount paid in India.	Amount retained in India.	Amount remitted for payment in England. In Company's Rupees.	Amount remitted for payment in England. Equivalent in Sterling.	Rate of exchange.	Remarks.
	COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS.														
2d	J. G. Gerrard,	Lieut. Colonel,	1st E. B. fusiliers,	—	*	—	1200 0 0	—	1200 0 0						
,,	George Gordon McBarnet,	Captain,	55th N. I.,	—	14th Sept. 1857,	Will,	185 3 3	—	185 3 3						
5th	Hartwell Samuel Garner,	Asst. Surgeon,	12th irr. cavy.,	—	23d July 1857,	Intestate,	58 9 7	—	58 9 7	—	—	—	—	—	Left a child, Elizabeth Mary Garner.
,,	Robert Marshall,	Surgeon,	20th N. I.,	—	21st Mar. 1857,	Will,	498 4 3	—	498 4 3	—	—	—	—	—	Left a widow and two children, No. 8, Berkeley Square, Bristol, England.
8th	Everard Aloysius Lisle Phillipps,	Ensign,	11th N. I.,	—	17th Sept. 1857,	—	800 0 0	—	800 0 0						
9th	John Smith,	Lieutenant,	44th N. I.,	—	21st June 1857,	No Will,	819 13 4	—	819 13 4						
10th	Andrew George Colebrook Sutherland,	Major,	25th N. I. Comdt. Arracan battalion,	—	17th Oct. 1857,	—	376 8 0	—	376 8 0						
11th	Ditto,	Ditto,	Ditto,	—	Ditto,	—	216 0 0	—	216 0 0						
,,	Robert Spencer,	Ditto,	20th N. I.,	—	30th July 1857,	Intestate,	607 10 3	—	607 10 3						
,,	Robert Lyell,	Asst. Surgeon,	Medical dept.,	—	3d ditto,	Ditto,	647 11 8	—	647 11 8						
,,	William Stuart Beatson,	Captain,	1st light cavalry,	—	19th ditto,	Will,	221 12 7	—	221 12 7	—	—	—	—	—	Widow in India.
,,	Anstruther Mactier,	Ditto,	6th ditto,	—	23d ditto,	Intestate,	908 8 0	—	908 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	Widow, residing with Lieut. General F. Young, Fairy Hill, Bray, Wicklow, Ireland.
,,	George Arden Crommelin,	Lieut. & Bt. Capt.,	35th N. I.,	—	26th Sept. 1857,	—	307 1 10	—	307 1 10						
12th	Isaac Henley Handscomb,	Brigadier,	Oude irr. force,	—	31st May 1857,	—	1930 6 3	—	†1930 6 3						
,,	John Henry George Taylor,	Captain,	20th N. I.,	—	15th ditto,	Intestate,	711 15 4	—	711 15 4						

* Not Communicated.

† Also a three penny piece.

Date of deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	General number.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of monies accruing from the adjustment of estates.	Amount of donation batta due to estates.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	How disposed of. Amount paid in India.	Amount retained in India.	Amount remitted for payment in England. In Company's Rupees.	Equivalent in Sterling.	Rate of Exchange.	Remarks.
	COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS.														
12th	Donald McDonald,	Captain,	20th N. I.,	—	15th May 1857,	Intestate,	965 3 9	—	965 3 9						
,,	William Pattle,	Lieutenant,	Ditto,	—	Ditto,	Ditto,	287 13 0	—	287 13 0						
,,	David Henry Henderson,	Ditto,	Ditto,	—	10th ditto,	Ditto,	782 11 7	—	782 11 7						
,,	Mervyn Archdale Humphrys,	Ditto,	Ditto,	—	20th June 1857,	Ditto,	1037 1 1	—	1037 1 1						
,,	——— White,	Offg. Sub-Conductor,	Lucknow magazine	—	23d Augt. 1857,	—	267 15 1	—	267 15 1						
16th	John Campbell Erskine McNabb,	Lieutenant,	3d L. C.,	—	10th May 1857,	No Will,	246 1 3	—	246 1 3						
,,	John Platt,	Colonel,	23d N. I.,	—	1st July 1857,	—	2767 4 6	—	2767 4 6						
,,	Charles Edward Lewes,	Lieutenant,	Artillery,	—	17th Nov. 1857,	Intestate,	900 4 0	—	900 4 0						
,,	Arthur Marcus Hill Cheek,	Ensign,	6th N. I.,	—	17th June 1857,	Ditto,	126 4 3	—	126 4 3						
17th	Kinlock Winlaw Kirk, M. D.,	Surgeon,	Gwalior contgt.	—	15th ditto,	Ditto,	170 11 8	—	170 11 8						
,,	Clare Alexander,	1st Lieutenant,	Artillery,	—	28th Sept. 1857,	—	1561 15 3	730 8 0	2292 7 3						
,,	Foster J. Cunliffe,	2d Lieutenant,	Ditto,	—	22d ditto,	—	1293 13 9	547 14 0	1841 11 9						
20th	Isaac Henley Handscomb,	Brigadier,	Oude irr. force,	—	31st May 1857,	—	1347 7 11	—	1347 7 11						
22d	Thomas Dalyell,	Major,	42d L. I.,	—	18th Sept. 1857,	Left a will,	1150 6 5	—	*1150 6 5	—	—	—	—	—	Widow in India.
,,	Herbert Durnford,	Ensign,	61st N. I.,	—	8th Augt. 1857,	—	300 0 0	—	300 0 0						
24th	George Gray,	Conductor,	Town Major's office	—	16th ditto,	Intestate,	434 10 3	—	†434 10 3						
,,	Phillip Shirley Codd,	Ensign,	73d N. I. doing duty with 6th N. I.,	—	6th June 1857,	Intestate,	113 10 5	—	113 10 5	—	—	—	—	—	Mother in England.
25th	John Kirk, M. D.,	Asst. Surgeon,	Attock garrison,	—	21st July 1857,	Ditto,	1201 4 9	—	1201 4 9						
,,	Charles Edward Lewes,	Lieutenant,	Artillery,	—	17th Nov. 1857,	Ditto,	1578 3 6	—	1578 3 6						
,,	William Henry James, M. D.,	Asst. Surgeon,	Medical dept.,	—	4th July 1857,	Ditto,	162 8 0	—	162 8 0						
,,	John William Stewart Anderson,	Lieutenant,	22d N. I.,	—	30th ditto,	Ditto,	18 10 6	—	18 10 6						
,,	Robert Charles O'Dowda,	Ditto,	72d N. I.,	—	4th ditto,	Ditto,	7 2 0	—	7 2 0						
,,	George Arden Crommelin,	Captain,	35th L. I.,	—	25th Sept. 1857,	Ditto,	559 15 7	—	559 15 7						
,,	John Forbes Middleton,	Ditto,	Invalid est.,	—	6th Dec. 1857,	Will,	940 9 0	—	940 9 0						
,,	R. A. Becher,	Lieutenant,	43d L. I.	—	4th Sept. 1857,	—	970 14 11	—	970 14 11						
27th	John Philips,	Vety. Surgeon,	3d L. C.	—	10th May 1857,	Intestate,	1257 8 2	—	1257 8 2						
,,	Charles John Dawson,	Ditto,	Ditto,	—	Ditto,	Ditto,	1393 2 0	—	1393 2 0						
31st	Thomas Moore, M D.,	Asst. Surgeon,	Medical dept.,	—	17th Nov. 1857,	Ditto,	200 7 2	—	200 7 2						
,,	Wm. Sutherland Steven, M. D.	Ditto,	Ditto,	—	27th Feb. 1858,	Ditto,	766 0 0	—	766 0 0						
,,	Frederick Blackall Boyd,	Lieutenant,	7th N. I.	—	7th Nov. 1857,	Ditto,	912 2 0	—	912 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	Brother, Lieut. Boyd, H. M.'s 13th regiment, in India.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.

5th	Robert Campbell,	Sergeant Major,	26th N. I.	——	Not communicated,	——————	41	8	6	————	41	8	6					
11th	William Emslie,	Sergeant,	Barrack dept. Lahore divn. public works,	——	9th July 1857,	Intestate,	24	7	10	————	24	7	10	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Widow and one child in India.
12th	John Farrelly,	Ditto,	Lucknow Ordnance dept.,	——	5th Aug. 1857,	Will,	126	13	8	————	126	13	8	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Widow in India.
,,	—— Lynch,	Ditto,	Lucknow magazine	——	24th Sept. 1857,	Ditto,	180	4	0	————	180	4	0	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Ditto ditto.
16th	Alfred Woodman,	Ditto,	1st tp. 2d brig. H.A.	3667	22d Jdly 1857,	Intestate,	80	15	7	————	80	15	7	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Brother, Henry Woodman, Alesbury Buckinghamshire.
,,	Myles Donegan,	Gunner,	Ditto,	4920	28th Aug. 1857,	Ditto,	25	13	9	————	25	13	9	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Mother, Mary, St. Marks, Dublin.
17th	Francis Nolan,	Private,	3d Euro. regt.	1131	5th July 1857,	Ditto,	5	8	11	————	5	8	11	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— } Next of kin not known.
,,	William Brown,	Ditto,	Ditto,	174	18th Dec. 1857,	Ditto,	13	12	0	————	13	12	0	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— }
22d	James McChain,	Ditto,	Ditto,	1127	16th July 1857,	Ditto,	3	7	4	————	3	7	4	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— James Strong, Winchester Hants.
,,	Patrick Living,	Ditto,	Ditto,	840	24th Aug. 1857,	Ditto,	13	4	9	————	13	4	9	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— } Next of kin unknown.
,,	John Hayes,	Ditto,	Ditto,	[illegible]	4th Dec. 1857,	Ditto,	8	12	8	————	8	12	8	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— }
,,	Edwin Fletcher,	Ditto,	Ditto,	609	5th July 1857,	Ditto,	16	14	11	————	16	14	11	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Father John, St. John, Surrey.
,,	James Brown,	Ditto,	Ditto,	750	Ditto,	Ditto,	19	13	11	————	19	13	11	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Not known.
,,	Charles Waites,	Ditto,	Ditto,	344	20th Aug. 1857,	Ditto,	3	12	2	————	3	12	2	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Mother, Alice, Toghmon, Wexford.
,,	John Donovan,	Ditto,	Ditto,	273	5th July 1857,	Ditto,	19	1	2	————	19	1	2	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Father, Daniel, Dunmalin,* Cork.
,,	Michael Donovan,	Ditto,	Ditto,	650	5th Aug. 1857,	Ditto,	14	3	1	————	14	3	1	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Mother, Nora, Grange, Waterford.
,,	William Scott,	Ditto,	Ditto,	167	7th ditto,	Ditto,	31	3	5	————	31	3	5	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Aunt, Elizabeth, Lancaster.
,,	James Collins,	Ditto,	Ditto,	182	5th July 1857,	Ditto,	14	2	2	————	14	2	2	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— } Not known.
,,	William Roach,	Ditto,	Ditto,	165	Ditto,	Ditto,	28	10	0	————	28	10	0	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— }
,,	Michael Curley,	Ditto,	Ditto,	289	Ditto,	Ditto,	29	3	9	————	29	3	9	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Mother, Mary, Kalloe, Clare.
,,	Richard Jenkins,	Ditto,	Ditto,	473	Ditto,	Ditto,	9	2	7	————	9	2	7	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— } Not known,
,,	Patrick Quilty,	Ditto,	Ditto,	465	Ditto,	Ditto,	3	5	8	————	3	5	8	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— }
,,	Samuel Bletchfield Park,	Ditto,	Ditto,	540	Ditto,	Ditto,	27	13	11	————	27	13	11	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Father, (name not given,) St. Clements, Dangs, Middlesex.
25th	James Scott,	Bazar Sergeant,	——————	——	5th July 1856,	Will,	17	1	11	————	17	1	11	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Widow, Augusta Harriett Eliza Scott, children Harriett, Amelia, and E. F. Scott,
,,	John Devine,	Sergeant Major,	1st bn. arty.	5301	24th ditto,	Intestate,	127	9	9	————	127	9	9	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Mother, Jane Devine, New Town, Forbes, Leitrim, Ireland.
,,	John Magarry,	Bombardier,	1st tp. 3d brig. H.A.	6478	22d June 1857,	Ditto,	20	1	7	————	20	1	7	— — —	——	— — —	— — —	— Mother, Mary, Glasgow, Lanark.

* Also 20 G. P. Notes, amounting to Co.'s Rs. 23,500.

† Also 7 Brooches, 3 rings, and a silver watch and guard chain, in a tin box.

Date of deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	General number.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of monies accruing from the adjustment of estates.	Amount of donation batta due to estates.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	How disposed of. Amount paid in India.	Amount retained in India.	Amount remitted for payment in England. In Company's Rupees.	Amount remitted for payment in England. Equivalent in Sterling.	Rate of Exchange.	Remarks.
	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.														
25th,	Robert Fatherham,	Gunner,	2dco.4th bn. arty.,	8545	27th July 1857,	Intestate,	20 15 3	———	20 15 3	— — —	———	— — —	— — —	—	Not known.
„	Charles Edbrook,	Corporal,	Ditto,	6448	3d Aug. 1857,	Ditto,	48 12 2	———	48 12 2	— — —	———	— — —	— — —	—	Catharine Edbrook, Mortimer House, Clinton, near Bristol.
„	Edmond Dunwork,	Bombardier,	Ditto,	5674	22d ditto,	Ditto,	28 12 5	———	28 12 5	— — —	———	— — —	— — —	—	Not known.
27th,	Patrick Agnew,	Gunner,	1st T. 2d B. H. A.,	6417	18th Nov. 1857,	Will,	31 0 0	———	31 0 0	— — —	———	— — —	— — —	—	Legatee, father, John Agnew, Balleymew, Antrim, Ireland.
31st,	William Livingstone,	Tanner Sergt.	Agra magazine,	———	30th June 1856,	Intestate,	5 3 9	———	5 3 9	— — —	———	— — —	— — —	—	Widow, Agnes Livingstone, and children, William Livingstone.
„	James McClusky,	Gunner,	2d co. 5th bn. arty.	7572	3d May 1857,	Will,	64 9 4	———	64 9 4	— — —	———	— — —	— — —	—	Legatee, Father, Hugh McClusky, Terrydrean, near Finney, Derry.
						Co.'s Rs.	34407 12 6	1278 6 0	35686 2 6						

Fort William;
General Treasury, the 31st March 1858.

J. I. HARVEY,
Sub-Treasurer.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

With the sanction of Government, the G. O. of the 16th July 1857, postponing examinations in the Native languages, is rescinded, and Committees will be assembled as usual.

Ensign F. L. S. Dyce, attached to the 2d battalion Rifle brigade, and on sick leave at the Presidency, is placed at the disposal of the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, for duty with troops proceeding by bullock train to the North Western Provinces.

With the sanction of Government, the following establishment is appointed for the purpose of conducting the duties of a Convalescent Depot at Allahabad, with retrospective effect from the date on which individuals may have commenced to officiate in the various situations:

1 Commandant.
1 Adjutant and Quarter Master.
1 Assistant Surgeon.
1 Sergeant Major.
1 Quarter Master Sergeant.
1 Orderly-room Clerk.
1 Pay-office Clerk.

With the usual allowance for the command of the companies into which the depot is formed, and of the Pay Sergeants attached.

The undermentioned European recruits, attested for the Artillery and Infantry, and who have arrived from England with a detachment of cavalry recruits per ship "Gertrude," are transferred to the Cavalry branch of the service:

G. N. Anderson.
John Wilkins.
Robert Chapman.
Edwin O'Brien.
Richard Smyth, alias Charles Dixon.
Thomas Stewart.

Sergeant Major James William, of the 55th native infantry, doing duty with the 16th Punjaub infantry, is placed at the disposal of the Commissary General, for permanent employment in the Army Commissariat department.

Gunner Robert Conroy, of the 2d troop 3d brigade horse artillery, officiating temporarily as Magazine Sergeant in the Cawnpore magazine, is, on the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, directed to rejoin his troop.

Hospital Apprentice John William D'Silva, attached to Her Majesty's 37th regiment, is permitted to resign his situation in the subordinate medical department.

The following Presidency division orders are confirmed:

Dated 16th ultimo.—Directing the undermentioned officers to join the detachment of European artillery and infantry recruits of the Honorable Company's service, proceeding to the Upper Provinces:

Lieutenant Colonel J. Abbott, artillery, —	To command.
Captain N. W. Trenchard, 10th native infantry, —	To do duty.
,, R. A. Smith, late 19th ,, —	

Dated 29th ultimo.—Appointing Lieutenant A. W. Winniett, of the 68th native infantry, to act as Adjutant to the above detachment, with effect from the 20th idem.

Under instructions from Government, Subadar Chunder Beer, of the Nusseree battalion, is transferred to the invalid pension establishment, and granted a stipend of rupees 25 per mensem, from the 5th ultimo.

The following orders are confirmed:

Delhi field force order dated the 4th of October 1857, appointing Assistant Surgeon J. F. N. Wise, M. D., to the medical charge of a detachment proceeding from Delhi to join a moveable column, and to return with the 4th irregular cavalry.

By Major R. Barnston, commanding the 2d battalion of Detachments attached to the 4th Infantry brigade in the field, dated the 12th of November, making the following commissioned and non-commissioned appointments:

Lieutenant A. Cherry, Her Majesty's 90th light infantry, to be Adjutant.
Lieutenant L. A. M. Græme, 1st Madras fusiliers, to be Quarter Master.
Assistant Surgeon R. W. Jackson, Her Majesty's 90th light infantry, to the medical charge.
Color Sergeant W. Mitchell, Her Majesty's 90th light infantry, to be Sergeant Major.
Color Sergeant R. Springate, Her Majesty's 90th light infantry, to be Quarter Master Sergeant.

By Brigadier the Honorable A. Hope, commanding the 4th Infantry brigade, dated the 16th November, appointing Major J. C. Guise, of Her Majesty's 90th light infantry, to command the 2d battalion of Detachments attached to the brigade, vice Major Barnston, wounded.

Darjeeling station order dated 6th ultimo, directing Captain the Honorable E. G. Curzon, of Her Majesty's 52d light infantry, to retain command of the station and convalescent depot, until relieved by his successor.

By Captain H. Francis, commanding a detachment of foot artillery with heavy battery attached, dated the 16th ultimo, making the following appointments, with effect from 8th idem:

Bombardier W. Lockhart, 1st company 5th battalion,—To be Bullock Sergeant.
Gunner J. Walker, 4th company 1st battalion, ——— } To be Camp-color-men.
Gunner P. McVey, 1st company 5th battalion, ——— }

Cawnpore division order dated 14th ultimo, appointing Lieutenant F. Hall, of Her Majesty's 88th, and Sergeant George Fleury, of the 70th foot, the former as Adjutant and the latter as Sergeant Major to the depot at Cawnpore.

Peshawur division order dated the 19th ultimo, directing the summary dismissal for misconduct, of Supernumerary Apothecary A. W. Wallace, who was re-admitted to the service in orders of the Chief Commissioner of the Punjaub, No. 147, of the 5th February last.

By Lieutenant R. H. Wall, of the 16th grenadiers, commanding details of 26th native light infantry, dated 20th ultimo, assuming charge of the offices of Adjutant and Quarter Master, in addition to his other duties.

Lahore brigade order dated 22d ultimo, directing Surgeon J. H. Butler, F. R. C. S., of the 9th light cavalry, to afford medical aid to the 16th grenadiers, details of the 26th, and to the 49th native infantry, in addition to his other duties, vice Assistant Surgeon G. Farrell, F. R. C. S., appointed to the 10th Punjaub infantry.

By Brevet Colonel G. Hutchison, of Her Majesty's 80th foot, commanding a detachment, dated 23d ultimo, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant E. Burrowes, of the above corps, to be Staff Officer; and directing Assistant Surgeon C. M. Miller to take medical charge of the recruits attached to the regiment, with effect from the 18th idem.

Mooltan garrison and station order dated the 24th ultimo, placing the services of Sergeant Major C. Miller, of the 62d native infantry, at the disposal of the Superintendent of the Lahore and Mooltan transport train.

Futtehgurh brigade order dated 27th ultimo, appointing Sergeant James Porter, of Her Majesty's 80th foot, Hospital Sergeant to the station depot hospital.

Benares station order dated the 27th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon G. Sharp, of the Royal artillery, to take medical charge of the troops at Raj Ghaut, during the illness of Assistant Surgeon W. J. Rendell, of Her Majesty's 55th foot, or till further orders.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 15th May 1858.

Under instructions from Government, the undermentioned men of the 2d or Hill Regiment of Seikh infantry, having been declared by an invaliding committee unfit for further duty, from wounds and injuries received in action, are transferred to the invalid pension establishment, from the 20th ultimo, and granted a stipend of three rupees (3) each, per mensem:

Naick Dowlut Sing.
" Jus Rame.
" Sewah.
" Sobha Rame.

In conformity with G. O. of the 19th September and 25th November 1857, the temporary employment of the undermentioned medical subordinates is sanctioned, from the dates specified opposite their respective names; and their services are accordingly placed at the disposal of the Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency:

As Extra Assistant Apothecary.

Thomas Baron, ———— 29th April.

As Extra Assistant Stewards.

H. Pennitz, ———— 29th April.
P. D'Cruze, ———— 4th May.

Corporal William Bowder, Assistant Overseer department of public works, Meerut division, is promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

1st class Native Doctor Meer Ahmud Ali,* formerly attached to the 7th native infantry, and lately doing duty in the General field hospital, is, with the sanction of Government, to be summarily dismissed the service.

* *Admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 247, 14th April 1852.*

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

Peshawur division order dated the 16th January last, appointing Lieutenant O. I. Chalmers, of the 3d native infantry, doing duty with the 19th Punjaub infantry, to officiate as Quarter Master to the Kelat-i-Gilzie regiment, as a special case.

By Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., commanding a field force, dated 22d February, appointing Captain F. D. Middleton, of Her Majesty's 29th regiment, to officiate as Provost Marshal to the force, vice Lieutenant W. Rawlins, of the 17th Madras native infantry, permitted to resume his duties as Baggage Master.

By the same Officer, dated the 26th February, authorizing Captain J. E. Thring, commanding 8th company 2d battalion Royal artillery, to entertain an establishment of one sirdar and ten bildars, for service with the battery.

Kemaoon district order dated the 28th February, appointing Lieutenant F. S. S. Brind, of the 44th regiment native infantry, Post Master to the field force, with effect from the 1st idem.

By Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., commanding the 1st division of the Army in the field, dated 5th March, directing Brigadier C. Franklyn, commanding 2d brigade, to assume command of the division, consequent on his own appointment to another command and Colonel H. W. Stisted, Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, to assume command of the 2d brigade, vice Franklyn.

By Brigadier C. Franklyn, commanding the 1st division in the field, dated the 5th March, appointing Lieutenant G. D. Barker, of Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the division, vice Lieutenant W. R. Moorsom.

Umritsir garrison and station orders dated the 26th March and 12th ultimo, the former authorizing the Barrack Master to rent two houses in cantonments, Nos. 14 and 19, for the garrison hospital and subordinate medical establishment; the latter fixing the rent at rupees 60 and 20 per mensem, respectively.

Jullundur station order dated the 31st March, authorizing the Deputy Post Master at Jullundur to furnish an express mail cart, at the public expense, to Cawnpore, for Colonel G. Campbell, C. B., of Her Majesty's 52d light infantry, proceeding to take command of a brigade at Lucknow.

The following orders are confirmed:

By Major General Sir H. Rose, K. C. B., commanding the Central India field force, dated the 22d of February last, appointing Captain E. Campbell, of the 3d Bombay European regiment, to the charge of the General field bazar.

By Captain J. Brasyer, commanding the Regiment of Ferozepore, dated the 22d February, assuming charge of the offices of Adjutant and Quarter Master, until further orders, vice Lieutenant R. C. Cross, reported sick.

Meerut division order dated the 7th March, appointing Captain R. C. Dudgeon, of Her Majesty's 61st foot, extra Aide-de-camp and Orderly officer to Major General N. Penny, C. B. commanding the division and movable column.

Presidency division order dated 20th ultimo, directing the undermentioned 1st class Native Doctors, recently admitted into the service, to do duty in the circles &c. specified:

Nowjesh Hossain Khan (Assamese),	Dacca.
Shaik Rumzan Allee, with remounts,	Allahabad.
Shaik Abdoolla (1st), Abdool Ajeez,	Meerut.
Shaik Rujub Allee, Meer Velyeth Hossain,	Umballah.
Brijoo Loll, Kadur Buksh,	Meean Meer.

Presidency division orders dated the 21st and 27th ultimo, the former directing Lieutenant J. A. M. Patton, of the 3d light cavalry, Adjutant of cavalry, Calcutta Volunteer Guards, to do duty with the detachment of European cavalry recruits of the Honorable Company's service under orders for the Upper Provinces; and the latter making the services of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel H. Drummond, of the 3d, and Major R. J. Hawthorne, of the 7th light cavalry, available for duty with the above detachment.

Benares station order dated 25th ultimo, directing Assistant Surgeon E. J. Crane, of Her Majesty's 90th foot, to take medical charge of a detachment of troops proceeding to Allahabad; and Native Doctors O. Cundaswamy and Mirza Alyar Beg to report themselves at the head quarters of the Azimgurh field force.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
1st E. B. fusiliers,	1st Lieutenant J. S. Walters,	15th April,	15th May,	In extension, to visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
7th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant A. L. Playfair,	29th April,	2d July,	To proceed to Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
22d regt. N. I.	Captain P. Drummond,	14th April,	14th Octr.	To visit the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate.
45th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant L. Wavell, (Attached to 1st E. B. fusiliers.)	1st May,	1st Novr.	To visit Dugshaie and the hills north of Deyrah, on medical certificate.
Madras est.	2d Apothecary C. J. Riggs,	27th April,	27th Decr.	To proceed to Madras, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 17th May 1858.

BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 7TH MAY 1858.

No. 717 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Lieutenant Colonel George Fleetwood Charles Fitzgerald, of the regiment of artillery, ———— } For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

FORT WILLIAM, 8TH MAY 1858.

No. 718 of 1858.——The following notifications issued from the Foreign department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, are published in General Orders:

No. 805, *the* 28*th April* 1858.—Lieutenant E. Hill, 3d Madras native infantry, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3d class, in the province of Oude.

The appointment of Lieutenant C. H. Hall, 64th native infantry, as notified in Orders of 10th instant, No. 566, is hereby cancelled.

No. 828, *the* 29*th April* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointments in the province of Oude:

Lieutenant Colonel S. A. Abbott to be a Commissioner, and Captain L. Barrow to officiate as a Commissioner.

No. 834.—The Governor General has been pleased to appoint Assistant Surgeon A. J. Payne, M. D., to the medical charge of the Mysore Princes, in addition to his other duties.

No. 719 of 1858.——The following notification issued from the Public Works' department is published in General Orders:

No. 69, *the* 3*d May* 1858.—The leave granted by the Chief Commissioner of the Punjaub to Lieutenant J. Peyton, Her Majesty's 87th Royal Irish fusiliers, Superintendent of the Pangee Timber Agency, for six weeks, from the 4th ultimo, to enable him to proceed to Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave to Europe, on medical certificate, is confirmed.

No. 720 of 1858.——The following notifications issued from the Public Works' department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, are published in General Orders:

No. 12, *the* 28*th April* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to make the following promotions in the department of public works:

To be an Executive Engineer of the 1*st class.*

Robertson, Major A., 48th Madras, native infantry, (Lahore and Peshawur road).

To be Executive Engineers of the 2*d class.*

Brownlow, Lieutenant H. A., engineers, (Superintendent Eastern Jumna canals).
Oliphant, Lieutenant W. S., engineers, (Lahore and Beeas road).
Parker, Mr. J. L., (upper central division Ganges canal).

To be Executive Engineers of the 3*d class.*

Armstrong, Mr. T. W., civil engineer, (Cuttack embankments).
Hall, Mr. W., civil engineer, (2d division Great Deccan road).
Marten, Mr. Harry, Assistant to the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North West Provinces.
Priestley, Captain A. G., 41st native infantry, (3d division Grand Trunk road).
Smith, Mr. W., civil engineer, (Burdwan embankments).
Tucker, Lieutenant W. R., engineers, (Benares division).
Warrand, Lieutenant W. E., engineers, (Western Sirhind division,) on leave.
Watson, Lieutenant G. E., engineers, (Lucknow,) from the date of his taking charge of executive duties at Lucknow.

To be Executive Engineer of the 4th class.

Moravia, Mr. C., Executive Engineer for demolition at Delhi, from the date of his taking charge of that work.

To be Assistant Engineers of the 1st class.

Forrest, Mr. R. E., (Dehra Dhoon canals).
Palmer, Mr. E. C., civil engineer, (Punjaub).
Sandilands, Lieutenant E. N., Her Majesty's 8th regiment, (Lahore and Peshawur road).
Scott, Mr. H., (Lahore and Peshawur road).
Tulloch, Lieutenant A., 58th native infantry, (Oude).

To be Probationary Assistant Engineers.

Brockman, Mr. W. D., passed student of the Thomason College.
Burton, 2d Lieutenant W. H., Madras engineers, from 13th instant.
Judge, 2d Lieutenant C. N., engineers, from 13th instant.

No. 13, *the* 29*th April* 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to appoint the following officers to the department in the province of Oude, from the 13th instant, or date of taking charge:

Executive Engineer of the 4th class.

Lieutenant A. M. Lang, of engineers.

As Officiating Executive Engineers with temporary rank in the 4th class.

Lieutenant R. C. B. Pemberton, of engineers.
2d Lieutenant H. A. L. Carnegie, engineers.

Probationary Assistant Engineers.

2d Lieutenant R. G. Smyth, of engineers.
2d Lieutenant W. H. Burton, of the Madras engineers.

With temporary rank as Probationary Assistant.

Mr. H. H. Birch, (lately attached to the Engineer Brigade of the Army).

Sub-Engineer of the 2d class.

Mr. H. Dewes.

The preceding officers will be employed for the present on military works in Lucknow and its vicinity.

TO BE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER AT LUCKNOW, FOR BARRACKS AND CIVIL BUILDINGS.

Executive Engineer of the 3d class.

Lieutenant G. E. Watson, of engineers.

The following officers are posted under Lieutenant Watson:

Probationary Assistant Engineer.

2d Lieutenant C. N. Judge, of engineers.

With temporary rank as Probationary Assistant Engineers.

Mr. —— May, (lately attached to the Engineer Brigade of the Army).
Mr. —— Tait, ditto ditto.

TO THE TEMPORARY CHARGE OF THE CAWNPORE AND LUCKNOW ROAD.

Assistant Engineer of the 1st class.

Lieutenant A. Tulloch, 58th native infantry.

No. 721 of 1858.——The undermentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Unposted Ensign Hugh Thomas Jones, doing duty with Her Majesty's 10th foot,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
Unposted Ensign Frank Cunliffe, attached to Her Majesty's 54th foot,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant Edmund James Goodridge, of the regiment of artillery,	For one year, under the old regulations.

FORT WILLIAM, 10TH MAY 1858.

No. 722 of 1858.——Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel Claud Douglas, of the 67th regiment native infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea, on medical certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for two months, under the new regulations.

No. 723 of 1858.——The undermentioned warrant officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Deputy Assistant Commissary John Buckley, of the Ordnance Commissariat department,	For two years.

FORT WILLIAM, 11TH MAY 1858.

No. 724 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to promote Jemadar Mahomed Oomur Khan, of the 6th regiment light cavalry, to the rank of Subadar, from the 15th June 1857, in consideration of his conspicuous acts of loyalty to the State.

No. 725 of 1858.——The promotions of the undermentioned Native officers of the 1st and 2d Assam light infantry battalions to higher grades in the Kamroop Regiment, announced in Government General Order No. 576, of the 13th April 1858, are cancelled, the men being ordered to rejoin their former regiments:

Havildar Guttee Ram,	1st Assam light infantry.	
,, Ramjeet,	2d	ditto.
,, Ghatee Ram,	1st	ditto.
,, Mela Ram,		
,, Kallee Churn Ram,		
,, Toolsee Sing,		
,, Dena Ram,		

No. 726 of 1858.——The following promotions are made in the undermentioned corps of the Native Army:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
70th N. I.,	Jemadar Ramdeen,	Subadar,	1st May 1857,	Merwan Sing, invalided.
	,, Sewbuccus Sing,	Ditto,	15th Novr. ,,	Gowree SunkerTewarry, struck off.
	,, Sewram Misser,	Ditto,	26th Decr. ,,	Ramkissoon Doobey, deceased.
	Havildar Mohun Doobey,	Jemadar,	1st May ,,	Ramdeen, promoted.
	,, Thaun Sing,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Bhuggun Sing, invalided.
	,, Khoomaun Tewary,	Ditto,	4th May ,,	Salickram Sing, dismissed.
	,, Doorgah,	Ditto,	15th Novr. ,,	Rambuccus Misser, struck off.
	,, Lalla Balgobind,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Sewbuccus Sing, promoted.
	,, Thakoor Sing,	Ditto,	26th Decr. ,,	Sewram Misser, promoted.

No. 727 of 1858.——The following order issued by the Government of Bombay, is confirmed:

No. 413, *dated* 16*th April* 1858.—Granting leave of absence to Europe, on medical certificate, to the undermentioned officers:

Captain and Brevet Major Thomas Scott Horsbrugh, of the 32d regiment native infantry,	For three years, under the old regulations.
Captain Roderick Robertson, of the 70th regiment native infantry, Superintendent of the Bhuttee territory,	For eighteen months, under the new regulations.
Captain Richard Mecham, of artillery, commanding No. 3 horse light field battery, Punjaub irregular force,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.
Lieutenant Charles Ellison Bates, of the 36th regiment native infantry, Adjutant of the 22d Punjaub infantry,	For fifteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 728 of 1858.——The following orders issued by the Chief Commissioner Punjaub, and published in the *Punjaub Gazette* No. 14, of the 3d April 1858, are confirmed:

LAHORE, 27TH MARCH 1858.

No. 1 *Punjaub Light Field Battery.*

No. 283.—The battery order of the 14th March 1858, by Lieutenant Cumberland, commanding, appointing Sergeant H. Cronmire to act as Laboratory-man during the annual practice, is confirmed.

1st Punjaub Cavalry.

No. 284.—Jemadar Mahomed Alli Khan is dismissed the service, and will be paid up and discharged from the date of receipt of this order at the head quarters of the regiment.

10th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 285.—*Transfer.*—Havildar Bulbeer, from the corps of Guides, to be Jemadar, with effect from the 9th March 1858.

No. 3 Punjaub Light Field Battery.

No. 286.—Punjaub order No. 259, dated 16th March, appointing Lieutenant Hughes to officiate as Commandant, will have effect from 1st March 1858.

LAHORE, 1st APRIL 1858.

3d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 287.—The two months' leave of absence, on medical certificate, granted to Captain B. Henderson in Punjaub order No. 258, dated 16th March 1858, will be considered as commencing from the date on which that officer may avail himself of the leave.

19th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 288.—*Transfer.*—Havildar Ameer Shah, from No. 2 Punjaub light field battery, to be Jemadar.

10th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 289.—Assistant Surgeon G. Farrell, F. R. C. S., is appointed to the medical charge.

15th (Pioneer Regiment) Punjaub Infantry.

No. 290.—*Appointment.*—Sunt Sing to be Subadar, from the 18th March 1858, to complete the establishment.

No. 291.—All extra hospital and marching establishments with this corps, are to be paid up and discharged from the 27th March 1858.

4th Punjaub Infantry.

No. 292.—The regimental order of the 12th March 1858, by Major Wilde, commanding, appointing Lieutenant Willoughby, doing duty, to act as Adjutant, in the room of Lieutenant and acting Adjutant O. Smith, incapacitated from wounds received in action, is confirmed.

Punjaub Irregular Force.

No. 294.—With the sanction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the following relief is directed :

The 4th Seikh infantry, by wings, from Delhi to Huzara. The 1st wing will march as soon as practicable after receipt of this order; the 2d wing on being relieved by a wing of the 13th Punjaub infantry. The 12th Punjaub infantry, by wings, from Hurreepoor to Rawul Pindee. The 1st wing will march as soon after the receipt of this order as practicable; the 2d wing on being relieved by a wing of the 4th Seikh infantry. The 13th Punjaub infantry, by wings, from Umballa to Delhi. The 1st wing will march as soon after receipt of this order as practicable; the 2d wing on being relieved by a wing of the 16th Punjaub infantry. The 16th Punjaub infantry, by wings, from Jullundur to Umballa. The 1st wing will march as soon after the receipt of this order as practicable; the 2d wing on being relieved by a wing of the 19th Punjaub infantry. The 19th Punjaub infantry, by wings, from Rawul Pindee to Jullundur. The 1st wing will march as soon after the receipt of this order as practicable; the 2d wing on being relieved by a wing of the 12th Punjaub infantry.

23d Punjaub Infantry.

No. 295.—*Transfer.*—Havildar Munsa Ram, from No. 1 Punjaub light field battery, to be Jemadar.

No. 729 of 1858.——The division order issued by the Major General commanding Peshawur division, dated 16th December 1857, making the following promotions, in consideration of the good conduct and exemplary loyalty of the men, is confirmed :

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.
64th regt. N. I.,	Jemadar Daby Deen Tewarry,	Subadar,	17th December 1857.
Kelat-i-Ghilzie regt.,	Havildar Dwarka Doobay,	Jemadar,	

The Honorable the President in Council is pleased, as a special case, to admit the undermentioned Native officers to the second class of the Order of British India, with the title of Bahadoor, in consideration of their conspicuous acts of loyalty to the State:

Subadar Sumsert, 3d company 2d battalion artillery.
Ressaldar Shadee Khan, 7th irregular cavalry.
(Woordie Major) Ressaidar Seetaram, 7th irregular cavalry.
Ressaldar Shadie Khan, 18th irregular cavalry.
Subabar Summud Shah, Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment.
Subadar Munbode Sing, ditto.

No. 730 of 1858.——The services of the undermentioned officers of the corps of engineers are placed at the disposal of the Public Works' department, those of second Lieutenant Blair from the date on which he reported his arrival at Kurrachees:

Second Lieutenant J. M. McNeile.
Second Lieutenant H. F. Blair.

No. 731 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*From what date.*	*In whose room.*
Infantry,	Major (Brevet Colonel) John Studholme Hodgson,	Lieut. Colonel,	26th April 1858,	Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Bruce Michell, retired.
12th N. I.,	Capt. William Spiller Ferris,	Major,	Ditto,	
Ditto,	Lieutenant Henry Stokes,	Captain,	Ditto,	
3d Eurn. regt.,	Lieut. Richard Thompson,	Ditto,	2d May 1858,	Captain Nathaniel Mack Strover, transferred to the invalid establishment.
Ditto,	Ensign Reginald Colvil William Mitford,	Lieutenant,	Ditto,	
Medl. dept.,	Asst. Surgeon George Ranken Playfair, M. D.,	Surgeon,	29th Mar. 1858,	Surgeon A. Reid, deceased.

No. 732 of 1858.——With reference to G. G. O. No. 712, of the 7th instant, the undermentioned officers have returned to their duty on this establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors:

	Date of arrival at Fort William.
Captain Robert Thomas Hawksley Barber, of the 63d regiment native infantry, Lieutenant William Frederick Cox, of the regiment of artillery,	7th May 1858.
Lieutenant Cornelius Richardes, of the 63d regiment native infantry,	8th May 1858.

No. 733 of 1858.——The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence, on sick certificate:

Ensign James Frederick Elton, of the 37th regiment native infantry, — For eighteen months, under the new regulations.

No. 734 of 1858.——Lieutenant C. K. Mylne, of the 35th regiment light infantry, is permitted, as a special case, to proceed to Australia, on very urgent private affairs, and to be absent from Bengal on that account from the 10th May 1858 to the 10th May 1859, without pay, under the old regulations.

No. 735 of 1858.——The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to modify the existing practice for the settlement, under Government General Order No. 278, dated 26th February 1855, of compensation for losses sustained by European and Native officers and soldiers. Every such claim shall, as heretofore, be submitted through the local military authorities to the Commander in Chief, in the manner directed in para. 9 of the above mentioned order. If His Excellency decide that the circumstances attending the loss justify the grant of compensation, the documents connected with the case will be sent direct

from the Adjutant General's office to the Military Auditor General, or to the Auditor of Commissariat Accounts, as the case may be, who will pass the claim at the rate and to the extent authorized by rule, or will refer to Government for instructions on any doubtful point.

Unauthorized claims which may deserve special consideration will, as heretofore, be submitted to Government through His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 736 of 1858.——Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct the formation of Four Regiments of European Light Cavalry on the Bengal establishment, in substitution of Eight Regiments of Bengal Native Light Cavalry.

Each regiment will consist of—

1 Colonel.
2 Lieutenant Colonels.
2 Majors.
14 Captains.
18 Lieutenants.
8 Cornets.
1 Adjutant, } Non-effective.
1 Interpreter and Quarter Master, } Non-effective.
1 Surgeon.
2 Assistant Surgeons.
1 Veterinary Surgeon.
1 Riding Master.
1 Regimental Sergeant Major.
10 Troop Sergeant Majors.
1 Quarter Master Sergeant.
1 Armorer Sergeant.
1 Saddler Sergeant.
1 Farrier Sergeant.
1 Hospital Sergeant.
1 Orderly-room Clerk.
40 Sergeants.
1 Trumpet Major.
10 Trumpeters.
40 Corporals.
10 Farriers.
700 Privates.

To be formed into 10 Troops.

School establishment as authorized by the regulations.

1 Drill Sergeant, } Non-effective.
1 Drill Corporal, } Non-effective.
10 Pay Sergeants, } Non-effective.
1 Librarian, } Non-effective.
1 Provost Sergeant, } Non-effective.
1 Savings' Bank Clerk, } Non-effective.

Syces, grass-cutters, Quarter Master's and other Native establishments, in the proportion authorized for Her Majesty's Dragoon regiments.

The pay of the several grades will be the same as that of corresponding ranks in Her Majesty's Dragoon regiments.

The troop contract allowances will be issued at the rates heretofore authorized in Native cavalry regiments.

The regiments will be officered, each, with the officers of two of the regiments of Native cavalry, whose junction in one regiment will be effected by the same gradual process as that which was adopted when the 1st and 2d European regiments of infantry were formed into one regiment.

G. G. O. No. 224, of 1829.
G. O. G. G. { 29th June 1838. 7th Octr. 1840.

The officers of the Native cavalry are accordingly transferred, with effect from the 1st May 1858:

Those of the 1st and 3d to the 1st Bengal European light cavalry.

Those of the 2d and 7th to the 2d Bengal European light cavalry.

Those of the 4th and 6th to the 3d Bengal European light cavalry.

Those of the 9th and 10th to the 4th Bengal European light cavalry.

The Colonels, who will be extra to the establishment, consequent on the formation of four regiments instead of eight, will remain as Supernumeraries, until further orders.

Officers hereafter appointed will be posted to the new regiments, and not to either of the wings, and officers so posted can succeed to vacancies in the higher grades only after the officers who belonged to the wings at the time of their junctions shall have been promoted.

The uniform and equipments of the Bengal European Light Cavalry will be prescribed hereafter; and such further orders as may be necessary respecting the formation of the new regiments, will be issued by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

The 5th and 8th regiments of Native cavalry will retain their numbers and present organization, until further orders.

No. 737 of 1858.——The following extracts from the supplements to the *London Gazettes* of the 2d and 23d March 1858, are published for general information:

ORDER OF THE MEDJIDIE.

Whitehall, March 2d, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to give and grant unto the undermentioned officers Her Majesty's Royal license and permission that they may accept and wear the Insignia of the several classes of the Imperial Order of the Medjidie attached to their respective names, which His Imperial Majesty the Sultan hath been pleased to confer upon them as a mark of His Majesty's approbation of their distinguished services before the enemy during the late War, or as having been actually and entirely employed in His Majesty's service, and that they may enjoy all the rights and privileges thereunto belonging: viz.

Officers on the Staff of the Ottoman Army.

N. B.—The several officers are described according to the military rank which they held at the time their names were transmitted to Constantinople for the purpose of being laid before the Sultan:

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Cadell, Madras artillery.
Major William Henry Rodes Green, 19th Bombay native infantry.

5th Class.

Major Frederick Alexander Campbell Kane, 15th Bombay native infantry.

Officers of the British Staff attached to the Ottoman Army.

Lieutenant John M'Kenzie Macintyre, Madras artillery, Aide-de-camp to Colonel Simmons, C. B., Her Majesty's Commissioner.

N. B.—The names of officers of the late Turkish contingent and of the late Osmanli irregular cavalry and artillery are inserted according to the local rank which they held in Turkey. They receive permission to accept and wear the Order as having been actually and entirely employed in the service of the Sultan, under Turkish Commissions:

Officers of the late Turkish Contingent, 3d Class.

Brigadier General Stephen James Stevens, C. B., late Bombay Army.
Lieutenant Colonel Francis Forbes, late Madras cavalry.
John Holmes, Bombay native infantry.
John Richard Abbott, late Bengal Army.
Richard Crewe, 45th Madras native infantry.
George Hall, late Madras artillery.

4th Class.

Major George Travers Sayer Carruthers, 1st Madras native infantry.
Edward William Boudier, 51st Madras native infantry.
James Edmund Mayne, 8th Madras light cavalry.
James Grant Stephen, 8th Bengal native infantry.
Reginald Best Brett, Bombay artillery.
Edward Wray, Bombay artillery.
Edmund Walter Chicheley Plowden, late Bengal Army.
Roland Richardson, 3d Bengal light cavalry.
Albert George Austen, Bengal artillery.
Frederick John Goldsmid, 37th Madras native infantry.
John Luther Vaughan, 21st Bengal native infantry.
William Clarke Francis Gosling, Madras artillery.
William Charles Robertson McDonald, 2d Madras light cavalry.
Ewin Grant, 3d Bombay native infantry.

Captain Marcus Augustus Garstin, 73d Bengal native infantry.
Archibald Hamilton Campbell, 9th Bengal native infantry.
Edward Henry Mostyn Owen, 28th Madras native infantry.
Alfred Louis Rishton, 1st Madras native infantry.
William Herbert Cuming, 1st Madras native infantry.
Henry Francis, Bengal artillery.
Donald McNeill, Bengal artillery.
Edmund Smyth, 13th Bengal native infantry.
Arthur Broome, 28th Madras native infantry.
Hugh George Robison, 3d Bombay European regiment.
William Walker, 1st Bombay grenadiers.
Charles Pierrepont Lucas, 47th Bengal native infantry.
Charles Desborough, Madras artillery.
James Vincent Valentine McDowell, 2d Bengal light cavalry.
Charles Wyndham, late 9th Bengal light cavalry.
Andrew Hugh Bogle, Bengal artillery.
William Matthew Grierson, 70th Bengal native infantry.
Thomas Bridges Heathorn, Bombay artillery.
Charles McLeod John Thornton, Madras artillery.
Charles Shuckburgh Hearn, 26th Madras native infantry.

OFFICERS OF THE LATE OSMANLI IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND HORSE ARTILLERY.

Osmanli Irregular Cavalry, 3d Class.

Brigadier Edward Watt, late Bengal cavalry, 2d in command.
Brigadier DeRenzie James Brett, 3d Madras European regiment, commanding 2d brigade.

4th Class.

Captain Malcolm Scrimshire Green, 16th Bombay native infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.
Captain Richard Pittman, Bombay artillery, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.
Major Henry Heyman, 15th Bombay native infantry.

Osmanli Horse Artillery.

Captain George Carleton, Madras artillery.

Officers of the late Turkish Contingent.
3d Class.

Brigadier General James George Neill, 1st regiment Madras fusiliers.
Brigadier General Dacres Fitzherbert Evans, 16th Bengal native infantry.

4th Class.

Major James Young, 4th Bengal native infantry.
Captain Charles William Quin, 2d Bengal light cavalry.

War Office, 2d March 1858.

Officers on foreign service will receive their Insignia through the General or other officer under whose orders they may happen to be serving, to whom the Insignia will be forwarded for the purpose of being delivered to them. The Insignia intended for any officer named in the preceding list who is now deceased will be delivered to the legal representative of such deceased officer, or to such person as may be authorized *in writing* by such legal representative to receive the same on his or her behalf.

War Office, Pall Mall, 24th March 1858.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Vincent Eyre, C. B., Bengal artillery, dated 24th March 1858.

To be Lieutenant Colonels.

Brevet Major Charles Apthorp, Bengal native infantry,
Thomas Simpson, Bengal native infantry,
George James Montgomery, Bengal native infantry,
George Henry Robertson, Bombay native infantry,
Townshend James W. Hungerford, Bengal artillery,
Henry Hamilton Maxwell, Bengal artillery,
Major Michael Galway, 1st Madras fusiliers,
} Dated 24th March 1858.

Brevet Major John Hall Smyth, Bengal artillery,
William Olpherts, Bengal artillery,
Frederic Freeman Remmington, Bengal artillery,
George Wade Guy Green, Bengal 2d fusiliers,
George Bourchier, Bengal artillery,

To be Majors.

Captain Sutherland George Gordon Orr, Madras native infantry,
Edward Henry Simpson, Bombay light cavalry,
John William Carnegie, Bengal native infantry,
David Scott Dodgson, Bengal native infantry,
Lousada Barrow, Madras light cavalry,
Thomas Fourness Wilson, Bengal native infantry,
Henry Dinning, Bengal native infantry,
James Metcalfe, Bengal native infantry,
Matthew Francis Kemble, Bengal native infantry,
Henry Lloyd Evans, Bombay native infantry,
Henry Hammond, Bengal artillery,
John Joseph Lawrie, Bombay native infantry,
John Dobree Woolcombe, Bombay artillery,
Richard Charles Germon, Bengal native infantry,
Edward Long Grant, Madras fusiliers,
James Gray Campbell Fraser, Madras fusiliers,
John Williams Sanders, Bengal native infantry,
Herbert Bruce, Bombay European regiment,
Thomas Theophilus Boileau, Bengal light cavalry,
Richard John Edgell, Bengal native infantry,
Edward Oakes, Bengal native infantry,
William Arden Crommelin, Bengal engineers,
Thomas Augustus Carey, Bengal native infantry,
Robert Patrick Anderson, Bengal native infantry,
Henry LeGeyt Bruce, Bengal artillery,
Arthur Davies Dickens, Bengal native infantry,
George S. Macbean, Bengal native infantry,
Charles Harris Blunt, Bengal artillery,
Charles Arthur Barwell, Bengal native infantry
Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, Bengal light cavalry,
John Cunningham Anderson, Madras engineers,
William Templer Hughes, Bengal native infantry,
George Nicholas Hardinge, Bengal native infantry,

Dated 24th March 1858.

War Office, March 24th, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Honorable Order of the Bath:

To be an Extra Member of the Military Division of the second class or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honorable Order: viz.

Colonel Thomas Seaton, C. B., Bengal Army.

Her Majesty has also been graciously pleased to make and ordain a special statute of the said Most Honorable Order, for appointing the following officers in the service of the East India Company to be Extra Members of the Military Division of the third class, or Companions of the said Order: viz.

Colonel Robert Napier, Bengal engineers.

Colonel Charles Shepherd Stuart, 1st Bombay European regiment.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Augustus Master, 7th regiment of Bengal light cavalry.
Henry Marion Durand, Bengal engineers.
James Brind, Bengal artillery.
Frank Turner, Bengal artillery.

Major Jeremiah Brasyer, unattached, Bengal Army.

Superintending Surgeon John Campbell Brown, Bengal Army.

(Sd.) F. D. ATKINSON, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. dept.

BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Ensign W. E. Chambers, of the late 19th native infantry, is, with the sanction of Government, appointed to do duty with the 65th regiment native infantry, on service in China.

Subadar Golam Hussain, late of the 2d company 7th battalion artillery, who was specially transferred to the invalid establishment in G. O. of the 5th ultimo, is, from the date of such transfer, admitted to the extra pension authorized for men of unblemished character after 40 years' service.

Sergeant Major John Maloney, of the 44th regiment native infantry, is appointed Storekeeper in the 1st division Army Clothing Agency, at Allahabad.

Staff Sergeant Mark Crummie, of the 3d troop 1st brigade of horse artillery, is transferred to the Town Major's list, and placed at the disposal of the Commissary General, for employmnnt in the Army commissariat department.

Kalloo, Sepoy, of the Googaira Levy, is, under instructions from Government, transferred to the pension establishment, from the 8th instant, and is granted a wound pension in the 2d degree, viz. rupees (5) five per mensem.

The following orders are, with the sanction of Government, confirmed:

By Major General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., commanding Central India field force, dated 20th February, authorizing entertainment of the following Bazar establishment for the force, from the 11th idem:

1 Chowdree.	1 English Writer.
1 Cutwall.	1 Jemadar of Peons.
2 Carkoons.	1 Havildar of Peons.
3 Weighmen and Flagmen.	10 Peons.

And appointing Mr. Thornton an officer of the Intelligence department, on a salary of rupees 400 per mensem, from the 23d January 1858.

By Brevet Major W. H. Delamain, commanding detachment of artillery proceeding to Ferozepore in course of relief, dated 23d March, authorizing the commissariat agent to supply green barley at certain stages for the horses of No. 10 light field battary.

Umballah brigade order dated 12th ultimo, directing the Deputy Post Master to forward to Delhi by the Government bullock train 664 parcels containing the kits of the men of the 2d European Bengal fusiliers.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:

Corps.	*Rank and Names.*	*From*	*To*	*On what account.*
8th regt. L. C.	Lieutenant C. N. Tucker,	29th April,	6th May,	To visit Calcutta, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.
39th regt. N. I.	Ensign J. Chalmers, (Doing duty with 17th irr. cavy.)	1st May,	1st Novr.	To visit Murree and Jhelum, on medical certificate.
68th regt. N. I.	Lieutenant W. R. Gordon,	From 13th May to the date of departure of the steamer "Alma."		In extension, to remain in Calcutta, preparatory to furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 18th May 1858.

BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Allahabad, the 1st May 1858.

No. 120 *of* 1858.—The services of the undermentioned Officers are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department :—

Lieutenant J. W. H. Johnstone, 18th Native Infantry.

Lieutenant W. G. Chalmers, 51st Native Infantry.

Allahabad, the 5th May 1858.

No. 124 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch, from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 285 A., dated 1st May 1858, forwarding copy of one from Brigadier-General J. Jones, C. B., Commanding Roorkee Field Force, detailing the operations of the Force under his Command against Rebels from the 13th to the 19th April 1858:—

No. 285 A.

FROM

THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA,

Military Department,

with the Govr. Genl.,

Head Quarters Camp, Shahjehanpore,
The 1st May 1858.

SIR,

Forwards copy of a Despatch from Brigadier-General Jones, C. B., Commanding Roorkee Field Force, detailing the successful operations of the Force from the 13th to the 19th Idem.

I HAVE the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of a Despatch dated 20th Ultimo, from Brigadier-General J. Jones, C. B., Commanding Roorkee Field Force, detailing the successful operations of the Force under his Command from the 13th to the 19th Idem.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

FROM

BRIGADIER-GENERAL J. JONES, C. B.,

Comdg. Roorkee Field Force,

TO

THE ASST. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY.

Camp Nujeebabad, 20th April 1858.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to forward a detailed statement of my operations, of which His Excellency has been informed by Telegram.

Artillery—2 Guns.
Cavalry—1 Squadron.
Infantry.
60th Rifles, 2 Companies,
17th Punjaub Native Infantry,—Wing.

On the 13th Instant I arrived at Roorkee, and assumed Command of the Field Force. On that evening I despatched a party, as per margin, under Major Churchill, 60th Rifles, to Kunkhul, for the protection of the Bridge which the Engineers were there throwing over the Ganges. The Head Quarters 60th Rifles arrived on the 14th by forced marches, and on the 15th the Column encamped by the Bridge-of-Boats. The heavy Guns and Stores had been sent to the ford opposite Nagul, and Major Smyth was ordered to divert the Enemy's attention by making a show of crossing there.

On the 17th, I crossed the river and moved into the forest in the following order :

Advance Guard.

One Company 60th Rifles, in skirmishing order.
One Company 60th Rifles, in support 2 Guns.
Sappers and Miners and a Troop of Cavalry.

Main Body.

One Troop Cavalry, Captain Austin's Battery.
60th Rifles, Punjaub Infantry Brigade.
Ammunition and Treasure, the Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry.

Rear Guard.

One Company Punjaub Infantry; a Troop of Cavalry.

On each flank of the main body was a patrol of a Company Native Infantry, and a half Troop of Cavalry.

The Force had moved about four miles into the forest when the Advance Guard discovered the Enemy. The thick jungle rendered it difficult to make out his position, and impossible to tell his strength.

Major Muter, (Deputy Assistant Adjutant General), in Command of the Advance Guard, judiciously seized on an adjoining height, on which he posted a Company of the Rifles, and bringing up the Cavalry and Guns of the Guard, commenced the action.

I ordered Captain Cureton's Horse, and Captain Austin's Guns, to the front at the gallop, and forming the Infantry into line with their proper supports, and the flanks covered by skirmishers, advanced on the Enemy, making out his position by the fire of his Artillery.

The Rebels, defeated in their intention of effecting a surprize, and disconcerted by the destructive fire of the Artillery and Rifles, and the charge of a Troop of the Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry led by Lieutenant Gostling, 5th Cavalry, on his left flank, drew back his Guns and retired before the imposing force advancing upon him.

I seized the opportunity, and at once pushed on the Cavalry and Artillery. No time was given the Enemy to take up another position. He was charged by Captain Cureton, wherever he attempted to stand, and the Guns, unlimbering as they came up, opened with shrapnel. The Enemy, thus pushed over positions of great natural strength, and unable to show front even on the bank of a stream where he had erected stockades, and behind which his Camp was pitched, fell more and more into confusion. His retreat became a flight; Gun after Gun was abandoned, and in utter rout the Rebels fled through the forest, leaving the ground covered with their arms, and throwing off even their clothes to facilitate their escape. Fully two hundred of their dead were left in the Terai, and four pieces of their Artillery were taken on the road, with all their ammunition and camp equipage.

When clear of the Terai, I pitched my Camp about five miles from Nagul, from which place information soon reached me, that the Enemy had retreated, leaving his Camp standing. I gave immediate orders for the passage of the river by the heavy Guns and Stores.

On the 18th, the Force moved in the same order as on the preceding day to Nujeebabad.

When near the Town, I sent forward a party to reconnoitre under Brigadier Coke, C. B., and halted the Column in the concealment of a tope of trees. The Town was deserted, and the Brigadier found, on pushing on to the Fort of Phutteeghur, that it had also been evacuated by the Enemy. The Cavalry, following in pursuit, came up with their Infantry, and cut up about thirty of their number.

Two Guns were taken in the Town and six in the Fort, besides large quantities of grain, hammered shot and ammunition, a Return of which I enclose.

I am happy to say that the Casualties attending these operations, have been trifling. I annex a Return.

The behaviour of the Troops in the action of the 17th, was all His Excellency could wish. Young Regiments acted like Veteran Soldiers, and the difficult nature of the ground (a jungle, the residence of wild beasts only,) applied no mean test to their discipline and drill.

I beg to bring to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief, the very able assistance afforded me by Brigadier Coke, C. B., in the Field, in Council, and in his intimate knowledge of the native character.

The Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry was led by Captain Cureton and his Officers, in the most gallant and dashing style, and I trust His Excellency will notice this.

The manner in which Captain Austin brought his Guns into action, notwithstanding the difficulty of the ground, and the thickness of the jungle, afforded me the highest satisfaction.

Much praise is due to Major Palmer, Commanding 1st Battalion 60th Rifles, for bringing his Men so steadily and rapidly to the front. Also to Major Gordon, Commanding 1st Seikh Regiment, to Captain Larkins, 17th Regiment Punjaub Infantry, and to Captain Lambert, of the 1st Punjaub Regiment, for the able way in which they moved their Corps.

My thanks are due to Captain H. Drummond, Commanding, Field Engineer, who afforded me much assistance; to Captain Carter also, Officiating Deputy Commissary General, and to Surgeon Innes, Field Surgeon, for their unfailing zeal.

I have received every assistance from my personal Staff, and I am much indebted for their exertions.

To Major Muter, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to Captain Tedlie, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General, and to Lieutenant H. Deedes, Aid-de-Camp, these acknowledgements are due.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN JONES, *Brigdr.-Genl.*,
Comdg. Roorkee Field Force.

STRENGTH OF THE ROORKEE FIELD FORCE.

Artillery 1st Company 1st Battalion, 6 Guns.

Heavy Guns two 18-Pounders, two 8-inch Mortars, two 8-inch Howitzers, two 5-inch Mortars (not joined).

Cavalry Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry, 600 Sabres.

Cavalry attached to 1st Punjaub Infantry, 70 Sabres.

Infy.	60th Rifles, 1st Battn.	568	Rank and File
Do.	1st Punjaub Regt. (Rifles)	692	do.
Do.	1st Seikh Regt.	444	do.
Do.	17th Punjaub Infy.	704	do.
	Sappers and Miners	103	do.

Casualty Return of the Roorkee Field Force in action near Bhagowla, on the 17th April 1858.

Camp Nujeebabad, the 20th April 1858.

Corps.	European.									Native.																							
	Killed.			Wounded.			Missing			Killed.								Wounded.								Missing.							
	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	Ressaldars.	Jemadars.	Duffadars.	Naib Duffadars.	Nesanchie.	Nagarchie.	Sowars.	Horses.	Ressaldars.	Jemadars.	Duffadars.	Naib Duffadars.	Nesanchie.	Nagarchie.	Sowars.	Horses.	Ressaldars.	Jemadars.	Duffadars.	Naib Duffadars.	Nesanchie.	Nagarchie.	Sowars.	Horses.
1st Battalion 60th Rifles ..	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	12	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Total ..	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	12	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4

(*Examined.*)
(Signed) D. D. MUTER, *Major,*
Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(Signed) JOHN JONES, *Brigdr.-Genl.,*
Comdg. Field Force.

List of Ordnance captured on the 17th April 1858, and on the 19th April 1858, by the Roorkee Field Force.

Brass 3 prs.,	..	3
Iron 1½ pr.,	...	1
Brass 3 prs.,	...	2
Do. 4½ „	...	2
Do. 6½ „	...	1
Do. 12 „	...	1
Total	...	11
Brass 4 prs.,	...	1
Total,	...	12

(*Examined.*)
(Signed) D. D. MUTER, *Major,*
Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl.,
Roorkee Field Force.
(Signed) JOHN JONES, *Brigdr.-Genl.,*
Commanding Field Force.
(True Copies)
H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No. 125 *of* 1858.—The services of Assistant Surgeon A. Christison, M. D., are placed at the disposal of the Government North-Western Provinces.

No. 126 *of* 1858.—The services of the undermentioned Officers are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department:—

Lieutenant F. K. Hawkins, 44th Native Infantry.

Lieutenant C. R. Shaw, 37th Native Infantry.

No. 127 *of* 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Sepoys, of the 31st Regiment Native Infantry, to the 3rd Class of the "Order of Merit," for distinguished conduct in action, and for faithful service to the State:—

Subadars.

Hunnooman Panday.
Bhyrow Misser.
Hurnauth Ojha.

Jemadars.

Bustee Sookul.
Shaick Jaffer.

Havildars.

Surnaum Sing.
Buctour Doobey.
Hunnooman Sing.
Jalim Sing.
Sewtuhul Sing.
Ramphul.
Jaffer Ally Khan.
Drigpaul Sing.
Goorbuccus Sing.
Sewrage Sing.
Davee Ram.

Naicks.

Purbhoo Sing.
Girjadut Towary.
Ramphul Opadhea.
Bodh Sing.

Sepoy Musician.

Edoo Khan.

Sepoys.

Goomaun Sing.
Salamutallee Khan.
Dhawkul Sing.
Gunness Persaud Awusty.
Ramsahie Sing.

Toraub Khan.
Munneeram Panday.
Rammessur Sing.
Hussoo Khan.
Bisram Sing.
Ramjewun Doobey.
Dhoreh Opadhea.
Sahibdeen Sing.
Bhyrowpersaud Sookul.
Golaub Sing.
Gobind Panday.
Marun Sing.
Madar Sing.
Seetul Sookul.
Ramjeeawun Panday.
Gyahdeen Ram.
Ramgolaum Pattuck.
Rugghoonauth Doobay
Sooknundun Sing.
Hunnoomaun Opadhea.
Ousan Sing.
Ramoogra Sing.
Sewgolaum Sing.
Umber Sing.
Bundun Pattuck.
Shaick Peergolaum.
Ramdeen Sing.
Sunkur Ram.
Heman Sing.
Rughbeer Panday.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

R. J. H. Birch, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. MAYHEW, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

John Gray, "Calcutta Gazette" Office.